

83
29

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND ----- ~~XXXXXXXXXXXX~~

ALIEN CREW LISTS

~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~

~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~

~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~

~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~

AT THE PORT OF SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions thereof shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, 59 Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947,
JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348-T 1 APPROVED BY
THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

RE-11.

G-189
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INBOUND PASSENGER MANIFEST - ALIEN CREW LISTS

3. REEL NO.

24

4. STARTING DATE

JULY 24, 1917

5. CARRIER

6. ENDING DATE

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

Sheet No.

35259/31

PORT OF BLAINE, WASHINGTON.

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State. City or town.
1										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

* "Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Line 3 = { John R - 15 yrs } use
Ethel - 13 " }
Florence - 10 " }

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF July, 1917

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corpo- ration, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether admitted by reason of any exception to the general rule, and if so, what exception.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Pt. In.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		Seaport of landing.	Date of landing.	Name of ship.	Date of examination.
											Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.					Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
Sp. Ref. (75/100) Visits	Husb. J. M. Rose	396	1886-1906	None	No	No	No	No	No	5' 4"	Brn	Hazel	✓	Canada	Guelph	✓	July 2	G.M.	
2 " fact	"	"	1886-1906	None	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Brn	✓	"	Morden	✓	" 2	G.M.	
Sp. Ref. 20000	"	"	1886-1906	None	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	Brn	Blue	✓	Canada	Regina	✓	" 3	G.M.	
4 " Husb	"	"	1886-1906	None	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	Brn	Blue	✓	Canada	Winnipeg	✓	" 3	G.M.	
5 " fact	"	"	1886-1906	None	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	✓	"	Wadena	✓	" 3	G.M.	
6 " "	"	"	1886-1906	None	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	✓	"	"	✓	" 3	G.M.	
7 " "	"	"	1886-1906	None	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	✓	"	"	✓	" 3	G.M.	
Sp. Ref. (350) Visits	Husb. J. M. Rose	396	1886-1906	None	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	Brn	Blue	✓	USA	Springfield	✓	" 4	G.M.	
Sp. Ref. 60	"	"	1886-1906	None	"	"	"	"	"	5' 0"	Brn	Blue	✓	"	Lowell	✓	" 4	G.M.	
Sp. Ref. 75	"	"	1886-1906	None	"	"	"	"	"	5' 2"	Brn	Blue	✓	Canada	Winnipeg	✓	" 4	G.M.	
Sp. Ref. 75	"	"	1886-1906	None	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	Brn	Blue	✓	Canada	Winnipeg	✓	" 4	G.M.	
Sp. Ref. 600	"	"	1886-1906	None	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	Brn	Blue	✓	USA	San Juan	✓	" 16	G.M.	
Sp. Ref. 70	"	"	1886-1906	None	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	Brn	Blue	✓	Canada	Shawville	✓	" 23	G.M.	

G. N. = Great Northern Ry.

W. H. Stowers
A. H. Joy
J. R. Cook

US
M
F
U

F. S. McFaulough
Immigrant Inspector.

E

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States				
1	Eng	No	Indef	No	No	No	No
2	"	"	"	"	No	No	No
3	Eng	No	"	Yes	No	No	No
4	Eng	No	"	"	No	No	No
5	Eng.	No	"	"	No	No	No
6	"	"	"	"	No	No	No
7	"	"	"	"	No	No	No
8	Eng.	No	"	Yes	No	No	No
9	Eng.	No	"	Yes	No	No	No
10	Eng	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No
11	Eng	Transit	the	No	No	No	No
12	Eng.	No	Indef.	"	No	No	No
13	Eng.	No	"	Yes	No	No	No
14	Eng.	No	"	Yes	No	No	No
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid?).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894-1897; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 3-Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST. OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF BLAINE, WASHINGTON.

SHEET No.

35259/32

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
7106 14571	Primary	Norman F.B. Olga	28	M.		J.S. Dom			Norway	Scandinavian	Canada	Winnipeg	Mr. & Mrs. Christina Norman	Westerlo	Norway	W. Point No.
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *July*, 1917

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.									Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?
No.	on	list.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
			<i>Geo. L. Ry</i>	<i>30 yrs trans-</i>	<i>1746</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>1746</i>	<i>Bergen</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>6m</i>
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

G.N. = Great Northern Ry.

P.B.S. = Frank B. Frost

P.S. McCullough
Immigrant Inspector.

Class D.

	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.				Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officers or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.
	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	
1	None	No	Return	tick	No
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officers or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 3-Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHEVIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF **BLAINE, WASHINGTON.**

SHEET No. **3525933**

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Little B. Walter</i>			<i>se. m. printer</i>		<i>Canada</i>		<i>Can. Ex. Can. Victoria</i>	<i>Don Alfred - 1057 1/2 W. 1st Ave. S. W. Cor. Bellingh.</i>	
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF *July*, 191*7*

COVER

[illegible]

G. 21 = Great Northern Ry.

US	Aliens
	M 1
	P 0
	U 0

J. S. McCullough
Immigrant Inspector.

(1) (2)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

35 260/1

I, M. Ito, Surgeon of the S.S. "Owa Maru" Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Ito

Sworn to before me this 1 day of aug, 1917

at Yokohama

My Comm.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note -- If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

August 1917

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

~~S. S.~~ AWA MARU

Passengers sailing from K O B E J A P A N

13TH JULY 1917

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. <small>(This column for use of Government officials only.)</small>	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.	Final destination. <small>(*Indicates future permanent residence.)</small>			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
7108		MAKINO	AINOSUKE	37 5 M	M	GROGER YES	JAPANESE YES	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	U.S.	VACAVILLE	FATHER, H MAKINO, KIMOTOMURA	CAL	VACAVILLE
2	n 2661842	MAKINO	CHIYONO	22 9 F	F	WIFE YES	JAPANESE YES	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	WAKAYAMA	KIMOTO	FATHER, H. MAKINO, KIMOTOMURA	CAL	VACAVILLE
		FUJIMOTO	YOSHITARO	25 - M	M	S CLERK YES	JAPANESE YES	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	HYOGOKEN	KOBE	KAISHA, KAIGANDORI, KOBE	WASHI	SEATTLE
		FUJIMOTO	KENJI	32 - M	M	ENGINEER	JAPANESE YES	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	AICHIKEN	GOKISO-MURA	FATHER: N.FUJIMOTO. UMAMIMURA	N. Y.	NEW YORK.
												KITAKATSURU-GUN		
												WAKAYAMAKEN.		

590

AUG 1 1917

SEATTLE, WASH.

ADMITTED LINES.

TO PER. S. LINES.

FROM PER. S. LINES.

O.K. Stamp

Art Townsend Sec. Aug 1-17

Michael James J. James

T. Plauts

Michael James J. James

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1444

352-601
The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

35260/1

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASH, AUGUST 1 1ST, 1917

No. on List.	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
	Whether having a ticket in each hand destination.		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of cash and how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in possession of a license to practice any profession, occupation, or trade in any foreign country?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien intends to become a member of the Government of the United States, or of any State, Territory, or Possession thereof, or of any foreign country.	Whether alien intends to become a member of the Government of the United States, or of any State, Territory, or Possession thereof, or of any foreign country.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	SEATTLE	150	13	YES	YES	FRIEND. MR. T. URAMOTO, P.O. BOX 4 VACAVILLE, CAL.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	DARK	BLACK	MOLE ON LEFT SIDE OF MOUTH	WAKAYAMA KEN.	KIMOTOMURA
2	SEATTLE	0	0	YES	NO	HUSBAND. MR. A. MAKINO, VACAVILLE, CAL.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	DARK	BLACK	MOLE ON THE LEFT CREEK	WAKAYAMA KEN.	KABUTOCHO
3	SEATTLE	0	0	YES	NO	BRANCH OFFICE. SEATTLE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	DARK	BLACK	SCAR ON THE LEFT CREEK	HYOGOKEN	KIMOTOMURA
4	SEATTLE	0	0	YES	NO	BRANCH OFFICE SEATTLE.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	DARK	BLACK	MOLE ON THE NOSE	NARAKEN	UMAMIMURA

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. Nishiki Master, of the S.S. Iwa Maru, from Kobe Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Nishiki
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Aug, 19 17
at Seattle

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject; country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" applies to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
The term "West Indian" applies to the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
The term "Spanish American" applies to the Central and South America of Spanish descent.
(BLACK).
The term "African" applies to the African people (not Negroes).

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Refused
11-9-33

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ONE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ASA MARU sailing from K. O. B. E. J. A. P. A. N., 13TH JULY, 1917, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH. AUGUST 1ST, 1917

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	MULLAHEY	THOMAS FRANCIS	33	8	M	M	8TH OCTOBER 1884 NEW YORK, N. Y.		M. J. MULLAHEY, 1513 LEXINGTON AVE., NEW YORK, N. Y. U. S. A.
2	MULLAHEY	MARY AGNES	36	-	F	M	28TH MAY 1880 SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.		M. J. MULLAHEY, 1513 LEXINGTON AVE., NEW YORK, N. Y. U. S. A.
3	MULLAHEY	WILLIAM JASTIN	7	-	M	S	28TH AUGUST 1909 SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.		M. J. MULLAHEY, 1513 LEXINGTON AVE., NEW YORK, N. Y. U. S. A.
4	MULLAHEY	CATHERINE CLARE	4	6	F	S	25TH JULY 1912 BERKELEY, CAL.		M. J. MULLAHEY, 1513 LEXINGTON AVE., NEW YORK, N. Y. U. S. A.
5	MULLAHEY	HELENE FRANCES	1	11	F	S	13TH OCTOBER 1915 MANILA, P. I.		M. J. MULLAHEY, 1513 LEXINGTON AVE., NEW YORK, N. Y. U. S. A.
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Not Immigrant Aug 1-17
Medical Examiner of Arrivals
Aug 1-1917
1 to 5, inclusive
Tracy H. Koff
C. Thomson

Medical Examiner of Arrivals
defect of disease, excepting
Physical J. H. H. H.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

35260/3

I, M. Ito, Surgeon of the S.S. "Awa Maru", sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of August, 1917
at Little Rock

Townsend

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

 $\frac{1}{2}$

M A K U

Passengers sailing from

K C E T J A P A N

13TH JULY

191

[illegible]

Total passengers	-----
U. S. citizens	-----
Aliens	-----

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List ONE

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASH, AUGUST 1, 1917

35260/3

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States? and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
					Hair.	Eyes.										Country.	City or town.					
1	SEATTLE	MYSELF	50, YES 14 1/2 YEARS CAL	MR. Y. YUKAWA, FREEPORT RD. SACRAMENTO, CAL.	no	5-7	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	4	BROWN	BROWN	SCAR ON THE FOREHEAD	YAKAYAMA KEN	INNA-CHO
2	SEATTLE	MYSELF	YES NO	GEORGE SPIRO, 577 S. ORLEANS ST. MEMPHIS, TENN.	no	5-7	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	4	11	FAIR	BLACK	MOLE ON THE FOREHEAD	Russia	WITEBSKAYA	
3	SEATTLE	MO. HER	YES NO	GEORGE SPIRO, 577 S. ORLEANS ST. MEMPHIS, TENN.	no	5-7	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	4	11	FAIR	BLUE	SCAR ON THE FACE.	RUSSIA	ODESSA	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Kazuo Kiyoshi Master of the S.S. "Awa Maru" from Kobe Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Aug, 1917
at Seattle Wash.

Kiyoshi
Master Officer.

Thomas J. Hoff
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number ONE

8. 8. "AWA MARU"

sailing from K O B E, J A P A N 13TH JUNE, 1917

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASH AUGUST 1ST, 1917

35260/4

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	HATHAWAY	ADELINE	31	9	F	16	24TH NOVEMBER 1985. NEW YORK, N. Y. U. S. A.		EVA HATHAWAY, 400 WEST FIFTH NEW BOSOLLI, NEW JERSEY, N. J.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

*Aug. 1-14-17 Sat. Thompson & Co.
Examined & passed
H. L. Carter
Medical Examiner of Aliens*

SEATTLE, WASH. *Aug 1-1917*
ADMITTED LINES *-1-*
HELD B. S. L. LINES
HELD U. S. L. LINES
Joseph Stuckoff
C. Thompson

I hereby certify that the above named individual are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

Medical Examiner of Aliens

Record

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

35260%

M. Ito

pt

Wm. H. C. R. R. 2
Immigration Officer.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "AWA MARU" sailing from KORE, JAPAN, 13TH JULY, 1919.

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.						Country.	City or Town.	
1			U.S.	Tatsumoto	14	m	son	yes	yes	Japan	Kanagawa	Mother, I. Ushio, Kanagawa.
2			U.S.	Yoshi	50	f	wife	yes	yes	Japan	Kanagawa	Brother, O. Yamaoka, Kanagawa.
3			U.S.	Tsunetoshi	44	m	farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Kanagawa	Brother, J. Yamaoka, Kanagawa.
4			U.S.	Yoshi	42	f	wife	yes	yes	Japan	Kanagawa	Brother, J. Yamaoka, Kanagawa.
5			U.S.	Kanjiro	40	m	farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Kanagawa	Brother, J. Yamaoka, Kanagawa.
6			U.S.	Kyoshiro	38	m	farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Kanagawa	Brother, J. Yamaoka, Kanagawa.
7			U.S.	Tsunetoshi	38	m	farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Kanagawa	Brother, J. Yamaoka, Kanagawa.
8			U.S.	Hiashi	12	m	son	yes	yes	Japan	Kanagawa	Brother, J. Yamaoka, Kanagawa.
9			U.S.	Tomotoshi	25	m	grocer	yes	yes	Japan	Kanagawa	Brother, J. Yamaoka, Kanagawa.
10			U.S.	Yoshiro	26	f	wife	yes	yes	Japan	Kanagawa	Brother, J. Yamaoka, Kanagawa.
11			U.S.	Jingoro	34	m	farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Kanagawa	Brother, J. Yamaoka, Kanagawa.
12			U.S.	Kanjiro	19	m	son	yes	yes	Japan	Kanagawa	Brother, J. Yamaoka, Kanagawa.
13			U.S.	Motomichi	66	m	FARMER	yes	yes	Japan	Kanagawa	Brother, J. Yamaoka, Kanagawa.
14			U.S.	Akira	26	f	wife	yes	yes	Japan	Kanagawa	Brother, J. Yamaoka, Kanagawa.
15			U.S.	Hayano	16	f	daughter	yes	yes	Japan	Kanagawa	Brother, J. Yamaoka, Kanagawa.
16			U.S.	Oshio	39	f	wife	yes	yes	Japan	Kanagawa	Brother, J. Yamaoka, Kanagawa.
17			U.S.	Saijiro	14	m	son	yes	yes	Japan	Kanagawa	Brother, J. Yamaoka, Kanagawa.
18			U.S.	Kamekichi	19	m	son	yes	yes	Japan	Kanagawa	Brother, J. Yamaoka, Kanagawa.
19			U.S.	Mitsuo	24	f	wife	yes	yes	Japan	Kanagawa	Brother, J. Yamaoka, Kanagawa.
20			U.S.	Kimiyo	22	f	wife	yes	yes	Japan	Kanagawa	Brother, J. Yamaoka, Kanagawa.
21			U.S.	Saijiro	37	m	farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Kanagawa	Brother, J. Yamaoka, Kanagawa.
22			U.S.	Yonoso	14	m	son	yes	yes	Japan	Kanagawa	Brother, J. Yamaoka, Kanagawa.
23			U.S.	Hirotoshi	34	m	merchant	yes	yes	Japan	Kanagawa	Brother, J. Yamaoka, Kanagawa.
24			U.S.	Kikolahi	36	m	farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Kanagawa	Brother, J. Yamaoka, Kanagawa.
25			U.S.	Shizuo	19	f	wife	yes	yes	Japan	Kanagawa	Brother, J. Yamaoka, Kanagawa.
26			U.S.	Murakichi	40	m	laundry	yes	yes	Japan	Kanagawa	Brother, J. Yamaoka, Kanagawa.
27			U.S.	Koriyo	26	f	wife	yes	yes	Japan	Kanagawa	Brother, J. Yamaoka, Kanagawa.
28			U.S.	Hikosaburo	56	m	restaur-	yes	yes	Japan	Kanagawa	Brother, J. Yamaoka, Kanagawa.
29			U.S.	Takahi	18	m	son	yes	yes	Japan	Kanagawa	Brother, J. Yamaoka, Kanagawa.
30			U.S.	Heikichi	41	m	dye	yes	yes	Japan	Kanagawa	Brother, J. Yamaoka, Kanagawa.

Sixth Aug 2-17

Adm- 2-5-6-7-10-11-12-14-15-16-17-18-19-20-23-24-25-26-27-28-30
S.I. 1-3-4-7-8-12-21-22-24

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence in the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.

† List of races will be furnished on request.

J. V. Stewart

Medical Examiner of Aliens

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

(SEE INSTRUCTIONS FOR ANY OTHER QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.)

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASH, AUGUST / 18th, 1917

35260/5

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1906.													
Final Destination. (Extended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
No.	State.	City or Town.	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Good or Bad.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	Cal.	Long Beach	father	yes	no	Good	5	4 1/2	fair	blackbrown	mole on the left cheek	Wakayama-ken	Kaminemura
2	Utah	Garfield	husband	yes	no	Good	4	9	brownblackbrown	scar on the right eyebrow	Wakayama-ken	Miwasaki-cho	
3	Cal.	San Francisco	self	yes	yes	Good	5	8	brown	blackbrown	scar on right side of hand	Wakayama-ken	Takajicho
4	Cal.	Seattle	husband	yes	no	Good	4	10	brownblackbrown	mole under the mouth	Wakayama-ken	Shingucho	
5	Cal.	Livingston	self	yes	yes	Good	5	2	brownblackbrown	scar on the right cheek	Wakayama-ken	Shimosato-mura	
6	Cal.	East San Francisco	self	yes	no	Good	5	2	brownblackbrown	scar on the right hand	Wakayama-ken	Tanaminura	
7	Cal.	San Francisco	self	yes	yes	Good	5	1 1/2	brownblackbrown	scar on the forehead	Hiroshima-ken	Kawasekura	
8	Cal.	San Francisco	self	yes	no	Good	5	1 1/2	fair	blackbrown	mole under the right eye	Hiroshima-ken	Kawasekura
9	Cal.	San Jose	self	yes	yes	Good	5	1 1/2	brownblackbrown	scar on left side of nose	Hiroshima-ken	Hihojima-mura	
10	Cal.	San Jose	husband	yes	no	Good	5	1	fair	blackbrown	scar on left eyebrow	Hiroshima-ken	Hihojima-mura
11	Cal.	Acampo	self	yes	yes	Good	5	2	brownblackbrown	mole near left eye	Hiroshima-ken	Etajima-mura	
12	Cal.	Freemont	father	yes	no	Good	5	3	brownblackbrown	scar on left little finger	Hiroshima-ken	Etajima-mura	
13	Ore.	Lents	son	yes	no	Good	5	2 1/2	brownblackbrown	scar on the left thumb	Hiroshima-ken	Suniharacho	
14	Wash.	Seattle	husband	yes	yes	Good	5	0	fair	blackbrown	mole under right eye	Hiroshima-ken	Hakushima-cho
15	Wash.	Seattle	father	yes	no	Good	4	9	brownblackbrown	scar on the left forefinger	Hiroshima-ken	Yawata-mura	
16	Cal.	Sedgewick	husband	yes	no	Good	4	8	brownblackbrown	scar on the left forefinger	Hiroshima-ken	Hirose-mura	
17	Cal.	Sedgewick	father	yes	no	Good	4	6 1/2	brownblackbrown	mole of the right cheek	Hiroshima-ken	Higashimura	
18	Nyo.	COKEVILLE	father	yes	no	Good	5	1	brownblackbrown	scar on the left forefinger	Hiroshima-ken	Fukagawa-mura	
19	Ore.	Portland	husband	yes	no	Good	5	0 1/2	brownblackbrown	2 moles on right cheek	Hiroshima-ken	Kawadamura	
20	Cal.	Seattle	husband	yes	no	Good	4	11 1/2	brownblackbrown	scar on the right wrist	Hiroshima-ken	Mikawamura	
21	Cal.	Seattle	self	yes	yes	Good	5	6	brownblackbrown	scars on left ring finger	Hiroshima-ken	Yamamoto-mura	
22	Wash.	Tacoma	father	yes	no	Good	4	3	brownblackbrown	scar on left ring finger	Hiroshima-ken	Midori-mura	
23	Cal.	Pearyn	self	yes	yes	Good	6	-	brownblackbrown	scar on the left hand	Hiroshima-ken	Iguchi-mura	
24	Cal.	Los Angeles	self	yes	yes	Good	5	7	brownblackbrown	scar on the left forefinger	Hiroshima-ken	Higashikata-mura	
25	Cal.	Los Angeles	husband	yes	no	Good	4	9	brownblackbrown	scar on the forehead	Wakayama-ken	Yoshikawa-mura	
26	Cal.	Berkeley	self	yes	yes	Good	5	5	brownblackbrown	mole on the right cheek	Hiroshima-ken	Kitanimura	
27	Cal.	Berkeley	husband	yes	yes	Good	4	9	brownblackbrown	scar on the left cheek	Hiroshima-ken	Mitsucho	
28	Ore.	Portland	self	yes	yes	Good	4	11 1/2	brownblackbrown	mole above left eye	Yamaguchi-ken	Yanaisu-mura	
29	Ore.	Portland	father	yes	no	Good	5	1 1/2	brownblackbrown	scar on the left eyebrow	Yamaguchi-ken	Yanaisu-mura	
30	Cal.	Santa Barbara	self	yes	yes	Good	5	1 1/2	brownblackbrown	scar on left forefinger	Yamaguchi-ken	Yanaisu-mura	

M 17
F 17
U 17

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a person who has been in or out of the United States by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See last note for full text of this question.)	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.
Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.					
1	JAPANESE NO	YES	NO	NO		
2	JAPANESE NO	YES	NO	NO		
3	JAPANESE NO	YES	NO	NO		
4	JAPANESE NO	YES	NO	NO		
5	JAPANESE NO	YES	NO	NO		
6	JAPANESE NO	YES	NO	NO		
7	JAPANESE NO	YES	NO	NO		
8	JAPANESE NO	YES	NO	NO		
9	JAPANESE NO	YES	NO	NO		
10	JAPANESE NO	YES	NO	NO		
11	JAPANESE NO	YES	NO	NO		
12	JAPANESE NO	YES	NO	NO		
13	JAPANESE NO	YES	NO	NO		
14	JAPANESE NO	YES	NO	NO		
15	JAPANESE NO	YES	NO	NO		
16	JAPANESE NO	YES	NO	NO		
17	JAPANESE NO	YES	NO	NO		
18	JAPANESE NO	YES	NO	NO		
19	JAPANESE NO	YES	NO	NO		
20	JAPANESE NO	YES	NO	NO		
21	JAPANESE NO	YES	NO	NO		
22	JAPANESE NO	YES	NO	NO		
23	JAPANESE NO	YES	NO	NO		
24	JAPANESE NO	YES	NO	NO		
25	JAPANESE NO	YES	NO	NO		
26	JAPANESE NO	YES	NO	NO		
27	JAPANESE NO	YES	NO	NO		
28	JAPANESE NO	YES	NO	NO		
29	JAPANESE NO	YES	NO	NO		
30	JAPANESE NO	YES	NO	NO		

Kazuyoshi Kijima, Master of the ship "Kure Maru" from Kobe, Japan.
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *One* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *1st* day of *August*, 1917, at *Seattle, Wash.*

Kazuyoshi Kijima, Master of the ship "Kure Maru" from Kobe, Japan.
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *One* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 5 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *1st* day of *August*, 1917, at *Seattle, Wash.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or Single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, steam engine, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection, the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
 The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
 "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
 "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
 The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
 The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
 Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who advocates the examination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such teaching, or is in opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the criminal assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, M. Ito, Surgeon of the S.S. "Owa Maru," sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

35260/6

M. Ito

Suborn to before me this 1st day of August, 1917.

Seattle Wash.

Tracy J. Hoff
Immigration Officer

[Faint, mostly illegible text, likely a list of names or details related to the affidavit.]

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Romanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusnia). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

[Faint, mostly illegible text, likely a list of names or details related to the affidavit.]

28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

35260
C

S.S. "AWA MARU"

sailing from KORE, JAPAN

18TH JULY, 1919.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		3 HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	4 NAME IN FULL.		5 Age.	6 Sex.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read. Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or People.	11 Last Permanent Residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Exemption.		Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	
1				Obata	Sam	34	F	wife	yes	yes	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	Yamaguchi	Mother, K. Obata, Yamaguchi.
2				Obata	Sam	19	F	wife	yes	yes	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	Yamaguchi	Mother, K. Obata, Yamaguchi.
3				Obata	Sam	15	M	son	yes	yes	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	Yamaguchi	Mother, K. Obata, Yamaguchi.
4				Obata	Sam	48	M	cook	yes	yes	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	Yamaguchi	Mother, K. Obata, Yamaguchi.
5				Obata	Sam	14	M	son	yes	yes	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	Yamaguchi	Mother, K. Obata, Yamaguchi.
6				Obata	Sam	16	M	son	yes	yes	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	Yamaguchi	Mother, K. Obata, Yamaguchi.
7				Obata	Sam	14	M	son	yes	yes	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	Yamaguchi	Mother, K. Obata, Yamaguchi.
8				Obata	Sam	40	M	farmer	yes	yes	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	Yamaguchi	Mother, K. Obata, Yamaguchi.
9				Obata	Sam	27	F	wife	yes	yes	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	Yamaguchi	Mother, K. Obata, Yamaguchi.
10				Obata	Sam	38	M	tailor	yes	yes	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	Yamaguchi	Mother, K. Obata, Yamaguchi.
11				Obata	Sam	52	M	tailor	yes	yes	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	Yamaguchi	Mother, K. Obata, Yamaguchi.
12				Obata	Sam	50	M	farmer	yes	yes	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	Yamaguchi	Mother, K. Obata, Yamaguchi.
13				Obata	Sam	38	M	dentist	yes	yes	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	Yamaguchi	Mother, K. Obata, Yamaguchi.
14				Obata	Sam	34	M	farmer	yes	yes	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	Yamaguchi	Mother, K. Obata, Yamaguchi.
15				Obata	Sam	23	F	wife	yes	yes	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	Yamaguchi	Mother, K. Obata, Yamaguchi.
16				Obata	Sam	35	F	wife	yes	yes	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	Yamaguchi	Mother, K. Obata, Yamaguchi.
17				Obata	Sam	28	F	wife	yes	yes	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	Yamaguchi	Mother, K. Obata, Yamaguchi.
18				Obata	Sam	21	F	wife	yes	yes	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	Yamaguchi	Mother, K. Obata, Yamaguchi.
19				Obata	Sam	21	F	wife	yes	yes	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	Yamaguchi	Mother, K. Obata, Yamaguchi.
20				Obata	Sam	37	M	farmer	yes	yes	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	Yamaguchi	Mother, K. Obata, Yamaguchi.
21				Obata	Sam	18	M	son	yes	yes	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	Yamaguchi	Mother, K. Obata, Yamaguchi.
22				Obata	Sam	25	M	son	yes	yes	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	Yamaguchi	Mother, K. Obata, Yamaguchi.
23				Obata	Sam	44	M	farmer	yes	yes	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	Yamaguchi	Mother, K. Obata, Yamaguchi.
24				Obata	Sam	31	F	wife	yes	yes	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	Yamaguchi	Mother, K. Obata, Yamaguchi.
25				Obata	Sam	28	F	wife	yes	yes	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	Yamaguchi	Mother, K. Obata, Yamaguchi.
26				Obata	Sam	20	M	student	yes	yes	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	Yamaguchi	Mother, K. Obata, Yamaguchi.
27				Obata	Sam	18	M	son	yes	yes	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	Yamaguchi	Mother, K. Obata, Yamaguchi.
28				Obata	Sam	34	M	farmer	yes	yes	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	Yamaguchi	Mother, K. Obata, Yamaguchi.
29				Obata	Sam	21	M	wife	yes	yes	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	Yamaguchi	Mother, K. Obata, Yamaguchi.
30				Obata	Sam	32	M	electrician	yes	yes	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	Yamaguchi	Mother, K. Obata, Yamaguchi.

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting 1-5-7-9-72

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

1-5-7-9-72

1-5-7-9-72

J. P. Stewart

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

39

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

(SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.)

List No.

35260
6

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASH AUGUST / 1ST 1917

No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by his own means, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
										Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Cal.	San Fran- Barbara	cisco husband	yes no	Husband, H. Chakiga, 524 State St., Santa Barbara, Cal.	No	No	GOOD	NO	4	10 1/2	fair blackbrown		Scar back of right ear	Kirishima-ken	Kurabashi-jimamura
2	Idaho	Jerome	Seattle husband	yes no	Husband, T. Nagata, 604 1/2 N. 1st St., Boise, Idaho	No	No	GOOD	NO	4	10	fairblack brown		Scar on left forefinger	Yamaguchi-ken	Marifumura
3	Utah	Salt Lake	yes father	yes no	Father, Mr. Richman, R.F.D. 1342, Salt Lake, Utah.	No	No	GOOD	NO	3	1 1/2	brownblackbrown		Scar on right ring finger	Yamaguchi-ken	Iwakuni-cho
4	Wash.	Seattle	Seattle self	yes yes	Friend, C. Fajli, 423 Myward Ave., Seattle, Wash.	No	No	GOOD	NO	4	11 1/2	brownblackbrown		Scar near the nose	Yamaguchi-ken	Onomura
5	Wash.	Seattle	Seattle father	yes no	Father, Mr. S. Minamiya, R.F.D. 1, Box 24, Green Lake, Seattle	No	No	GOOD	NO	5	4 1/2	brownblackbrown		Scar on the right forefinger	Yamaguchi-ken	Isosumura
6	Wash.	Seattle	Seattle father	yes no	Father, Mr. S. Minamiya, 600 Jackson St., Seattle, Wash.	No	No	GOOD	NO	5	5 1/2	brownblackbrown		Scar on left forefinger	Yamaguchi-ken	Isosumura
7	Wash.	Seattle	Seattle father	yes no	Father, Mr. S. Minamiya, R.F.D. 1, Box 24, Green Lake, Seattle, Wash.	No	No	GOOD	NO	4	10	brownblackbrown		Scar on left forefinger	Yamaguchi-ken	Isosumura
8	Cal.	Sacramento	cisco self	yes years	Mr. I. Miyata, R.F.D. 1, Box 147, Florida, Cal.	No	No	GOOD	NO	5	3	brownblackbrown		Scar on left side of neck	Yamaguchi-ken	Masakura
9	Cal.	Sacramento	cisco husband	yes no	Mr. I. Miyata, R.F.D. 1, Box 147, Florida, Cal.	No	No	GOOD	NO	4	9	brownblackbrown		Scar on left cheek	Oakashi	Mobori
10	Wash.	Seattle	Seattle self	yes yes	Mr. S. Minamiya, 423 Myward Ave., Seattle, Wash.	No	No	GOOD	NO	5	1	brownblackbrown		Scar on the thumb	Yamaguchi-ken	Mitsukaya-mura
11	Wash.	Seattle	Seattle self	yes years	Mr. S. Minamiya, P.O. Box 111, Seattle, Wash.	No	No	GOOD	NO	5	0 1/2	brownblackbrown		Scar on right forefinger	Yamaguchi-ken	Matsubara-mura
12	Mont.	Laurel	Seattle self	yes years	Mr. S. Minamiya, P.O. Box 348, Laurel, Mont.	No	No	GOOD	NO	5	2	brownblackbrown		Scar on the wrist	Yamaguchi-ken	Ianomura
13	Mo.	St. Louis	Seattle self	yes years	Mr. S. Minamiya, 1127 Hartford St., St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	GOOD	NO	5	3	brownblackbrown		Scar near the right eye	Yamaguchi-ken	Ishimura
14	Cal.	San Juan	Seattle self	yes years	Friend, S. Matsui, St. Juan, Cal.	No	No	GOOD	NO	5	3	brownblackbrown		Scar on the right thumb	Yamaguchi-ken	Takatsumura
15	Cal.	San Juan	Seattle husband	yes no	Friend, S. Matsui, St. Juan, Cal.	No	No	GOOD	NO	4	9	brownblackbrown		Scars on small fingers	Yamaguchi-ken	Ugakimura
16	Utah	Riverdale	Seattle husband	yes no	Husband, Mr. S. Tani, 243 Riverdale, Utah.	No	No	GOOD	NO	4	9	brown blackbrown		Scar on the left little finger	Yamaguchi-ken	Shimoda-mura
17	Utah	Riverdale	Seattle husband	yes no	Husband, Mr. T. Yamamura, Riverdale, Utah	No	No	GOOD	NO	4	10	brownblackbrown		Scar on the chin	Yamaguchi-ken	Yamamura
18	Wash.	Seattle	Seattle husband	yes no	Husband, Mr. S. Nagah, 509 1/2 King St., Seattle, Wash.	No	No	GOOD	NO	5	0 1/2	fair blackbrown		Scar on the left cheek	Tokushima-ken	Abemura
19	Cal.	Hollywood	Seattle husband	yes no	Husband, Mr. T. Sugi, 2000 La Brea, Hollywood, Cal.	No	No	GOOD	NO	4	10	fairblackbrown		Scar on the side forehead	Fukuokaken	Katanomura
20	Wash.	Eagle	George self	yes years	Friend, Mr. Y. Matsui, Eagle George, Wash.	No	No	GOOD	NO	5	5	brownblackbrown		Scar on the right hand	Fukuokaken	Kokubun-mura
21	Wash.	Seattle	Seattle father	yes no	Father, Mr. S. Tanaka, P.O. Box 44, Seattle, Wash.	No	No	GOOD	NO	5	-	brownblackbrown		Scar on back of head	Fukuokaken	Nakatsu-mura
22	Utah	Salt Lake	Seattle father	yes no	Father, Mr. S. Matsui, 143 1/2 S. Salt Lake, Utah.	No	No	GOOD	NO	5	0 1/2	brownblackbrown		Scar on back of head	Fukuokaken	Shida-machi
23	Cal.	Armona	cisco self	yes years	Mr. S. Matsui, P.O. Box 66, Armona, Cal.	No	No	GOOD	NO	5	3	brownblackbrown		Scar on the left wrist	Oakafu	Higashitot-torimura
24	Cal.	Armona	San Fran- cisco husband	yes no	Mr. T. Yamataka, P.O. Box 66, Armona, Cal.	No	No	GOOD	NO	5	0 1/2	brownblackbrown		Gold upper tooth	Oakafu	Shingemura
25	Cal.	Los Angeles	San Fran- cisco husband	yes years	Husband, Mr. S. Shiroishi, 2049 1/2 8th St., Los Angeles, Cal.	No	No	GOOD	NO	4	11	brownblackbrown		Scar on the right thumb	Koshiken	Higashi-toyonagamura
26	Wash.	Tacoma	Tacoma self	yes years	Friend, Mr. K. Koyama, 707 So. 15th St., Tacoma, Wash.	No	No	GOOD	NO	5	2	brownblackbrown		Scar on the right hand	Koshiken	Kitahara-mura
27	Cal.	Los Angeles	yes father	yes no	Father, Mr. S. Akiyama, P.O. Box 1, Los Angeles, Cal.	No	No	GOOD	NO	4	10 1/2	brownblackbrown		Scar on left middlefinger	Koshiken	Higashi-kawamura
28	Cal.	Shima Tract	Seattle self	yes years	Friend, Mr. K. Nakajima, 9, Shima Tract, Cal.	No	No	GOOD	NO	5	1 1/2	brownblackbrown		Mole on the right eyebrow	Koshiken	Hirokaki-nomura
29	Cal.	Shima Tract	Seattle self	yes no	Friend, Mr. K. Nakajima, 9, Shima Tract, Cal.	No	No	GOOD	NO	5	1	brownblackbrown		4 moles on forehead	Koshiken	Takaka-machi
30	Cal.	Los Angeles	Seattle self	yes years	Chief Engineer, Pacific Light Power Co., Redondo, Los Angeles	No	No	GOOD	NO	5	1	brownblackbrown		Mole on the right hand	Miyazaki-ken	Takanabe-cho

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, M. Ito, Surgeon of the S.S. "Uwa Maru" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

35260
7

Sworn to before me this

1st

day of August, 1917.

at Seattle, Wash.

Samuel J. Hoff
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "AWA MARU"

sailing from KOBE, JAPAN

13TH JULY, 1917.

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Exemption.	U. S. Citizen.	Deposit.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mo.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1					U.S. 7-12-17	2nd wife	44	3	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Japan	U.S.	Tacoma	Wife, Y. Tanaka, Tanakomura, Kanagun, Shimadoken.	
2					Tanaka	Sayaso	46	9	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Japan	U.S.	Wife, K. Tanaka, Tanakomura, Kanotogun, Kanakotoken.		
3					Tanaka	Toshio	14	7	m	s	son	yes	yes	Japan	U.S.	Mother, K. Tanaka, Tanakomura, Kanotogun, Kanakotoken.		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Seattle, Wash. 8/2/17
I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

Dr. J. J. Dawson
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax: _____

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

35260/7
(SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.)

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASH. AUGUST 1 1ST 1917

35260/7

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																																			
12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other, including, providing, or otherwise, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.																			
1	Wash. Tacoma Seattle	self	yes	yes	11 years	Friend, H. Nakajima, Tacoma, Wash.	No	No	No	Good	—	4	11	brownblackbrown	mole on the chin	Shimane-ken	Tsunotsu-mura																		
2	Wash. Bournemouth Seattle	self	yes	yes	13 years	Friend, E. Miyada, Bournemouth, Wash.	No	No	No	Good	—	5	—	brownblackbrown	scar on the left thumb	Kumamoto-ken	Tanokomura																		
3	Wash. Bournemouth Seattle	father	yes	no	—	Father, Mr. Y. Tanaka, Bournemouth, Wash.	No	No	No	Good	—	5	3	brownblackbrown	scar on the left thumb	Kumamoto-ken	Tanokomura																		
4																																			
5																																			
6																																			
7																																			
8																																			
9																																			
10																																			
11																																			
12																																			
13																																			
14																																			
15																																			
16																																			
17																																			
18																																			
19																																			
20																																			
21																																			
22																																			
23																																			
24																																			
25																																			
26																																			
27																																			
28																																			
29																																			
30																																			

adversely, sincerely, and truly, that I have toward the surgeons of said vessel sailing thereon, or the surgeons employed by the same, thereby, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aforesaid named to the foregoing is to wit Manifest Agents. In manner, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that an one of said aforesaid is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or is pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a lues venerea or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or who admits belief in the practice of polygamy, or is a prostitute, or under sentence or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a person or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose and the above according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in and from or Manifest Agents and of said aforesaid vessel there is correct and true in every respect.

Witness my hand and seal this _____ day of _____ 19____.

Special Agent in Charge

Made in before me this 1st day of August 1917
 at Little Rock, Ark.
 J. H. [Signature]
 Notary Public

[illegible]

Altam, (Alamb, -) refers to the Altam, Range, whether coming from India or other islands of the West Indian Group, or directly American, Europe or Africa. Any thing with an altam, Range or Island of the Altam, Range, should be considered under this heading.

Column 14 in the list shows that the substance was analyzed by any means (any of) or in the determination of others.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

352648

I, Dr. J. L. ... Surgeon of the U.S. Army, do hereby certify that I have had some years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Spain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the above named hosts, and that the foregoing facts are Manifestly true in number are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of each alien.

Dr. J. L. ...

Name of Person				Age	Sex	Color	Place of Birth	Profession	Religion	Political Party	Education	Marital Status	Family	Other
...			
...			
...			
...			
...			
...			
...			
...			
...			
...			
...			
...			
...			
...			
...			
...			
...			
...			
...			
...			
...			
...			
...			
...			
...			
...			
...			
...			
...			
...			
...			
...			
...			
...			
...			
...			
...			
...			
...			
...			
...			
...			
...			
...			
...			
...			
...			
...			
...			
...			
...			
...			
...			
...			
...			
...			
...			
...			
...			
...			
...			
...			
...			
...			
...			
...			
...			
...			
...			
...			
...			
...			
...			

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

When upon arrival of any ship, vessel or aircraft, the Immigration Officer shall fill in this form for the listing of STEWAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE FORMS ON THIS
COAST MUST BE FOLIO
WRITTEN ON ONE SIDE

ONE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL
QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION OFFICER

Ref. 1000

Arriving at Port of

ARRIVAL

DATE

AUGUST

1917

1917

352608

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION OFFICER

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Rank	Service	Date of Birth	Place of Birth	Date of Arrival	Time of Arrival	Remarks	Signature	Date
1	John J. Murphy	30	M	Private	1st Regt. N.Y. Inf.	1887	New York	Aug 15	10:30	Arrived from New York	[Signature]	Aug 15
2	John J. Murphy	30	M	Private	1st Regt. N.Y. Inf.	1887	New York	Aug 15	10:30	Arrived from New York	[Signature]	Aug 15
3	John J. Murphy	30	M	Private	1st Regt. N.Y. Inf.	1887	New York	Aug 15	10:30	Arrived from New York	[Signature]	Aug 15
4	John J. Murphy	30	M	Private	1st Regt. N.Y. Inf.	1887	New York	Aug 15	10:30	Arrived from New York	[Signature]	Aug 15
5	John J. Murphy	30	M	Private	1st Regt. N.Y. Inf.	1887	New York	Aug 15	10:30	Arrived from New York	[Signature]	Aug 15
6	John J. Murphy	30	M	Private	1st Regt. N.Y. Inf.	1887	New York	Aug 15	10:30	Arrived from New York	[Signature]	Aug 15
7	John J. Murphy	30	M	Private	1st Regt. N.Y. Inf.	1887	New York	Aug 15	10:30	Arrived from New York	[Signature]	Aug 15
8	John J. Murphy	30	M	Private	1st Regt. N.Y. Inf.	1887	New York	Aug 15	10:30	Arrived from New York	[Signature]	Aug 15
9	John J. Murphy	30	M	Private	1st Regt. N.Y. Inf.	1887	New York	Aug 15	10:30	Arrived from New York	[Signature]	Aug 15
10	John J. Murphy	30	M	Private	1st Regt. N.Y. Inf.	1887	New York	Aug 15	10:30	Arrived from New York	[Signature]	Aug 15
11	John J. Murphy	30	M	Private	1st Regt. N.Y. Inf.	1887	New York	Aug 15	10:30	Arrived from New York	[Signature]	Aug 15
12	John J. Murphy	30	M	Private	1st Regt. N.Y. Inf.	1887	New York	Aug 15	10:30	Arrived from New York	[Signature]	Aug 15
13	John J. Murphy	30	M	Private	1st Regt. N.Y. Inf.	1887	New York	Aug 15	10:30	Arrived from New York	[Signature]	Aug 15
14	John J. Murphy	30	M	Private	1st Regt. N.Y. Inf.	1887	New York	Aug 15	10:30	Arrived from New York	[Signature]	Aug 15
15	John J. Murphy	30	M	Private	1st Regt. N.Y. Inf.	1887	New York	Aug 15	10:30	Arrived from New York	[Signature]	Aug 15
16	John J. Murphy	30	M	Private	1st Regt. N.Y. Inf.	1887	New York	Aug 15	10:30	Arrived from New York	[Signature]	Aug 15
17	John J. Murphy	30	M	Private	1st Regt. N.Y. Inf.	1887	New York	Aug 15	10:30	Arrived from New York	[Signature]	Aug 15
18	John J. Murphy	30	M	Private	1st Regt. N.Y. Inf.	1887	New York	Aug 15	10:30	Arrived from New York	[Signature]	Aug 15
19	John J. Murphy	30	M	Private	1st Regt. N.Y. Inf.	1887	New York	Aug 15	10:30	Arrived from New York	[Signature]	Aug 15
20	John J. Murphy	30	M	Private	1st Regt. N.Y. Inf.	1887	New York	Aug 15	10:30	Arrived from New York	[Signature]	Aug 15
21	John J. Murphy	30	M	Private	1st Regt. N.Y. Inf.	1887	New York	Aug 15	10:30	Arrived from New York	[Signature]	Aug 15
22	John J. Murphy	30	M	Private	1st Regt. N.Y. Inf.	1887	New York	Aug 15	10:30	Arrived from New York	[Signature]	Aug 15
23	John J. Murphy	30	M	Private	1st Regt. N.Y. Inf.	1887	New York	Aug 15	10:30	Arrived from New York	[Signature]	Aug 15
24	John J. Murphy	30	M	Private	1st Regt. N.Y. Inf.	1887	New York	Aug 15	10:30	Arrived from New York	[Signature]	Aug 15
25	John J. Murphy	30	M	Private	1st Regt. N.Y. Inf.	1887	New York	Aug 15	10:30	Arrived from New York	[Signature]	Aug 15
26	John J. Murphy	30	M	Private	1st Regt. N.Y. Inf.	1887	New York	Aug 15	10:30	Arrived from New York	[Signature]	Aug 15
27	John J. Murphy	30	M	Private	1st Regt. N.Y. Inf.	1887	New York	Aug 15	10:30	Arrived from New York	[Signature]	Aug 15
28	John J. Murphy	30	M	Private	1st Regt. N.Y. Inf.	1887	New York	Aug 15	10:30	Arrived from New York	[Signature]	Aug 15
29	John J. Murphy	30	M	Private	1st Regt. N.Y. Inf.	1887	New York	Aug 15	10:30	Arrived from New York	[Signature]	Aug 15
30	John J. Murphy	30	M	Private	1st Regt. N.Y. Inf.	1887	New York	Aug 15	10:30	Arrived from New York	[Signature]	Aug 15

[Faint, illegible handwritten notes on lined paper.]

2 CHILDS

1. 1944 1945 1946 1947 1948 1949 1950 1951 1952 1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961 1962 1963 1964 1965 1966 1967 1968 1969 1970 1971 1972 1973 1974 1975 1976 1977 1978 1979 1980 1981 1982 1983 1984 1985 1986 1987 1988 1989 1990 1991 1992 1993 1994 1995 1996 1997 1998 1999 2000 2001 2002 2003 2004 2005 2006 2007 2008 2009 2010 2011 2012 2013 2014 2015 2016 2017 2018 2019 2020 2021 2022 2023 2024 2025 2026 2027 2028 2029 2030 2031 2032 2033 2034 2035 2036 2037 2038 2039 2040 2041 2042 2043 2044 2045 2046 2047 2048 2049 2050 2051 2052 2053 2054 2055 2056 2057 2058 2059 2060 2061 2062 2063 2064 2065 2066 2067 2068 2069 2070 2071 2072 2073 2074 2075 2076 2077 2078 2079 2080 2081 2082 2083 2084 2085 2086 2087 2088 2089 2090 2091 2092 2093 2094 2095 2096 2097 2098 2099 2100 2101 2102 2103 2104 2105 2106 2107 2108 2109 2110 2111 2112 2113 2114 2115 2116 2117 2118 2119 2120 2121 2122 2123 2124 2125 2126 2127 2128 2129 2130 2131 2132 2133 2134 2135 2136 2137 2138 2139 2140 2141 2142 2143 2144 2145 2146 2147 2148 2149 2150 2151 2152 2153 2154 2155 2156 2157 2158 2159 2160 2161 2162 2163 2164 2165 2166 2167 2168 2169 2170 2171 2172 2173 2174 2175 2176 2177 2178 2179 2180 2181 2182 2183 2184 2185 2186 2187 2188 2189 2190 2191 2192 2193 2194 2195 2196 2197 2198 2199 2200 2201 2202 2203 2204 2205 2206 2207 2208 2209 2210 2211 2212 2213 2214 2215 2216 2217 2218 2219 2220 2221 2222 2223 2224 2225 2226 2227 2228 2229 2230 2231 2232 2233 2234 2235 2236 2237 2238 2239 2240 2241 2242 2243 2244 2245 2246 2247 2248 2249 2250 2251 2252 2253 2254 2255 2256 2257 2258 2259 2260 2261 2262 2263 2264 2265 2266 2267 2268 2269 2270 2271 2272 2273 2274 2275 2276 2277 2278 2279 2280 2281 2282 2283 2284 2285 2286 2287 2288 2289 2290 2291 2292 2293 2294 2295 2296 2297 2298 2299 2300 2301 2302 2303 2304 2305 2306 2307 2308 2309 2310 2311 2312 2313 2314 2315 2316 2317 2318 2319 2320 2321 2322 2323 2324 2325 2326 2327 2328 2329 2330 2331 2332 2333 2334 2335 2336 2337 2338 2339 2340 2341 2342 2343 2344 2345 2346 2347 2348 2349 2350 2351 2352

625-2055

1950

7 1968-1969 721

1990

10 [REDACTED] NC 7E2

11-11-11

12

14

11

19

10. *Chlorophyll a* (mg/g dry weight) = $\frac{12.7}{2300} \times \text{Absorbance at } 663 \text{ nm}$

22 www.paulsenpublishers.com

100

1. The first step is to identify the problem or question that needs to be answered. This involves understanding the context and the specific requirements of the task.

[illegible]

1. The first step is to identify the problem or question that needs to be answered. This involves understanding the context and the specific requirements of the task.

[illegible]

at any other organized government known to me or later efforts.

[The page contains several lines of extremely faint, illegible handwriting.]

[Faint handwritten notes at the bottom of the page, possibly bleed-through from the reverse side.]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR - AN - A - 501 - 1000 - 10

[illegible]

1. The first part of the document discusses the importance of maintaining accurate records of all transactions and activities. It emphasizes that proper record-keeping is essential for transparency and accountability, particularly in the context of public administration and financial management. The text highlights that without reliable records, it is difficult to track expenditures, assess performance, and ensure that resources are used efficiently and effectively.

2. The second part of the document focuses on the role of internal controls and audits in ensuring the integrity of the financial system. It explains that internal controls are designed to prevent and detect errors, fraud, and mismanagement. Regular audits are conducted to verify the accuracy of the records and to ensure that the organization is complying with applicable laws and regulations. The document stresses that a strong internal control system is crucial for building trust and confidence among stakeholders.

3. The third part of the document addresses the challenges faced by organizations in implementing effective record-keeping and internal control systems. It identifies common obstacles such as lack of resources, inadequate training, and outdated technology. The text suggests several strategies to overcome these challenges, including investing in modern information systems, providing ongoing training and support for staff, and fostering a culture of transparency and accountability. It also emphasizes the importance of regular communication and collaboration between different departments to ensure that the systems are integrated and working smoothly.

4. The final part of the document provides a summary of the key points discussed and offers recommendations for future action. It reiterates the importance of maintaining accurate records and implementing robust internal controls to ensure the integrity and efficiency of the organization's operations. The document concludes by encouraging all stakeholders to work together to address the challenges and achieve the organization's goals.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Ito, Surgeon of the S.S. Asama, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

35260
9

M. Ito

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1917
at _____

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

35260
4

S. S. "AWA" MARU Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, JULY 17TH, 1917.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Annotated later permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Res.			Read and write language (or, if complete citizen, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
7116	ADMITTED	KITAGAWA	TOMETARO	41	T M	M MERCHANT	YES		641	JAPANESE	U.S.	TOKYO CITY	MR. ZENJIRO MIYAKAWA 491, NISHI-OKUBO, OKUBO-MURA TOYOTAMA-GUN, TOKYO FU.	WIS.	MADISON	
2	ADMITTED	USUI	KUNI	35	S M	M JAPANESE NAVY	YES		641	JAPANESE	U.S.	TOKYO FU	MR. YUKICHI SADOHARA 287, SHIMOSHIBUYA, SHIBUYA-MACHI TOYOTAMA-GUN, TOKYO FU	D.C.	WASHINGTON	
	ADMITTED	MATSUBARA	BAN-ICHIRO	34	O M	S PRODUCE	YES		641	JAPANESE	U.S.	SEATTLE	MR. KANE MATSUBARA 1005, TAKAYANAGI, MISATO-MURA INABE-GUN, MIYE-KEN	WASH.	SEATTLE	
	ADMITTED	KOIZUMI	SHI-ZUKU	21	O F	M WIFE	YES		642	JAPANESE	U.S.	TOKYO FU	MR. TARO KOIKE 219, BUTSUAI-MURA, MINAMI-KOMA-GUN, YAMANASHI-KEN	ORE.	PORTLAND	
	ADMITTED	TAKAKI	TSUNEO	39	S M	M DOCTOR	YES		Ex.	JAPANESE	U.S.	CHOSHEN	WIFE MRS. MURA TAKAKI 315, SHIMOSHIBUYA, SHIBUYA-MACHI TOYOTAMA-GUN, TOKYO FU	MASS.	BOSTON	
	ADMITTED	SHIMIZU	KIYO	28	I F	M WIFE	YES		641	JAPANESE	U.S.	LITTLETON	ELDER BROTHER SHOTARO SHIMIZU 857, SHIMABARA-MACHI, MINAMI-TAKAKU-GUN, NAGASAKI-KEN	COLO.	LITTLETON	
	ADMITTED	SHIMIZU	RIRUKO	3	2 F	S DAUGHTER	UNDER 16	NO	U.S.	JAPANESE	U.S.	LITTLETON	UNCLE MR. SHOTARO SHIMIZU 857, SHIMABARA-MACHI, MINAMI-TAKAKU-GUN, NAGASAKI-KEN	COLO.	LITTLETON	
	ADMITTED	SHIBAMITA	YASABURO	26	3 M	S MERCHANT	YES		Ex.	JAPANESE	U.S.	YOKOHAMA	ELDER BROTHER TAMIKICHI SHIBAMITA 406, AKAMI, AKAMI-MURA, ASO-GUN, TOCHIGI-KEN	CAL.	SAN FRANCISCO	
	ADMITTED	KIYOSUKE	FUMI	20	10 F	M WIFE	YES		642	JAPANESE	U.S.	NAGOYA CITY	MOTHER MRS. TSURU KIOSUKE ITABITSU-MURA, KIKU-GUN, FUKUOKA-KEN	ORE.	PORTLAND	
	ADMITTED	EANO	IPPEI	33	10 M	M BUYER	YES		641	JAPANESE	U.S.	NEW YORK	MR. Y. MORI NAGOYA CITY, AICHI-KEN	N.Y.	NEW YORK CITY	
11	ADMITTED	FEARON	MARJORIE ALICE	24	T F	S DAUGHTER	ENGLISH	YES	44	BRITISH	U.S.	YOKOHAMA	MR. C. H. FEARON (FATHER) 64 C, BLUFF, YOKOHAMA.	WASH.	SEATTLE	

190

AUG 1 1917

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

ADMITTED LINES

<

AUG 1 1917

ADMITTED LINES 7-2-5-6-7-8-10

ADMITTED LINES 7-2-5-6-7-8-10

J. V. Stewart
Inspector

Not Forwarded to Aug-1-17
Michael J. Fanning

J. V. Fanning
Michael J. Fanning

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASH, AUGUST 1ST, 1917

List ONE
35260
9

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid his own passage, whether paid for relative, whether paid for by other person, or by any company, society, etc.)	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of birth.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
					For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?			For what purpose?	For what purpose?			For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?

I have examined the above named person and certify that he is not suffering from any physical defect or disease, excepting.

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Kozo Hayashi, Master, of the S.S. "Awa Maru", from Kobe Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Kozo Hayashi
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number ONE

35260
8.8/10 AWA

KARU

sailing from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN

JULY 17th, 1917

Arriving at Port of

SEATTLE WASH

AUGUST 1st, 1917

35260/10

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mon.					
1	Wisner	Mary S	33		F	M	Hotsprings, Ark., U.S.A. 29th October, 1883.		128, West 59th St., New York City, U.S.
2	Wisner	John H	6	1	M	S	Shanghai, China. 7th June, 1911.		128, West 59th St., New York City, USA
3	Wisner	Richard S	4	9	M	S	Shanghai, China. 7th September, 1912.		128, West 59th St., New York City, USA
4	Ackermann	Jessie	54		F	S	Boston, Mass., U.S.A. 4th July, 1863.		C/o. Mr. Emens 36 A Nanks Road, Boston
5	Muse	William Edgeworth	51	8	M	M	Edgefield South Carolina U.S.A. 5th October 1865,		Judge E.B.J.C. Muse Dallas, Texas,
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

ADMITTED UNDER
HELD B. S. D. 1113
HELD T. D. 1113

Not Toured Mr. Aug. 1-17
Medically examined and
found fit
Not examined

Revised

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Ito, Surgeon of the S.S. "Awa Maru," sailing therefrom, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

35260/11

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Aug, 1917
at San Francisco

[Signature]
[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE — If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

35260

S. S. "AWA MARU" Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, JULY 17TH, 1917.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
7118	ADMITTED	SUZUKI	TAKA	28	11	F	M WIFE	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	KANAGAWA YOKOHAMA	ELDER BROTHER TORASU UYESUGI		WASH.	SEATTLE
A 4 293	ADMITTED	YOKOI	TAME	20	2	F	M WIFE	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	AI CHI.	TACHIBANA-GUN, KANAGAWA KEN		CAL.	KINGSBURG
ADMITTED	ADMITTED	KISHIYAMA	HANA	22	1	F	M WIFE	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	SAIDZUOKA	FATHER MR. RENZO KISHIYAMA		IDAHO	IDAHO FALLS
ADMITTED	ADMITTED	TAKAGI	TAKAO	22	9	M	S STUDENT	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	TOKYO FU TOKYO CITY	921, KAMINAGAO, NAKAGAWANEMURA		OHIO	DELAWARE
A 3 571 579	ADMITTED	AKASAKA	SEN	23	2	F	M WIFE	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	FUKUSHIMA FUKAGAWA	MOTHER MRS. HANA TANAZAWA		UTAH	
ADMITTED	ADMITTED	AKASAKA	YONE	4-5	F	S DAUGHTER	BABY	NO	JAPANESE	NO	JAPAN	JAPANESE	FUKUSHIMA FUKAGAWA	KAMI-HIRAZAWA, CHIKATSU-MURA		LAYTON	
ADMITTED	ADMITTED	KUROKAWA	SEIZO	35	3	M	M FARMER	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	LOS ANGELES	HIGASHI SHIRAKAWA-GUN, FUKUSHIMA-KEN		LAYTON	
ADMITTED	ADMITTED	OKAMOTO	KUMAHARU	16	7	M	S BOY	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	FUKUOKA IMAGAWA	GRAND MOTHER HANA TANAZAWA		WASH.	ANACORTES
ADMITTED	ADMITTED	IWABA	DEM-ICHI	35	4	M	M CLERK	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	SEATTLE	WIFE MRS. NAO IWABA		WASH.	SEATTLE
ADMITTED	ADMITTED	SORA	YASUJIRO	36	6	M	M FARMER	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	LOS ANGELES	WIFE MRS. CHIYO SORA		CAL.	LOS ANGELES

140

SEATTLE, WASH.

ADMITTED LINES 1-2-3-4-5-6-7-8-9-10

U.S. D. B. S. L. LINES 3

U.S. I. D. LINES

Aug 1 1917

J. V. Stewart

Immigration Inspector

San Diego

First Forwarded Mar. Aug 1-1917

Medically Examined Forward

J. H. Harris

Medically Examined Forward

SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES 1-2-3-4-5-6-7-8-9-10
RECEIVED B. S. L. LINES
RECEIVED I. D. LINES
J. T. Stewart
Immigration Inspector

For Forwarded the Aug 1-1917
Medical Examiner
J. T. Stewart

10
Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASH AUGUST 1ST 1917

List ONE
35260/11
35260/11

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last arrival in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a secret society.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
			Yes or No.	Yes or No.											Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	SEATTLE HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	HUSBAND MR. YASUMOTO SUDZUKI 423, MAYNARD AVE., SEATTLE	11.	Peru	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	4	DARK	BLACK	JAPAN	INARI-MACHI
2	SEATTLE HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	HUSBAND MR. JOTARO YOKOI P.O. BOX 554, KINGSBURG, CAL.	10	40	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	4	11	DARK	BLACK	JAPAN	ACHORI-KEN
3	SEATTLE HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	HUSBAND MR. KUMAJIRO KISHIYAMA P.O. BOX 556, IDAHO FALLS CITY	3	70	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	2	DARK	BLACK	JAPAN	ACHORI-KEN
4	SEATTLE MYSELF	YES	NO	-	FRIEND REV. M. OYASHI 1118, WASHINGTON ST., SEATTLE	5	70	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	1	DARK	BLACK	JAPAN	ACHORI-KEN
5	SEATTLE HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	HUSBAND MR. SHUNKICHI AKASAKA 263 (PO BOX) LAYTON, UTAH	3		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	4	11	DARK	BLACK	JAPAN	ACHORI-KEN
6	SEATTLE FATHER	YES	NO	-	TOGETHER WITH MOTHER MRS. SEN AKASAKA			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	3	0	DARK	BLACK	JAPAN	ACHORI-KEN
7	SEATTLE MYSELF	YES	YES	12/1916 CAL.	MR. YASUTARO IMAIZUMI 315, ALAMEDA ST. LOS ANGELES	5		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	2	DARK	BLACK	JAPAN	ACHORI-KEN
8	SEATTLE FATHER	YES	NO	-	FATHER MR. HIKOKUMA OKAMOTO C/O. FISHERS CO. ANACORTES, WASH.	5		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	2	DARK	BLACK	JAPAN	ACHORI-KEN
9	SEATTLE MYSELF	YES	YES	7/1913	TOGO CO. 407 MAIN ST. SEATTLE			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	3	DARK	BLACK	JAPAN	ACHORI-KEN
10	SEATTLE MYSELF	YES	YES	2/1903	FRIEND MR. G. TSUDA 18 GARSFEY ST. SAN PEDRO, LOS ANGELES			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	3	DARK	BLACK	JAPAN	ACHORI-KEN

I hereby certify that the above named persons are not suffering from any physical defect or disease, excepting.

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Koyu Hayashi Master, of the S.S. "Cwa Maru" from Kobe Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Koyu Hayashi
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Aug, 19 17
at San Francisco

W. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

35260/12

I, M. Ito, Surgeon of the SS "Osa Maru," sailing therefrom, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Ito

Sworn to before me this 1st day of August, 1917.
at Seattle, Wash.

James H. Koff
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

35260

S. S. "AWA MARU"

Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, JULY 17TH, 1917.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Extended from permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if none, state, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1	ADMITTED	U.S. 5-29-12	HATTORI TAKEO	16	M	Son	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	AI CHI	Grand Mother KTO MATTORI ST. OAZA IMA, KANIE-MACHI AMA-SUN, AI CHI-KEN	CAL.	LOS ANGELES
2	ADMITTED	U.S. 6-5-17	KAKIMI IKUSHIRO	35	M	FARMER	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	U. S.	FATHER MR. GENZO KAKIMI 502, SAGIE, AZA TSUSHIMA, TSUSHIMA-MACHI, AMA-SUN, AI CHI-KEN	CAL.	MONETA
3	ADMITTED	U.S. 6-17-12	KAKIMI KIN	29	F	WIFE	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	AI CHI	FATHER MR. GENZO KAKIMI 502, SAGIE, AZA TSUSHIMA, TSUSHIMA-MACHI, AMA-SUN, AI CHI-KEN	CAL.	MONETA
4	ADMITTED	U.S. 7-6-17	KISHIYAMA RENZO	62	M	FATHER	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	SHIDZUOKA	WIFE MRS. KAN KISHIYAMA 5, ORITO, MINO-MURA ABE-GUN, SHIDZUOKA-KEN	IDAHO	IDAHO FALLS
5	ADMITTED	U.S. 7-6-17	ENDO A 1936943 RYOKICHI	18	M	Son	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	SHIDZUOKA	MOTHER MRS. HISA ENDO 1792, MINO, MINO-MURA ABE-GUN, SHIDZUOKA-KEN	WASH.	TACOMA
6	ADMITTED	U.S. 7-6-17	SHIBA KUMAKICHI	18	M	Son	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	SHIDZUOKA	UNCLE MR. DENKICHI SHIBA MINO, MINO-MURA, ABE-GUN SHIDZUOKA-KEN	CAL.	SCOTTS BLUFF
7	ADMITTED	U.S. 7-6-17	SHIBA TOMOKICHI	16	M	Son	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	SHIDZUOKA	UNCLE MR. DENKICHI SHIBA 3354, MINO, MINO-MURA ABE-GUN, SHIDZUOKA-KEN	CAL.	SCOTTS BLUFF
8	ADMITTED	U.S. 7-6-17	FUJINAMI KYUTARO	13	M	Son	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	SHIDZUOKA	MOTHER MRS. SHU FUJINAMI 189, MINO, MINO-MURA ABE-GUN, SHIDZUOKA-KEN	CAL.	LAB ANIMAS
9	ADMITTED	U.S. 7-6-17	YENDO SEIJIRO	16	M	Son	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	SHIDZUOKA	GRAND FATHER TANJIRO YENDO 61, MINO, MINO-MURA, ABE-GUN SHIDZUOKA-KEN	UTAH	BORELEDER
10	ADMITTED	U.S. 7-4-17	KANDA KINA	32	F	WIFE	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	SAITAMA	FATHER MR. SHIGETARO KANDA 14, HIRATSUKA, KAMIHARA-MURA KITADACHI-GUN, SAITAMA-KEN	WASH.	SEATTLE
11	ADMITTED	U.S. 7-4-17	KANDA RIKI	16	F	DAUGHTER	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	SAITAMA	GRAND FATHER SHIGETARO KANDA 14, HIRATSUKA, KAMIHARA-MURA KITADACHI-GUN, SAITAMA-KEN	WASH.	SEATTLE
12	ADMITTED	U.S. 7-4-17	IINUMA TOHEI	34	M	MERCHANT	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	GIFU-KEN	FATHER MR. TOJIRO IINUMA 33, KUGO, UGUISSE-MURA, 181-GUN, GIFU-KEN	WASH.	SEATTLE
13	ADMITTED	U.S. 7-4-17	BABA NOBU	24	F	WIFE	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	SHIGA-KEN	MOTHER MRS. NOE BABA 2385, HIRATSUKA, KAMIHARA-MURA KITADACHI-GUN, SAITAMA-KEN	CAL.	SAN FRANCISCO
14	ADMITTED	U.S. 7-4-17	YAGI SUMA	31	F	WIFE	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	SHIGA-KEN	MOTHER MRS. YOSHI NISHIZAWA OAZA, ZAIJI, NISHIKORA MURA, INUKAMI-GUN, SHIGA-KEN	WASH.	SEATTLE
15	ADMITTED	U.S. 7-4-17	HORII TETSUJIRO	37	M	FARMER	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	SHIGA-KEN	WIFE MRS. TATSU HORII 239, KADEIMA, AOHAGI-MURA INUKAMI-GUN, SHIGA-KEN	WASH.	SEATTLE
16	ADMITTED	U.S. 7-4-17	ISHIDA GOICHIRO	35	M	FARMER	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	SHIGA-KEN	FATHER MR. TSUNEKICHI ISHIDA MANJI, SORACHI-GUN	WASH.	SEATTLE
17	ADMITTED	U.S. 7-4-17	ISHIDA YOSHI	19	F	WIFE	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	HOKKAIDO	HOKKAI-DO. MANJI, SORACHI-GUN	WASH.	SEATTLE
18	ADMITTED	U.S. 7-4-17	SATAKE TOMEIJIRO	39	M	FARMER	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	SHIGA-KEN	WIFE MRS. MATSU SATAKE 718, SERIKAWA, AOHAGI-MURA INUKAMI-GUN, SHIGA-KEN	MONT.	WHITEFISH
19	ADMITTED	U.S. 7-4-17	YOKOTACHI MASAJIRO	38	M	HOTEL	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	SHIGA-KEN	MOTHER MRS. YOSHI YOKOTACHI 5400, UYEDA, UYEDA-MACHI CHIIGATA-GUN, NAGANO-KEN	WASH.	SEATTLE
20	ADMITTED	U.S. 7-4-17	YOKOTACHI MITSU	34	F	WIFE	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	SHIGA-KEN	MOTHER MRS. YOSHI YOKOTACHI 5400, UYEDA, UYEDA-MACHI CHIIGATA-GUN, NAGANO-KEN	WASH.	SEATTLE
21	ADMITTED	U.S. 7-4-17	OKAJIMA JISABURO	32	M	GROCERY	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	GUMMA-KEN	ELDER BROTHER KAKUTARO OKAJIMA 450, ISHIWARA, NAMIKAWA-MURA YAMADA-GUN, GUMMA-KEN	N.Y.	NEW YORK
22	ADMITTED	U.S. 7-4-17	OKAJIMA TOMO	19	F	WIFE	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	GUMMA-KEN	ELDER BROTHER KAKUTARO OKAJIMA 450, ISHIWARA, NAMIKAWA-MURA YAMADA-GUN, GUMMA-KEN	N.Y.	NEW YORK
23	ADMITTED	U.S. 7-4-17	YOSHIOKA SHOJIRO	39	M	LABORER	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	MIYAGI	WIFE MRS. NOBU YOSHIOKA 44, SAKANA-MACHI, SENDAI CITY MIYAGI-KEN	N.Y.	NEW YORK
24	ADMITTED	U.S. 7-16-17	SATO KINO	23	F	WIFE	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	SHIMO	FATHER MR. JINZAMON SATO 37, SHIMOKAWABAKI, SHIMOKAWABAKI MURA, SAGI-GUN, FUKUSHIMA-KEN	NES.	SIDNEY
25	ADMITTED	U.S. 7-16-17	SATO CHITOKICHI	15	M	Son	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	FUKUSHIMA	GRAND FATHER KICHICHI SATO 5, ICHINOSEKI, YUNO-MURA DATE-GUN, FUKUSHIMA-KEN	NES.	MORRILL
26	ADMITTED	U.S. 7-4-17	ARAKI MASA	21	F	WIFE	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	YAMABATA	MOTHER MRS. MATSU ARAKI 1133, NUMAYAMA, KAWADOI-MURA NISHI-MURAYAMA-GUN, YAMAGATA-KEN	WASH.	SEATTLE
27	ADMITTED	U.S. 7-6-17	SAKAMOTO TAKANOSUKE	14	M	Son	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	FUKUI-KEN	GRAND MOTHER MRS. KANE SAKAMOTO 11 OF 79, NISHIDAMURA, MIKATA-GUN, FUKUI-KEN	CAL.	LOS ANGELES
28	ADMITTED	U.S. 7-6-17	NISHINO MIYAKICHI	32	M	FARMER	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	FUKUI-KEN	FATHER MR. KICHIBEI NISHINO 43, KODOKI, MIKI-MURA MIKATA-GUN, FUKUI-KEN	WASH.	EATONVILLE
29	ADMITTED	U.S. 7-6-17	MITSUBA KOJIRO	35	M	FARMER	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	MIKATA-GUN	FATHER MR. ZENKICHI MITSUBA 35 OF 70, SADA, SAKATO-MURA MIKATA-GUN, FUKUI-KEN	WASH.	EATONVILLE
30	ADMITTED	U.S. 7-20-17	SHIMIDZU KYUBURO	37	M	HOTEL	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	MIKATA-GUN	WIFE MRS. IWA SHIMIDZU 57, TAI, NISHIDA-MURA MIKATA-GUN, FUKUI-KEN	CAL.	LOS ANGELES

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting 3-6-9-10-14-17-18-19

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

List ONE

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

SEATTLE

WASH

AUGUST

1ST

1917

35260/12

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.
1	SEATTLE FATHER	NO	NO	NO	FATHER MR. JUNTARO HATTORI 224, JACKSON ST. LOS ANGELES														MIYA-MURA
2	S.F. MYSELF	YES	1/1900	12/1916 CAL	MR. TSURUMATSU MURAKAMI P.O. BOX 222, MONETA, CAL.														AI CHI-KEN
3	S.F. HUSBAND	NO	NO	NO	TOGETHER WITH HUSBAND MR. IKUSHIRO KAKIMI														TSUBIIMA MACHI
4	SEATTLE SON	NO	NO	NO	SON MR. KUMAJIRO KISHIYAMA P.O. BOX 556, IDAHO FALLS, CITY														AI CHI-KEN
5	SEATTLE FATHER	NO	NO	NO	FATHER MR. KUMAJIRO KISHIYAMA P.O. BOX 556, IDAHO FALLS, CITY														AI CHI-KEN
6	SEATTLE FATHER	NO	NO	NO	FATHER MR. KUMAJIRO KISHIYAMA P.O. BOX 556, IDAHO FALLS, CITY														AI CHI-KEN
7	SEATTLE FATHER	NO	NO	NO	FATHER MR. KUMAJIRO KISHIYAMA P.O. BOX 556, IDAHO FALLS, CITY														AI CHI-KEN
8	SEATTLE FATHER	NO	NO	NO	FATHER MR. KUMAJIRO KISHIYAMA P.O. BOX 556, IDAHO FALLS, CITY														AI CHI-KEN
9	SEATTLE FATHER	NO	NO	NO	FATHER MR. KUMAJIRO KISHIYAMA P.O. BOX 556, IDAHO FALLS, CITY														AI CHI-KEN
10	SEATTLE HUSBAND	YES	11/1912	12/1916 WASH	HUSBAND MR. SADAEMON KANDA 211, 7TH AVE. S., SEATTLE														MIHO-MURA
11	SEATTLE FATHER	NO	NO	NO	TOGETHER WITH MOTHER MR. KINA KANDA														MIHO-MURA
12	SEATTLE MYSELF	YES	2/1906	9/1915 WAS.	MR. TOJURO AKIYOSHI 317 MAYNARD AVE., SEATTLE														MIHO-MURA
13	SEATTLE HUSBAND	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND MR. YASUKICHI BABA 1540, GEARY ST. SAN FRANCISCO														MIHO-MURA
14	SEATTLE HUSBAND	YES	9/1909	7/1914 WASH	HUSBAND MR. TOMIJIRO YAGI 309, 2ND AVE., SEATTLE														MIHO-MURA
15	SEATTLE MYSELF	YES	5/1904	11/1916 WAS	FRIEND MR. IWATARO UMOTO 525, WASHINGTON ST. SEATTLE														MIHO-MURA
16	SEATTLE MYSELF	YES	5/1905	11/1916 WAS	FRIEND MR. HEITARO NISHIMURA RFD 76, BELLEVUE, WASH.														MIHO-MURA
17	SEATTLE HUSBAND	NO	NO	NO	TOGETHER WITH HUSBAND MR. GOICHIRO ISHIDA														MIHO-MURA
18	SEATTLE MYSELF	YES	3/1900	11/1916 MONT	FRIEND MR. NISHIDA WHITEFISH, MONT.														MIHO-MURA
19	SEATTLE MYSELF	YES	5/1902	3/1917 WASH	FRIEND MR. YORISUKE TAMURA 417, YESLERWAY, SEATTLE														MIHO-MURA
20	SEATTLE HUSBAND	YES	5/1910	3/1917 WASH	TOGETHER WITH HUSBAND MR. MASAJIRO YOKOTACHI														MIHO-MURA
21	SEATTLE MYSELF	YES	3/1916	7/1916 N.Y.	MR. JOJI UVEYAMA 624, LAXINGTON AVE., NEW YORK														MIHO-MURA
22	SEATTLE HUSBAND	NO	NO	NO	TOGETHER WITH HUSBAND MR. JISABURO OKAJIMA														MIHO-MURA
23	SEATTLE MYSELF	YES	4/1907	1/1914 NY	MR. YAROKU KATAYAMA 330, EAST 57TH ST. NEW YORK														MIHO-MURA
24	SEATTLE HUSBAND	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND MR. KUMENBUKE SATO PO BOX 511, SIDNEY, NEB.														MIHO-MURA
25	SEATTLE FATHER	NO	NO	NO	FATHER MR. HARUKICHI SATO RFD 1, BOX 67 S. MORRILL, NEB.														MIHO-MURA
26	SEATTLE HUSBAND	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND MR. SHIN-ICHIRO ARAKI 1020, MAIN ST. SEATTLE														MIHO-MURA
27	S.F. FATHER	NO	NO	NO	FATHER MR. SHOSA SAKAMOTO 2938, OCEAN FRONT, LOS ANGELES														MIHO-MURA
28	SEATTLE MYSELF	YES	11/1913 WASH	5/1903	MR. KURO MITSUDA PO BOX 308, EATONVILLE, WASH														MIHO-MURA
29	SEATTLE MYSELF	YES	11/1916 WASH	3/1907	YOUNGER BROTHER KURO MITSUDA PO BOX 308, EATONVILLE, WASH														MIHO-MURA
30	S.F. MYSELF	YES	10/1916 CAL		FRIEND MR. KAMEKICHI HARA 527, WEST 6TH ST. LOS ANGELES														MIHO-MURA

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Koji Miyoshi, Master of the S.S. "Awa Maru", from Kobe Japan, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of August, 1917.
at Seattle Wash.

Koji Miyoshi
Master. Officer.

Samuel Suckoff
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

35260/13

I, M. Ito, Surgeon of the S.S. "Awa Maru" Sailing Thruway, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Ito

Sworn to before me this 1st day of August, 1917.
at Seattle, Wash.

Tommy H. Hoff
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE — If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the Customs Service of the United States, and to the payment of a fee for such examination, as provided in the Customs Service Regulations. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. YAWA MARU

Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, JULY 17TH, 1917.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (Planned future permanent residence.)									
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Res.	Read what language (or if completely illiterate, on what ground).			Write	Country.			City or town.	State.	City or town.							
1	ADMITTED	U.S. 7-16-17. Not shown	YABUS	KICHIRYOVE	57	1	M	FATHER	OVER 55	NO	JAPAN	JAPANESE	TOYAMA KEN	OTA MURA	WIFE MRS. SATO YASUI 745, YOKOUCHI, OTAMURA KAMISHINKAWA-GUN, TOYAMA-KEN	CAL.	WALNUT GROVE								
2	ADMITTED	U.S. 7-17-17. do	SAKAUVE	HEI-ICHIRO	36	7	M	FARMER	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	COLOR.	DENVER	ELDER BROTHER MONJIRO SAKAUVE 28, KOKENOMI, TSUKIJI MURA KITA-KANBARA-GUN, NIIGATA-KEN	COLO.	DENVER								
3	ADMITTED	U.S. 6-2-17. File 159/1548	ISHIO	TATSUNO	29	6	F	WIFE	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	WASH.	SEATTLE	MR. TSUNEJIRO ISHIO 28, SETO-MURA, MIZUNO-MURA OHAKU-GUN, TOTTORI-KEN	WASH.	SEATTLE							
4	ADMITTED	U.S. 7-17-17. not shown	ISHIDA	SHIMA	35	1	M	MERCHANT	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	CAL.	SACRAMENTO	ELDER BROTHER KEIGORO ISHIDA 1096, KOI-MACHI, SAKKI-GUN HIROSHIMA-KEN	CAL.	SACRAMENTO								
5	ADMITTED	U.S. 7-17-17. do	ISHIDA	SHIMA	19	2	F	WIFE	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	HIROSHIMA KEN	KOI-MACHI	ELDER BROTHER KEIGORO ISHIDA 1096, KOI-MACHI, SAKKI-GUN HIROSHIMA-KEN	CAL.	SACRAMENTO							
6	ADMITTED	U.S. 7-17-17. do	HEYA	SUKEICHI	40	4	M	BARBER	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	CAL.	SAN DIEGO	ELDER BROTHER KANEICHI HEYA 225, TOBACA-MURA, ASA-GUN, HIROSHIMA-KEN	CAL.	SAN DIEGO								
7	ADMITTED	U.S. 7-17-17. do	HEYA	SODE	20	3	F	WIFE	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	HIROSHIMA KEN	TOSAKAMURA	ELDER BROTHER KANEICHI HEYA 225, TOBACA-MURA, ASA-GUN, HIROSHIMA-KEN	CAL.	SAN DIEGO							
8	ADMITTED	U.S. 7-17-17. do	IMAI	TOMO	41	7	F	WIFE	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	HIROSHIMA KEN	SETO-MURA	MOTHER MRS. KUMA IMAI 2896, AZA NAGA, SETO-MURA NUMAKUMA-GUN, HIROSHIMA-KEN	CAL.	LOS ANGELES							
9	ADMITTED	U.S. 7-17-17. do	IMAI	KITAKO	3	7	F	S	GIRL	NO	BABY	NO	JAPAN	JAPANESE	HIROSHIMA KEN	SETO-MURA	GRAND MOTHER MRS. KUMA IMAI 2896, AZA NAGA, SETO-MURA NUMAKUMA-GUN, HIROSHIMA-KEN	CAL.	LOS ANGELES						
10	ADMITTED	U.S. 7-17-17. do	AMANO	SHO	38	7	F	WIFE	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	HIROSHIMA KEN	TSUKUMO MURA	MOTHER MRS. TASE AMANO 55, TSUKUMO-MURA, SAKKI-GUN HIROSHIMA-KEN	CAL.	BAKERSFIELD							
11	ADMITTED	U.S. 7-17-17. do	FUJIKAWA	MINIE	17	5	F	S	DAUGHTER	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	WASH.	SEATTLE	AUNT MRS. MASAKO FUJIKAWA 2846, AZA AKASHI, MIYACHI-MURA, SAKKI-GUN, HIROSHIMA-KEN	CAL.	ACAMPO							
12	ADMITTED	U.S. 7-17-17. do	TANAKA	KOICHI	40	2	M	LAUNDRY	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	WASH.	SEATTLE	WIFE MRS. NAKA TANAKA 1785, ASADA, OTSCHI-MURA YOSHIMI-GUN, YAMAGUCHI-KEN	WASH.	SEATTLE								
13	ADMITTED	U.S. 7-17-17. do	KUNICHIKA	UICHI	23	9	M	MERCHANT	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	WASH.	SEATTLE	WIFE MRS. SATO KUNICHIKI 800, FUKAGAWA-MURA, OTSU-GUN YAMAGUCHI-KEN	WASH.	SEATTLE								
14	ADMITTED	U.S. 7-17-17. do	SAKAMOTO	AKI	23	1	F	WIFE	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	WAKAYAMA KEN	OTANI	FATHER MR. TATSUGORO SAKAMOTO 288, SHIOTA-MURA, KUMAGE-GUN YAMAGUCHI-KEN	CAL.	LOS ANGELES							
15	ADMITTED	U.S. 7-17-17. do	TAMURA	RITSU	24	11	F	WIFE	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	WAKAYAMA KEN	MURA	ELDER BROTHER TORANOSUKE TAMURA 1006, OTANI-MURA, ITO-GUN WAKAYAMA-KEN	WASH.	SOUTH PARK							
16	ADMITTED	U.S. 7-17-17. do	IWASAKI	BUNJIRO	39	4	M	MANAGER	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	UTAH	SALT LAKE	ELDER BROTHER MR. ISOJU IWASAKI 709, SHIRATORI, FUKUDA-MURA ASAKURA-GUN, FUKUOKA-KEN	UTAH	SALT LAKE								
17	ADMITTED	U.S. 7-17-17. do	IWASAKI	TORI	28	3	F	WIFE	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	UTAH	SALT LAKE	ELDER BROTHER MR. ISOJU IWASAKI 709, SHIRATORI, FUKUDA-MURA ASAKURA-GUN, FUKUOKA-KEN	UTAH	SALT LAKE							
18	ADMITTED	U.S. 7-17-17. do	HIRASHI	HIRASHI	15	7	M	S	SON	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	FUKUOKA KEN	FUKUDAMURA	GRAND MOTHER MRS. KIWA ICHIKI 1049, FUKUDA-MURA ASAKURA-GUN, FUKUOKA-KEN	UTAH	SANDY						
19	ADMITTED	U.S. 7-17-17. do	ICHIKI	KAZUE	29	2	F	FARMER	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	WASH.	SUNNYSIDE	MOTHER MRS. KIWA ICHIKI 1643, NODA, MIZUWAKE-MURA UKIHA-GUN, FUKUOKA-KEN	WASH.	SUNNYSIDE								
20	ADMITTED	U.S. 7-17-17. do	ICHIKI	SAKAE	17	8	F	WIFE	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	FUKUOKA KEN	KORAUCHI MURA	MOTHER MRS. KIWA ICHIKI 1643, NODA, MIZUWAKE-MURA UKIHA-GUN, FUKUOKA-KEN	WASH.	SUNNYSIDE							
21	ADMITTED	U.S. 7-17-17. do	MINARA	YAYOI	38	11	F	WIFE	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	FUKUOKA KEN	YASUTAKE MURA	FATHER MR. TOSHIO HIRODA 641, SUMIYOSHI, ASU-MURA MISUMI-GUN, FUKUOKA-KEN	WYO.	COMO							
22	ADMITTED	U.S. 7-17-17. do	YAYOSHI	YOSHIYE	26	6	F	WIFE	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	FUKUOKA KEN	JOJIMA MURA	MOTHER MRS. YUKIYO YAYOSHI 483, SHIMOMIYAKA, CHITOSE-MURA UKIHA-GUN, FUKUOKA-KEN	UTAH	GARFIELD							
23	ADMITTED	U.S. 7-17-17. do	HIROTA	ROKURO	36	0	M	FARMER	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	COLO.	DENVER	FATHER MR. TOSHIO HIROTA 641, SUMIYOSHI, YASUTAKE-MURA MESUMI-GUN, FUKUOKA-KEN	COLO.	DENVER								
24	ADMITTED	U.S. 7-17-17. do	HIROTA	MASUYE	28	1	F	WIFE	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	FUKUOKA KEN	YASUTAKE MURA	FATHER MR. TOSHIO HIROTA 641, SUMIYOSHI, YASUTAKE-MURA MESUMI-GUN, FUKUOKA-KEN	COLO.	DENVER							
25	ADMITTED	U.S. 7-17-17. do	YONEZAKI	OTOKICHI	33	1	M	S	FARMER	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	WASH.	TACOMA	MOTHER MRS. YONEZAKI 555, SAKITA, HONJO-MURA MINAMINAKA-GUN, MIYAZAKI-KEN	WASH.	TACOMA							
26	ADMITTED	U.S. 7-17-17. do	DEDIKIAN	BOGOS	25	M	S	MAKER	YES	ARMENIAN	YES	ARMENIAN	ARMENIAN	PERSIA	SARMAS	MOTHER MRS. MARIA DEDIKIAN, 28 Karmahav, SARMAS, PERSIA	N.J.	CAMDEN							
27	ADMITTED	U.S. 7-17-17. do	MEGREKIAN	HARUTUN	23	M	S	MAKER	YES	ARMENIAN	YES	ARMENIAN	ARMENIAN	PERSIA	URMIA	FRIEND MR. HAKOB KARABET URMIA, PERSIA	N.J.	CAMDEN							
28	ADMITTED	U.S. 7-17-17. do	MARON	TAIBA	15	F	S	DAUGHTER	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	RUSSIA	FATHER MR. MARON TAIBA, 111 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.	N.Y.	NEW YORK							
29	ADMITTED	U.S. 7-17-17. do	BOGOS	RACHAEL	21	F	S	DAUGHTER	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	RUSSIA	FATHER MR. BOGOS RACHAEL, 111 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.	N.Y.	NEW YORK							
30	ADMITTED	U.S. 7-17-17. do	BREMAN	CHANA	40	F	M	WIFE	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	RUSSIA	FATHER MR. NOHIM BREMAN, 111 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.	N.Y.	NEW YORK							

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental disease, excepting.

26. to 30. inc

Total passengers



11

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be defined as actual residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

144

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

SEATTLE

WASH

AUGUST

1ST

1917

35260/13

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time in United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	
		Yes or No	Year or period of years.	Where?																	
1	SEATTLE MYSELF	YES	6/1904	12/1907 CAL.	SON MR. KYUSAKU YASUI P.O. BOX 36, WALNUT GROVE, CALIF.	5' 10"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	4	DARK	BLACK	A MOLE ON THE FOREHEAD	JAPAN	OTA-MURA
2	SEATTLE MYSELF	YES	8/1905	7/1916 COLO.	ST. LUKE'S HOSPITAL DENVER, COLO.	5' 10"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	2	DARK	BLACK	NO FOREFINGER OF LEFT HAND	JAPAN	TOYAMA-KEN
3	SEATTLE HUSBAND	YES	11/1912	10/1916 WASH	HUSBAND MR. KYUSHIRO ISHIO PO BOX 175, N. 6TH AVE. SEATTLE	5' 10"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	0	DARK	BLACK	A SMALL SCAR ON THE FOREHEAD	JAPAN	TSUKIJI MURA
4	SEATTLE MYSELF	YES	3/1902	10/1916 CAL.	MR. NOSUICHI YOSHIDA RFD 1 BOX 119, RIVERSIDE, CALIF.	5' 10"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	0	DARK	BLACK	A SMALL MOLE ON THE LEFT CHEEK	JAPAN	SHIMOYO MURA
5	SEATTLE HUSBAND	NO	-	-	TOGETHER WITH HUSBAND MR. JIROICHI ISHIDA	5'	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	0	DARK	BLACK	A BIG MOLE ON THE LEFT CHEEK	JAPAN	TOTTORI-KEN
6	SEATTLE MYSELF	YES	7/1904	7/1917 CAL.	FRIEND MR. JITSUZO MAEDA 508, 5TH AVE. SAN DIEGO, CAL.	5'	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	1	DARK	BLACK	A BIG SCAR ON THE HAND	JAPAN	KOI-MACHI
7	SEATTLE HUSBAND	NO	-	-	TOGETHER WITH HUSBAND MR. SUKEICHI HEYA	5'	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	4	10	DARK	BLACK	A SMALL MOLE ON THE END OF RIGHT HAND	JAPAN	HIROSHIMA-KEN
8	SEATTLE HUSBAND	NO	-	-	HUSBAND MR. MUNETARO IMAI RFD 6 BOX 172, LOS ANGELES	5'	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	4	8	DARK	BLACK	2 MOLES ON THE RIGHT CHEEK	JAPAN	KOI-MACHI
9	SEATTLE FATHER	NO	-	-	TOGETHER WITH MOTHER MR. TOMO IMAI	5'	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	3	0	DARK	BLACK	A BIG SCAR ON THE HAND	JAPAN	HIROSHIMA-KEN
10	SEATTLE HUSBAND	NO	-	-	FATHER MR. ICHISEI AMANO PO BOX 218, BAKERSFIELD, CAL.	5'	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	0	DARK	BLACK	A SMALL MOLE ON THE END OF RIGHT HAND	JAPAN	HIROSHIMA-KEN
11	SEATTLE FATHER	NO	-	-	FATHER MR. KAIICHIRO FUJIKAWA RFD 1 BOX 204, ACAMPO, CAL.	5'	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	0	DARK	BLACK	A SMALL MOLE ON THE END OF RIGHT HAND	JAPAN	HIROSHIMA-KEN
12	SEATTLE MYSELF	YES	8/1908	3/1917 WASH	FRIEND MR. NAKICHI OKAWA 610, WELLS ST. SEATTLE	5'	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	4	10	DARK	BLACK	A SMALL MOLE ON BACK OF RIGHT HAND	JAPAN	HIROSHIMA-KEN
13	SEATTLE MYSELF	YES	11/1906	12/1916 WASH	FRIEND MR. HOSHIN FUJII 1020, MAIN ST. SEATTLE	5'	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	2	DARK	BLACK	LARGE SCAR ON THE LITTLE FINGER OF LEFT HAND	JAPAN	OTOSHI MURA
14	SEATTLE HUSBAND	NO	-	-	HUSBAND MR. SAKUTSUCHI SAKAMOTO 227, SAN PEDRO ST. LOS ANGELES	5'	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	0	DARK	BLACK	A SCAR BETWEEN THE EYES	JAPAN	YAMAGUCHI-KEN
15	SEATTLE HUSBAND	NO	-	-	HUSBAND MR. ICHIJURO TAMURA 1814 1/2 1/2 SOUTH PARK, WASH.	5'	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	4	10	DARK	BLACK	A WART BELOW THE RIGHT EYE	JAPAN	FUKAGAWA MURA
16	SEATTLE MYSELF	YES	3/1902	9/1916 UTAH	MR. KUMAKICHI NAKANISHI SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH	5'	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	2	DARK	BLACK	A DARK SPOT OF LEFT HAND	JAPAN	YAMAGUCHI-KEN
17	SEATTLE HUSBAND	YES	4/1911	9/1916 UTAH	TOGETHER WITH HUSBAND MR. BUNJIRO IWASAKI	5'	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	4	10	DARK	BLACK	A SCAR ON FOREFINGER OF LEFT HAND	JAPAN	YAMAGUCHI-KEN
18	SEATTLE FATHER	NO	-	-	FATHER MR. TOYOJIRO HIRAI PO BOX 141, SANDY, UTAH	5'	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	4	DARK	BLACK	A SCAR ON THUMB OF LEFT HAND	JAPAN	YAMAGUCHI-KEN
19	SEATTLE MYSELF	YES	7/1907	11/1916 WASH	LAWYER A. BOOSE SUNNYSIDE, WASH.	5'	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	4	DARK	BLACK	A MOLE NEAR THE LEFT TEMPLE	JAPAN	FUKUOKA-KEN
20	SEATTLE HUSBAND	NO	-	-	TOGETHER WITH HUSBAND MR. KAZUE ICHIKI	5'	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	4	DARK	BLACK	A ROUNDT BURNT SCAR ON BACK OF RIGHT HAND	JAPAN	FUKUOKA-KEN
21	SEATTLE HUSBAND	NO	-	-	HUSBAND MR. SHIGERU HIRAI PO BOX 1031, MADISON, WYO.	5'	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	1	DARK	BLACK	2 SMALL MOLES ON THE NOSE	JAPAN	YAMAGUCHI-KEN
22	SEATTLE MYSELF	YES	1/1913	12/1915 UTAH	MR. S. NISHIMURA PO BOX 976, GARFIELD, UTAH	5'	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	1	DARK	BLACK	A SMALL SCAR ON THE FOREFINGER OF RIGHT HAND	JAPAN	YAMAGUCHI-KEN
23	SEATTLE MYSELF	YES	10/1906	1/1917 COLO.	FRIEND MR. HIDESAKU HORIKAWA 2028, BREAK ST. DENVER, COLO.	5'	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	4	DARK	BLACK	A SCAR ON THE FOREFINGER OF RIGHT HAND	JAPAN	YAMAGUCHI-KEN
24	SEATTLE HUSBAND	NO	-	-	TOGETHER WITH HUSBAND MR. ROKURO HIROTA	5'	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	1	DARK	BLACK	LARGE SCAR ON BOTH NECK.	JAPAN	YAMAGUCHI-KEN
25	SEATTLE MYSELF	YES	6/1914	8/1916 WASH	ELDER BROTHER YUKICHI YONEZAKI RFD 2 BOX 123, BLUE AVE. TACOMA	5'	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	0	DARK	BLACK	3 MOLES ON THE LEFT CHEEK	JAPAN	YAMAGUCHI-KEN
26	SEATTLE MYSELF	NO	-	-	COUNTESS MR. ARAM HOVSEPIAN 800, PENN ST. CAMDEN, N.J.	5' 10"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	3	BROWN	BROWN	A SCAR ON THE LEFT HAND.	PERSIA	SARMAS
27	SEATTLE MYSELF	YES	1/1918	1/1918 N.J.	UNCLE MR. SHAMEN WARD 1167 LAWRENCE ST. CAMDEN, N.J.	5' 10"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	6	BROWN	BROWN	A SMALL SCAR UNDER THE RIGHT EYE.	PERSIA	URMIA
28	SEATTLE FATHER	NO	-	-	FATHER YUDKA MARON 64 E. 117TH ST. NEW YORK	5'	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	2	BLACK	BROWN	A SCAR ON THE RIGHT HAND.	RUSSIA	MINSKY
29	SEATTLE FATHER	NO	-	-	SISTER FEIGA MARON 4137 E. 145 ST. NEW YORK	5'	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	0	BROWN	BROWN	A SMALL MOLE ON FOREHEAD.	RUSSIA	MINSKY
30	SEATTLE HUSBAND	NO	-	-	HUSBAND MORDECAI BREGMAN 115 DIVISION ST. NEW YORK	5'	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	4	11	BROWN	BLUE	A SMALL SCAR ON FOREHEAD.	RUSSIA	MINSKY

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Koji Hayashi, Master of the S. S. "Iwa Maru" from Kobe Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Koji Hayashi
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of August, 1917
at Seattle Wash.

Sam L. Bykoff
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Ito, Surgeon of the S.S. "Owa Maru", sailing therein do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of August, 1917
at Seattle Wash.

Conway Thomas
Imm. Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

35260/14

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Koji Hayashi, Master of the S.S. "Cuna Maru", from Kobe Japan, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Koji Hayashi
Master, Officer.

Subm to before me this 1st day of August, 19 17
at Seattle, Wash

Conway Thomson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "Froch" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Immigration Service
 S.S. Awa Maru, sailing from (last foreign port) Yokohama Japan July 17, 1917
 Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash. Aug 1st, 1917

NAME IN FULL		AGE	EMPLOYMENT ON VESSEL	NATIONALITY	WEATHERED BOAT FIDELITY EXAM.	WHEN AND WHERE SHIPPED		EVIDENCE OF INTENTION TO REMAIN IN U. S.
FAIR NAME	GIVEN NAME					DATE	PLACE	
1	Hayashi	Kozo	39 Captain	Japanese	yes	22/6/16	Kobe	
2	Takada	Isunezo	36 Chief Officer	-	-	9/4/17	Yokohama	
3	Hayashi	Hiataka	30 2nd	-	-	11/1/15	-	
4	Imata	Kenji	37 3rd	-	-	12/7/17	Kobe	
5	Terasono	Naotaro	39 4th	-	-	10/1/17	-	
6	Nakajima	Takeichi	35 Deck Officer	-	-	12/7/17	-	
7	Eguchi	Kichiro	32	-	-	29/3/17	Yokohama	
8	Takanashi	Seiichi	39 Chief Engineer	-	-	4/1/17	-	
9	Kozaki	Taichiro	26 1st	-	-	18/5/17	-	
10	Nakada	Gohai	30 2nd	-	-	21/10/17	-	
11	Sugamura	Motokichi	39 3rd	-	-	18/5/17	-	
12	Iwade	Nobutashi	25 4th	-	-	18/11/17	Kobe	
13	Furukawa	Yoshimaro	25 5th	-	-	16/5/17	Yokohama	
14	Nagatsu	Masahisa	25 Engineer	-	-	16/5/17	-	
15	Tanaka	Etanjo	21	-	-	-	-	
16	Kondo	Hisashi	28 Purser	-	-	29/6/17	-	
17	Ishiwata	Kumazo	25 2nd	-	-	19/4/17	-	
18	Ito	Michitaro	31 Doctor	-	-	28/6/16	-	
19	Naito	Setaungi	23 Wireless Officer	-	-	2/1/17	-	
20	Miyachi	Tokujiro	37	-	-	7/4/17	-	
21	Yamashita	Goichi	25 Freight Clerk	-	-	23/11/16	-	
22	Takayama	Tokutaro	25	-	-	13/5/17	Kobe	
23	Marikawa	Shira	28	-	-	1/7/17	Yokohama	
24	Ugai	Masataro	48 Chief Steward	-	-	20/1/17	Kobe	
25	Ishibashi	Goroku	37 2nd	-	-	17/11/17	-	
26	Hayashi	Sae	39 Stewardess	-	-	16/7/17	Yokohama	
27	Tomonaga	Sansaku	38 Boat Swain	-	-	6/6/17	-	
28	Shiraishi	Daitaro	42 Carpenter	-	-	10/12/12	-	
29	Noda	Yasokichi	36 Quarter Master	-	-	6/6/14	-	
30	Nakazora	Yuji	33	-	-	17/2/14	Kobe	

Line, North America Line
 Owners, Nippon Yusen Kaisha, Japan
 Local Agents, N. Y. K. Seattle Agent
 Port of Clearance, Victoria B. C.
 Destination, Seattle, Wash. U. S. A.

I, K. Hayashi Master S.S. Awa Maru declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, other than Chinese, brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States Statutes which appears below.

WITNESSED this 1 day of Aug, 1917
Chas. H. Smiley Immigrant Inspector
K. Hayashi Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF FEBRUARY 20, 1907.

Sec. 8. That any person, including the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel, who shall bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, or who shall attempt, by himself or through another, to bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, any alien not duly admitted by an immigrant inspector or not lawfully entitled to enter the United States shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall, on conviction, be punished by a fine not exceeding one thousand dollars, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding two years, or by both such fine and imprisonment for each and every alien so landed or brought in or attempted to be landed or brought in.

Sec. 9. That it shall be unlawful for any person, including any transportation company other than railway lines entering the United States from foreign contiguous territory, or the owner, master, agent, or consignee of any vessel to bring to the United States any alien subject to any of the following disabilities: Idiots, imbeciles, epileptics, or persons afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and if it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that any alien so brought to the United States was afflicted with any of the said diseases or disabilities at the time of foreign embarkation and that the existence of such disease or disability might have been detected by means of a competent medical examination at such time, such person or transportation company, or the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any such vessel shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of one hundred dollars for each and every violation of the provisions of this section; and no vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such questions upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine and costs, such sum to be named by the Secretary of Labor.

Arriving at Port of

2

19

	NAME IN FULL		AGE	EMPLOYMENT OR VOCATION	NATIONALITY*	WHETHER BONA FIDE SEAMAN	WHEN AND WHERE SHIPPED		EVIDENCE OF INTENTION TO REMAIN IN U. S.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					DATE	PLACE	
1	Kobayashi	Sadakichi	30	Quartermaster	Japanese	yes	20/1/17	Kobe	
2	Murakami	Mansaku	39	+	+	+	2/5/16	yokohama	
3	Anji	Choshichi	26	Storekeeper	+	+	19/9/12	+	
4	Sakamoto	Yoshikichi	47	Sailor	+	+	19/9/13	Kobe	
5	Nakayama	Fukuichi	30	+	+	+	2/5/16	yokohama	
6	Yamamoto	Asakichi	38	+	+	+	4/5/15	Moji	
7	Kohitsu	Shigenobu	30	+	+	+	2/9/16	yokohama	
8	Sasaki	Kyusuke	38	+	+	+	20/2/17	+	
9	Fukuda	Seishichi	36	+	+	+	7/1/16	Kobe	
10	Ishitani	Tetsutaro	28	+	+	+	24/1/17	+	
11	Gominaga	Jiro	26	+	+	+	13/5/17	+	
12	Kawayoko	Seijiro	21	+	+	+	1/9/17	yokohama	
13	Murakami	Bunya	27	+	+	+	+	+	
14	Noda	Seinosuke	21	+	+	+	+	+	
15	Sato	Hanzaburo	20	+	+	+	+	+	
16	Kimura	Ryuzaburo	48	No. 1 Oiler	+	+	1/5/17	yokohama	
17	Hashimoto	Shozo	41	Oiler	+	+	30/2/16	+	
18	Muratomi	Jinkichi	41	+	+	+	26/7/12	Kobe	
19	Nakayama	Kyozo	34	+	+	+	25/2/15	+	
20	Niwa	Kikiochi	33	+	+	+	15/3/15	yokohama	
21	Fukano	Motaburo	27	+	+	+	16/8/13	+	
22	Tomita	Asajiro	28	Storekeeper	+	+	17/7/15	+	
23	Qide	Masataro	50	fireman	+	+	6/2/1899	+	
24	Ichikawa	Chujiro	31	+	+	+	22/4/14	yokohama	
25	Kubota	Honzo	29	+	+	+	2/10/14	Kobe	
26	Tomiyama	Keioko	29	+	+	+	6/6/14	yokohama	
27	Katada	Yoshisada	26	+	+	+	6/6/14	+	
28	Sakamoto	Suekichi	25	+	+	+	6/1/16	Kobe	
29	Kobayashi	Ryujiro	30	+	+	+	7/2/16	yokohama	
30	Makino	Sanzo	51	+	+	+	6/9/16	yokohama	

*Inspection officer should ascertain whether alien has declared intention to become a citizen of the United States.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Port of Clearance

Destination

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, other than Chinese, brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States Statutes which appears below.

WITNESSED this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF FEBRUARY 20, 1907.

Sec. 8. That any person, including the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel, who shall bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, or who shall attempt, by himself or through another, to bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, any alien not duly admitted by an immigrant inspector or not lawfully entitled to enter the United States shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall, on conviction, be punished by a fine not exceeding one thousand dollars, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding two years, or by both such fine and imprisonment for each and every alien landed or brought in or attempted to be landed or brought in.

Sec. 9. That it shall be unlawful for any person, including any transportation

company other than railway lines entering the United States from foreign contiguous territory, or the owner, master, agent, or consignee of any vessel to bring to the United States any alien subject to any of the following disabilities: Idiots, imbeciles, epileptics, or persons afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and if it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that any alien so brought to the United States was afflicted with any of the said diseases or disabilities at the time of foreign embarkation and that the existence of such disease or disability might have been detected by means of a competent medical examination at such time, such person or transportation company, or the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any such vessel

shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of one hundred dollars for each and every violation of the provisions of this section; and no vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, no such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such questions upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine and costs, such sum to be named by the Secretary of Labor.

Arriving at Port of 3, sailing from (last foreign port) 3, 1917

	NAME IN FULL		AGE	EMPLOYMENT ON VESSEL	NATIONALITY	WHETHER BONA FIDE SEAMAN	WHEN AND WHERE SHIPPED		EVIDENCE OF INTENTION TO REMAIN IN U. S.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					DATE	PLACE	
1	Morisaka	Kiichiro	25	fire man	japanese	yes	29/3/16	Kobe	
2	Suzuki	Sakeri	26	-	-	-	16/6/16	yokohama	
3	Hoga	Suematsu	27	-	-	-	23/6/16	Kobe	
4	Kuboki	Haruki	26	-	-	-	23/11/16	yokohama	
5	Toba	Tomesaburo	26	Boat passer	-	-	23/11/16	-	
6	Fujita	Kishiro	20	-	-	-	23/11/16	-	
7	Kanamori	Kenzo	28	-	-	-	7/1/17	-	
8	Munekara	Hideo	20	-	-	-	7/1/17	-	
9	Kazuta	Kenichi	18	-	-	-	16/5/17	-	
10	Takahashi	Notoru	20	-	-	-	1/7/17	-	
11	Shintani	Heisiro	21	-	-	-	-	-	
12	Matsumoto	Katsuji	20	-	-	-	-	-	
13	Koyama	Yoshiro	25	-	-	-	-	-	
14	Gakanashi	Toramatsu	28	-	-	-	-	-	
15	Qishi	Eichi	18	-	-	-	17/7/17	-	
16	Takashima	Jisuke	38	European first chief cook	-	-	15/7/16	-	
17	Akimoto	Takejiro	29	2nd	-	-	13/5/17	-	
18	Nakamura	Fusayoshi	27	3rd	-	-	9/9/16	-	
19	Toyama	Katsujiro	41	Baker	-	-	29/12/14	-	
20	Ogawa	Tokutaro	39	second chief cook	-	-	25/11/14	Kobe	
21	Iwano	Tadasada	37	2nd	-	-	21/10/16	yokohama	
22	Ishii	Katsujiro	20	-	-	-	16/7/17	-	
23	Kato	Katsujiro	42	Waiter	-	-	11/11/15	Kobe	
24	Minura	Chujiro	47	-	-	-	17/11/15	yokohama	
25	Jimura	Kakunichiro	43	-	-	-	15/3/15	-	
26	Sugimoto	Koshichiro	30	-	-	-	9/9/16	-	
27	Iwai	Senzaburo	32	-	-	-	13/5/17	-	
28	Maruyama	Sadajiro	24	-	-	-	-	-	
29	Nemoto	Gunzo	26	-	-	-	-	-	
30	Shizuka	Risaburo	23	-	-	-	-	-	

*Inspection officer should ascertain whether alien has declared intention to become a citizen of the United States.

Line,

Owners,

Local Agents,

Port of Clearance,

Destination,

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, other than Chinese, brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States Statutes which appears below.

WITNESSED this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF FEBRUARY 20, 1907.

Sec. 8. That any person, including the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel, who shall bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, or who shall attempt, by himself or through another, to bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, any alien not duly admitted by an immigrant inspector or not lawfully entitled to enter the United States shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall, on conviction, be punished by a fine not exceeding one thousand dollars, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding two years, or by both such fine and imprisonment for each and every alien so landed or brought in or attempted to be landed or brought in.

Sec. 9. That it shall be unlawful for any person, including any transportation

company other than railway lines entering the United States from foreign contiguous territory, or the owner, master, agent, or consignee of any vessel to bring to the United States any alien subject to any of the following disabilities: Idiots, imbeciles, epileptics, or persons afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and if it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that any alien so brought to the United States was afflicted with any of the said disease or disabilities at the time of foreign embarkation and that the existence of such disease or disability might have been detected by means of a competent medical examination at such time, such person or transportation company, or the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any such vessel

shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of one hundred dollars for each and every violation of the provisions of this section; and no vessel shall be granted clearance upon the pending determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, no such vessel shall be permitted to depart from the port of arrival until such fine is paid, or such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such questions upon the deposit of a sum of money to cover such fine and costs, such sum to be named by the Secretary of Labor.

Arriving at Port of San Francisco, sailing from (last foreign port) Yokohama, 1917

	NAME IN FULL		AGE	EMPLOYMENT OR VOCATION	NATIONALITY*	WHETHER BORN FREE OR SLAVE	WHEN AND WHERE SHIPPED		EVIDENCE OF INTENTION TO REMAIN IN U.S.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					DATE	PLACE	
1	Yorihisa	Masaharu	33	Waiter	Japanese	Yes	4/7/17	Yokohama	
2	Ota	Saunakichi	40	Waiter	"	"	15/2/17	Yokohama	
3	Kawai	Shiroemon	38	"	"	"	16/5/17	"	
4	Mori	Ryokichi	33	"	"	"	"	"	
5	Katakashi	Kaoichi	20	"	"	"	"	"	
6	Fukunaga	Ichisuke	31	"	"	"	3/5/16	Kobe	
7	Kawakami	Matao	41	"	"	"	10/7/17	"	
8	Shimazu	Genzo	31	Butler	"	"	16/5/17	Yokohama	
9	O no	Koichiro	30	Waiter	"	"	4/5/15	Moji	
10	Ikedo	Ukichi	27	Barber	"	"	16/5/17	Yokohama	
11	Matuyama	Kakutaro	28	Ind. Cook	"	"	16/7/17	"	
12	Inoue	Yoshinori	21	Ind. Cook	"	"	"	"	
13	Okada	Kojiro	35	Ind. Cook	"	"	"	"	
14	Kaibe	Kiichiro	35	"	"	"	"	"	
15	Kawashima	Kakutaro	31	Waiter	"	"	"	"	
16	Takayagi	Yashizo	22	"	"	"	"	"	
17	Ishiwara	Masakichi	30	"	"	"	"	"	
18	Woshiko	I Kuta	31	"	"	"	"	"	

Total 108 Men only.

Seattle Hack

Aug 14 1917

Cheered out on departure

found Off. as listed

Chas. F. Smiley

Hutchman

Seattle Hack

Aug 1st 1917

Cheered in on arrival

and found correct as listed

Chas. F. Smiley

Hutchman

Line, _____

Owners, _____

Local Agents, _____

Port of Clearance, _____

Destination, _____

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, other than Chinese, brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States Statutes which appears below.

WITNESSED this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sec. 8. That any person, including the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel, who shall bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, or who shall attempt, by himself or through another, to bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, any alien not duly admitted by an immigrant inspector or not lawfully entitled to enter the United States shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall, on conviction, be punished by a fine not exceeding one thousand dollars, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding two years, or by both such fine and imprisonment for each and every alien so landed or brought in or attempted to be landed or brought in.

Sec. 9. That it shall be unlawful for any person, including any transportation

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF FEBRUARY 20, 1907.

company other than railway lines entering the United States from foreign contiguous territory, or the owner, master, agent, or consignee of any vessel to bring to the United States any alien subject to any of the following disabilities: Idiots, imbeciles, epileptics, or persons afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and if it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that any alien so brought to the United States was afflicted with any of the said diseases or disabilities at the time of foreign embarkation and that the existence of such disease or disability might have been detected by means of a competent medical examination at such time, such person or transportation company, or the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any such vessel

shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of one hundred dollars for each and every violation of the provisions of this section; and no vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, or shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such questions upon the deposit of a sum of money to cover each fine and costs, such sum to be named by the Secretary of Labor.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sh. Kongoan Maru, sailing from (last foreign port) *Calcutta* via *India* 11th July, 1917
 Arriving at Port of *Seattle Wash*, Aug 1, 1917

	NAME IN FULL		AGE	EMPLOYMENT ON VESSEL	NATIONALITY	WHETHER BONA FIDE SEAMAN	WHEN AND WHERE SHIPPED		EVIDENCE OF INTENTION TO REMAIN IN U. S.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					DATE	PLACE	
1	Mayetomi	Sadaji		Master	Japanese	Good	10th/7/17	India	N. O.
2	Utayye	Jichiro	30	1 st mate					
3	Tasaka	Tokey	29	2 nd mate					
4	Imiyazawa	Yoshuo	27	3 rd mate					
5	Itamabe	Doboru	23	Apprentice					
6	Ishibai	Yozo	21	"					
7	Uyehara	Seichi	30	Chief Engineer					
8	Fashimoto	Kosaku	28	Engineer					
9	Yoshino	Fuju	26	2 nd Engineer					
10	Y. T.	Gintaro	25	Apprentice					
11	Kotera	Tomoo	40	Watchman					
12	Kasawa	Yoshuo	25	"					
13	Hatada	Shojiro	46	Boatwain					
14	Nagata	Fuyoshi	30	Carpenter					
15	Uyematsu	Fukutaro	32	Quartermaster					
16	Ohno da	Genteki	34	"					
17	Yaito	Musaro	28	"					
18	Shirakura	Seichiro	33	"					
19	Kenmoku	Tomoshio	26	Sailor					
20	Imiyagi	Yayekichi	32	"					
21	Iriguchi	Yosokichi	26	"					
22	Kodama	Shigematsu	26	"					
23	Uyesugi	Fuyoshi	21	"					
24	Araki	Ryotaro	29	"					
25	Yamamoto	Asaichi	14	"					
26	Hayashida	Tokunosuke	49	Cable					
27	Nakashima	Yasosaku	40	"					
28	Hayashida	Shikazo	26	"					
29	Yoshida	Tamyo	38	fireman					
30	Ohno	chofu	30	"					

*Inspector should ascertain whether alien has declared intention to become a citizen of the United States.

Line, _____
 Owners, *Mitsui & Co.*
 Local Agents, *Mitsui & Co. Seattle*
 Port of Clearance, *Calcutta via India*
 Destination, _____

I, *Sh. Kongoan Maru*, of the *Sh. Kongoan Maru* do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, other than Chinese, brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States Statutes which appears below.

WITNESSED this 1 day of Aug, 1917

Chas. F. Linley
 Immigrant Inspector.

S. M. Kongoan
 Master, First or Second Officer

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF FEBRUARY 20, 1907.

Sec. 8. That any person, including the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel, who shall bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, or who shall attempt, by himself or through another, to bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, any alien not duly admitted by an immigrant inspector or not lawfully entitled to enter the United States shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall, on conviction, be punished by a fine not exceeding one thousand dollars, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding two years, or by both such fine and imprisonment for each and every alien so landed or brought in or attempted to be landed or brought in.

Sec. 9. That it shall be unlawful for any person, including any transportation

company other than railway lines entering the United States from foreign contiguous territory, or the owner, master, agent, or consignee of any vessel to bring to the United States any alien subject to any of the following disabilities: Idiots, imbeciles, epileptics, or persons afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and if it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that any alien so brought to the United States was afflicted with any of the said diseases or disabilities at the time of foreign embarkation and that the existence of such disease or disability might have been detected by means of a competent medical examination at such time, such person or transportation company, or the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any such vessel

shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of one hundred dollars for each and every violation of the provisions of this section; and no vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such questions upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine and costs, such sum to be named by the Secretary of Labor.

sailing from (last foreign port)

19

Arriving at Port of

19

	NAME IN FULL		AGE	EMPLOYMENT ON VESSEL	NATIONALITY	WHETHER BONA FIDE SEAMAN	WHEN AND WHERE SHIPPED		EVIDENCE OF INTENTION TO REMAIN IN U.S.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					DATE	PLACE	
1	Ohtsuka	Naoki	32	fireman	Japanese	Good	10/14/14	Mike	N
2	Taira	Toyozo	28	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Koyama	Masatake	22	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Ohno	Kumaju	20	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Sazata	Ryuzo	30	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Hatsuki	Shigeru	20	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Nakamura	Judiro	17	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Sasada	Hakutaro	32	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Hama	Ichimatsu	23	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Taguchi	Toshieki	21	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Yamamoto	Yanzora	21	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Toyoyama	Naraki	20	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Sahara	Isomatsu	33	steward	"	"	"	"	"
14	Suyetaka	Ryotaro	26	Cook	"	"	"	"	"
15	Kiyohara	Kamematsu	24	Waiter	"	"	"	"	"
16	Uyeki	Jitamu	18	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Kashi	Yezzo	18	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Tanaka	Yoshieki	40	Cook	"	"	"	"	"
19	Shingaki	Kamei	35	"	"	"	"	"	"
20									
21		In total	49						
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Seattle Wash
Aug 1 1917
checked in on arrival &
found correct as listed
Chas. H. Smiley
Watchman

Seattle Wash Aug 11, 1917
checked out above crew O.K.

H.K. Engle,
Watchman.

P.S. # 7 + 17 sheet two were
placed on board before sailing
H.K.E.

Line, _____
Owners, _____
Local Agents, _____
Port of Clearance, _____
Destination, _____

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, other than Chinese, brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States Statutes which appears below.

WITNESSED this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sec. 8. That any person, including the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel, who shall bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, or who shall attempt, by himself or through another, to bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, any alien not duly admitted by an immigrant inspector or not lawfully entitled to enter the United States shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall, on conviction, be punished by a fine not exceeding one thousand dollars, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding two years, or by both such fine and imprisonment for each and every alien so landed or brought in or attempted to be landed or brought in.

Sec. 9. That it shall be unlawful for any person, including any transportation

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF FEBRUARY 20, 1907.

company other than railway lines entering the United States from foreign contiguous territory, or the owner, master, agent, or consignee of any vessel to bring to the United States any alien subject to any of the following disabilities: Idiots, imbeciles, epileptics, or persons afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and if it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that any alien so brought to the United States was afflicted with any of the said diseases or disabilities at the time of foreign embarkation and that the existence of such disease or disability might have been detected by means of a competent medical examination at such time, such person or transportation company, or the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any such vessel

shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of one hundred dollars for each and every violation of the provisions of this section; and no vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, such fine shall be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such questions upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine and costs, such sum to be named by the Secretary of Labor.

AUG 1 1951 U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ALIEN CREW LIST

[illegible]

H. H. H. H.
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Spanes
S. S. *Hongosau Mawu*
Arrived *Aug 1-1917*
Port of *Seattle*
Listed by *Chief Officer*
Departed *Aug. 11 1917.*
Port of *Seattle, Wash*
Checked out by *A. L. Engels*
Deserted *None*

Discharged: { To ship foreign.....
To remain in U. S.
In transit

Tax assessed, \$.....

Sail Aug 11

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each and all of the aliens named on the reverse side
of this list, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe
that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or is afflicted with
tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of, 19.....,
at

Immigration Officer.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Jap. s.s. Idemaru, sailing from (last foreign port) Muroran, Japan, July 17th, 1914.
Arriving at Port of Tacoma, Wn., August, 1914.

	NAME IN FULL.		AGE	EMPLOYMENT ON VESSEL	NATIONALITY	WHETHER BONA FIDE SEAMAN	WHEN AND WHERE SHIPPED.		EVIDENCE OF INTENTION TO REMAIN IN U.S.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.					DATE.	PLACE.	
1	Amatsu	Masao	34	Master	Japanese	Bona Fide Seaman	July 1/17	Kobe, Japan	No
2	Hatari	Masato	28	Chief Officer	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
3	Tanabe	Haruo	24	2 nd Officer	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
4	Fukuda	Detuzo	26	3 rd Officer	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
5	Kawamura	Kanetaro	35	Boatswain	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
6	Hada	Masaburo	23	Carpenter	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
7	Matsu	Tadashi	33	Quartermaster	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
8	Osanai	Kakei	23	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
9	Kato	Kojiro	26	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
10	Nagae	Hisao	24	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
11	Inbuze	Seiji	34	Sailor	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
12	Fumi	Sokichi	25	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
13	Horiuchi	Iichi	31	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
14	Takami	Yotaro	23	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
15	Ogata	Uchachi	21	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
16	Asai	Heitaro	24	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
17	Yamakawa	Sutagoro	25	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
18	Kajikawa	Shido	18	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
19	Asano	Asaji	19	Apprentice	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
20	Yamada	Jinzo	42	Chief Engineer	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
21	Isukata	Yoshitaka	30	First Engineer	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
22	Nagase	Tadashi	24	Second Engineer	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
23	Mase	Hajime	33	No. 1 Oil	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
24	Furuyama	Hidekichi	30	No. 2 Oil	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
25	Yoshimura	Shujiro	34	No. 3 Oil	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
26	Otake	Yoshiji	25	Fire man	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
27	Honda	Kamehachi	24	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
28	Shimizu	Yeiichi	25	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
29	Yabe	Kyukei	20	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
30	Miyoshi	Hi	23	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.

Line, Japan to U. S. A. Nippon
Owners, Katsuda & Co.
Local Agents, Osaka Shosen Kaisha
Port of Clearance, Muroran, Japan
Destination, Tacoma

I, Master, of the Idemaru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, other than Chinese, brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States Statutes which appears below.

WITNESSED this 3 day of Aug, 1914

H. Engel
Immigrant Inspector

M. Shumate
Master, First or Second Officer

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF FEBRUARY 20, 1907.

Sec. 8. That any person, including the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel, who shall bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, or who shall attempt, by himself or through another, to bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, any alien not duly admitted by an immigrant inspector or not lawfully entitled to enter the United States shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall, on conviction, be punished by a fine not exceeding one thousand dollars, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding two years, or by both such fine and imprisonment for each and every alien so landed or brought in or attempted to be landed or brought in.

Sec. 9. That it shall be unlawful for any person, including any transportation

company other than railway lines entering the United States from foreign contiguous territory, or the owner, master, agent, or consignee of any vessel to bring to the United States any alien subject to any of the following disabilities: Idiots, imbeciles, epileptics, or persons afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and if it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that any alien so brought to the United States was afflicted with any of the said diseases or disabilities at the time of foreign embarkation and that the existence of such disease or disability might have been detected by means of a competent medical examination at such time, such person or transportation company, or the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any such vessel

shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of one hundred dollars for each and every violation of the provisions of this section; and no vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, or shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such questions upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine and costs, such sum to be named by the Secretary of Labor.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Medically examined and passed except:

[illegible]

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Japanese
S. S. Idemaru

Arrived August

Port of ... ~~San Francisco~~

Listed by Curser

Departed _____

Port of

Checked out by

Deserted

Discharged: { To ship foreign.....
To remain in U. S.
In transit

Tax assessed, \$.....

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. Amator, Master, of the S.S. Idemane, from Muroran, do solemnly, sincerely, and ~~truthfully~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each and all of the aliens named on the reverse side of this list, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.

A. S. [Signature]

P. A. [Signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of, 19.....,
at

Immigration Officer.

Immigration Service
 Jap. S.S. *Idemaru*, sailing from (last foreign port) *Muroran, Japan*, July 17th 1919.
 Arriving at Port of *Lacona, Bn.*, August 1917.

	NAME IN FULL		AGE	EMPLOYMENT ON VESSEL	NATIONALITY	WHETHER BONA FIDE SEAMAN	WHEN AND WHERE SHIPPED		EVIDENCE OF INTENTION TO REMAIN IN U. S.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					DATE	PLACE	
31	Tomita	Robuichi	20	Fireman	Japanese	Bona Fide	July 1/1917	Kobe, Jap.	No
32	Kawasaye	Yenshichi	40	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
33	Kato	Masao	22	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
34	Murakami	Kokushi	25	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
35	Mano	Kiyokusu	25	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
36	Konagai	Otokichi	19	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
37	Kawaguchi	Kamekichi	20	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
38	Sasada	Kinichi	19	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
39	Asami	Kashichi	23	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
40	Kosaka	Tokuji	35	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
41	Joyeshima	Umetaro	24	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
42	Une	Moriichi	21	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
43	Hirota	Shunshi	28	Purser	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
44	Tokai	Keigoro	29	Clerk	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
45	Taguchi	Sokachiro	47	Chief Steward	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
46	Asaka	Katsugo	34	Cook	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
47	Omura	Iamakichi	38	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
48	Omuro	Junzo	31	Waiter	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
49	Yashitake	Yasubei	23	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Seattle, Wash Aug 3, 1917.
 Checked in above crew,
 all O.K.

A. E. Engels
 Watchman

Line, Japan to U. S. A. Vice Versa
 Owners, *Katsuda & Co.*
 Local Agents, *Osaka Shosen Kaisha*
 Port of Clearance, *Muroran*
 Destination, *Lacona*

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, other than Chinese, brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States Statutes which appears below.

WITNESSED this _____ day of _____, 1917

Immigrant Inspector

Master, First or Second Officer

SEC. 8. That any person, including the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel, who shall bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, or who shall attempt, by himself or through another, to bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, any alien not duly admitted by an immigrant inspector or not lawfully entitled to enter the United States shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall, on conviction, be punished by a fine not exceeding one thousand dollars, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding two years, or by both such fine and imprisonment for each and every alien so landed or brought in or attempted to be landed or brought in.

SEC. 9. That it shall be unlawful for any person, including any transportation

company other than railway lines entering the United States from foreign contiguous territory, or the owner, master, agent, or consignee of any vessel to bring to the United States any alien subject to any of the following disabilities: Idiots, Imbeciles, epileptics, or persons afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and if it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that any alien so brought to the United States was afflicted with any of the said diseases or disabilities at the time of foreign embarkation and that the existence of such disease or disability might have been detected by means of a competent medical examination at such time, such person or transportation company, or the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any such vessel

shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of one hundred dollars for each and every violation of the provisions of this section; and no vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, such fine shall be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such questions upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine and costs, such sum to be named by the Secretary of Labor.

The Treasurer
 Aug. 2, 1877.

Medically examined and passed except:

[illegible]

H. J. Fawcett
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

ALIEN CREW LIST

Japanese
Idemaru

Arrived Aug 3, 1917.
Seattle, Wash.

Port of ... ~~XXXXXXXXXXXX~~Listed by Purse

Departed 8-13-17

Port of Tacoma

Checked out by _____

Deserted ✓

Discharged: { To ship foreign.....
To remain in U. S.

In transit

Two assessed, \$.....

I, M. Amatsu, master, of the S.S. Idomane, from Norfolk, do

Inspector
Post Office

Sworn to before me this day of, 19.....
at

14-00000

Immigration Officer.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
 S.S. *Yippu Maru*, sailing from (last foreign port) *Vancouver B.C.* *Aug 2*, 1917
 Arriving at Port of *Seattle, Wash.* *Aug 3*, 1917

	NAME IN FULL		AGE	EMPLOYMENT ON VESSEL	NATIONALITY*	WHETHER BORN FREE BORN	WHEN AND WHERE SHIPPED		EVIDENCE OF INTENTION TO REMAIN IN U. S.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					DATE	PLACE	
1	<i>Sano</i>	<i>Yutaka</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>Chief officer</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>July 10, 1917</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>None</i>
2	<i>Hamasaki</i>	<i>Yutaka</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>3rd officer</i>					"
3	<i>Kumano</i>	<i>Noboru</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>3rd officer</i>					"
4	<i>Hakimura</i>	<i>Soichi</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>4th officer</i>					"
5	<i>Yoshida</i>	<i>Tatsukichi</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>Chief engineer</i>					"
6	<i>Sato</i>	<i>Teisaburo</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>1st engineer</i>					"
7	<i>Wakae</i>	<i>Sadao</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>2nd engineer</i>					"
8	<i>Sugano</i>	<i>Kousakichi</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Boatsman</i>					"
9	<i>Hanashita</i>	<i>Daijiko</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>Carpenter</i>					"
10	<i>Hatanaka</i>	<i>Uindo</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Quartermaster</i>					"
11	<i>Nosugi</i>	<i>Yoshiechiro</i>	<i>27</i>						"
12	<i>Masuno</i>	<i>Hajime</i>	<i>26</i>						"
13	<i>Oda</i>	<i>Kyudo</i>	<i>22</i>						"
14	<i>Iwatake</i>	<i>Sadaichi</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Storekeeper</i>					"
15	<i>Awanuma</i>	<i>Tanaka</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Sailor</i>					"
16	<i>Taira</i>	<i>Senosuke</i>	<i>22</i>						"
17	<i>Kaneko</i>	<i>Tamotaru</i>	<i>22</i>						"
18	<i>Saga</i>	<i>Kazji</i>	<i>22</i>						"
19	<i>Narajima</i>	<i>Yasujiko</i>	<i>18</i>						"
20	<i>Aisu</i>	<i>Jirokichi</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>Cook</i>					"
21	<i>Nagata</i>	<i>Seiichi</i>	<i>24</i>						"
22	<i>Katanoda</i>	<i>Heijiko</i>	<i>28</i>						"
23	<i>Okabe</i>	<i>Torakichi</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>Fireman</i>					"
24	<i>Takigawa</i>	<i>Sakami</i>	<i>24</i>						"
25	<i>Takahashi</i>	<i>Teijiro</i>	<i>26</i>						"
26	<i>Isuminaga</i>	<i>Tamichi</i>	<i>24</i>						"
27	<i>Yokoyama</i>	<i>Sujimatsu</i>	<i>24</i>						"
28	<i>Fukuhara</i>	<i>Mitsuru</i>	<i>25</i>						"
29	<i>Yamamoto</i>	<i>Yoshie</i>	<i>27</i>						"
30	<i>Itouga</i>	<i>Harus</i>	<i>28</i>						"

Line, _____
 Owners, *Kan'yo Bowditch & Co.*
 Local Agents, *Mitsui & Co.*
 Port of Clearance, _____
 Destination, _____

I, *Master*, of the *Yippu Maru*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, other than Chinese, brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States Statutes which appears below.
 WITNESSED this *3* day of *Aug*, 1917
H.V. Engels, *T. Hamaguchi*
 Immigrant Inspector Master, First or Second Officer

Sec. 8. That any person, including the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel, who shall bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, or who shall attempt, by himself or through another, to bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, any alien not duly admitted by an immigrant inspector or not lawfully entitled to enter the United States shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall, on conviction, be punished by a fine not exceeding one thousand dollars, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding two years, or by both such fine and imprisonment for each and every alien so landed or brought in or attempted to be landed or brought in.
 Sec. 9. That it shall be unlawful for any person, including any transportation

company other than railway lines entering the United States from foreign contiguous territory, or the owner, master, agent, or consignee of any vessel to bring to the United States any alien subject to any of the following disabilities: Idiots, imbeciles, epileptics, or persons afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and if it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that any alien so brought to the United States was afflicted with any of the said disease or disabilities at the time of foreign embarkation and that the existence of such disease or disability might have been detected by means of a competent medical examination at such time, such person or transportation company, or the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any such vessel

shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of one hundred dollars for each and every violation of the provisions of this section, and no vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, no such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such questions upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine and costs, such sum to be named by the Secretary of Labor.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ALIEN CREW LIST

....., 19...

Medically examined and passed except:

[illegible]

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Japanese
S. S. *Nippo Maru*
Arrived *Aug 3, 1917*
Port of *Seattle, Wash.*
Listed by *Ship*
Departed
Port of
Checked out by
Deserted
Discharged: { To ship foreign.....
 { To remain in U. S.
 { In transit.....
Tax assessed, \$.....

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each and all of the aliens named on the reverse side
of this list, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe
that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or is afflicted with
tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at _____

.....
Immigration Officer.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

S.S. *Nippon Maru*, sailing from (last foreign port) *Vancouver B. C.* Aug 2, 1917
 Arriving at Port of *Seattle Wash* Aug 3, 1917

1012

	NAME IN FULL		AGE	EMPLOYMENT ON VESSEL	NATIONALITY*	WHETHER BONA FIDE SEAMAN	WHEN AND WHERE SHIPPED		EVIDENCE OF INTENTION TO REMAIN IN U. S.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					DATE	PLACE	
1	<i>Toku</i>	<i>Tokuyasu</i>	18	<i>Coal passer</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>July 10, 1917</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>None</i>
2	<i>Tato</i>	<i>Majiro</i>	25	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	<i>Tawaguchi</i>	<i>Hideichi</i>	24	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	<i>Sato</i>	<i>Shiro</i>	16	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	<i>Shimizu</i>	<i>Tatsunosuke</i>	37	<i>Steward</i>	"	"	"	"	"
6	<i>Tamagawa</i>	<i>Takichi</i>	28	<i>Cook</i>	"	"	"	"	"
7	<i>Hirokawa</i>	<i>Yasakichi</i>	42	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	<i>Okayama</i>	<i>Jisaku</i>	26	<i>Boy</i>	"	"	"	"	"
9	<i>Nakagawa</i>	<i>Hideo</i>	19	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	<i>Nagas</i>	<i>Naoji</i>	18	"	"	"	"	"	"
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Seattle, Wash Aug 3, 1917,
Checked in above crew O.K.
H. H. Engels
W. H. Schuman

Line,

Owners,

Local Agents,

Port of Clearance,

Destination,

I, *Master*, of the *S.S. Nippon Maru*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, other than Chinese, brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States Statutes which appears below.

WITNESSED this *3* day of *Aug*, 1917*H. H. Engels**W. H. Schuman*

Master, Pilot or Second Officer

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF FEBRUARY 20, 1907.

Sec. 8. That any person, including the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel, who shall bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, or who shall attempt, by himself or through another, to bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, any alien not duly admitted by an immigrant inspector or not lawfully entitled to enter the United States shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall, on conviction, be punished by a fine not exceeding one thousand dollars, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding two years, or by both such fine and imprisonment for each and every alien so landed or brought in or attempted to be landed or brought in.

Sec. 9. That it shall be unlawful for any person, including any transportation

company other than railway lines entering the United States from foreign contiguous territory, or the owner, master, agent, or consignee of any vessel to bring to the United States any alien subject to any of the following disabilities: Idiots, imbeciles, epileptics, or persons afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and if it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that any alien so brought to the United States was afflicted with any of the said diseases or disabilities at the time of foreign embarkation and that the existence of such disease or disability might have been detected by means of a competent medical examination at such time, such person or transportation company, or the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any such vessel

shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of one hundred dollars for each and every violation of the provisions of this section; and no vessel shall be granted clearance in pending the determination of the question of the liability to the person of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, such fine shall be remitted or reduced: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such questions upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine and costs, such sum to be named by the Secretary of Labor.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
 Nov. 1. Brazil sailing from (last foreign port) Vancouver, B.C., Aug 2, 1917
 Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash. Aug 2, 1917

	NAME IN FULL		AGE	EMPLOYMENT ON VESSEL	NATIONALITY	WHETHER BORN FREE SHAMER	WHEN AND WHERE SHIPPED		EVIDENCE OF INTENTION TO REMAIN IN U.S.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					DATE	PLACE	
1	Larsen	August	39	Master	Norwegian		7/2-17	Christiania	
2	Jensen	Birger	30	Chief Mate	"		"	"	
3	Fryger	Thorvald	28	2 nd	"		"	"	
4	Degeertland	Emil	40	Boatswain	Finn		"	"	
5	Anderson	Fredrick	28	A. B.	"		"	"	
6	Olson	Norman	20	"	Norwegian		"	"	
7	Johansen	Birger	19	"	"		"	"	
8	Olson	Leif	19	Ordinary	"		"	"	
9	Sather	Trygve	20	"	"		"	"	
10	Hausen	Emmanuel	17	"	"		"	"	
11	Olson	Sather	17	Dietary	"		"	"	
12	Nielsen	Jens. K.	36	Chief Engineer	"		"	"	
13	Persson	Karl. P.	31	2 nd	"		"	"	
14	Christensen	Hans. B.	29	3 rd	"		"	"	
15	Backlin	Pet. Johan	23	Boatswain	Swedish		"	"	
16	Christensen	Pet. Erling	20	Motorman	Norwegian		"	"	
17	Larsen	Egil Trygve	19	"	"		"	"	
18	Admitted Apr. 19-1915 Deserted 8/1/18	Jens. Emanuel	24	"	"		"	"	
19	Hakken Jonson	Gunnar	19	Treasurer	"		"	"	
20	Hansen	Trygve Emanuel	19	"	"		9/6-17	New York	
21	Saude	Lyster	17	"	"		7/2-	Christiania	
22	Engelbrektson	James	36	Steward	"		9/6-	New York	
23	Johansen	Viellor	24	Cook	"		7/2-	Christiania	
24	Erikson	Erling	17	Cookmate	"		"	"	
25	Erikson	Bjarne	15	Schoolboy	"		"	"	
26	Bauer	Wilhelm	17	Menborg	"		"	"	
27	U.S. Citizen	Kutler	Mr. F. W.	38	Supercargo	American	21/7-17	San Francisco	
28	U.S. Citizen	Kutler	Mrs. A.	28	Freight Clerk	"	"	"	
29	U.S. Citizen	Kochs	W. G.	Coast Pilot	"		"	"	
30									

Line, Norway Pacific Line
 Owners, Truf. Olsen & Co.
 Local Agents, J. F. Osterander
 Port of Clearance, Vancouver
 Destination, _____

I, Ma. Stv. of the ms. Brazil, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, other than Chinese, brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States Statutes which appears below.
 WITNESSED this 2 day of Aug, 1917
Chas. F. Smiley Aug. Larsen
 Immigrant Inspector. Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF FEBRUARY 20, 1907.

Sec. 8. That any person, including the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel, who shall bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, or who shall attempt, by himself or through another, to bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, any alien not duly admitted by an immigrant inspector or not lawfully entitled to enter the United States shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall, on conviction, be punished by a fine not exceeding one thousand dollars, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding two years, or by both such fine and imprisonment for each and every alien so landed or brought in or attempted to be landed or brought in.

Sec. 9. That it shall be unlawful for any person, including any transportation

company other than railway lines entering the United States from foreign contiguous territory, or the owner, master, agent, or consignee of any vessel to bring to the United States any alien subject to any of the following disabilities: Idiots, imbeciles, epileptics, or persons afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and if it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that any alien so brought to the United States was afflicted with any of the said diseases or disabilities at the time of foreign embarkation and that the existence of such disease or disability might have been detected by means of a competent medical examination at such time, such person or transportation company, or the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any such vessel

shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of one hundred dollars for each and every violation of the provisions of this section; and no vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such questions upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine and costs, such sum to be named by the Secretary of Labor.

....., 19.....

Medically examined and passed except:

NUMBER.	DISEASE.
---------	----------

NUMBER.	DISEASE.
AUG	18-17

Medical Examiner of Aliens

ALIEN CREW LIST

Nov
S. S. Brazil
Arrived Aug 2-1918
Port of Call
Listed by Lt. Officer
Departed Aug 6-1918
Port of Seattle
Checked out by C. F. Linley
Deserted One

Discharged: { To ship foreign.....
To remain in U. S.
In transit

Tax assessed, \$.....

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each and all of the aliens named on the reverse side
of this list, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe
that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or is afflicted with
tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.

Sworn to before me this day of, 19.....,
at

at

14-00000

.....
Immigration Officer.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

"*S. Tensho Maru*", sailing from (last foreign port) *Shimonoseki*, *17th*, *July*, 1917
 Arriving at Port of *Seattle*, *August 4*, 1917

	NAME IN FULL		AGE	EMPLOYMENT ON VESSEL	NATIONALITY	WHETHER BONA FIDE SEAMAN	WHEN AND WHERE SHIPPED		EVIDENCE OF INTENTION TO REMAIN IN U. S.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					DATE	PLACE	
1	Tamura	Junichiro	42	Captain	Japanese	Yes	5. 2. 1917	Osaka	No
2	Noda	Ryuitan	39	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	"
3	Inada	Iwasuke	32	Second	"	"	"	"	"
4	Kesoo	Sataro	41	Third	"	"	"	"	"
5	Binro	Kyosuke	34	Boat Swain	"	"	"	"	"
6	Kimura	Jiro	34	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"
7	Takahashi	Fukutaro	27	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	"
8	Morishita	Kiichiro	27	"	"	"	29. 4. 1917	Kobe	"
9	Agawa	Seijiro	29	"	"	"	23. 6. "	Kobe	"
10	Tamaru	Hideichi	20	"	"	"	5. 2. "	Osaka	"
11	Kiuchi	Junkichi	30	Bailer	"	"	14. 2. "	Wakamatsu	"
12	Funyu	Kikobori	25	"	"	"	5. 2. "	Osaka	"
13	Nakano	Yukichi	17	"	"	"	23. 6. "	Kobe	"
14	Kataiwa	Shinmon	32	"	"	"	5. 2. "	Osaka	"
15	Bugiyama	Seikichi	25	" boy chief	"	"	16. 7. "	Shimonoseki	"
16	Bugihara	Kosuke	45	Engineer	"	"	5. 2. "	Osaka	"
17	Shinohara	Kaijiro	31	First Engineer	"	"	"	"	"
18	Matsuo	Gishiro	34	Second Engineer	"	"	"	"	"
19	Karada	Kakajiro	32	First Oilier	"	"	"	"	"
20	Morishita	Tokumatsu	27	Second	"	"	"	"	"
21	Ikoma	Hideo	27	Third	"	"	14. 2. 1917	Wakamatsu	"
22	Mitani	Yoshio	22	Storekeeper	"	"	26. 2. "	Moji	"
23	Kakamura	Kanichi	18	fire man	"	"	14. 2. "	Wakamatsu	"
24	Kawada	Kazunichi	20	"	"	"	5. 2. "	Osaka	"
25	Ariga	Riichi	25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Tabata	Jiei	23	"	"	"	14. 2. "	Wakamatsu	"
27	Shirahisa	Takematsu	20	"	"	"	5. 2. "	Osaka	"
28	Kirose	Sakujiro	22	"	"	"	14. 2. "	Wakamatsu	"
29	Sato	Mitsuru	17	coal pass	"	"	"	"	"
30	Ota	Chyui	18	"	"	"	26. 2. "	Moji	"

Inspection officer should ascertain whether alien has declared intention to become a citizen of the United States.

Line, *1014*
 Owners, *N. Y. N.*
 Local Agents, *N. Y. N.*
 Port of Clearance, *Seattle*
 Destination, *Seattle*

I, *Master*, of the *S. S. Tensho Maru* declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, other than Chinese, brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States Statutes which appears below.

WITNESSED this *5* day of *Aug*, 1917

Chas. F. Shirley
 Immigrant Inspector.

J. T. Shirley
 Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF FEBRUARY 20, 1907.

Sec. 8. That any person, including the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel, who shall bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, or who shall attempt, by himself or through another, to bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, any alien not duly admitted by an immigrant inspector or not lawfully entitled to enter the United States shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall, on conviction, be punished by a fine not exceeding one thousand dollars, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding two years, or by both such fine and imprisonment for each and every alien so landed or brought in or attempted to be landed or brought in.

Sec. 9. That it shall be unlawful for any person, including any transportation

company other than railway lines entering the United States from foreign contiguous territory, or the owner, master, agent, or consignee of any vessel to bring to the United States any alien subject to any of the following disabilities: Idiots, imbeciles, epileptics, or persons afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and if it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that any alien so brought to the United States was afflicted with any of the said diseases or disabilities at the time of foreign embarkation and that the existence of such disease or disability might have been detected by means of a competent medical examination at such time, such person or transportation company, or the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any such vessel

shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of one hundred dollars for each and every violation of the provisions of this section; and no vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such questions upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine and costs, such sum to be named by the Secretary of Labor.

55265

IMMIGRATION SERVICE									
S.S. <i>Tensho Maru</i> , sailing from (last foreign port) <i>Shimonu</i> , <i>17th</i> <i>July</i> , <i>1917</i>									
Arriving at Port of <i>Seattle</i> , <i>August</i> , <i>1917</i>									
	NAME IN FULL		AGE	EMPLOYMENT OR VOCATION	NATIONALITY*	WHETHER BONA FIDE SEAMAN	WHEN AND WHERE SHIPPED		EVIDENCE OF INTENTION TO REMAIN IN U. S.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					DATE	PLACE	
1	<i>Buguki</i>	<i>Kikujiro</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>coalman</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>5. 2. 1917</i>	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>Swamoto</i>	<i>chyuaku</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>2. 3. "</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>"</i>
3	<i>Takeichi</i>	<i>Tohei</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>29. 4. "</i>	<i>Karatsu</i>	<i>"</i>
4	<i>Onuma</i>	<i>Takiji</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>boy</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>25. 6. "</i>	<i>Kobe</i>	<i>"</i>
5	<i>Bugimoto</i>	<i>Butaro</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>Purser</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>16. 7. "</i>	<i>Shimonu</i>	<i>"</i>
6	<i>Funamoto</i>	<i>Shigeya</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>clerk</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
7	<i>Fujiwara</i>	<i>Jungo</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5. 2. 1917</i>	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>"</i>
8	<i>Kida</i>	<i>Hikoji</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
9	<i>Koshimizu</i>	<i>Yatsukichi</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
10	<i>Takahashi</i>	<i>Ichiro</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
11	<i>Fukami</i>	<i>Yuziro</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>boy</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>29. 4. 1917</i>	<i>Karatsu</i>	<i>"</i>
12	<i>Shimoda</i>	<i>Tomejiro</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>16. 7. "</i>	<i>Shimonu</i>	<i>"</i>
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Seattle Wash
Aug 5th 1917
checked in on arrival
and found correct as listed
Chas F. Smithy
Hotchkiss

Line, _____
Owners, _____
Local Agents, _____
Port of Clearance, _____
Destination, _____

I, *Master*, of the *S.S. Tensho Maru*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, other than Chinese, brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States Statutes which appears below.

WITNESSED this *5* day of *Aug*, *1917*

Chas F. Smithy
Immigrant Inspector.

T. T. Smithy
Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF FEBRUARY 20, 1907.

Sec. 8. That any person, including the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel, who shall bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, or who shall attempt, by himself or through another, to bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, any alien not duly admitted by an immigrant inspector or not lawfully entitled to enter the United States shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall, on conviction, be punished by a fine not exceeding one thousand dollars, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding two years, or by both such fine and imprisonment for each and every alien so landed or brought in or attempted to be landed or brought in.

Sec. 9. That it shall be unlawful for any person, including any transportation company other than railway lines entering the United States from foreign contiguous territory, or the owner, master, agent, or consignee of any vessel to bring to the United States any alien subject to any of the following disabilities: Idiots, imbeciles, epileptics, or persons afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and if it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that any alien so brought to the United States was afflicted with any of the said diseases or disabilities at the time of foreign embarkation and that the existence of such disease or disability might have been detected by means of a competent medical examination at such time, such person or transportation company, or the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any such vessel shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of one hundred dollars for each and every violation of the provisions of this section; and no vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, or such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such questions upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine and costs, such sum to be named by the Secretary of Labor.

14-555

S. S. Burma Maru, sailing from (last foreign port) Yokohama 16th July 1917
 Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash Aug 4, 1917

	NAME IN FULL		AGE	EMPLOYMENT ON VESSEL	NATIONALITY	WHETHER BONA FIDE SEAMAN	WHEN AND WHERE SHIPPED		EVIDENCE OF INTENTION TO REMAIN IN U. S.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					DATE	PLACE	
1	Miura	Wataru		Master	Japanese	Yes	20th Feb	Kobe	20
2	Kimura	Kasami	33	Cheif officer	"	"	16th July	Yokohama	"
3	Koyama	Hideo	31	2nd officer	"	"	28th May	Kobe	"
4	Shimidzu	Seiitsu	28	3rd "	"	"	16th July	Yokohama	"
5	Uyeke	Shinzo	26	4th "	"	"	"	"	"
6	Nagoshi	Shigeru	21	Deck	"	"	20th Feb	Kobe	"
7	Mori	Shinjiro	37	Apprentice	"	"	12th July	Nagasaki	"
8	Midzutani	Kisaburo	33	Chief Engineer	"	"	20th Feb	Kobe	"
9	Kanda	Kisaburo	31	2nd "	"	"	2nd June	Osaka	"
10	Honda	Koboru	31	3rd "	"	"	20th Feb	Kobe	"
11	Ohshima	Masutaru	25	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"
12	Watanabe	Tomio	23	App.	"	"	"	"	"
13	Nishio	Kosui	23	Wireless officer	"	"	30th May	"	"
14	Tamura	Masataro	23	Doctor	"	"	16th July	Yokohama	"
15	Sakasai	Ji	33	Clock	"	"	20th Feb	Kobe	"
16	Nakayama	Kaiichi	22	Tally clerk	"	"	5th June	Moji	"
17	Miura	Kameichiro	36	Boatswain	"	"	28th May	Kobe	"
18	Yano	Jirohei	39	Carpenter	"	"	20th Feb	Kobe	"
19	Sakoda	Hidetoshi	29	Quatermaster	"	"	"	"	"
20	Shima	Takayoshi	24	"	"	"	29th May	"	"
21	Fukuyama	Sadakichi	32	"	"	"	20th Feb	"	"
22	Shiohido	Zengaimon	24	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Gohara	Kyutaro	29	Deck	"	"	"	"	"
24	Sasano	Toraichi	22	Storkeeper	"	"	"	"	"
25	Kuge	Masayuki	24	Sailor	"	"	28th May	"	"
26	Ogawa	Toshichi	21	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Shiota	Kaokichi	23	"	"	"	20th Feb	"	"
28	Mihara	Shiohei	25	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Nanjoh	Uheita	26	"	"	"	28th May	"	"
30	Nakayama	Jutaro	24	"	"	"	"	"	"

Line, Singapore to Tacoma
 Owners, Osaka Shosen Kaisha
 Local Agents, Branch Office Osaka Shosen Kaisha
 Port of Clearance, Singapore (Last Yokohama)
 Destination, _____

I, W. Miura of the S. S. "Burma Maru", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, other than Chinese, brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States Statutes which appears below.
 WITNESSED this 4th day of Aug, 1917
 Charles F. Smiley, Immigrant Inspector.
 [Signature] Master, First or Second Officer.

Sec. 8. That any person, including the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel, who shall bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, or who shall attempt, by himself or through another, to bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, any alien not duly admitted by an immigrant inspector or not lawfully entitled to enter the United States shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall, on conviction, be punished by a fine not exceeding one thousand dollars, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding two years, or by both such fine and imprisonment for each and every alien so landed or brought in or attempted to be landed or brought in.
 Sec. 9. That it shall be unlawful for any person, including any transportation

company other than railway lines entering the United States from foreign contiguous territory, or the owner, master, agent, or consignee of any vessel to bring to the United States any alien subject to any of the following disabilities: Idiots, imbeciles, epileptics, or persons afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and if it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that any alien so brought to the United States was afflicted with any of the said diseases or disabilities at the time of foreign embarkation and that the existence of such disease or disability might have been detected by means of a competent medical examination at such time, such person or transportation company, or the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any such vessel

shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of one hundred dollars for each and every violation of the provisions of this section, and no vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or remitted. Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such questions upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine and costs, such sum to be named by the Secretary of Labor.

95266

		NAME IN FULL		AGE	EMPLOYMENT ON VESSEL	NATIONALITY	WHETHER BONA FIDE SEAMAN	WHEN AND WHERE SHIPPED		EVIDENCE OF INTENTION TO REMAIN IN U. S.
		FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					DATE	PLACE	
31	1	Fujii	Katabei	49	no 1 Oiler	Japanese	yes	20th Feb	Kobe	no
32	2	Kakamaye	Mankichi	28	no 2	"	"	"	"	"
33	3	Katsuyama	Kiyoshige	28	no 3	"	"	"	"	"
34	4	Kishikuchi	Eijiro	24	Engine	"	"	"	"	"
35	5	Yamakura	Shinichi	21	Stow Keeper	"	"	"	"	"
36	6	Saka	Hanbei	28	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"
37	7	Suzuki	Mikoru	23	"	"	"	"	"	"
38	8	Uyeda	Masami	22	"	"	"	"	"	"
39	9	Fujihara	Kisugi	24	"	"	"	"	"	"
40	10	Akamatsu	Magotaro	25	"	"	"	6th July	Hongkong	"
41	11	Aoki	TAKU	22	"	"	"	20th Feb	Kobe	"
42	12	Kawada	Haruji	29	"	"	"	"	"	"
43	13	Takeuchi	Shigera	21	"	"	"	"	"	"
44	14	Kusama	Nakazo	21	"	"	"	16th July	Yokohama	"
45	15	Harashima	Tsunetaro	22	"	"	"	5 June	Moji	"
46	16	Imoto	Yonejira	20	Coal	"	"	20th Feb	Kobe	"
47	17	E Kawa	Minoru	19	passer	"	"	"	"	"
48	18	Mitsuru	Sakashige	18	"	"	"	28th Feb	Kobe	"
49	19	Do yama	Kasui	18	Fireman	"	"	12th July	Nagasaki	"
50	20	Urano	Masaichi	18	App	"	"	16th "	Yokohama	"
51	21	Mano	Chuji	29	"	"	"	20th Feb	Kobe	"
52	22	Shimada	Kisataro	41	1st Cook	"	"	"	"	"
53	23	Banno	Sanjiro	32	2nd "	"	"	28th May	"	"
54	24	Takasaki	Tosuke	29	1st Waiter	"	"	13th July	Nagasaki	"
55	25	Nakazono	Miyoshi	19	2nd "	"	"	29 "	Kobe	"
56	26	rozoze	Shigeichi	19	3rd "	"	"	6th July	Hongkong	"
27		Seattle Hatch			Officers					16
28		Aug 4. 1917			Deck Dept					14
29		Observed in on arrival			Engine "					20
30		End found correct as			Stewards					6
		list			Total					56

Line, Singapore to Tacoma, Wash.
 Owners, Osaka Shosen Kaisha
 Local Agents, Branch office Osaka Shosen Kaisha
 Port of Clearance, Singapore (last Yokohama)
 Destination, _____

I, W. Mura, of the S.S. Burma Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, other than Chinese, brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States Statutes which appears below.

WITNESSED this 4 day of Aug, 1917
Chas. F. Smiley Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF FEBRUARY 20, 1907.

Sec. 8. That any person, including the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel, who shall bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, or who shall attempt, by himself or through another, to bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, any alien not duly admitted by an immigrant inspector or not lawfully entitled to enter the United States shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall, on conviction, be punished by a fine not exceeding one thousand dollars, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding two years, or by both such fine and imprisonment for each and every alien so landed or brought in or attempted to be landed or brought in.

Sec. 9. That it shall be unlawful for any person, including any transportation company other than railway lines entering the United States from foreign contiguous territory, or the owner, master, agent, or consignee of any vessel to bring to the United States any alien subject to any of the following disabilities: Idiots, imbeciles, epileptics, or persons afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and if it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that any alien so brought to the United States was afflicted with any of the said diseases or disabilities at the time of foreign embarkation and that the existence of such disease or disability might have been detected by means of a competent medical examination at such time, such person or transportation company, or the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any such vessel shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of one hundred dollars for each and every violation of the provisions of this section, and no vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such questions upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine and costs, such sum to be named by the Secretary of Labor.

35266

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ALIEN CREW LIST

Japanese
S. S. *Ruema Maru*
Arrived *Aug 4, 1914*
Port of *Seattle Wash*
Listed by *St. Office*
Departed *Aug 22*
Port of
Checked out by
Disputed

Discharged: { To ship foreign.....
To remain in U. S.
In transit

Tax assessed, \$.....

will clear from
Tacoma

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each and all of the aliens named on the reverse side
of this list, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe
that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or is afflicted with
tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.

Sworn to before me this day of, 19.....,
at

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

S. S. Azumasan Maru, sailing from (last foreign port) *Kobe*
Arriving at Port of *San Francisco*

16th July 1917
5th August 1917

	NAME IN FULL		AGE	EMPLOYMENT ON VESSEL	NATIONALITY	WHETHER BORN FREE	WHEN AND WHERE SHIPPED		EVIDENCE OF INTENTION TO REMAIN IN U. S.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					DATE	PLACE	
1	Haraoka	Sawaji	36	Captain	Japanese	Yes	Aug 10 th 1916	Miike	N 0
2	Yachi	Toyokichi	30	Chief officer	--	--	Aug 28 th 1916	Nagasaki	--
3	Asakura	87642 Yeiji	29	2 nd officer	--	--	Dec 20 th 1915	Miike	--
4	Tamura	87643 Toshio	25	3 rd officer	--	--	May 14 th 1917	Mororan	--
5	Sho (Sho)	87645 Yoshio	21	apprentice	--	--	Dec 25 th 1916	Miike	--
6	Osaka	Suye	46	Chief Engineer	--	--	Feb 23 rd 1915	Yokohama	--
7	Tawara	87649 Shigeno	43	1 st Engineer	--	--	Aug 19 th 1916	Miike	--
8	Nagata	87682 Shin	24	2 nd Engineer	--	--	Dec 25 th 1916	--	--
9	Fujii	87644 Kazuichi	21	Radiotelegraph operator	--	--	July 7 th 1917	Yokohama	--
10	Baba	87641 Takeshi	30	Radiotelegraph operator	--	--	May 5 th 1917	Nagasaki	--
11	Yejima	87653 Jinzaburo	42	Boatswain	--	--	May 10 th 1915	Miike	--
12	Siwamoto	87658 Kikumatsu	44	Carpenter	--	--	Jan 16 th 1915	Miike	--
13	Kamiguchi	87651 Yuzo	30	Superintendent	--	--	Nov 6 th 1916	--	--
14	Higashi	87650 Kataro	43	--	--	--	Jan 16 th 1915	--	--
15	Takata	87651 Hasemon	28	--	--	--	Jan 16 th 1915	--	--
16	Murayama	87659 Shinken	27	--	--	--	Nov 11 th 1916	--	--
17	Kodama	87656 Toyaji	30	Sailor	--	--	Jan 16 th 1915	--	--
18	Kuroshima	87655 Koto	28	--	--	--	Aug 16 th 1915	--	--
19	Izaki	87652 Hisaburo	29	--	--	--	Dec 26 th 1916	--	--
20	Matsumoto	87648 Chokichi	19	--	--	--	April 5 th 1916	--	--
21	Shimada	87660 Kiyoshi	19	--	--	--	Jan 18 th 1917	--	--
22	Nakaike	87661 Marizo	17	Sailor's apprentice	--	--	Jan 18 th 1917	--	--
23	Mori	87677 Somatsu	35	Miller	--	--	May 1 st 1917	--	--
24	Ono	87679 Toyokichi	34	N. 2	--	--	May 1 st 1917	Nagasaki	--
25	Ohara	87683 Hisaharu	26	N. 3	--	--	May 1 st 1917	--	--
26	Kuroshima	87684 Sakutaro	28	Fireman	--	--	May 1 st 1917	--	--
27	Muraki	87687 Tsukushiro	28	--	--	--	June 23 rd 1913	Miike	--
28	Kuboshita	87043 Kumaji	32	--	--	--	May 1 st 1917	Nagasaki	--
29	Norimatsu	87672 Hyozo	25	--	--	--	May 1 st 1917	--	--
30	Oshige	87686 Kotaro	25	--	--	--	May 1 st 1917	--	--

*Inspection officer should ascertain whether alien has declared intention to become a citizen of the United States.

Line, _____
Owners, _____
Local Agents, *Guffik & Son*
Port of Clearance, _____
Destination, _____

I, *Master*, of the *Azumasan Maru*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, other than Chinese, brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States Statutes which appears below.

WITNESSED this *5* day of *Aug*, 1917

Chas. F. Shiley
Immigrant Inspector.

S. Haraoka
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sec. 8. That any person, including the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel, who shall bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, or who shall attempt, by himself or through another, to bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, any alien not duly admitted by an immigrant inspector or not lawfully entitled to enter the United States shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall, on conviction, be punished by a fine not exceeding one thousand dollars, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding two years, or by both such fine and imprisonment for each and every alien so landed or brought in or attempted to be landed or brought in.

Sec. 9. That it shall be unlawful for any person, including any transportation

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF FEBRUARY 20, 1907.

company other than railway lines entering the United States from foreign contiguous territory, or the owner, master, agent, or consignee of any vessel to bring to the United States any alien subject to any of the following disabilities: Idiots, imbeciles, epileptics, or persons afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and if it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that any alien so brought to the United States was afflicted with any of the said diseases or disabilities at the time of foreign embarkation and that the existence of such disease or disability might have been detected by means of a competent medical examination at such time, such person or transportation company, or the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any such vessel

shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of one hundred dollars for each and every violation of the provisions of this section; and no vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, no such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such questions upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine and costs, such sum to be named by the Secretary of Labor.

sailing from (last foreign port)

10

Arriving at Port of

10

	NAME IN FULL		AGE	EMPLOYMENT ON VESSEL	NATIONALITY*	WHETHER BONA FIDE SEAMAN	WHEN AND WHERE SHIPPED		EVIDENCE OF INTENTION TO REMAIN IN U. S.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					DATE	PLACE	
1	Moritake	Giichi	29	Fireman	Japanese	yes	May 1 st 1917	Nagasaki	N O
2	Asakawa	Toyokichi	20	-	-	-	July 3 rd 1917	Yokohama	-
3	Suetsugu	Kanegoro	31	-	-	-	May 20 th 1915	Miike	-
4	Yoshida	Uichiro	20	-	-	-	May 1 st 1917	Nagasaki	-
5	Gasunaga	Waheiji	26	-	-	-	May 1 st 1917	-	-
6	Hayashi	Torahoruke	22	-	-	-	July 14 th 1917	Kobe	-
7	Iwanaka	Gonichi	29	-	-	-	July 14 th 1917	-	-
8	Honda	Kamematsu	20	-	-	-	July 14 th 1917	-	-
9	Matsumoto	Yonehiko	20	-	-	-	May 1 st 1917	Nagasaki	-
10	Okii	Moshinari	16	Fireman's apprentice	-	-	April 28 th 1917	-	-
11	Kametsuru	Kijyu	29	Steward	-	-	Nov 25 th 1916	Miike	-
12	Okubo	Kyozo	55	Crew's Cook	-	-	May 1 st 1917	Nagasaki	-
13	Kawahara	Rugiroku	41	Crew's Cook	-	-	May 1 st 1917	-	-
14	Ueki	Mitomo	23	Cook	-	-	June 20 th 1915	Miike	-
15	Koyama	Yoshidumi	19	Boy	-	-	May 1 st 1915	Nagasaki	-
16	Osaki	Manjiro	21	Boys	-	-	May 1 st 1915	-	-
17	Sakai	Ryosichi	17	apprentice	-	-	July 5 th 1917	Kobe	-
18	Nakamura	Itakichi	18	Fireman	-	-	May 1 st 1917	Nagasaki	-
19									
20	Officers & Engineers (including apprentice)					8	Seattle Wash		
21	Horsemen Operators					2	Aug 6 1917		
22	Deck Departments					12	checked in on arrival		
23	Engine Departments					19	found correct as listed		
24	Steward Departments					7	Chas. F. Smiley		
25	Seattle Wash					49	Hatchman		
26	Aug 15 th 1917								
27	checked out on departure								
28	and found correct as listed								
29	Chas. F. Smiley						"684-8/15/17		
30	Hatchman								

*Inspection officer should ascertain whether alien has declared intention to become a citizen of the United States.

Line, _____ I, _____ of the _____ declare that the foregoing
 Owners, _____ is a full and true list of all the crew, other than Chinese, brought in said vessel from any port or place during her
 Local Agents, _____ present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States Statutes which appears below.
 Port of Clearance, _____ WITNESSED this _____ day of _____, 1917
 Destination, _____ Chas. F. Smiley
 _____ Master, First or Second Officer

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF FEBRUARY 20, 1907.

Sec. 8. That any person, including the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel, who shall bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, or who shall attempt, by himself or through another, to bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, any alien not duly admitted by an immigration inspector or not lawfully entitled to enter the United States shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall, on conviction, be punished by a fine not exceeding one thousand dollars, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding two years, or by both such fine and imprisonment for each and every alien so landed or brought in or attempted to be landed or brought in.

Sec. 9. That it shall be unlawful for any person, including any transportation

company other than railway lines entering the United States from foreign contiguous territory, or the owner, master, agent, or consignee of any vessel to bring to the United States any alien subject to any of the following disabilities: Idiots, imbeciles, epileptics, or persons afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and if it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that any alien so brought to the United States was afflicted with any of the said diseases or disabilities at the time of foreign embarkation and that the existence of such disease or disability might have been detected by means of a competent medical examination at such time, such person or transportation company, or the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any such vessel

shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of one hundred dollars for each and every violation of the provisions of this section; and no vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such questions upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine and costs, such sum to be named by the Secretary of Labor.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ALIEN CREW LIST

Medically examined and passed except:

[illegible]

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Japanese
B. S. Azumasa. Imm.
Arrived Aug. 5, 1917
Port of Seattle Wash.
Listed by Pioneer
Departed Aug 15 - 1917
Port of Seattle Wash.
Checked out by W. F. Shively
Deserted None

Discharged: { To ship foreign.....
 { To remain in U. S.
 { In transit

Tax assessed, \$

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each and all of the aliens named on the reverse side
of this list, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe
that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or is afflicted with
tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____;
at _____

14-004

Immigration Officer.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel St. George, arriving at Seattle, Aug 5, 1917, from the port of Vancouver B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	
1	Fujita	Hiichiro	Captain	19 April	Waga Jap	no	57						
2	Hasebe	Yoshitaro	Chief Officer	"	"	"	31						
3	Inishikita	Kinosuke	3rd	"	"	"	28						
4	Obatake	Seitaji	3rd Apprentice	"	"	"	22						
5	Murata	Chiyokichi	Apprentice	"	"	"	36						
6	Morita	Aizo	Carpenter	"	"	"	33						
7	Nakano	Sakichi	Carpenter	"	"	"	33						
8	Demizu	Kichimoto	Steward	"	"	"	20						
9	Sakurai	Seichi	"	"	"	"	25						
10	Imazoguchi	Kenshiro	"	"	"	"	20						
11	Hamaguchi	Moshiro	Sailor	"	"	"	25						
12	Yamashita	Tametsu	Sailor	"	"	"	27						
13	Akazawa	Seijiro	"	"	"	"	28						
14	Yasu	Yoshinobu	"	"	"	"	20						
15	Fujita	Hideaki	"	"	"	"	20						
16	Yamaguchi	Toshinasa	"	"	"	"	22						
17	Arima	Masasuro	"	"	"	"	25						
18	Makimoto	Kunimatsu	"	"	"	"	18						
19	Murasu	Shirokichi	Chief Eng.	"	"	"	46						
20	Yanagi	Wazo	1st	"	"	"	38						
21	Onunami	Shigeru	2nd	"	"	"	28						
22	Mishinawa	Yasujiro	Order apprentice	"	"	"	22						
23	Morita	Zintaro	Order	"	"	"	45						
24	Ito	Yetsujiro	"	"	"	"	32						
25	Oiwa	Risaburo	Steward	"	"	"	31						
26	Kato	Takasa	"	"	"	"	26						
27	Mishimoto	Hoz	"	"	"	"	30						
28	Yujiguchi	Toraichi	"	"	"	"	24						
29	Neki	Kaoru	"	"	"	"	38						
30	Okagami	Osamu	"	"	"	"	33						

* See list of names on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1/27/28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Y. Fujita
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *H. Shingo Maru*, arriving at *Seattle Aug.*, 191*7*, from the port of *Hanagasaki*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	
1	Takahashi	Mineji	Fireman	1st May	Kobe (Jap.)	no	26						
2	Okamoto	Chinkichi	"	"	"	"	22						
3	Iwanasa	Benichi	"	"	"	"	25						
4	Kawano	Kueyoshi	"	"	"	"	22						
5	Kiki	Kisakori	"	"	"	"	23						
6	Iijima	Reizo	Coal passer	"	"	"	29						
7	Hattori	Mineichi	"	"	"	"	18						
8	Yamaguchi	Reizo	"	"	"	"	21						
9	Shinkawa	Shozo	"	"	"	"	26						
10	Kuramochi	Toshikazu	"	"	"	"	25						
11	Kuwada	Masazo	"	"	"	"	26						
12	Sami	Toru	"	"	"	"	28						
13	Kinoshita	Yasunori	Purser	"	"	"	36						
14	Kasai	Magopin	Steward	"	"	"	33						
15	Yamashita	Sanshiro	Cook	"	"	"	37						
16	Watanabe	Kakichi	"	"	"	"	41						
17	Kubota	Jun	Boy	"	"	"	27						
18	Nagawara	Teiji	2nd Officer	"	"	"	18						
19							33						
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2568
10/9/17

"Shingo Maru"
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Shingo Maru, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Aug, 1917
Chas. F. Smiley
Immigrant Inspector.

Y. Fujita
Master, First or Second Officer.

Aug 12

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1269

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Arriving at Port of Seattle Back, 4th

Arriving at Port of

1917

19 2

NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	EMPLOYMENT ON VESSEL.	NATIONALITY.	WHETHER BONA FIDE SEAMAN.	WHEN AND WHERE SHIPPED.		EVIDENCE OF INTENTION TO REMAIN IN U. S.
FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.					DATE.	PLACE.	
1	Kanaka	Kotichi	39	Boatman	Japanese	1914 March	Kobe	
2	Nagao	Hisashi	31	Chief Officer	"	1916 May	Karatsu	
3	Donkawa	87713 Yachi	49	2 nd Officer	"	" Oct	Shanghai	
4	Shamoto	87717 Tanekichi	31	3 rd Officer	"	"	"	
5	Shada	87712 Nagakura	23	"	"	1917 July	Muroran	
6	Nagao	87691 Tanaka	"	Boatman	"	1916 Oct	Shanghai	
7	Naga	87718 Otagaki	39	Boatman	"	1916 Jan	Kobe	
8	Amada	87716 Nagao	30	Boatman	"	1916 Feb	Yokohama	
9	Kikuchi	87697 Shatsuta	28	"	"	1916 Jan	Kobe	
10	Kusumura	87692 Kishi	28	"	"	1916 Jan	Kobe	
11	Ikeda	87695 Kato	27	"	"	" "	"	
12	Iwashima	87715 Tanekichi	27	Boatman	"	1915 Jan	"	
13	Shimizu	87730 Tanaka	27	Boatman	"	"	"	
14	Doi	87701 Tanekichi	25	"	"	1915	"	
15	Kikuchi	87699 Tatsunosuke	30	"	"	1916 Feb	Muroran	
16	Taniura	87722 Tanekichi	18	"	"	1917 Aug	Kobe	
17	Kayashi	87720 Tanaka	17	"	"	"	"	
18	Shinagawa	Rikichi	41	Chief Engineer	"	1915 May	Kobe	
19	Kusumi	87702 Tanekichi	32	1 st Engineer	"	"	"	
20	Ota	87214 Tanaka	27	2 nd Engineer	"	"	"	
21	Hara	87731 Tanaka	20	"	"	"	"	
22	Shimizu	87578 Tanaka	29	Boatman	"	"	"	
23	Shimizu	87716 Tanekichi	31	Boatman	"	"	"	
24	Kobayashi	87735 Tanaka	28	Boatman	"	"	"	
25	Nagano	87708 Tanaka	23	Boatman	"	"	"	
26	Nagano	87725 Tanaka	23	"	"	"	"	
27	Kanaga	87719 Tanaka	22	"	"	1915 Feb	Muroran	
28	Nagashima	87727 Tanaka	26	Boatman	"	1916 Feb	"	
29	Yoshi	87733 Tanaka	24	Boatman	"	"	"	
30	Nagasaki	87710 Tanaka	29	"	"	1917 Jan	Kobe	

35269

~~35269~~
1

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

S. Bankoku Maru, sailing from (last foreign port) Singapore

1917

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Washington, 5th, August, 1917

	NAME IN FULL		AGE	EMPLOYMENT ON VESSEL	NATIONALITY	WHETHER BONA FIDE SEAMAN	WHEN AND WHERE SHIPPED		EVIDENCE OF INTENTION TO REMAIN IN U. S.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					Date	Place	
131	Yamashita	87723 Delia	26						
132	Yamashita	87700 Delia	25						
133	Yamashita	87703 Yungiro	25						
134	Yamashita	87709 Yungiro	24						
135	Yamashita	87704 Yungiro	27						
136	Yamashita	87707 Yungiro	20						
137	Yamashita	87732 Yungiro	32						
138	Yamashita	87706 Yungiro							
139	Yamashita	87698 Yungiro	5						
140	Yamashita	87724 Yungiro	9						
141	Yamashita	87696 Yungiro	2						
142	Yamashita	87705 Yungiro	11						
143	Yamashita	87734 Yungiro	4						
144	Yamashita	87577 Yungiro	5						
145	Yamashita	87711 Yungiro	38						
146	Yamashita	87728 Yungiro	25						
147	Yamashita	87721 Yungiro	22						
148	Yamashita	87693 Yungiro	24						
149	Yamashita	87729 Yungiro	25						

49 men only

Seattle Wash

Aug 6, 1917

Seattle Wash Aug 18, 1917

Checked out above crew
and found correct as listed.

H. Engels

Watchman

checked in on arrival

and found correct as listed

Chas. F. Smiley

Hatchman

Line, _____
 Owners, Gasthouse, Kachunsi, Shari
 Local Agents, Frederick, N. S. S. S. S.
 Port of Clearance, Singapore
 Destination, Seattle

I, Master, of the S. S. Bankoku Maru, declare that the foregoing
 is a full and true list of all the crew, other than Chinese, brought in said vessel from any port or place during her
 present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States Statutes which appears below.

WITNESSED this 6 day of Aug, 1917Chas. F. Smiley

Immigrant Inspector

Master, First or Second Officer

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF FEBRUARY 20, 1907.

Sec. 8. That any person, including the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel, who shall bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, or who shall attempt, by himself or through another, to bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, any alien not duly admitted by an immigrant inspector or not lawfully entitled to enter the United States shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall, on conviction, be punished by a fine not exceeding one thousand dollars, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding two years, or by both such fine and imprisonment for each and every alien so landed or brought in or attempted to be landed or brought in.

Sec. 9. That it shall be unlawful for any person, including any transportation

company other than railway lines entering the United States from foreign contiguous territory, or the owner, master, agent, or consignee of any vessel to bring to the United States any alien subject to any of the following disabilities: Idiots, imbeciles, epileptics, or persons afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and if it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that any alien so brought to the United States was afflicted with any of the said diseases or disabilities at the time of foreign embarkation and that the existence of such disease or disability might have been detected by means of a competent medical examination at such time, such person or transportation company, or the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any such vessel

shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of one hundred dollars for each and every violation of the provisions of this section; and no vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, such fine shall be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such questions upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine and costs, such sum to be named by the Secretary of Labor.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ALIEN CREW LIST

August 6, 1917

Medically examined and passed except:

[illegible]

[Signature]
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Japanese
S. S. Bankoku Maru

Arrived Aug 6 - 1914

Port of SeattleListed by Russell

Departed Aug 18, 1917

Port of Seattle Wash

Checked out by *A. Engels*

Deserted None

(To ship foreign.....

Discharged: } *To remain in U. S.*

(In transit)

Tax assessed, \$.....

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each and all of the aliens named on the reverse side
of this list, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe
that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or is afflicted with
tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Am. schr. "Crescent"*, arriving at *Seattle, Wash.*, *Aug. 7th*, 1917, from the port of *Sydney, N. S. W.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS							
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities	
1	<i>Unsettled</i>	<i>Ronald</i>	<i>Peter</i>	<i>A.B.</i>	<i>June 1917</i>	<i>Sydney, N.S.W.</i>	<i>yes.</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Scand.</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>5-5 1/2</i>	<i>190</i>	<i>Long anchor & light and "H.S." tattoo right forearm</i>
2	<i>Passed to re- ship foreign</i>	<i>Kallouan</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>162</i>	<i>Dark hair, light eyes tattoo on right arm</i>
3	<i>do</i>	<i>Olsen</i>	<i>Bjorne</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scand.</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>5-9</i>	<i>180</i>	<i>Long anchor tattoo right forearm</i>
4	<i>Admitted</i>	<i>Hikstrom</i>	<i>Geborne</i>	<i>see 2-2</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>185</i>	<i>Scar over left eye tattoo on right arm</i>
5	<i>do</i>	<i>Alberg</i>	<i>Simon</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Mexican</i>	<i>Mexico</i>	<i>5-2</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>Scar over left eye tattoo on right arm</i>
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1/2/20
6/2/20

Brescent 35771
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *Mrs. Olsen, master*, of the *Aussch. "Brescent"*, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

8th

day of

August, 191*7*

Tom G. Byckhoff
Immigrant Inspector.

Theo Olsen

Master, ~~*Brescent*~~

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1289

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Arr. S. Schr. "Grescent". Passengers sailing from Sydney, N.S.W., June 23^d, 1917

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on list.	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	Admitted	Ronald	Peter	53	-	M.	Single	Seaman	Speaks English	Yes	Norway	Scand	Australia	Hyogle	Sister: Mary Ronald, Fredericks- dal, Norway	Wash	Seattle
2	do	Wikstrom	Carl	27	-	M.	Single	do	do	Yes	Sweden	do	do	Sydney	Father: Gustav Wikstrom, No. 34 Young St., Gottenberg Sweden	"	"
3	do	Alberg	Simon	24	-	M.	Single	Bookbinder	Spanish and English	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	do	do	Brother: August Alberg, Guadalajara, Mexico	Cal	Los Angeles
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

590

Aug. 8, 1917.
All above admitted
J. L. Hyckoff, Inspector

Inspected by J. L. Hyckoff

Total passengers -----

U.S. citizens

Address

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., August 7th, 1917.35270
2

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, estate, family, or government.</small>	Whether in possession of \$5.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.		Year or period of years.	Where?	Country.								City or town.					
1	No	Same as seaman	\$5.00	7-1899 San Diego, Cal.	Engage in coastwise trade	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5/2	Fair	Brown	Blue	Tattoos: cross on right forearm, scar over left eyebrow, tattooed: Roman on right forearm, eagle on left forearm.	Norway	Fredrickstad
2	do	do	do	7-1910 Los Angeles	do	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	6	do	do	do	do	Sweden	Gottenberg
3	do	do	do	7-1910 Los Angeles	do	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5 2	Dark	Black	Brown	do	Mexico	Guadalajara

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Shinkoku Maru, arriving at Tacoma, August, 1917, from the port of Yokohama, Japan.

Vessel S. S. Shinkoku Maru, arriving at			THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS										
(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		Age	Sex	Race ^a	Nationality	Height	Weight	
				July 5 th	Kobe-Japan	None	41	Man	Japanese	Japanese	5'-4" 130 ^{lb}		has a thick beard.
1	Kuchiki	Veizō	Master				30				5'-2" 115 ^{lb}		has a thin mustache
2	Nakamura	roku-tarō	1 st Mate				33				5'-0" 110 ^{lb}		
3	Ōtsuka	Meino shin	2 nd Mate				28				5'-1" 116 ^{lb}		
4	Nada	Chuji	3 rd Mate				23				5'-1" 111 ^{lb}		None Ordinary
5	Haragutsu	Naoshi	Deputy Mate				20				5'-8" 125 ^{lb}		
6	Nakata	Masao	"				20				5'-8" 120 ^{lb}		
7	Tamura	Ashō	"										
8	Kasawara	Chitārō	1 st engineer				45				5'-2" 115 ^{lb}		has a thin mustache
9	Katayama	Iteishitsu	2 nd engineer				35				5'-2" 110 ^{lb}		
10	O no	Matsu zō	3 rd engineer				31				5'-7" 120 ^{lb}		None Ordinary
11	Takahara	Sōjiro	4 th engineer				2				5'-2" 120 ^{lb}		
12	Okajima	Matajirō	Purser				44				5'-6" 125 ^{lb}		has a thin mustache
13	Yoshizawa	Nami Saburō	Boatswain				30				5'-4" 130 ^{lb}		Ordinary
14	Okamoto	Tatsunosuke	Quotermaster				31				5'-1" 120 ^{lb}		
15	Hakoda	Kinichi	"				31				5'-3" 131 ^{lb}		
16	Motoyama	Satayoshi	"				25				5'-1" 130 ^{lb}		
17	Nishi	Kanzō	"				20				5'-4" 120 ^{lb}		has a thin mustache
18	Iwasaki	Rinzō	Carpenter				32				5'-2" 110 ^{lb}		None Ordinary
19	Imai	Kanzō	Sailor				29				5'-2" 100 ^{lb}		
20	Aziki	Chōsemon	"				27				5'-1" 110 ^{lb}		
21	Yasumoto	Watarō	"				23				5'-3" 110 ^{lb}		
22	Shimoda	Akitarō	"				23				5'-8" 125 ^{lb}		has a thick beard a fat man
23	Terada	Itarō	Oil man				46				5'-4" 110 ^{lb}		
24	Kai	Nankichi	"				30				5'-1" 110 ^{lb}		
25	Ishiguro	Tomekichi	"				29				5'-1" 110 ^{lb}		None Ordinary
26	Andō	Tome Saburō	fire man				23				5'-5" 120 ^{lb}		
27	Uyemachi	Bukichi	"				27				5'-2" 125 ^{lb}		
28	Butō	Shiro	"				22				5'-2" 110 ^{lb}		
29	Okamura	Seki	"				24				5'-3" 115 ^{lb}		
30	Yamawaki	itsurō	"				28				5'-3" 120 ^{lb}		

35877
1/17

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S.S. "Shin Koku-maru", of the C. S. K. Co. in Japan, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this day of 191

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1280

14-1244

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Shinkumaru, arriving at Tacoma, August, 1917, from the port of Yokohama via Muroran.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS					
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight
1	Yoshimatsu	Yoshi	Fire man	Shinkumaru	Yokohama	None	27	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5'6" 103	None
2	Yoshimatsu	Yoshi					25				5'6" 125	
3	Yoshimatsu	Yoshi					23				5'3" 130	
4	Yoshimatsu	Yoshi					21				5'0" 110	
5	Yoshimatsu	Yoshi					20				4'9" 100	
6	Yoshimatsu	Yoshi					20				5'3" 130	
7	Yoshimatsu	Yoshi					22				4'9" 122	
8	Yoshimatsu	Yoshi					20				4'9" 115	
9	Yoshimatsu	Yoshi					21				5'3" 132	
10	Yoshimatsu	Yoshi					23				5'2" 121	
11	Yoshimatsu	Yoshi					17				5'2" 125	
12	Yoshimatsu	Yoshi					17				5'1" 110	
13	Yoshimatsu	Yoshi					18				5'1" 101	
14	Yoshimatsu	Yoshi					18				5'3" 100	
15	Yoshimatsu	Yoshi					21				5'4" 125	
16	Yoshimatsu	Yoshi									5'4" 130	has spruce beard
17	Yoshimatsu	Yoshi					26				5'3" 123	has spruce beard
18	Yoshimatsu	Yoshi									5'3" 115	None
19	Yoshimatsu	Yoshi									5'2" 118	
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Checked on arrival of vessel
and found to be correct as listed
W. H. Caspacher
WASHINGTON, D. C.

Medically examined & passed Special No 2 - finger
Certificate for labor
J. A. Carter
Medical Examiner of aliens

Sailed 8/17/17
684 shows no changes
EJ

35-2-17
8/17/17

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11-1201

575 Shinkoku Maru
Aug 7 - 1917

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S.S. "Shinkoku Maru", of the O.S.K. Co. in Japan, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of August, 1917

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

Sailed 8/7/17

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

[illegible]

Medically Examined and signed
H. Carter.
Medical Examiner of Davis

1/26/20

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John J. Smith, of the U. S. S. Albatross, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of June, 1917

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

JALOMA, WASH. 100 1917

Checked an arrival of insect
and found to be correct as listed

1. ~~Alto~~ Gersbacher

1981-1982 12 1.82

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1390

14-1304

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

S.S. "Calcutta Maru"

sailing from (last foreign port) Kobe Japan

20th

1917

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash.

August 7, 1917

	NAME IN FULL		AGE	EMPLOYMENT ON VESSEL	NATIONALITY	WHETHER DOWRY FIDELITY BOND	WHEN AND WHERE SHIPPED		EVIDENCE OF INTENTION TO REMAIN IN U. S.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					DATE	PLACE	
1	Sakamoto	Otohiko	42	Captain	Japan	yes	7th July 1917	Nagasaki	
2	Horikawa	Kozo	36	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	
3	Ono	Sanpei	28	Second Officer	"	"	"	"	
4	Hayashi	Junichi	26	Third Officer	"	"	"	"	
5	Tsuboyama	Kiichi	22	App.	"	"	"	"	
6	Nishiyama	Yukichi	37	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	
7	Kimura	Takeshi	34	First Engineer	"	"	"	"	
8	Yamane	Kanichi	31	Second Engineer	"	"	"	"	
9	Endo	Ishiro	25	Third Engineer	"	"	"	"	
10	Sekiya	Tadasi	24	App.	"	"	"	"	
11	Kuroki	Tadao	35	Purser	"	"	"	"	
12	Ishizaki	Jiro	24	Doctor	"	"	12th July 1917	Kobe	
13	Onoda	Mankiten	38	Steward	"	"	7th July 1917	Nagasaki	
14	Ishiji	Takeji	35	"	"	"	16th July 1917	Kobe	
15	Yamamoto	Jiro	26	Tally Clerk	"	"	7th July 1917	Nagasaki	
16	Yanagawa	Seiichi	21	"	"	"	16th July 1917	Kobe	
17	Takatsu	Kakuzo	28	Steward	"	"	7th July 1917	Nagasaki	
18	Lato	Sinpachi	37	Boat Swain	"	"	18th July 1917	Kobe	
19	Karatsu	Kanebichi	30	Carpenter	"	"	7th July 1917	Nagasaki	
20	Kuroki	Tsuneyiro	28	Store Keeper	"	"	"	"	
21	Kodama	Arimon	41	Gunpowder Master	"	"	"	"	
22	Nakamura	Chobei	31	"	"	"	"	"	
23	Yoshimura	Tsuneyiro	24	"	"	"	"	"	
24	Lugahara	Chasuke	24	"	"	"	"	"	
25	Watanabe	Leisaku	28	Sailor	"	"	"	"	
26	Enori	Tadaatsu	30	"	"	"	"	"	
27	Takeda	Gunji	34	"	"	"	"	"	
28	Takahashi	Masami	22	"	"	"	"	"	
29	Ito	Yoshikichi	21	"	"	"	"	"	
30	Yanaguchi	Senji	23	"	"	"	"	"	

Recd 8-19-17

Line #24 involved WPH

Line, Kobe Seattle Line
 Owners, Y. K.
 Local Agents,
 Port of Clearance, Kobe Japan
 Destination, Kobe Japan

I, O. Sakamoto, of the S.S. "Calcutta Maru", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, other than Chinese, brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States Statutes which appears below.
 WITNESSED this 7 day of August, 1917
 Chas. F. Smiley, Immigrant Inspector
 O. Sakamoto, Master, First or Second Officer

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF FEBRUARY 20, 1907.

Sec. 8. That any person, including the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel, who shall bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, any alien not duly admitted by an immigrant inspector or not lawfully entitled to enter the United States shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall, on conviction, be punished by a fine not exceeding one thousand dollars, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding two years, or by both such fine and imprisonment for each and every alien so landed or brought in or attempted to be landed or brought in.
 Sec. 9. That it shall be unlawful for any person, including any transportation company other than railway lines entering the United States from foreign contiguous territory, or the owner, master, agent, or consignee of any vessel to bring to the United States any alien subject to any of the following disabilities: Idiots, imbeciles, epileptics, or persons afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and if it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that any alien so brought to the United States was afflicted with any of the said diseases or disabilities at the time of foreign embarkation and that the existence of such disease or disability might have been detected by means of a competent medical examination at such time, such person or transportation company, or the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any such vessel shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of one hundred dollars for each and every violation of the provisions of this section; and no vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such questions upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine and costs, such sum to be named by the Secretary of Labor.

56613

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ALIEN CREW LIST

Medically examined and passed except:

[illegible]

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

S. S. _____

Arrived

Port of ..

Listed by

Departed

Port of ..

Checked out by

Deserted

Discharged: { To ship foreign.....
To remain in U. S.
In transit

Tax assessed, \$..

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. K. Samuels, of the **S.S. "Calcutta Maru"**, from 20th Nov 1914, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each and all of the aliens named on the reverse side of this list, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.

O. Sanyal

Master ... Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of August, 1917,
at _____

sailing from (last foreign port)

Arriving at Port of

19

	NAME IN FULL		AGE	EMPLOYMENT ON VESSEL	NATIONALITY*	WHETHER BORN FREE BRAND	WHEN AND WHERE SHIPPED		EVIDENCE OF INTENTION TO REMAIN IN U. S.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					DATE	PLACE	
✓ 1	Utsui	37371 Kuniyo	20	Sailor	Japan	yes	7th July 1917	Nagasaki	
✓ 2	Shimizu	37349 Ikikaku	19	"	"	"	"	"	
✓ 3	Neba	37380 Kichimaru	32	Oil	"	"	"	"	
✓ 4	Morinaki	37378 Sasaburo	38	Oil	"	"	"	"	
✓ 5	Hashima	37386 Toya	37	"	"	"	"	"	
✓ 6	Hokura	37375 Yaogo	36	stew	"	"	"	"	
✓ 7	Inoue	37387 Katsusaburo	32	fire	"	"	"	"	
✓ 8	Nagaki	37376 Tomizo	31	"	"	"	"	"	
✓ 9	Suzuki	37383 Ichisaburo	25	"	"	"	"	"	
✓ 10	Yoshino	37373 Sigezo	29	"	"	"	"	"	
✓ 11	Shibuya	37388 Takes	20	"	"	"	"	"	
✓ 12	Maruta	37382 Yoshiechi	22	"	"	"	"	"	
✓ 13	Nakahara	37384 Kazuji	33	"	"	"	"	"	
✓ 14	Imamura	37389 Kazuo	21	"	"	"	"	"	
✓ 15	Norimatsu	37391 Yumekichi	18	cool	"	"	"	"	
✓ 16	Naguchi	37374 Hichinai	21	pass.	"	"	"	"	
✓ 17	Hanabe	37385 Takaichi	23	"	"	"	"	"	
✓ 18	Horiguchi	37377 Tsuruji	23	"	"	"	"	"	
✓ 19	Ohgoshi	37381 Iwahito	19	"	"	"	"	"	
✓ 20	Ichimura	37390 Tokujiro	16	"	"	"	"	"	
✓ 21	Nakayama	37400 Teikichi	52	cook for	"	"	"	"	
✓ 22	Yasuda	37399 Yazo	30	food	"	"	"	"	
✓ 23	Himada	37401 Kusaburo	43	cook for	"	"	"	"	
✓ 24	Matsuura	37398 Koichiro	23	food	"	"	"	"	
✓ 25	Hattori	37393 Torakichi	33	"	"	"	18th July 1917	Kobe	
✓ 26	Kanzaki	37396 Sei	20	"	"	"	7th July 1917	Nagasaki	
✓ 27	Murobushi	37394 Tamaki	21	"	"	"	"	"	
✓ 28	Kogiso	37395 Kogoro	21	"	"	"	"	"	
29									
30									

Sealed 20th Aug 1917
 to be used with manifest
 found correct with 30.24 - sheet 7
 to be used with manifest
 H. S. S. S. S.

Sealed 20th Aug 1917
 checked in on arrival from a consular
 list of the S. S. "Calcutta Maru"

Line, Kobe Seattle Line

Owners, N. Y. K.

Local Agents,

Port of Clearance, Kobe Japan

Destination, Kobe Japan

I, O. Takemoto, of the S. S. "Calcutta Maru" do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, other than Chinese, brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States Statutes which appears below.

WITNESSED this 7 day of August, 1917

Chas. F. Smiley

Immigrant Inspector

O. Takemoto

Master, First or Second Officer

Sec. 8. That any person, including the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel, who shall bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, or who shall attempt, by himself or through another, to bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, any alien not duly admitted by an immigrant inspector or not lawfully entitled to enter the United States shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall, on conviction, be punished by a fine not exceeding one thousand dollars, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding two years, or by both such fine and imprisonment for each and every alien so landed or brought in or attempted to be landed or brought in.

Sec. 9. That it shall be unlawful for any person, including any transportation

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF FEBRUARY 20, 1907.

company other than railway lines entering the United States from foreign contiguous territory, or the owner, master, agent, or consignee of any vessel to bring to the United States any alien subject to any of the following disabilities: Idiots, imbeciles, epileptics, or persons afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and if it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that any alien so brought to the United States was afflicted with any of the said diseases or disabilities at the time of foreign embarkation and that the existence of such disease or disability might have been detected by means of a competent medical examination at such time, such person or transportation company, or the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any such vessel

shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of one hundred dollars for each and every alien subject to the provisions of this section; and no vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such questions upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine and costs, such sum to be named by the Secretary of Labor.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, **C. I. Margeson**, Surgeon of the **MONTEAGLE**, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had **40** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the Senate of "Harvard University"**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **JUL 25 1917**, 19
at **VICTORIA**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

C. I. Margeson M.D.
Surgeon.

On Japanese
Aug 1917

35274
1-8

35275
1-30 (1-74)

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

100 600
and previous

LIST OR M

PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

35274 S.S. *Monteagle* sailing from *Hong Kong* 30th June, 1917.

No. on List.	HEAD TAX		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	EXEMPTIONS.	DEPOSITS.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		
1	Embarked Shanghai.													
2	<i>Palmer</i> <i>Commercial</i> <i>England</i> <i>English</i> <i>Shanghai</i> <i>Friend: Mr. P. H. Cole</i>													
3														
4														
5	Embarked Yokohama.													
6	<i>Boris</i> <i>Rogovlevsky</i> <i>Russia</i> <i>Russian</i> <i>Petrograd</i> <i>Friend: Peretkoff</i>													
7	<i>Gleb</i> <i>Rogovlevsky</i> <i>Russia</i> <i>Russian</i> <i>Petrograd</i> <i>Friend: Peretkoff</i>													
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Edmund S. Smith

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

PACIFIC SEAPORTS OF CANADA *Aug.*

✓ *Bendy* *name*
✓ *slam* *" "*
✓ *Bedford* - *to R. L. Ladd*

U. S. Imm.

2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of **FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of *Victoria, B.C.*

July, 1914

35274

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1917,
at _____, CTORIA, B. C.

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, **C. I. Margeson**, Surgeon of the **MONTEAGLE**, Sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm that I have had **46** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the Senate of Harvard University**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at **VANCOUVER**

day of **JUL 25 1917**, 19

C. I. Margeson M.D.
Surgeon

J. J. Burford
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

35274
2

S. S.

Monteagle

sailing from

Hong Kong

30th June, 1917

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizens.	Exemptions.	Deposits.		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Married or Single.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.
1					Embarked Yokohama											
2					Ichihara Kikue											
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Edmund S. Kent
U. S. Immigration Service

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-513

List ... / 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of **FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of Esquimaux, B.C., 25th July, 1917.

$$\begin{array}{r} 39274 \\ \hline 2 \end{array}$$
[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
 OCTOBER, 1961
 at

day of

UL 25 1917

, 19

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (yr) The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Married or single) - The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Stowship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 : *Able to read and write*). - Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes - Yes (can read and write), No - No (can neither read nor write), or Yes - No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). - Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN SOUTH

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (southern)." 10

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 13 (Final destination).—*Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend) The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, **MARCESON**, Surgeon of the **MONTEAGLE**, Sailingtherewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly *affirm* that I have had *40* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Senate of "Harvard University"*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at **VANCOUVER**

day of *July* 1917, 19

C. J. Marceson M.D.
Surgeon.

Edmund L. Lauren
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

35274/3 S.S. Montezuma sailing from Hong Kong 30th June, 1917

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Embarked Hong Kong.								
2			Robert Henry	30	M	Engineer		England	English	China	Shanghai
3			Embarked Shanghai.								
4			Adon Braker	30	M	Engineer		England	English	China	Shanghai
5			Clark Alice	41	F	Housewife		England	English	China	Shanghai
6			Gauge Louis	32	M	Engineer		England	English	China	Shanghai
7			Gauge Adam	32	M	Engineer		England	English	China	Shanghai
8			Embarked Haji								
9			Hardie Gertrude	30	F	Housewife		England	English	China	Shanghai
10			Embarked Yokohama.								
11			Churchill Arnold	31	M	Engineer		England	English	England	Bradford
12			Gregory Reginald	34	M	Engineer		England	English	England	London
13			Scalby Henry	31	M	Engineer		England	English	England	London
14			Webb Henry	29	M	Engineer		England	English	England	London
15			Palmer Ernest	44	M	Engineer		England	English	England	London

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of **FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

July, 1914.

35274
3

— 214 —

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of July, 1917

Edmund A. Lawrence
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be fully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Margeson, Surgeon of the MONTEAGLE, Sailing therewith, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 40 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Senate of
"Harvard University," and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

C. J. Margeson M.D.
 Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this JUL 25 1917, 19

at VICTORIA

S. J. Burford
 Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

35274

S.S. *Monteagle* sailing from *Hong Kong*, 30th June, 1917

(This space for use by Government officials.)																					
HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or Occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		1 Race or People.		* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
U. S. Citizens.		Dependent.		Family Name.		Given Name.		Yrs. Mos.		Married or Single.		Read. Write.		(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.		City or Town.			

Edmund. *[Signature]*

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of **JUL 25 1917**, 19____,
at _____ **VICTORIA, B. C.**

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *Monteagle* sailing from *Hong Kong*, *30th June 1914*, Arriving at Port of *Vancouver*, *July 1914*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mon.				
Embarked Hong Kong								
1	Quinnell	David Garfield	35	8	Male	S. { 19 th November 1881. Buena Vista, Colorado U.S.A.		{ 2036, Foster Ave. Agden, Utah, U.S.A.
2	Mayall	James A	26	4	M.	S. { 9 th March 1890. Abbeville, S.C. U.S.A.		{ 1, North Street. Abbeville, S.C. U.S.A.
3	Sandwich	Emmett H	31	11	M.	S. { 12 th August 1885. Peabody, Mass. U.S.A.		{ 208, Lowell St Peabody, Mass. U.S.A.
4								
5		Shanghai.						
6	Rowen	Oliver Crookland	51	9	M.	M. { October 4 th 1860. Buena Lawrenceville U.S.A.		{ Rowen School Nashville, Tenn. U.S.A.
7	Rowen	John Sanders	49	6	L.	M. { December 20 th 1864. Union, S.C. U.S.A.		
8	Rowen	Francis Jean	11	4	L.	S. { November 21 st 1905. Kowshou, China		
9	Rowen	Albert Vander	9	3	M.	S. { April 18 th 1908. Shanghai, China		{ 199, Crew Street Atlanta, Ga. U.S.A.
10	Brown	Frank A.	40	4	M.	M. { 4 th December 1846. Prince George, B.C. U.S.A.		
11	Brown	Charlotte Thompson	29	4	L.	M. { 29 th December 1844. Abbeville, S.C. U.S.A.		
12	Brown	Frank Augustus	1	4	M.	S. { 2 nd December 1915. Henshou, China		{ U.S.A.
13	Bradley	John Wilson	43	10	M.	M. { 2 nd April 1878. Bishopville, S.C. U.S.A.		
14	Bradley	Agnes Larkin	42	2	L.	M. { 2 nd May 1870. New Providence, N. America		
15	Bradley	Samuel Hugh	14	11	M.	S. { 15 th August 1902. Kuling, China		{ Main Street Bishopville S.C. U.S.A.
16	Bradley	John Clayton	9	6	M.	S. { 1 st March 1908. Kuchin, China		
17	Bradley	Lubin Larkin	4	2	L.	S. { 13 th May 1910. Kuchin, China		
18	Bradley	Ann Belle	2	11 1/2	L.	S. { 25 th July 1914. Kuling, China		{ Main Street Gresham, Ala. U.S.A.
19	Bourman	Emma	60	5	L.	S. { 20 th January 1854. Gresham, Alabama, U.S.A.		
20	Caldwell	Pearl	29	10	L.	S. { 19 th August 1877. Ponoloc, Mass. U.S.A.		
21	Harmon	Lillian Boissac	8	11	L.	S. { 22 nd July 1909. Hawston, Pa. U.S.A.		{ Ponoloc, Mass. U.S.A. 215, Main Street. Hawston, Pa. U.S.A. R.D. No. 1, Hawston, Pa. U.S.A.
22	Reilly	Mary Frances	15	3	L.	S. { 24 th March 1900. Mayaville, Ohio, U.S.A.		
23	Holson	Alvar Gustaf	24		M.	M. { 20 th July 1880. Cairo, U.S.A.		
24	Holson	Birnetta Berry	24	2	L.	M. { 16 th May 1840. Nashville, Tenn. U.S.A.		{ 30, North Main St. Mabel, Ala. U.S.A.
25	Holson	Alvar Gustaf	1	5	M.	S. { 5 th February 1916. Kochow, China		
26	Parkins	Edward Carter	41	11	M.	M. { 7 th November 1875. Hartford, Conn. U.S.A.		
27	Parkins	Coronia M.P.	34	6	L.	M. { 22 nd December 1842. Edinburgh, Scotland		{ 6, Arthur Place Hartford, Conn. U.S.A. McCallie School Chattanooga
28	Pice	Lillian Pleasant	15	8	M.	S. { 22 nd October 1907. Kuchang, China		
29	Rays	Harvey Curtis	21		M.	M. { 5 th July 1886. Grand Rapids, Mich. U.S.A.		
30	Rays	Grace Womack	24	6	L.	M. { 3 rd December 1889. Chinkiang, China		{ 229, Logan St Grand Rapids, Mich.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *Monteagle* sailing from *Hong Kong*, *30th June, 1914*, Arriving at Port of *Vancouver* *July 19 14*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.			
Embarked Shanghai.							
1	Roy	Margaret Elizabeth	4	11	F S	17th July 1912. Hankow, China	9 Logan St. Grand Rapids, Mich. U. S. 20, Meeting Street. Charleston, S.C. U.S. Bella Rica Ga. U.S. 1611, Xmas Ave Louisville, Ky. U.S.
2	Roy	Richard Dennis	9	9	M S	5th October 1913. Hankow, China	
3	Roy	Grace Woodbridge	1	9	F S	26th September 1915 Hankow, China	
4	Shannon	Helen Peck	30		F S	22nd February 1882. Port Defiance, Pa.	
5		Edua Earle	28	2	F S	15th April 1899. Bella Rica, Ga. U.S.A.	
6		Quinn	41	6	F S	16th January 1876. Jeff. Co Ky. U.S.A.	
7							
Embarked Moji.							
8	Anderson	Albin Garfield	25	3	M M	13th April 1882. Endover, Del. U.S.A.	330, W. Oak Street. Chicago, Ill. U.S. Brown, Conn. Abbeystone. Winn Arbor, Mich. U.S.A.
9	Anderson	Hattie Florence P.	21	10	F M	2nd September 1885. Minneapolis, Minn. U.S.A.	
10	Anderson	Lera Eleanor	5	8	F S	11th November 1911. Seoul, Korea.	
11	Anderson	Ruth Elizabeth	9	9	F S	6th October 1917. Wongu, Korea.	
12	Cardick	George Archamb.	26		M S	3rd July 1871. Staten Island, N.Y. U.S.A.	
13	Recher	Will Carl	41		M M	1st July 1876. Statham, Ont. Canada.	
14	Rafes	Maudie Squire	36	8	F M	3rd November 1880. Glenora, Ont.	
15	Rafes	Merlin	13	11	M S	15th August 1903. Stent, Mich. U.S.A.	
16	Rafes	Howard	11	5	M S	2nd February 1906. Stent, Mich. U.S.A.	
17	Rafes	Herman	6	3	M S	25th April 1909. Pyeong Hong, Korea.	
18							
19							
Embarked Yokohama.							
20	Element	Ruth	35	3	F S	2nd March 1892. Chicago, Ill. U.S.A.	96 Mr. H. E. Clarke 109 Cayuga St. Syracuse, N.Y. 9, Williams Ave. Norwich, Conn. U.S.A. 96 Yale in China, 5 White St. Yale University, New Haven 121, East 28th St New York N.Y.
21	Gage	Brownell	13	3	M M	14th April 1874. Long Island, New York. U.S.A.	
22	Gage	Helen Robertson	40	10	F M	12th September 1876. Washington, D.C. U.S.A.	
23	Gage	Robertson	1	10	M S	September 1906. Norwich, Conn. U.S.A.	
24	Gage	Katharine P.	8	8	F S	November 1909. Hankow, China.	
25	Gage	Emily Shoulen	8	6	F S	January 1909. Shanghai, China.	
26	Gage	Eleanor W.	5	8	F S	28th November 1911. Shanghai, China	
27	Gage	Hina D.	24	1	F S	September 6th 1883. New York, N.Y. U.S.A.	
28	Hayes	Cameron D.	24	8	M M	3rd November 1882. Raymond, Neb. U.S.A.	
29	Hayes	Edua Mason	28	8	F M	13th November 1885. Shuonsburg, N. U.S.A.	

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

AB 4

S. S. *Monteagle* sailing from *Hong Kong* 30th June 1914 Arriving at Port of *Vancouver* July 1914

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mon.				
	<i>Embarked Yokohama</i>							
1	<i>Lumpkin</i>	<i>Estelle</i>	39	L	S	7 th September 1879. Anniston Ala. u.s.a.		{ 113. E. 12 th St. Sta A. Dallas, Texas.
2	<i>Purle</i>	<i>Charles Arthur</i>	34	M	M	2 nd February 1883. Washington, Ind. u.s.a.		
3	<i>Purle</i>	<i>Helen Parsons</i>	30	L	M	1 st September 1886. Hawward Kans. u.s.a.		
4	<i>Purle</i>	<i>Eleanor</i>	3	L	S	25 th August 1913. Peking, China		{ C/o. Mrs A. J. Bister Excelsior, Minn. U.S.A.
5	<i>Purle</i>	<i>Margaret</i>	1	L	S	16 th February 1916 Peking, China		
6	<i>Sharp</i>	<i>Charles Edwin</i>	44	M	M	3 rd April 1870 Muskegon, Iowa u.s.a.		
7	<i>Sharp</i>	<i>Elizabeth M. H.</i>	44	L	M	2 nd March 1890. Savannah, N.Y. u.s.a.		{ Kent, Wash. U.S.A.
8	<i>Sharp</i>	<i>James H.</i>	14	M	S	27 th May 1903. Seoul, Korea.		
9	<i>Sharp</i>	<i>Elizabeth</i>	12	L	S	15 th November 1904 Seoul, Korea.		
10	<i>Sharp</i>	<i>Charles E.</i>	10	M	S	5 th May 1906. Seoul, Korea.		{ 1000 1 st St. Oakland, Cal.
11	<i>Purle</i>	<i>Johnna A.</i>	45	L	S	11 th January 1872. Holland Mich. u.s.a.		
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

35274
S. S.

M. S. S.

sailing from

Cong Kong

30th June 1914

Arriving at Port of

Victoria B.C. 25th July 1914

No. or List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.				
1	Embarked Yokohama.							
2	Arakawa	Hisayoshi	69	M	S	{ 2nd October 1910. Yuseno, Cal. u.s.a.	{	Route F. Box 23 Yuseno, Cal. U. S. A.
3	Arakawa	Hisako	55	F	S	{ 21st March 1912. Yuseno, Cal. u.s.a.		
4	Arakawa	Hayami	39	M	S	{ 30th May 1914 Yuseno, Cal. u.s.a.		
5	Arakawa	Hisayo	13	F	S	{ 28th April 1916. Yuseno, Cal. u.s.a.		

Edmund S. Smith
U. S. Immigration Serv.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

01

35274
S

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *M. J. O'Keefe*, Surgeon of the *R. M. S. NIAGARA*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had *27* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Medical Dept. Army & Navy*
Rotunda Hospital Dublin, Ireland that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing *1* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

at

day of

1917

William M. Harris
Immigration Officer.

16-218

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

16-218

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

35275

S. S.

sailing from

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	1. B. Children.	2. Dependents.	3. Travelers.	4. Friends.	5. Others.	6. In Transit.	7. Special Inquiry.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Res.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1								Ullcorn											
2								Jack											
3								Templeman		61									
4								Edland		44									
5								Fisher		55									
6								Heir		44									
								Eliminated by Dept of Justice											
8								Wane											
9								Peck											
10								Reid											
11								Goodman											
12								Goninan											
13								"											
14								Broadhead		33									MR. G. BROADHEAD
15								Hay											
16								JOHN											
17								JOHN											
18																			
19																			
20								Hurse											
21								Hurse											
22								Jully											
23								Jully											
24																			
26								Bruce		27									
27								Osborne		42									
28								Benjamin		26									
29								Killen		23									
30								Rees		35									

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 28

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

Canadian Minister Royal
man 20 Len guarantee

28

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

(SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.)

List 1.

Arriving at Port of

July 27, 1917

at 4 a.m. 35275

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1906.											
No.	Final Destination.	By whom	Whether ever before in the	Whether going to join a relative or friend;	Condition	Deformed or	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Health, Mental and Physical.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.
1			no ticket	231998	interior	Trans A. 30679					
2			232222	from Svt		Trans A. 30676					
3			232024			Trans A. 30698					
4			232225			Trans A. 30699					
5			232016			Trans A. 30682					
6			232017			Trans A. 30697					
7			232017	from Svt not recorded		Trans A. 30683					
8			232011			Trans A. 30681					
9			232011			Trans A. 30684					
10			231998	from Svt not recorded		Trans A. 30675					
11			231998			Trans A. 30676					
12			231998			Trans A. 30677					
13			231998			Trans A. 30677					
14			232027			Trans A. 30488					
15			231914			Trans A. 30665					
16			231914			Trans A. 30666					
17			231910			Trans A. 30667					
18			231911			Trans A. 30668					
19			231996			Trans A. 30674					
20			231996			Trans A. 30675					
21			232026			Trans A. 30670					
22			232026			Trans A. 30500					
23			232017			Trans A. 30685					
24			231915			Trans A. 30673					
25			231914			Trans A. 30672					
26			232028			Trans A. 30686					
27			232028			Trans A. 30499					
28			232028			Trans A. 30499					
29			232028			Trans A. 30499					
30			232028			Trans A. 30499					

William D. Hease

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *H. J. O'Keefe*, Surgeon of the **R. M. S. NIAGARA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had *27* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Medical Dept. University of Cincinnati*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the alien named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *27th* day of *July*, 19*17*
at *Cincinnati, Ohio*
William M. Thayer
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

35275 S. S. *Macapa*

sailing from *SYDNEY* *JULY* *2*, 191*7*

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.						
			Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.							
1719	Non Imm ✓	✓	<i>HERBERT</i>	<i>HERBERT</i>	35	M	M	MANAGER	YES	YES	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	AUSTRAL.	SYDNEY	(SISTER) MRS W. VALENTINE	DUNE STREET KENSINGTON SYDNEY AUSTRALIA					
1720	Non Imm ✓	✓	<i>ANNIE</i>	<i>ANNIE</i>	37	F	M	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
1721	Non Imm ✓	✓	<i>ARTHUR L. MILLER</i>	<i>ARTHUR L.</i>	34	M	S	AGENT	"	"	ENGLAND	SCOTCH	PORTO RICCO	PHINE	THAN LEE	BROTHER J. W. MACPHEE BOSTON HALL CHESTER ENGLAND JACKSON MATHAN & Co Phine in China					

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: *3*

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

(SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.)

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B.C., July 27, 1917

35275
2

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether when paid by ship, passage; whether paid by any other person, or by company, or by government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? <small>If Yes</small>	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Mark of Identification.		
1	AUSTRIA	YES	SELF	YES	NO	IN TRANSIT			GOOD	NO	5	9	DK	BL	BR		
2	"	"	HUSBAND	YES	NO	"			"	"	"	"	DK	BR	BR		
3	PORTUGAL	NO	SELF	YES	YES	ALICE			"	"	"	"	RED	GRA	HAIR		
4	Sweden	Yes	SELF	YES	NO	FRANCE			"	"	5	4 1/2	Fair	Bl	Ph	Anders	Birth
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

William M. Shearer Imm. Insp.
L. J. Spurr

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, S. J. Quinn, Surgeon of the R. M. S. NIAGARA, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **BWEAR** that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Maine Dept. Licensing of Physicians
Portland Hospital and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of July, 1915
 at Bancroft, Me.
Wm. M. Thayer
 Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

35275
3

S. S. NIAGARA

sailing from SYDNEY

JULY 3, 1917,

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
342	NON	Imm	✓	✓	48	M	M	WRYMATE	✓	✓	N. Z.	✓	U. S.	✓	(BROTHER) M. J. WYMER 111A STREET WELLINGTON N. Z.
343	NON	Imm	✓	✓	40	F	M	NIL	✓	✓	"	✓	U. S.	✓	(BROTHER) M. J. WYMER 111A STREET WELLINGTON N. Z.
344	Imm	Imm	✓	✓	41	M	M	WRYMATE	✓	✓	N. Z.	✓	U. S.	✓	(BROTHER) M. J. WYMER 111A STREET WELLINGTON N. Z.
345	Imm	Imm	✓	✓	41	F	M	NIL	✓	✓	N. Z.	✓	U. S.	✓	(BROTHER) M. J. WYMER 111A STREET WELLINGTON N. Z.
346	NON	✓	✓	✓	41	M	M	WRYMATE	✓	✓	N. Z.	✓	U. S.	✓	(BROTHER) M. J. WYMER 111A STREET WELLINGTON N. Z.
347	NON	✓	✓	✓	41	M	M	WRYMATE	✓	✓	N. Z.	✓	U. S.	✓	(BROTHER) M. J. WYMER 111A STREET WELLINGTON N. Z.
348	NON	✓	✓	✓	41	M	M	WRYMATE	✓	✓	N. Z.	✓	U. S.	✓	(BROTHER) M. J. WYMER 111A STREET WELLINGTON N. Z.
349	NON	✓	✓	✓	41	M	M	WRYMATE	✓	✓	N. Z.	✓	U. S.	✓	(BROTHER) M. J. WYMER 111A STREET WELLINGTON N. Z.
350	NON	✓	✓	✓	41	M	M	WRYMATE	✓	✓	N. Z.	✓	U. S.	✓	(BROTHER) M. J. WYMER 111A STREET WELLINGTON N. Z.
351	NON	✓	✓	✓	41	M	M	WRYMATE	✓	✓	N. Z.	✓	U. S.	✓	(BROTHER) M. J. WYMER 111A STREET WELLINGTON N. Z.
352	Imm	Imm	✓	✓	41	M	M	WRYMATE	✓	✓	N. Z.	✓	U. S.	✓	(BROTHER) M. J. WYMER 111A STREET WELLINGTON N. Z.
353	Imm	Imm	✓	✓	41	M	M	WRYMATE	✓	✓	N. Z.	✓	U. S.	✓	(BROTHER) M. J. WYMER 111A STREET WELLINGTON N. Z.
354	Imm	Imm	✓	✓	41	M	M	WRYMATE	✓	✓	N. Z.	✓	U. S.	✓	(BROTHER) M. J. WYMER 111A STREET WELLINGTON N. Z.
355	Imm	Imm	✓	✓	41	M	M	WRYMATE	✓	✓	N. Z.	✓	U. S.	✓	(BROTHER) M. J. WYMER 111A STREET WELLINGTON N. Z.
356	Imm	Imm	✓	✓	41	M	M	WRYMATE	✓	✓	N. Z.	✓	U. S.	✓	(BROTHER) M. J. WYMER 111A STREET WELLINGTON N. Z.
357	Imm	Imm	✓	✓	41	M	M	WRYMATE	✓	✓	N. Z.	✓	U. S.	✓	(BROTHER) M. J. WYMER 111A STREET WELLINGTON N. Z.
358	Imm	Imm	✓	✓	41	M	M	WRYMATE	✓	✓	N. Z.	✓	U. S.	✓	(BROTHER) M. J. WYMER 111A STREET WELLINGTON N. Z.
359	Imm	Imm	✓	✓	41	M	M	WRYMATE	✓	✓	N. Z.	✓	U. S.	✓	(BROTHER) M. J. WYMER 111A STREET WELLINGTON N. Z.
360	Imm	Imm	✓	✓	41	M	M	WRYMATE	✓	✓	N. Z.	✓	U. S.	✓	(BROTHER) M. J. WYMER 111A STREET WELLINGTON N. Z.
361	Imm	Imm	✓	✓	41	M	M	WRYMATE	✓	✓	N. Z.	✓	U. S.	✓	(BROTHER) M. J. WYMER 111A STREET WELLINGTON N. Z.
362	Imm	Imm	✓	✓	41	M	M	WRYMATE	✓	✓	N. Z.	✓	U. S.	✓	(BROTHER) M. J. WYMER 111A STREET WELLINGTON N. Z.
363	Imm	Imm	✓	✓	41	M	M	WRYMATE	✓	✓	N. Z.	✓	U. S.	✓	(BROTHER) M. J. WYMER 111A STREET WELLINGTON N. Z.
364	Imm	Imm	✓	✓	41	M	M	WRYMATE	✓	✓	N. Z.	✓	U. S.	✓	(BROTHER) M. J. WYMER 111A STREET WELLINGTON N. Z.
365	Imm	Imm	✓	✓	41	M	M	WRYMATE	✓	✓	N. Z.	✓	U. S.	✓	(BROTHER) M. J. WYMER 111A STREET WELLINGTON N. Z.
366	Imm	Imm	✓	✓	41	M	M	WRYMATE	✓	✓	N. Z.	✓	U. S.	✓	(BROTHER) M. J. WYMER 111A STREET WELLINGTON N. Z.
367	Imm	Imm	✓	✓	41	M	M	WRYMATE	✓	✓	N. Z.	✓	U. S.	✓	(BROTHER) M. J. WYMER 111A STREET WELLINGTON N. Z.
368	Imm	Imm	✓	✓	41	M	M	WRYMATE	✓	✓	N. Z.	✓	U. S.	✓	(BROTHER) M. J. WYMER 111A STREET WELLINGTON N. Z.
369	Imm	Imm	✓	✓	41	M	M	WRYMATE	✓	✓	N. Z.	✓	U. S.	✓	(BROTHER) M. J. WYMER 111A STREET WELLINGTON N. Z.
370	Imm	Imm	✓	✓	41	M	M	WRYMATE	✓	✓	N. Z.	✓	U. S.	✓	(BROTHER) M. J. WYMER 111A STREET WELLINGTON N. Z.
371	Imm	Imm	✓	✓	41	M	M	WRYMATE	✓	✓	N. Z.	✓	U. S.	✓	(BROTHER) M. J. WYMER 111A STREET WELLINGTON N. Z.
372	Imm	Imm	✓	✓	41	M	M	WRYMATE	✓	✓	N. Z.	✓	U. S.	✓	(BROTHER) M. J. WYMER 111A STREET WELLINGTON N. Z.
373	Imm	Imm	✓	✓	41	M	M	WRYMATE	✓	✓	N. Z.	✓	U. S.	✓	(BROTHER) M. J. WYMER 111A STREET WELLINGTON N. Z.
374	Imm	Imm	✓	✓	41	M	M	WRYMATE	✓	✓	N. Z.	✓	U. S.	✓	(BROTHER) M. J. WYMER 111A STREET WELLINGTON N. Z.
375	Imm	Imm	✓	✓	41	M	M	WRYMATE	✓	✓	N. Z.	✓	U. S.	✓	(BROTHER) M. J. WYMER 111A STREET WELLINGTON N. Z.
376	Imm	Imm	✓	✓	41	M	M	WRYMATE	✓	✓	N. Z.	✓	U. S.	✓	(BROTHER) M. J. WYMER 111A STREET WELLINGTON N. Z.
377	Imm	Imm	✓	✓	41	M	M	WRYMATE	✓	✓	N. Z.	✓	U. S.	✓	(BROTHER) M. J. WYMER 111A STREET WELLINGTON N. Z.
378	Imm	Imm	✓	✓	41	M	M	WRYMATE	✓	✓	N. Z.	✓	U. S.	✓	(BROTHER) M. J. WYMER 111A STREET WELLINGTON N. Z.
379	Imm	Imm	✓	✓	41	M	M	WRYMATE	✓	✓	N. Z.	✓	U. S.	✓	(BROTHER) M. J. WYMER 111A STREET WELLINGTON N. Z.
380	Imm	Imm	✓	✓	41	M	M	WRYMATE	✓	✓	N. Z.	✓	U. S.	✓	(BROTHER) M. J. WYMER 111A STREET WELLINGTON N. Z.
381	Imm	Imm	✓	✓	41	M	M	WRYMATE	✓	✓	N. Z.	✓	U. S.	✓	(BROTHER) M. J. WYMER 111A STREET WELLINGTON N. Z.
382	Imm	Imm	✓	✓	41	M	M	WRYMATE	✓	✓	N. Z.	✓	U. S.	✓	(BROTHER) M. J. WYMER 111A STREET WELLINGTON N. Z.
383	Imm	Imm	✓	✓	41	M	M	WRYMATE	✓	✓	N. Z.	✓	U. S.	✓	(BROTHER) M. J. WYMER 111A STREET WELLINGTON N. Z.
384	Imm	Imm	✓	✓	41	M	M	WRYMATE	✓	✓	N. Z.	✓	U. S.	✓	(BROTHER) M. J. WYMER 111A STREET WELLINGTON N. Z.
385	Imm	Imm	✓	✓	41	M	M	WRYMATE	✓	✓	N. Z.	✓	U. S.	✓	(BROTHER) M. J. WYMER 111A STREET WELLINGTON N. Z.
386	Imm	Imm	✓	✓	41	M	M	WRYMATE	✓	✓	N. Z.	✓	U. S.	✓	(BROTHER) M. J. WYMER 111A STREET WELLINGTON N. Z.
387	Imm	Imm	✓	✓	41	M	M	WRYMATE	✓	✓	N. Z.	✓	U. S.	✓	(BROTHER) M. J. WYMER 111A STREET WELLINGTON N. Z.
388	Imm	Imm	✓	✓	41	M	M	WRYMATE	✓	✓	N. Z.	✓	U. S.	✓	(BROTHER) M. J. WYMER 111A STREET WELLINGTON N. Z.
389	Imm	Imm	✓	✓	41	M	M	WRYMATE	✓	✓	N. Z.	✓	U. S.	✓	(BROTHER) M. J. WYMER 111A STREET WELLINGTON N. Z.
390	Imm	Imm	✓	✓	41	M	M	WRYMATE	✓	✓	N. Z.	✓	U. S.	✓	(BROTHER) M. J. WYMER 111A STREET WELLINGTON N. Z.
391	Imm	Imm	✓	✓	41	M	M	WRYMATE	✓	✓	N. Z.	✓	U. S.	✓	(BROTHER) M. J. WYMER 111A STREET WELLINGTON N. Z.
392	Imm	Imm	✓	✓	41	M	M	WRYMATE	✓	✓	N. Z.	✓	U. S.	✓	(BROTHER) M. J. WYMER 111A STREET WELLINGTON N. Z.
393	Imm	Imm	✓	✓	41	M	M	WRYMATE	✓	✓	N. Z.	✓	U. S.	✓	(BROTHER) M. J. WYMER 111A STREET WELLINGTON N. Z.
394	Imm	Imm	✓	✓	41	M	M	WRYMATE	✓	✓	N. Z.	✓	U. S.	✓	(BROTHER) M. J. WYMER 111A STREET WELLINGTON N. Z.
395	Imm	Imm	✓	✓	41	M	M	WRYMATE	✓	✓	N. Z.	✓	U. S.	✓	(BROTHER) M. J. WYMER 111A STREET WELLINGTON N. Z.
396	Imm	Imm	✓	✓	41	M	M	WRYMATE	✓	✓	N. Z.	✓	U. S.	✓	(BROTHER) M. J. WYMER 111A STREET WELLINGTON N. Z.
397	Imm	Imm	✓	✓	41	M	M	WRYMATE	✓	✓	N. Z.	✓	U. S.	✓	(BROTHER) M. J. WYMER 111A STREET WELLINGTON N. Z.
398	Imm	Imm	✓	✓	41	M	M	WRYMATE	✓	✓	N. Z.	✓	U. S.	✓	(BROTHER) M. J. WYMER 111A STREET WELLINGTON N. Z.
399	Imm	Imm	✓	✓	41	M	M	WRYMATE	✓	✓	N. Z.	✓	U. S.	✓	(BROTHER) M. J. WYMER 111A STREET WELLINGTON N. Z.
400	Imm	Imm	✓	✓	41	M	M	WRYMATE	✓	✓	N. Z.	✓	U. S.	✓	(BROTHER) M. J. WYMER 111A STREET WELLINGTON N. Z.

Imm. alien adm 12
Non-imm. alien adm 13
U. S. C. 2

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collection has been requested to collect head tax: 20

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

(SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.)

Sheet 4 eliminated =

Sheet 1 - Victoria 352753

Arriving at Port of

July 27, 1917

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Final Destination. (Intentional future permanent residence.)	Whether paying a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to assist in any other person's business, or to engage in any other occupation, profession, or trade, or to pursue any course of instruction, or to perform any service, or to engage in any other activity?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1			232603		Residence: 3330 Elm St Oakland Cal												
2			232604		Ben in Law: above												
3	Cal San Francisco		232611														
4			232601		allway 8-4-11 Trans A 30669												
5					Railroad Railroad												
6																	
7			232605														
8			232606														
9	Mont Columbus		232618		Ben John E Fraser, Columbus, Mont.												
10			232606		Railroad Railroad A 30490												
11																	
12					In Transit												
13			232611		Trans A 30494 out at new York 9-1-11												
14					Trans A 30496 out at new York 4-7-11												
15					Trans A 30497 out at new York 4-7-11												
16			232612		C.P.R. Ry												
17					Do												
18					Do												
19					Do												
20			232602		Do												
21			232607		Trans A 30492												
22			232604		405 D St Petaluma Cal												
23	Cal Petaluma																
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

[Handwritten signature and stamp]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

PURPOSE OF COMING. To 1 2			Whether a person who (se- duces in or advocates the disobeying of the laws or violation of the government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. has been deported within one year		
Whether alien intends to return to country where he came after expatriation or to remain in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year		
1 English	No	20 Years	Yes	No	No
2 "	"	"	Yes	"	"
3 "	"	"	No	"	"
4 "	"	14y	"	"	"
5 "	"	Immigrant	"	"	"
6 "	"	"	"	"	"
7 "	"	3 months	"	"	"
8 "	"	Immigrant	"	"	"
9 "	"	14y	"	"	"
10 "	"	Immigrant	"	"	"
11 "	"	"	"	"	"
12 Child	"	"	"	"	"
13 English	"	"	"	"	"
14 "	"	"	"	"	"
15 "	"	"	"	"	"
16 "	"	alone a year	"	"	"
17 "	"	"	"	"	"
18 "	"	"	"	"	"
19 "	"	"	"	"	"
20 Child	"	"	"	"	"
21 English	"	"	"	"	"
22 "	"	Immigrant	"	"	"
23 "	"	20 years	"	"	"
24 "	"	"	"	"	"
25 "	"	"	"	"	"
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

I, of the, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this day of, 1917
at
Immigration Officer.

I, J. J. Rolfs, MASTER, of the B. M. S. NIAGARA from SYDNEY., do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of July, 1917
at
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the peoples of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-96, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization sustaining and teaching disbelief in law or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, M. J. O'Heue, Surgeon of the R. M. S. NIAGARA, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical Dept. University of Cincinnati
St. Michael's Hospital Dublin, Ireland and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists of Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUL 26 1917, 19
 at VICTORIA, B. C.

S. J. R. [Signature]
 Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

35275
A

S. S.

sailing from

JULY 2

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	Exempt.	Deduct.	Paid.	Unpaid.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1					Eliminated by Inspector E. Kautzler want to Vancouver B.C.												
2					Eliminated by Inspector E. Kautzler want to Vancouver B.C.												
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Edward S. Kautzler
U. S. Immigration Service

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

**[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL
QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION ACT.]**

JUL 26 1987

, 191

$$\begin{array}{r} 35275 \\ \hline 4 \end{array}$$
[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.
Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.

I, J. T. Roll, of the U. S. S. Niagara, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Officer

I, J. T. Roll, of the U. S. S. Niagara, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

JUL 26 1917

19

at

VICTORIA, B. C.

J. T. Roll
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Note.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to the organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching doctrine in favor of or allied with any organization entertaining and teaching doctrine in opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, H. J. Thiele, Surgeon of the R. M. S. NIAGARA, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such, by and under the authority of Medical Dept. University of Wisconsin
Alma Mater, La Crosse, Wis., U.S.A., and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing 1 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

27th day of July, 1917

at

La Crosse, Wis.

William M. Hearner
 Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

35275
5

S. S.

Niagara

sailing from

Sydney

Jul 5, 1917

, 191

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.				
	REMARKS OF		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.									
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.													Merchant.	Special Inquiry.			In Transit.	Claims to be Citizen of U. S.	
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

(SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.)

List

Arriving at Port of

Vancouver B.C.

Jul 27

1917

2nd sheet
#4 for Vancouver
35275

No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	16 Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 <small>Print in plain or shorthand of the full name of the alien, as it appears on the passport, or as it appears by treaty, if an "Alien."</small>	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 <small>Whether coming by reason of any other, political, religious, or other cause, or for labor in the United States.</small>	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height.		26 Complexion.	27 Color of—		28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1				231993			369-11-21168 Any														
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

John L. Gurnick
William M. Shoen

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disloyalty to the United States, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.
Whether alien intends to return to country of origin after temporary stay in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.
1	2	3
4	5	6
7	8	9
10	11	12
13	14	15
16	17	18
19	20	21
22	23	24
25	26	27
28	29	30

I, J. J. Roll, of the R. M. S. NIAGARA, from SYDNEY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of July, 1917 at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

I, J. J. Roll, MASTER of the R. M. S. NIAGARA, from SYDNEY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of July, 1917 at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disloyalty to the United States, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 16

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

38375/6

sailing from San Francisco, 1917, Arriving at Port of San Francisco, 1917

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	✓	Lewis						
2	✓	Lewis						
3	✓	Lewis						
4	✓							
5	✓							
6	✓							
7	✓							
8	✓							
9	✓							
10	✓							
11	✓							
12	✓							
13	✓							
14	✓							
15	✓		58					
16	✓		60					
17	✓		27					
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

W. C. Lewis

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 71

S. S. 35275 sailing from San Francisco, 1911, Arriving at Port of San Francisco, 1911

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	✓	✓						
2	✓	✓						
3	✓	✓						
4	✓	✓						
5	✓							
6	✓	✓						
7	✓							
8	✓	✓						
9	✓	✓						
10	✓							
11	✓							
12	✓	✓						
13	✓	✓						
14	✓							
15	✓							
16	✓							
17	✓							
18	✓							
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **8**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

sailing from

, 19 , Arriving at Port of

1917

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH CITY OR TOWN AND STATE	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18	Bunker					
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

9.

11-4710

S. S. 3575/9

sailing from

19... Arriving at Port of

27

1917

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Embarked Consul

Presented copy of form #123
issued by the Consul General file 4333

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. 125275
10

sailing from

, 19 1917, Arriving at Port of San Francisco

Jan 27, 1917

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

*Subra
Subra*

Mr. C

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

0

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number # 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. 35275 # 101/2

sailing from

, 19, Arriving at Port of

7, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS. AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	YRS. MON.					
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, **W. C. WHITTAKER**, Surgeon of the **EMPEROR OF JAPAN** SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **STATE** that I have had **TWENTY TWO** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **ONE** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **7th** day of **AUGUST**, 19 **17**
at **VICTORIA**

SURGEON

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

[Signature]
3-273
11-17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

35275
11

S. S. EMPRESS OF JAPAN

sailing from HONGKONG

JULY 18th

1917

1 (This space for use by Government officials)		2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	
✓			MORLING	VIOLET	32	F	WIFE	YES YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	CHINA	TIENTSIN	BROTHER IN LAW W.A. MORLING TIENTSIN CHINA
✓			SIMPSON	B. LENNOX	40	M	WRITER	YES YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	CHINA	PEKIN	FRIEND R.C. ALLEN HONGKONG & SHANGHAI BANK PEKIN
✓			BLIX	CARL	36	M	MERCHANT	YES YES	NORWAY	SCANDINAVIAN	CHINA	SHANGHAI	HOME father, H. H. L. Blix, Christians 1000 GRANT STREET RD. SHANGHAI, Norway
✓			MASE	TOMITARO	33	M	MERCHANT	YES YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	OSAKA	FATHER S. MASE 6 CHOME MINAMI HORI OSAKA
✓			MORLING	CHARLES	43	M	MERCHANT	YES YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	CHINA	TIENTSIN	BROTHER W.A. MORLING TIENTSIN CHINA.
✓			Steinacher	Rudolph	34	M	Merchant	yes yes	Switzerland	French	China	Hong Kong	Father, F. A. Steinachers, Zurich, Switzerland
✓			Steinacher	Mrs. Martha S.	23	F	none	yes yes	Switzerland	Scandinavian	China	Hong Kong	father Chas. R. Mattsson Mellerud, Sweden
✓			Jimenez	Mrs. Maria Ede	41	F	maid	yes yes	Spain	Spanish	China	Hong Kong	brother Don Sanchez, Madrid, Spain
✓			Wink	Lorkel J.	36	M	arg	yes yes	Norway	Scand.	China	Shanghai	bro. Mikaelius J. Wink, Lindesnes, Flekkefjord, Norway

Edward Steinacher
Living in Hong Kong

g
Steinacher, age 6 1/2, born in Cilon, P. I.
Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 2
Steinacher age 6 1/2 months born in Terao, P. I.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of **FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

**[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL
QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION ACT.]**

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA AUGUST 5th.

... 1917

$$\begin{array}{r} 35275 \\ \hline 11 \end{array}$$

No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
	State.	City or Town.												
1	Eng. London	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	dark BRN	BRN	ENGLAND
2	China Peking	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1910 N.Y.	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	FAIR DKK	BRN	SHANGHAI
3	CHINA SHANGHAI	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1914 TRANSIT IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 11	FAIR FAIR	GRAY	CHINA
4	JAPAN OSAKA	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1917 SEATTLE IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	DARK BLACK	BRN	NAGOYA
5	Eng. London	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1911 TRANSIT IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FAIR FAIR	BLUE	LONDON
6	N.Y. New York	yes	self	200	yes	1916 New York	no	no	Good	no	5 8	Dark	dark	Switzerland
7	N.Y. New York	yes	husb	1915	yes	1916 New York	no	no	Good	no	5 2	fair	dark blue	Sweden
8	N.Y. New York	yes	husb	1915	yes	1916 New York	no	no	Good	no	5 3	Dark	dark brown	Manila
9	Wash. Seattle	yes	self	35	yes	1911-1912	no	no	Good	no	5 6	med. brown	brown	Norway

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

No.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U.S.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States or of any foreign State	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States or of any foreign State
	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States or of any foreign State			
1	ENG	Yes	NO	NO	NO
2	ENG	Yes	NO	NO	NO
3	ENG & NORWY	Yes	NO	NO	NO
4	ENG & JAP	Yes	NO	NO	NO
5	ENG	Yes	NO	NO	NO
6	English, Spanish, English	No	Yes	No	No
7	Swedish	No	Yes	No	No
8	Spanish	No	No	No	No
9	Swedish	No	No	No	No

I, **A. J. HOLLAND**, Master of the **JAPAN** from **HONG KONG**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **ONE** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **7th** day of **AUGUST**, 19**17** at **VICTORIA**

Immigration Officer.

I, **A. J. HOLLAND**, Master of the **JAPAN** from **HONG KONG**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **ONE** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **7th** day of **AUGUST**, 19**17** at **VICTORIA**

COMMANDING Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifest as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching doctrine in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful committing or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3

35273
S. S. EXPRESS OF JAPAN sailing from HONGKONG JULY 18th, 1917, Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER AUGUST 8th, 1917

No. OF LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	ANDERSON	MARY	38	F S	Oct. 24.1878. BLUEMOUNTAIN MISSP		MOBILE ALABAMA
2	ALF	ALFRED	56	M M	JAN. 10.1861 WESTERLOSA SWEDEN	DIST. COURT OF THE 2nd.JUDICIAL DISTRICT.	MADRID OHIO
3	ALF	ROSEN	47	F M	AUG. 13 1869 ROCK ISLAND ILL.	DENVER COLORADO. DEC.5th.1891.	MADRID OHIO
4	BUCKNER	DELIA C.	59	F W	JULY 22.1857 RICHMOND VA.		LOUISVILLE KY.
5	BORGSTADT	HARRY	42	M M	APR. 21.1875 CONCORDIA MISS.		CONCORDIA MISS.
6	BORGSTADT	ETTIE G.	42	F M	MAY. 7.1875 MONTGOMERY CITY MISS.		CONCORDIA MISS.
7	CHRISTIAN	FRANK	24	M S	JAN. 3.1893 RIFTON N.Y.		107 EDWARD ST.CHICOPEE MASS.
8	GABEL	CHARLES	40	M M	MAR. 9.1877 MILWAUKEE WIS.		1917 DAVIS ST.MILWAUKEE WIS.
9	GABEL	LUCY	38	F M	MAY. 24.1879 McKENNEY TEXAS		1917 DAVIS ST MILWAUKEE WIS.
10	HALSEY	CLAYTON	44	M M	SEPT.22.1872 GROTON N.Y.		GROTON N.Y.
11	HALSEY	HUGH	16 6	M S	DEC. 23.1906 SANTA CRUZ		GROTON N.Y.
12	HALS EY	ADELINE	9	F S	JUNE 2.1908 SANTA CRUZ		GROTON N.Y.
13	HALL	OVID C.	30	M S	LULY 26.1887 MARION IND.		COOPERSTOWN N.Y.
14	HAMILTON	ESTELLE	44	F M	DEC. 1.1872 NEW ORLEAN LA.		4543 PRAIRIE AVE.CHICAGO ILL
15	HARRELL	RAYMOND	42	F M	MAY 15.1875 McRAE GA.		McRAE GA.
16	HEATH	JUVIA	29	F M	JUNE 12.1888 EUREKA KANSAS		RURAL ROUTE 3PORTLAND ORE.
17	HEATH	KATHERINE	7	F S	APR. 9.1910 PORTLAND OREGON		RURAL ROUTE 3PORTLAND ORE.
18	HEYWANG	FLORENCE	32	F S	AUG.10. 1885. TITUSVILLE PENN.		TITUSVILLE PENN.
19	MARTIN	WALTER H.	38	M M	OCT. 23.1878 BROWNSBURG IN		LIMESTONE TENN.
20	PHILLIPS	EDNA L.R.C.	37	F W	MAR. 1.1880 SAVANNAH GA.		C/O P.O. SEATTLE WASH.
21	SAVAGE	JOSEPH WILLIAM	27	M S	FEB. 2.1890 NEW BRITAIN CONN.		NEW BRITAIN CONN.
22	VALETON	MARGARET	27	F M	AUG. 17.1889 AUSTIN TEXAS		703 WALLACE ST. AUSTIN CONN.
23	VALETON	HELEN MILDRED	2 1	F S	JUNE 16.1915 DALLAS TEXAS		703 WALLACE ST. AUSTIN CONN.
24	KNAPP	GUTHRIE	30	M S	DEC. 9/ 1886 ELMIRA N.Y.		ELMIRA N.Y.
25	SALOON PASSENGERS EMBARKED FROM SHANGHAI JULY 21st.1917.						
26	GLASSBURNER	MAMIE F.	38	F S	DEC. 24.1879 UNIONVILLE IOWA		WOODBINE IOWA
27	HUTCHISON	JAMES L.	27	M S	SEPT. 9.1890 CHARLOTTE N.C.		NEW YORK.
28	LUNT	WILLIAM BURNHAM	27	M S	MAY 20. 1890 SHANGHAI CHINA	BORN OF AMERICAN PARENTAGE	26 TREMONT ST.MALDEN MASS.
29	LOBINGIER	CHARLES S.	51 3	M M	APR. 30.1866 LANARK ILL		OMAHA NEB.
30	LOBINGIER	ELLEN B.	47	F M	JULY 23.1870 JEFFERSON MICH		OMAHA NEB.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, **W. C. WHITTAKER**, Surgeon of the **EMPEROR OF JAPAN**, **SAILING THEREWITH**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **STATE** that I have had **TWENTY TWO** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **ONE** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **7**th. day of **AUGUST**, 19 **17**
at **VANCOUVER**

SURGEON

Edward L. Lawrence
Immigration Officer.

14-218

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-218

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

35275
13

S. S. EMPRESS OF JAPAN

sailing from HONGKONG

AUGUST 8th, 1917

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	
1	NON IMMIGRANT		POSS	FEDOR	43	M	M ENGINEER	YES YES	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	PETROGRAD	BROTHER IN LAW V. MAGOULA PETROGRAD
2	NON IMMIGRANT		POSS	ZENAIDA	38	F	M WIFE	YES YES	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	PETROGRAD	BROTHER V. MAGOULA PETROGRAD
3	NON IMMIGRANT		KOJIMA	KANAMA	33	M	M BANKER	YES YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	YOKOHAMA	FATHER KANAME KOJIMA 898 NISHITOE YOKOHAMA
4	NON IMMIGRANT		POATE	WILLIAM HENRY	70	M	M RETIRED	YES YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	STANMORE	WIFE W. H. POATE STANMORE ENGLAND
5	NON IMMIGRANT		STEPANOFF	ALEXANDER	16	M	S SECRETARY	YES YES	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	PETROGRAD	FATHER BASIL STEPANOFF PETROGRAD
6	NON IMMIGRANT		S NIKITOFF	IVANIR	39	M	M GEOLOGIST	YES YES	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	PETROGRAD	WIFE I. ENIKETOFF PETROGRAD
7	NON IMMIGRANT		GOUBKIN	IVAN	45	M	M DO	YES YES	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	PETROGRAD	WIFE I. GOUBKIN PETROGRAD
8	NON IMMIGRANT		CARTER	WALTER	44	M	M MERCHANT	YES YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	WIFE W. CARTER 9 THORNTON HILL WIMBLEDON S.W.
9	NON IMMIGRANT		HIKI	YASUO	34	M	M DO	YES YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	OSAKA	COUSIN A. KIYAMA OSAKA JAPAN
10	NON IMMIGRANT		HIKI	YASU	33	F	M WIFE	YES YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	OSAKA	COUSIN A. KIYAMA OSAKA JAPAN
11	NON IMMIGRANT		ARATA	GINNOSUKE	23	M	S CLERK	YES YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	KOBE	FATHER T. ARATA 1 CHOME MINATO MACHI KOBE
12	NON IMMIGRANT		SUZUKI	SHINICHIRO	34	M	M MERCHANT	YES YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	TOKIO	FATHER S. SUZUKI 25 KIN KAWARA MACHI TOKIO
13	NON IMMIGRANT		EGLE	EDWARD	31	M	S DO	YES YES	SWITZERLAND	SWISS	CHINA	SHANGHAI	FRIEND R. MERZ C/O SINO SWISS COMCL. CO. SHANGHAI
14	NON IMMIGRANT		STERNACH	EDUARD	24	M	M DO	YES YES	SWITZERLAND	SWISS	P. I.	MANILA	C/O LUTZ & CO. MANILA P. I.
15	NON IMMIGRANT		STERNACH	HEIDI	21	F	M WIFE	YES YES	SWITZERLAND	SWISS	P. I.	MANILA	C/O LUTZ & CO. MANILA P. I.
16	NON IMMIGRANT		STERNACH	EDUARD	2	S	S NONE	NO NO	SWITZERLAND	SWISS	P. I.	MANILA	C/O LUTZ & CO. MANILA P. I.
17	NON IMMIGRANT		STERNACH	EDUARD	2	S	S NONE	NO NO	SWITZERLAND	SWISS	P. I.	MANILA	C/O LUTZ & CO. MANILA P. I.
18	NON IMMIGRANT		STERNACH	EDUARD	2	S	S NONE	NO NO	SWITZERLAND	SWISS	P. I.	MANILA	C/O LUTZ & CO. MANILA P. I.
19	NON IMMIGRANT		TROUBETZKAIA	NADINE	22	F	S BRED CROSY	YES YES	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	PETROGRAD	UNCLE GENERAL A. A. AGAYEV P.O. PETROGRAD
20	NON IMMIGRANT		ALF	ALFRED	17	M	S STUDENT	YES YES	U.S.A.	SWEDISH	CHINA	CANTON	TRAVELLING WITH PARENTS NATURALIZED AMERICAN
21	NON IMMIGRANT		ALF	WILFRED D.	14	M	S DO	YES YES	U.S.A.	SWEDISH	CHINA	CANTON	DO
22	NON IMMIGRANT		ALF	WINIFRED E.	15	F	S DO	YES YES	U.S.A.	SWEDISH	CHINA	CANTON	DO
23	NON IMMIGRANT		ALF	MILDRED E.	12	F	S DO	YES YES	U.S.A.	SWEDISH	CHINA	CANTON	DO
24	NON IMMIGRANT		ALF	RAYMOND	11	M	S DO	YES YES	U.S.A.	SWEDISH	CHINA	CANTON	DO
25	NON IMMIGRANT		ALF	LILIAN	9	F	S DO	YES YES	U.S.A.	SWEDISH	CHINA	CANTON	TRAVELLING WITH PARENTS NATURALIZED AMERICAN
26	NON IMMIGRANT		Home	Agdenham	45	M	M DO	7. 7. 7.	Canada	English	Manila	Manila	Father Agdenham Manila
27	NON IMMIGRANT		"	Singapore	43	F	M DO	7. 7. 7.	"	"	"	"	Father Agdenham Manila
28	NON IMMIGRANT		"	Blaw	10	M	S DO	7. 7. 7.	"	"	"	"	Father Agdenham Manila

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

VANCOUVER List 1

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

(SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.)

35275
13

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER

AUGUST 8th.

1917

No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, association, partnership, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization, or of a society, association, or organization, the object of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.									Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	D.C.	WASHINGTON	YES SELF	YES YES 1897 PITTSBURG	RUSSIAN EMBASSY WASHINGTON D.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DARK GRAY	BROWN		ODESSA RUSSIA
2	D.C.	WASHINGTON	YES HUSBAND	YES NO	RUSSIAN EMBASSY WASHINGTON D.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DARK BRN	BROWN		NIGNII NOVGOROD RUSSIA
3	WASH	SEATTLE	YES SELF	YES YES 1905 1914 N.Y.	JAPANESE CONSUL SEATTLE WASH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK BLK	BROWN		YOKOHAMA JAPAN
4	ENG.	LONDON	YES SELF	YES YES 1917 TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR WHITE	BLUE		CLANFIELD MAN ENGLAND
5	D.C.	WASHINGTON	YES GOVMT.	YES NO	RUSSIAN EMBASSY WASHINGTON D.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR DARK	RED		KATKINOLAV RUSSIA
6	D.C.	WASHINGTON	YES GOVMT.	YES NO	RUSSIAN EMBASSY WASHINGTON D.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	0	FAIR DARK	BROWN		PETROGRAD RUSSIA
7	D.C.	WASHINGTON	YES GOVMT.	YES NO	RUSSIAN EMBASSY WASHINGTON D.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK DARK	GRAY		VLADIMIR MOURON RUSSIA
8	ENG.	LONDON	YES ANDERSON MEYER CO. SHANGHAI	YES YES 1917 TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR DARK	BROWN		LONDON ENGLAND
9	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES SELF	YES YES 1915 N.Y.	FIRM JAPAN COTTON TRADING CO. 15 WILLIAMS ST. NEW YORK	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK BLK	BROWN		OKAYAMA JAPAN
10	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES HUSBAND	YES YES 1915 N.Y.	FIRM JAPAN COTTON TRADING CO. 15 WILLIAMS ST. NEW YORK	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	DARK BLK	BROWN		OKAYAMA JAPAN
11	N.Y.	NEW YORK	NO SELF	YES NO	MESSRS JOHN D. WILLIAMS CO. 2 rectors ST. NEW YORK	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK BLK	BROWN		KIOTO JAPAN
12	N.Y.	NEW YORK	NO SELF	YES YES 07/11 D.C.	MESSRS E.G. LONG & CO. 50 CHURCH ST. NEW YORK	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK BLK	BROWN		TOKIO JAPAN
13	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES MEYER CO	YES NO	ANDERSON MEYER CO. 11 BROADWAY NEW YORK	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	0	DARK BRN	GRAY		ST. GALL SWITZERLAND
14	N.Y.	NEW YORK	NO LUTZ & CO	YES YES 15/16 N.Y.	E.F. DARRELL & CO. 11 BROADWAY NEW YORK	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	FAIR BRN	BROWN		GANSINGEN SWITZERLAND
15	N.Y.	NEW YORK	NO DO	YES YES 15/16 N.Y.	E.F. DARRELL & CO. 11 BROADWAY NEW YORK	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR FAIR	GRAY		MELLRAD SWEDEN
16	N.Y.	NEW YORK	NO DO	YES YES 15/16 N.Y.	E.F. DARRELL & CO. 11 BROADWAY NEW YORK	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	8	FAIR FAIR	GRAY		MANILA P.I.
17	N.Y.	NEW YORK	NO DO	YES NO	E.F. DARRELL & CO. 11 BROADWAY NEW YORK	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	1	2	FAIR FAIR	GRAY		MANILA P.I.
18	N.Y.	NEW YORK	NO DO	YES NO	E.F. DARRELL & CO. 11 BROADWAY NEW YORK	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK BLK	BROWN		MANILA P.I.
19	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES SELF	YES YES 1914 N.Y.	FATHER A. TROUBETZKAIA 9 BANK ST. BRIDGEPORT CONN HOME	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR BRN	BROWN		MOSCOW RUSSIA
20	OHIO	MADRID	YES FATHER		MADRID OHIO												CANTON CHINA
21	OHIO	MADRID	YES FATHER		MADRID OHIO												CANTON CHINA
22	OHIO	MADRID	YES FATHER		MADRID OHIO												CANTON CHINA
23	OHIO	MADRID	YES FATHER		MADRID OHIO												CANTON CHINA
24	OHIO	MADRID	YES FATHER		MADRID OHIO												CANTON CHINA
25	OHIO	MADRID	YES FATHER		MADRID OHIO												CANTON CHINA
26	OHIO	MADRID	YES FATHER		MADRID OHIO												CANTON CHINA
27	OHIO	MADRID	YES FATHER		MADRID OHIO												CANTON CHINA
28	OHIO	MADRID	YES FATHER		MADRID OHIO												CANTON CHINA
29	OHIO	MADRID	YES FATHER		MADRID OHIO												CANTON CHINA
30	OHIO	MADRID	YES FATHER		MADRID OHIO												CANTON CHINA

Checked by J. J. [Signature]
[Signature]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.				
Whether alien intends to remain in country.	Whether alien has been in or about the United States.	Whether alien has been in or about the United States.	Whether alien has been in or about the United States.	Whether alien has been in or about the United States.
1	RUSSEN	NO	NO	NO
2	RUSSEN	NO	NO	NO
3	JAP	3-4 yr	NO	NO
4	ENG	NO	NO	NO
5	RUSSEN YES	3-4 yr	NO	NO
6	RUSSEN YES	3-4 yr	NO	NO
7	RUSSEN YES	3-4 yr	NO	NO
8	ENG YES	NO	NO	NO
9	JAP YES	NO	NO	NO
10	JAP YES	NO	NO	NO
11	JAP YES	NO	NO	NO
12	JAP YES	NO	NO	NO
13	SWISS YES	NO	NO	NO
14	SWISS YES	NO	NO	NO
15	SWISS YES	NO	NO	NO
16	SWISS YES	NO	NO	NO
17	SWISS YES	NO	NO	NO
18	SWISS YES	NO	NO	NO
19	RUSSEN YES	NO	NO	NO
20	SWISS YES	YES	NO	NO
21	SWISS YES	YES	NO	NO
22	SWISS YES	YES	NO	NO
23	SWISS YES	YES	NO	NO
24	SWISS YES	YES	NO	NO
25	SWISS YES	YES	NO	NO
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

I, **A. J. HOLLAND**, Master of the **J/ JAPAN** from **HONGKONG**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1917

at _____

I, **A. J. HOLLAND**, Master of the **J/ JAPAN** from **HONGKONG**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of AUGUST, 1917

at VANCOUVER.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the peoples of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether resident in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and, if possible, the city of permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended final permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended final permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Note.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S. EMPEROR OF JAPAN sailing from SHANGHAI JULY 21 st. 1917, Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER AUGUST 8 th. 1917

35275

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL Family Name. Given Name.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	PARTCH GEORGE E.	48	M W	MAY. 19.1869 HOWARD COUNTY IOWA		ORRICK ACRES WASH.
2	RANKIN CARL	27	M S	JULY 6.1890 HERFIELD PENN.		CLARKS SUMMIT PENN.
3	ROSEBROOK JANETTE	52	F S	MAR. 8.1865 HARMON ILL.		FULTON ILL.
4	SALOON PASSENGERS EMBARKED FROM YOKOHAMA JULY 27th.1917.					
5	BABB GLEN	23	M S	JUN. 30.1894 COLUMBIA MISS.		COLUMBIA MISS.
6	BISHOP ROY T.	36	M S	APR. 8.1881 CRAWFORDSVILLE ORE.		HAMILTON OREGON
7	COOK CLYDE	34	M M	MAY 11.1883 LAKE CITY IOWA		52 VANDERBILT AVE. NEW YORK
8	COLEMAN LUCILLE	27	F S		FATHER NATURALIZED AMERICAN	SPOKANE WASH.
9	CURTIS PAUL S.	37	M M	OCT. 6.1879 ARCOLA ILL.		103 FREDONIA AVE. PEORIA ILL
10	CURTIS MARIA	32	F M		NATURALIZED BY MARRIAGE	103 FREDONIA AVE. PEORIA ILL
11	FISHER FRED	43	M M	MAR. 13.1874 ALBANY OREGON		ALBANY OREGON
12	HICKEY WILLIAM	49	M M		COURT OF COMMON PLEAS 27.JUNE 1893	NEWYORK ATHLETIC CLUB N.Y.
13	HEDGES MARIAN	29	F S	SEPT.23.1888 MANSFIELD OHIO		MANSFIELD OHIO
14	HOLDCROFT JAMES GORDON	38	M M	AUG. 31.1878 CHICAGO ILL.		HOBART N.Y.
15	HOLDCROFT NELLIE	26	F M	MAY 30.1880. Hobart N.Y.		HOBART N.Y.
16	OLMSTEAD JULIA C.	53	F W	MAY 6.1864. RICHMOND VA.		COOPERSTOWN N.Y.
17	PRESTON GRACE	31	F S	MAY 2.1886 EAST BLOOMFIELD ONT CTY N.Y.		223 DARTMOUTH ROCHESTER N.Y
18	SARGENT RUFUS	41	M M	DEC. 4.1875 SEDGWICK MAINE		U.S.GEOLOG.SURVEY WASHINGTON D.C.
19	SARGENT HELEN B.	41	F M	FEB. 14.1876 Grennell Iowa		U.S.GEOLOG.SURVEY DO
20	SARGENT CLYDE	8 6	M S	FEB. 21.1909. WASHINGTON D.C.		U.S.GEOLOG.SURVEY DO
21	SARGENT RUFUS H.	5 6	M S	JAN. 28.1912. WASHINGTON D.C.		U.S.GEOLOG.SURVEY DO
22	SARGENT HOWARD C	1 8	M S	DEC 4.1915 WASHINGTON D.C.		U.S.GEOLOG.SURVEY DO
23	S TERHOUSE RILLA	24	F S	JULY.27.1893. DENVER COLO.		DENVER COLO.
24	STEWART NELLIE	42	F S	AUG. 15.1875. UTICA IOWA		559 E.33rd.ST.LOS ANGELES CALIF.
25	SMITH W.T.S AMSON	17	M S	JUNE 29.1900. CAMBRIDGE MASS		COOPERSTOWN N.Y.
26	WHITE LOUISE	27	F S	SEPT. 1.1869. NEW YORK N.Y.		57 W.75 th.ST. NEW YORK
27	WHITE JAMES M	35	M M	NOV. 5.1881. GLENSFALL N.Y.		C/O AJT GENL WASHINGTON D.C
28	WHITE ARABELLA C	44	F M	1873. VERMONT		C/O AJT GENL WASHINGTON D.C
29	WOODS MALL RUTH	33	F S	SEPT.20.1883. ATLANTA GA.		COLORADO SPRINGS CO.
30	YOUNG GEORGE E.	49	M W	DEC. 23.1868. Needham MASS.		78 WALL ST. NEW YORK

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, **W. C. WHITTEKER**, Surgeon of the **EXPRESS OF JAPAN**, **SAILING THEREWITH**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **STATE** that I have had **TWENTY TWO** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **ONE** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at **VANCOUVER**

7th. day of **AUGUST**, 19**17**

SURGEON.

Edmund L. Lawrence
Immigration Officer.

10-518

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

10-518

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

35275
15 S. S.

EMPEROR OF JAPAN

sailing from

SHANGHAI

JULY 21st.

1917

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11				
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		
1			HUDSON	GEORGE A.	22	M	STUDENT	YES	YES	U. S. A.	ENGLISH	CHINA	KASHING	FATHER REV. W. H. HUDSON KASHING, CHEKIANG, CHINA
2			WIRAK	SOREN	30	M	MISSEY	YES	YES	NORWAY	NORWEGIAN	CHINA	CHANGHAI	FRIEND MISS JEWELL CHANGHAI, SHANGHAI, CHINA
3	IMMIGRANT		LEVIN	RAISA	30	F	WIFE	YES	YES	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	KIEV	MOTHER ETA GOUREVITCH 20 NICOLAS STREET KIEV
4	IMMIGRANT		LEVIN	JOSEPH	11	M	STUDENT	YES	YES	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	KIEV	GRANDMA ETA GOUREVITCH 20 NICOLAS STREET KIEV
5	IMMIGRANT		LEVIN	HAIM	9	M	STUDENT	YES	YES	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	KIEV	GRANDMA ETA GOUREVITCH 20 NICOLAS STREET KIEV
6	IMMIGRANT		LEVIN	SOLOMAN	6	M	NONE	NO	NO	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	KIEV	GRANDMA ETA GOUREVITCH 200 NICOLAS STREET KIEV
7	IMMIGRANT		LEVIN	MORDUEH	16	M	NONE	NO	NO	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	KIEV	GRANDMA ETA GOUREVITCH 20 NICOLAS STREET KIEV
8	IMMIGRANT		POPLAWSKI	YADWIKGA	27	F	WIFE	YES	YES	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	VLADIVOSTOK	MOTHER NATALIE LESYK KAZARMA 12 VLADIVOSTOK
9	IMMIGRANT		POPLAWSKI	FRANZ	1	M	NONE	NO	NO	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	VLADIVOSTOK	GRANDMA NATALIE LESYK KAZARMA 12 POLKA VLADIVOSTOK
10	IMMIGRANT		POPLAWSKI	YANINA	8	F	STUDENT	YES	YES	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	VLADIVOSTOK	GRANDMA NATALIE LESYK KAZARMA 12 POLKA VLADIVOSTOK
11	IMMIGRANT		ZOOK	ANNA	30	F	WIFE	NO	NO	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	PETROGRAD	NIECE NATALIA KOLAK PETROGRAD
12	IMMIGRANT		ZOOK	VLADIMIR	5	M	NONE	NO	NO	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	PETROGRAD	SISTER NATALIA KOLAK PETROGRAD

Checked by
Inspector

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS
SHEET MUST BE TYPE-
WRITTEN OR PRINTED.[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL
QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION ACT.]

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, AUGUST 8th, 1917

35276
15

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																						
25		26		27		28		29														
Height.		Complexion.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.														
Feet.	Inches.			Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.													
1	MASS	BOSTON	YES	SELF	YES	YES	6 yrs	GRANDFA	GEO. H. CHAPIN	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Lt. Br.	Blue		CHINA	SINGCHANG
							99/07 MONT.	BROTHER	A.T. WIRAK	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	Br.	Blue	NORWAY	BAKKESOUN
2	MASS	BOSTON	YES	SELF	YES	YES	6 yrs	GRANDFA	GEO. H. CHAPIN	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	Br.	Blue	RUSSIA	HOMEL
3	N.Y.	NEW YORK	NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO		FATHER	JOE LEIN	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	Br.	Blue	RUSSIA	MOGILEF
4	N.Y.	NEW YORK	NO	FATHER	NO	NO		FATHER	JOE LEIN	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	0	FAIR	Br.	Blue	RUSSIA	KIEF
5	N.Y.	NEW YORK	NO	FATHER	NO	NO		FATHER	JOE LEIN	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	6	FAIR	Br.	Blue	RUSSIA	KIEF
6	N.Y.	NEW YORK	NO	FATHER	NO	NO		FATHER	JOE LEIN	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	0	FAIR	Br.	Blue	RUSSIA	KIEF
7	N.Y.	NEW YORK	NO	FATHER	NO	NO		FATHER	JOE LEIN	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	1	8	FAIR	Br.	Blue	RUSSIA	KIEF
8	MASS	ST. LOUIS	NO	HUSBAND	NO	NO		HUSBAND	JOHN POPLAWSKI	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	Br.	Blue	RUSSIA	SEDLITZ
9	MASS	ST. LOUIS	NO	FATHER	NO	NO		FATHER	JOHN POPLAWSKI	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	1	6	FAIR	Br.	Blue	RUSSIA	SEDLITZ
10	MASS	ST. LOUIS	NO	FATHER	NO	NO		FATHER	JOHN POPLAWSKI	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	6	FAIR	Br.	Blue	RUSSIA	VILNA
11	ILL	CHICAGO	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO		HUSBAND	EVAN ZOOK	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	Br.	Blue	RUSSIA	VILNA
12	ILL	CHICAGO	YES	FATHER	NO	NO		FATHER	JOE LEIN	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	0	FAIR	Br.	Blue		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

PURPOSE OF COMING TO U.S.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization
1	Eng	NO	NO	NO
2	Eng & Norwy	NO	NO	NO
3	Russen	NO	NO	NO
4	Russen	NO	NO	NO
5	Russen	NO	NO	NO
6	NO	NO	NO	NO
7	NO	NO	NO	NO
8	Polish	NO	NO	NO
9	NO	NO	NO	NO
10	Polish	NO	NO	NO
11	Russen	NO	NO	NO
12	NO	NO	NO	NO
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

I, **A. J. HOLLAND**, MASTER of the **JAPAN** from **HONGKONG**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____
Immigration Officer

I, **A. J. HOLLAND**, MASTER of the **JAPAN** from **HONGKONG**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of **AUGUST**, 19**17**
at **VANCOUVER**
Edmond A. Holland
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the name of the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a year abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States or country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative residing in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of nearest relative living in the country whence alien came.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended final permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place, city or town, or intended place of permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—This entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person, who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful distribution of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disloyalty or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful distribution of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, **W C WHITTEKER**, Surgeon of the **EMPEROR OF JAPAN** MAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **STATE** that I have had **TWENTY TWO** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **ONE** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **7th** day of **AUGUST**, 19 **17**
at **VICTORIA**

SURGEON

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-518

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-518

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

35275
16

S. S. EMPRESS OF JAPAN

sailing from YOKOHAMA

JULY 27th.

1917

No. on List.	HEAD TAX		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	EXEMPTIONS.	DEPOSITS.								Country.	City or Town.	
1			FUKAI	36	M	FARMER	YES YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	U.S.A.	STOCKTON	MOTHER KAKU FUKAI MICHIGUN OKAYAMA KEN
2			TAKANO	24	F	WIFE	YES YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	MICHIGUN	MOTHER KAKU FUKAI MICHIGUN, OKAYAMA KEN
3			FUJITA	44	M	FARMER	YES YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	U.S.S.	KNIGHTSEN	COUSIN G. FUJITA KAMEMACHIKI, KUMAMOTO KEN
4			Fujita	39	F	WIFE	YES YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	U.S.S.	KNIGHTSEN	COUSIN G. FUJITA KAMEMACHIKI, KUMAMOTO KEN
5			FUJITA	17	F	STUDENT	YES YES	JAPAN	JA PANAMA	U.S.S.	KNIGHTSEN	UNCLE G. FUJITA KAMEMACHIKI, KUMAMOTO KEN
6			FUJITA	16	F	STUDENT	YES YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	KAMEMACHIKI	UNCLE G. FUJITA KAMEMACHIKI, KUMAMOTO KEN

Edward J. Smith
Immigration Inspector

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

		PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Whether alien is a person who is or has been in or is or has been in the United States for the purpose of engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States
1	JAP	NO	NO	NO	NO
2	JAP	NO	NO	NO	NO
3	JAP	NO	YES	NO	NO
4	JAP	NO	YES	NO	NO
5	JAP	NO	YES	NO	NO
6	JAP	NO	YES	NO	NO
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

I, **A. J. HOLLAND**, Master of the **J/ JAPAN** from **HONG KONG**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

at _____

Immigration Officer

I, **A. J. HOLLAND**, Master of the **J/ JAPAN** from **HONG KONG**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **7th** day of **AUGUST**, 19**17**.

at **VICTORIA**

COMMANDING Officer.

L. J. Burford
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 should be divided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which manifestant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country and the date of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show the place (city or town) and intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show, designated by whom passage was paid, asset, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year, or period of years, and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching distrust in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

35275/17
S. S. EXPRESS OF JAPAN

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

sailing from YOKOHAMA JULY 27th. 1917, Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER

AUGUST 8th. 1917

Number 35275

17

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	COVERT	SAMUEL McGREA	28	M		SEPTEMBER 9. 1888 CHALTON N.Y.		BALLSTON SPA N.Y.
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, **G.R. Moore-Graham**, Surgeon of the **EMPRESS OF ASIA**, Employed by the owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **Thirty-four** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **King & Queen's College Physician Dublin, Melbourne University.**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of August, 1917 at Vancouver, B.C. **SURGEON**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1-311
8-30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

35275/18 *S.S. Victoria* sailing from *HONG KONG, China*, *Aug.*, 191*1*

(This space for use by Government officials.)																					
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on list	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.								
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Country.	City or Town.						
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Checked by
Inspector Edward L. Lawrence

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of **FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of

20th. AUGUST 1911

35275/18

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. DAVIDSON, Commander, of the EMPERESS OF ADIA, from HONGKONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of August, 1977

at Vancouver B.C.

Edward L. ...
Immigration Officer.

Содержание

16-212

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 6 (Calling occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

(Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

NOTE. Full text of this question is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States in any form of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the unlawful seizure of property, or the unlawful distribution of property, or the unlawful distribution of property in opposition to organized government, or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, or of any judge or judges, or of any general or generals, or of any member or members of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e. compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po are the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia; and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (southern)."

(*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*)—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 13 (Final destination).—*Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where) - The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any immigration officer in the examination of aliens.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, **G.R. Moore-Graham**, Surgeon of the **EMPRESS OF ASIA**, Employed by the owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **Thirty-four** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **King & Queen's College Physician Dublin, Melbourne University**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **20** day of **August**, 1917, **G.R. Moore-Graham** SURGEON
at **Vancouver, B.C.**

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

35275/19 S. S.

sailing from _____, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.									
			Family Name.	Given Name.						Country.	City or Town.										
✓ 1																					
✓ 2																					
✓ 3																					
✓ 4																					
✓ 5																					
✓ 6																					
✓ 7																					
✓ 8																					
✓ 9																					
✓ 10																					
✓ 11																					
✓ 12																					
✓ 13																					
✓ 14																					
✓ 15																					
✓ 16																					
✓ 17																					
✓ 18																					
✓ 19																					
✓ 20																					
✓ 21																					
✓ 22																					
✓ 23																					
✓ 24																					
✓ 25																					
✓ 26																					
✓ 27																					
✓ 28																					
✓ 29																					
✓ 30																					

Charles J.
Inspector Edward J. Lawrence

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

35275/19

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of **FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of

191

4—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **W. DAVISON**, **Commander** of the **EMPRESS OF ASIA**, from **HONGKONG**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **20** day of **August**, 19**17**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, **G.R. Moore-Graham**, Surgeon of the **EMPRESS OF ASIA**, Employed by the owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **Thirty-four** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **King & Queen's College Physician Dublin, Melbourne University**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **20** day of **August**, 19**17** **SURGEON**
at **San Francisco, Cal.**
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

35275/20 S.S.

sailing from _____, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on board	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.								
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Yrs. Mos.	Country.			City or Town.						
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Checked by
Inspector Edward J. ...

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **W. DAVISON**, **Commander**, of the **EMPRESS OF ASIA**, from **HONGKONG**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of August, 1917
at Vancouver B.C.

Immigration Officer.

Continued

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, who relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, **G.R. Moore-Graham**, Surgeon of the **EMPRESS OF ASIA**, Employed by the owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **Thirty-four** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **King & Queen's College Physician Dublin, Melbourne University**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *One* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *20th* day of *August*, 19*17*
at *Victoria B.C.*

G.R. Moore-Graham
SURGEON

S. J. Burford
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Sheet No. 1.

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

35275/1 S. S. "EMERALD OF ASIA" sailing from HONG KONG, China. Aug. 3rd. 1917. 191

No.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													
31													
32													
33													
34													
35													
36													
37													
38													
39													
40													
41													
42													
43													
44													
45													
46													
47													
48													
49													
50													
51													
52													
53													
54													
55													
56													
57													
58													
59													
60													
61													
62													
63													
64													
65													
66													
67													
68													
69													
70													
71													
72													
73													
74													
75													
76													
77													
78													
79													
80													
81													
82													
83													
84													
85													
86													
87													
88													
89													
90													
91													
92													
93													
94													
95													
96													
97													
98													
99													
100													

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

VANCOUVER, B.C.

20th August 1917.

35275/21

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.

No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Eng. London	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	New York	No	No	No	No	5 6	Dark Brown Grey	None	Eng. Wexham
2	Eng. London	Yes	Mr. Angel	Yes	Yes	New York	No	No	No	No	5 5	Dark Brown Hazel Lt	None	Wales. Merthyr
3	Eng. London	Yes	Mr. Angel	No	Yes	1916 Transit	No	No	No	No	5 3	Fair Brown Grey Lt	None	Eng. Streatham
4	Eng. London	Yes	Mr. Angel	Yes	Yes	1916 Transit	No	No	No	No	4 7	Fair Brown Blue	None	Eng. Streatham
5	Eng. London	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1911 York	No	No	No	No	5 4	Dark Brown Brown	None	Auckland New Zealand
6	U.S.A. New York	Yes	Mr. A.V. Behr	Yes	Yes	1916 York	No	No	No	No	5 2	Dark Grey Grey	None	Russia, Moscow
7	France (Army Officer)	Yes	British Immigration	No	No	Transit	No	No	No	No	6 1/2	Med. Brown Grey	Scar on Appendix	Madras India
8	U.S.A. New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1916 York	No	No	No	No	5 7	Brown Brown	None	Russia, Moscow
9	U.S.A. New York	Yes	Mr. Behr	Yes	Yes	1916 York	No	No	No	No	5 4	Dark Grey Brown	None	France Havre
10	U.S.A. New York	Yes	Mr. Behr	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 6	Dark Brown Brown	None	Russia, Moscow.
11	U.S.A. New York	Yes	Mr. Behr	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 4	Brown Blonde Grey	None	Russia Moscow.
12	Eng. London	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1912 Angeles	No	No	No	No	5 8	Fair Fair Blue	None	Eng. Askwell
13	Conn. New London	Yes	Marquis da Passano	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 7	Clear Blonde Blue	None	Poland, -anan.
14	Ecuador Guayaquil	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	May 1917 York	No	No	No	No	5 5	Dark Black Black	None	Syria Monte Lib
15	Scotland Glasgow	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1917 Transit	No	No	No	No	5 11	Fair Grey Brown	None	Scotland, Glasgo
16	Eng. London	Yes	Sons. London	Yes	Yes	1916 Transit	No	No	No	No	5 8	Fair Fair Grey Mole	Left Cheek	Eng. London
17	Eng. London	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 8	Dark Dark Brown	None	Persia, Isphahan
18	N.Y. New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1892 York	No	No	No	No	5 3	Dark Dark Dark	None	Japan Tokyo.
19	N.Y. New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1917 York	No	No	No	No	5 3	Dark Dark Dark	None	Japan Tokyo.
20	China Hankow	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1898	No	No	No	No	5 6	Dark Dark Dark	None	France Pertuis.
21	Cochin- China Saigon	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 10	Dark Chestnut (Passport)	None	France Bayay. At Sea in a British Ship
22	Eng. London	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Transit	No	No	No	No	5 9	Fair Fair Blue	None	Japan Tokyo.
23	N.Y. New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 4	Brown Blk Brown	None	Japan Tokyo.
24	N.Y. New York	Yes	Works	Yes	Yes	1916 York	No	No	No	No	5 4	Yellow Blk Black	fingers LEFT	Japan.
25	N.Y. New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 4	Dark Dark Dark	None	Japan, Hyogo.
26	N.Y. New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	4 6	Fair Fair Blue	None	Russia Petrogra
27	N.Y. New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 3	Fair Fair Blue	None	Russia Petrogra
28	N.Y. New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 3	Black Blk Black	None	Japan Kobe.
29	N.Y. New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1905 Touring	No	No	No	No	5 3	Dark Dark Dark	None	Japan Tokyo
30	N.J. Princeton	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 7	Fair Dark Dark	Left wrist	India Lahore

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. DAVEN **Commander**, of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, from HONGKONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of August, 1917
at Victoria B.C.
S. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

Commander

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male), or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25
- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30

14 213

Sworn to before me this 20th day of August
at Victoria B.C. J. H. [Signature]

.....

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, **G.R. Moore-Graham**, Surgeon of the **EMPRESS OF ASIA**, Employed by the owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **Thirty-four** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **King & Queen's College, Physician Dublin, Melbourne University.** and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **Five** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **20th** day of **August**, 19**17**
at **Victoria B.C.**

G.R. Moore-Graham
SURGEON

J. J. Bayford
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

35275/22

S. S.

EXPRESS OF ASIA

sailing from HONG KONG, China.

August 3 rda- 1917-1917

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)												2												3 4 5 6 7 8 9												10												11											
No. on List.		HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or Occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		Race or People.		Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.																																					
Embarked at		U.S. Citizens.		Diplomatic.		Transient.		Causal.		Cultural.		Married or Single.		Yrs. Mos.		Read. Write.		Country.		City or Town.		Country.		City or Town.																																			
Yoko 1		Matsushima		Shunya		28 7		M		S		Merchant		Y E S		Japan		Japanese		Japan		Yokohama		Mitsui Bussan Kaisha																																			
Yoko 2		Masonald		Donald		59 4		M		E		Engineer		Y E S		Britain		Scotch		China		Hong Kong		Duncan Clark. Tusculum.																																			
Yoko 3		Mei		Anthony Pasqual		26 7		M		S		Inspector		Y E S		Holland		Dutch		China		Canton		E.H. Smyth. c/o Duncan Co. Canton.																																			
Yoko 4		Marriott		Charles John Bruce		56 1		M		M		Officer		Y E S		Britain		English		England		Kensington		F.C. St. Quintin.																																			
Yoko 5		Nagai		Shunichi		30 8		M		E		Merchant		Y E S		Japan		Japanese		Japan		Kobe		Princess St. London.																																			
Yoko 6		Nagatani		Shunichi		34 3		M		M		Merchant		Y E S		Japan		Japanese		Japan		Tokyo		G. Nagai. 18 Mayemachi.																																			
Yoko 7		Nakahara		Shichi		36 6		M		M		Repres.		Y E S		Japan		Japanese		Japan		Osaka		G. Ikai. 28 Kdebori, 2 Chom Osaka.																																			
Yoko 8		Nakano		Shichi		33 10		M		M		Importer		Y E S		Japan		Japanese		Japan		Yokohama		Mrs. K. Okumura. 1992 Tennoji Osaka.																																			
Yoko 9		Okumura		Shotaro		32 11		M		S		business		Y E S		Japan		Japanese		Japan		Osaka		C.W. Mally Esq. Dept. of Agriculture. Cape Town.																																			
Yoko 10		Petty		Franklin William		29 8		M		M		Student		Y E S		Britain		Caucasian		So. Africa		Stellenbosch		Mr. J.P. Retty. "Orange" Paarl. Cape Province.																																			
Yoko 11		Petty		Augustine Josephine		24 9		F		M		Wife		Y E S		So. Africa		Caucasian		So. Africa		Stellenbosch		A.R. Prats. 129 Carriedo St. Manila.																																			
Yoko 12		Prats		Francisco		40 10		M		M		Merchant		Y E S		Spain		Spanish		Philippines		Manila		Chas. H. Purcell. Shanghai.																																			
Yoko 13		Purcell		George Harris		50 11		M		S		Merchant		Y E S		Britain		English		China		Shanghai		Henry Sliotberg. No. 7. Kovensky. Petrograd.																																			
Yoko 14		da Passano		Marquis Andree E.		48		M		M		Engineer		Y E S		Italy		Italian		Russia		Petrograd		Henry Sliotberg. No. 7. Kovensky. Petrograd.																																			
Yoko 15		da Passano		Marquise Elizabeth		44		F		M		Wife		Y E S		Italy		Russian		Russia		Petrograd		Henry Sliotberg. No. 7. Kovensky. Petrograd.																																			
Yoko 16		da Passano		Audre		10		M		S		Minor		Y E S		Italy		Italian		Russia		Petrograd		Gaspar Sagrista. 519 Ongpin Manila.																																			
Yoko 17		Parsons		Frederick		31		M		S		Merchant		Y E S		Britain		English		Philippines		Manila		Mr. John Alston. Chartered Bank. Yokohama																																			
Yoko 18		Reid		John		32 9		M		S		Banker		Y E S		Scotland		Scotch		Japan		Yokohama		None Given.																																			
Yoko 19		Reits		Sigisbert C. Bosch		57		M		S		Husband		Y E S		Holland		Dutch		U.S.A.		New York		Brazilian Embassy.																																			
Yoko 20		Reys		Napoleao		49 7		M		M		Brazil		Y E S		Brazil		American		China		Peking		Peking.																																			
Yoko 21		Reys		Maria		49 2		F		M		Wife		Y E S		Brazil		American		China		Peking		Brazilian Embassy																																			
Yoko 22		Reys		Tamandara		14 2		M		S		Minor		Y E S		Brazil		American		China		Peking		Peking.																																			
Yoko 23		Shionaka		Kima		22 7		M		S		Commerce		Y E S		Japan		Japanese		Japan		Yokohama		Shibakawa & Co. Yokohama																																			
Yoko 24		Skeen		Harold Louis Spencer		30 9		M		S		Planter		Y E S		Britain		English		States		Kuala Lumpur		H.O. Kennedy.																																			
Yoko 25		Tchoubakoff		Neuia		22		F		M		Wife		Y E S		Russia		Russian		Russia		Petrograd		Jugra Estate. Selangor. Husband, D.M. Shaw																																			
Yoko 26		Titchen		John Henry		26 5		M		S		Accountant		Y E S		Britain		English		Philippines		Manila		"Korice". Manila.																																			
Yoko 27		Woo		Charles William		57 1		M		M		None		Y E S		Britain		Scotch		Eng.		Forest Row		9 Uchikazuhoji-Machi. Osaka.																																			
Yoko 28		Tchoubakoff		Neuia		22		F		M		Wife		Y E S		Russia		Russian		Russia		Petrograd		Mme. Schepelowsky.																																			
Yoko 29		Titchen		John Henry		26 5		M		S		Accountant		Y E S		Britain		English		Philippines		Manila		Moscow, Russia.																																			
Yoko 30		Woo		Charles William		57 1		M		M		None		Y E S		Britain		Scotch		Eng.		Forest Row		D.M. Fleming. 218 Raine Bldg Manila.																																			

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

16-212

STATES' IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C. August 20th 1917 1917

35275/22

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.											
		25		26		27		28		29													
No.	Final Destination. (Entitled future permanent residence.)	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.												
Lit.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist.												
1	China	HongKong	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Yellow	Blk.	Brown	None	Mito Japan.					
2	China	HongKong	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Grey	Brown	None	Lanark Scotland					
3	China	HongKong	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Brown	Brown	Grey	None	Amsterdam Holland					
4	Eng.	London	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1890	Seattle	No	Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Grey	Thumb left hand injured	Rendham England.
5	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1915	New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Yellow	Blk.	Brown	None	Kebe Japan.		
6	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1916	New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Brown	Blk.	Brown	None	Witawara Japan.		
7	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Works	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Yellow	Blk	Blk	Wound, small finger left hand	Tokyo Japan.					
8	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Yellow	Blk	Brown	None	Uwajima Japan.		
9	Texas	Port Worth	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Yellow	Blk	Brown	None	Osaka Japan					
10	N.Y.	Ithica	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1887 1914	Ithica	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Ruddy	Blk.	Brown	None	Fall River U.S.A. Mass.		
11	N.Y.	Ithica	Yes	Mr. Betty	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Pale	Brown	Blue	None	Paare So. Africa					
12	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1870 1917	New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Good	Brown	Blue	None	Barcelona Spain		
13	China	Shanghai	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1911	Transit	No	Tourist	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Good	Blk.	Brown	None	Shanghai China.
14	Conn.	New London	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Grey	Dark	None	Genoa Italy					
15	Conn.	New London	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Petrograd Russia					
16	Conn.	New London	Yes	Father	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	7	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Petrograd Russia					
17	Eng.	London	Yes	Hdware Co.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Pale	Brown	Blue	None	Barcelona Spain					
18	Col.	Denver	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1916	Transit	No	(Sick Leave)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Dark	Blue	Mole on left Breast	Aberdeen Scotland
19	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1907	New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med.	Grey	Blue	None	Amsterdam Holland		
20	Brazil	Janeiro	Yes	Gov't.	Yes	Yes	1915	Transit	No	Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Lamim Brazil
21	Brazil	Janeiro	Yes	Gov't.	Yes	Yes	1915	Transit	No	Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Rio de Jan Brazil
22	Brazil	Janeiro	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	1915	Transit	No	Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	7	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Rio de Jan Brazil
23	Eng.	London	Yes	Shibakawa	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Yellow	Dk.	Black	None	Yokohama Japan					
24	Eng.	London	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Ruddy	Fair	Blue	Mole under left eye.	Colombo Ceylon.					
25	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1916	New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Green	2 Moles under left eye.	Jalisco Mexico.		
26	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1916	New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Blk.	Brown	None	Otsu Japan.		
27	D.C.	Washington	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Petrograd Russia.					
28	D.C.	Washington	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Petrograd Russia.					
29	Aust.	Sydney	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Sydney Australia					
30	Eng.	London	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1916	California	No	Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Ruddy	Grey	Hazel	None	Dumbarton Scotland

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

T. W. DAYSON, **Commander**, of the **EMPRESS OF ASIA**, from **HONGKONG**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commander

Sworn to before me this 20th day of August, 1917
at Victoria B.C.
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M. (male) or F. (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M. (married), S. (single), W. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Passenger disembarking at Victoria B.C. 17
Number I.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4117 35275/23

S. S. EXPRESS OF ASIA sailing from HONG KONG, China. 3 rd. August, 1917. Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B.C. 20th. August 1917.

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MAILED OR SINGLE			
✓ 1	Abbott	Bessie Mae	27 10 F S	18 Oct. 1889. Riverside, Calif.		1745 W. Adams St. Los Angeles, Calif.
✓ 2	Adair	Alonso Ellsworth	27 2 M M	6th. Aug. 1890. Columbus, Ohio.		147 Kelso Rd. Columbus, O.
✓ 3	Baede	Helen	35 8 F S	9 Jan. 1882 New York, N.Y.		949 West End Ave. New York, N.Y.
✓ 4	Bailey	Liberty Hyde	59 5 M M	15 Mar. 1858 So. Haven, Mich.		Ithica, N.Y.
✓ 5	Bailey	Mrs. L.H.	60 2 F M	19 Jun 18857 Fremont, O.		Ithica, N.Y.
✓ 6	Bailey	Ethel Zae	27 8 F S	17 Nov. 1889 Ithica, N.Y.		Ithica, N.Y.
✓ 7	Barnes	John W.	54 M M	Oct. 1863 Philadelphia, Pa.		4621 Hazel Ave. Philadelphia.
✓ 8	Branigan	George A.	44 1 M S	4 Jul. 1873 New York City.		550 Clark St. Teledo. O.
✓ 9	Broadbent	Lillian Louise	24 8 F S	5 Dec. 1892 Franklin, Idaho.		1755- 22nd. St. Ogden, Utah.
✓ 10	Bray	Florence Myrtle	30 6 F M	3 Feb. 1887 Vancouver, B.C.	U.S.A. Citizen by marriage.	1501 Larkin St. San Frisco, Cal
✓ 11	Bryan	Roy Caswell	31 1 M M	5 Jul. 1886 Dallas, Texas		Dallas, Texas. U.S.A.
✓ 12	Bryan	Ruth Augusta	35 8 F M	18 Dec. 1882 Dallas, Texas		Dallas, Texas.
✓ 13	Byrne	Olive Mabel	29 F M	27 Jul. 1888 Manette, Wash.		Manette, Wash.
✓ 14	Byrne	Ruth Elizabeth	1 10 F S	6 Oct. 1916 Olongapo, P.I.		Manette, Wash.
✓ 15	Burbank	Lieut-Col. William A	40 2 M M	30 May 1877 Worcester, Mass.		Santa Fe, N.Mexico.
✓ 16	Burbank	Amelia Gutherman	33 7 F M	6 Feb. 1884 New York, N.Y.		Santa Fe, N.Mexico
✓ 17	Basa	Demetrio P.	19 8 M S	19 Dec. 1898 San Mateo, P.I.		c/o Mrs. G.H. Fair- Child.
✓ 18	Burke	Edwin	40 7 M M	21 Jan. 1877 Washington, D.C.		1447 Belmont St. Washington, D.C.
✓ 19	Burke	Josephine Margaret	45 5 F M	22 Feb. 1872 New York, N.Y.		1447 Belmont St. Washington, D.C.
✓ 20	Bridgeman	Grenville Temple	36 M M	7 Aug. 1881 Newport, R.I.		120 Broadway New York.
✓ 21	Catuna	Matthew	67 M M	6 Aug. 1850 St. Thomas, West Indies.	County Court of King's County March 2. 1889.	1310 Kings Highway Brooklyn, N.Y.
✓ 22	Chevalier	John Bayard	30 6 M S	31 Jan. 1887 Providence, R.I.		Harvard Club. New York, N.Y.
✓ 23	Dawson	Mary Elizabeth	48 F S	16 Jul. 1869 Steubenville, O.		719 N. 4th. St. Steubenville, O.
✓ 24	Davis	Martha Venable	38 1 F S	24 Jul. 1879 Brevard, N.C.		Pisgah Forest, N.C.
✓ 25	Delano	Harvey	34 10 M M	3 Oct. 1882, Arcadia, Mo.		Washington, D.C.
✓ 26	Delano	Marcia Murdock	21 2 F M	20 Jun. 1896 Wichita, Kas.		Washington, D.C.
✓ 27	Dellar	Robert	73 6 M M	20 Mar. 1844 Scotland.	Superior Court, Marquette, Mich. date not known.	San Francisco, Calif.
✓ 28	Dollar	Margaret S.	65 6 F M	4 Feb. 1852 Ottawa County, Canada	Citizen by husband's naturalization	San Francisco, Calif.
✓ 29	Dorsey	Albert Anson	23 3 M S	26 Apl. 1894 Coldwater, Mich.		19 Grand St., Coldwater, Mich.
✓ 30	Douty	Daniel Ellis	45 4 M M	3 Apl. 1872 Omra, Wis.		220 Engle St. Englewood, N.J.
✓ 31	Douty	Madeleine Quackenbush	43 10 F M	29 Oct. 1873 Terre Haute, Ind.		220 Engle St., Englewood, N.J.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

35275/2

S. S. * EXPRESS OF ASIA * sailing from HONG KONG, China. 3 rd. Aug. 1917, Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B.C. 20th. Aug. 1917

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
✓ 1	Draper	Winifred Frances	28 4 F	8 12 Apl. 1889 Yokohama, Japan.		150 Fifth Ave. New York, N.Y.
✓ 2	Draper	Marion Romer	25 7 F	8 15 Dec. 1891. Yokohama, Japan.		Syracuse University Syracuse, N.Y.
✓ 3	Erdoggh	Elmer Gese	42 1 M	8 4 Jul. 1875 Kassa, Hungary.	Common Pleas Court, Lucas County, O. 1880 Genesee St., 6 Apl. 1917. #715066 Toledo, O.	138 Front St., New York, N.Y.
✓ 4	Fairchild	Elizabeth Kamaku	43 10 F	M 12 Oct. 1874 Honolulu, Hawaii.		138 Front St. New York, N.Y.
✓ 5	Fairchild	Lydia Kamaku	17 6 F	8 17 Feb. 1900. Honolulu, Hawaii.		25 McDonough St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
✓ 6	Faron	Ida M.	53 6 F	8 15 Feb. 1864 New York, N.Y.		Enid, Oklahoma.
✓ 7	Fisher	Herbert David.	34 11 M	8 9 Sep. 1882. Point Pleasant, W.Va.		New York, N.Y.
✓ 8	Frutchey	Charles Arthur	29 4 M	8 21 Apl. 1888 Philadelphia, Pa.		Buffalo, N.Y.
✓ 9	Gibson	Harry Eldridge	37 10 M	M 1 Nov. 1879 Camden, N.J.		Greensboro, Md.
✓ 10	Goldsborough	Judge Washington L.	47 10 M	M 30 Oct. 1869 Baltimore, Md.		Greensboro, Md.
✓ 11	Goldsborough	Katharine	37 8 F	M 20 Dec. 1870 Camp Verde, Ariz.		Lexington, Va.
✓ 12	Graham	Frances Magill	24 6 F	S 9 Feb. 1893 Tsing Kiang Pu, China.		R.F.D. #1. Oakdale, Pa.
✓ 13	Hail	John Baxter	70 10 M	M 10 Jan. 1846 Macomb, Ill.		Oakdale, Pa.
✓ 14	Hail	Mary Elisabeth R.	70 6 F	M 21 Feb. 1847 Masontown, U.S.A.		San Francisco, Calif.
✓ 15	Hatch	Mrs. W.S.	25 5 F	M 13 Mar. 1892 Beloit, Kas.	Superior Court, San Francisco, Cal. 8th. June, 1911.	112 Market St., San Frisco, Cal.
✓ 16	Henningsen	Carl Frederik A.	47 11 M	M 9 Sep. 1869 Copenhagen, Denmark.		Lebanon, Tenn.
✓ 17	Hereford	Grace	14 2 F	8 28 May 1903 Osaka, Japan.		Omaha, Neb.
✓ 18	Hill	Lem H.	30 M	M 20 Aug. 1887 Cairo, Ill.		Omaha, Neb.
✓ 19	Hill	Edna	28 F	M 12 Jun. 1889 Fairfield, Ill.		556 Putnam Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
✓ 20	Hoage	Norma	55 4 F	S 4 Feb. 1862 New York, N.Y.		Windermere Hotel, Chicago, Ill.
✓ 21	Hosack	Minnie K.	52 4 F	W 21 Apl. 1865 Chelsea, Mich.		Windermere Hotel, Chicago, Ill.
✓ 22	Hosack	Madeleine K.	26 9 F	S 18 Oct. 1890 Ann Arbor, Mich.		Los Angeles, Calif.
✓ 23	Jacobs	Dora	49 3 F	W 20 May 1868 Kouin, Russia.	Municipal Court, Milwaukee, Wis. Sep. 25. 1906	Los Angeles, Calif.
✓ 24	Jacobs	Sadie	25 1 F	S 22 Jul. 1892 Milwaukee, Wis.		Portland, Ore.
✓ 25	Johnson	Evelyn Agnes	25 1 F	S 12 Jul. 1892 Roseburg, Ore.		None Given.
✓ 26	Kane	Harry W.	49 11 M	M 17 Aug. 1867 Ligonier, Ind.		New York, N.Y.
✓ 27	Kane	Blanche C.	35 F	M 23 Nov. 1881 Cenington, Ky.		2230 Pacific Ave. San Frisco, Cal.
✓ 28	Katz	Fanny	65 6 F	W 22 Feb. 1852 Irkutsk, Russia.	Court of San Francisco, Calif. 1893.	Fort Munroe, Va.
✓ 29	Kimberley	Allen	31 10 M	M 10 Oct. 1885 Norfolk, U.S.A.		1407- 6th. Ave. W. Seattle, Wash.
✓ 30	Kjos	W.Arion	51 M	M 3 Nov. 1865 Kruyseng Norway	U.S. Court, Spokane, Wash. Oct. 12/1892	

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **III**

S. S. **EMPEROR OF ASIA** sailing from **HONG KONG, China** 3 Aug, 1917. Arriving at Port of **VANCOUVER, B.C.** 20 Aug. 1917. 10-

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Kjos	Agnes Mildred	49 9 F M	10 Nov. 1867	Dover, Minn.	1407 - 6 th. Ave. W. Seattle, Wash.
✓ 2	Knox	Julius T.	35 7 M S	14 Jan. 1882	Westminster, S.C.	Westminster, S.C.
✓ 3	Laird	Clinton Nevius	37 6 M M	10 Feb. 1880	Winona, Minn.	1426 W. Ontario St., Philadelphia, Pa.
✓ 4	Lewke	Otto W.	51 4 M W	31 Mar. 1866	Germany Act of Congress (son of naturalized Citizen)	2349 W. Keelsie Bl. Chicago, Ill.
✓ 5	Lewke	Bernice	15 F S	19 Jul. 1902	Chicago, Ill.	2349 W. Keelsie Bl. Chicago, Ill.
✓ 6	Lynett	George Herring	26 9 M S	23 Oct. 1890	Louisiana, Mo.	26 Broadway, New York, N.Y.
✓ 7	Martin	Howard Charles	28 1 M S	21 Jul. 1889	Dunkirk, N.Y.	Universal Film Co. New York, N.Y.
✓ 8	McCleary	Myrtle	44 10 F W	3 Sep. 1873	Brooklyn, N.Y.	19 Kingsten Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
✓ 9	McCoy	Henry Bayard	50 3 M M	8 May 1866	Carterville, Ill.	Malace Hotel, San Frisco, Calif.
✓ 10	Mentzer	William Austin	43 10 M M	18 Sep. 1874	Grand Rapids, Mich.	Grand Rapids, Mich.
✓ 11	Mentzer	Mildred	33 7 F M	18 Jan. 1884	Tawar, Mich.	Grand Rapids, Mich.
✓ 12	Moffett	Edward S.	25 11 M S	9 Jan. 1871	Brooklyn, N.Y.	26 Broadway, N.Y.C.
✓ 13	McCloskey	James Patrick	49 7 M S	9 Jan. 1868	Philadelphia, Pa.	130 Avondale Ave. Toledo, O.
✓ 14	Moore	Mae Dancy	33 F M	1 Aug. 1884	Jacksonville, Fla.	304 E. Church St. Jacksonville, Fla.
15	Marquardt	Walter William	38 11 M M	8 Sep. 1878	Dayton, O.	716 May St., Dayton, O.
16	Marquardt	Alice Hollister	44 9 F M	12 Nov. 1872	Lake Linden, Mich.	716 May St., Dayton, O.
17	Marquardt	Marshall Leonard	5 11 M S	2 Sep. 1911	Manila, P.I.	716 May St., Dayton, O.
✓ 18	Moreno	Bernabe B.	18 2 M S	11 Jun. 1899	Casiquuran, P.I.	c/o W.H. Taylor. Int. Ban New York, N.Y.
✓ 19	Navarro	Rafael Lopez	21 M S	24 Aug. 1896	San Marcelin, P.I.	11 Broadway., New York, N.Y.
✓ 20	O'Sullivan	John J.	49 M M	28 Jun. 1869	Brooklyn, N.Y.	527 E. Washington Lane. Germantown, Phila delphia, Pa
✓ 21	Peters	Reinold	62 7 M M	11 Jan. 1855	Rochester, N.Y.	136 Bassett St., Syracuse, N.Y.
✓ 22	Pott	James Hawke	26 6 M S	9 Feb. 1891	Shanghai, China.	c/o Church Missions 281- 4th. Ave. N.Y.C.
✓ 23	Paine	Richard Cushing	23 8 M S	26 Dec. 1893	Boston, Mass.	264 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.
✓ 24	Perkins	Idonah Slade	30 8 F M	14 Dec. 1887	Grand Rapids, Mich.	429 W. Dalton Ave., Spokane, Wash.
✓ 25	Perkins	Dora Avis	1 11 F S	16 Sep. 1915	Spokane, Wash.	429 W. Dalton Ave., Spokane, Wash.
✓ 26	Phillips	Ervin L.	51 3 M M	16 May 1866	Franklinville, N.Y.	Franklinville, N.Y.
✓ 27	Phillips	Jane Harris	43 6 F M	6 Feb. 1874	Green Bay, Wis.	Franklinville, N.Y.
✓ 28	Phillips	Helen Lucile	17 9 F S	3 Nov. 1899	Fort Myer, Va.	Franklinville, N.Y.
✓ 29	Phillips	Daphne Ann	15 2 F S	1 Jun. 1902	Fort Assiniboine, Mont.	Franklinville, N.Y.
✓ 30	Phillips	Marion Chapman	11 11 F S	28 Aug. 1905	Pampanga Province, P.I.	Franklinville, N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **IV**

35275/26

11-4712

35275/26

S. S. **EXPRESS OF ASIA** sailing from **HONG KONG, China.** 3 rd. Aug. 1917. Arriving at Port of **VANCOUVER, B.C.** 20th. Aug. 1917.

No. OR List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F S	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Phillips	Alleine Jane	10	7	F S	3 Jan. 1907. Fort Myer, Va.	Franklinville, N.Y.
2	Phillips	Josephine Van Vliet	8	8	F S	20 Dec. 1908 Ithica, N.Y.	Franklinville, N.Y.
3	Phillips	Ervin Louis	5	2	M S	3 Jun. 1912 Fort Riley, Kas.	Franklinville, N.Y.
4	Rand	Silas J.	45	6	M S	1 Mar. 1872 Boston, Mass.	Washington, D.C.
5	Rahe	Cora Leona	27	11	F S	28 Aug. 1889 Versailles, Ind.	Indianapolis, Ind.
6	Reifenider	Charles Shriver	41		M M	27 Nov. 1875 Frederick, Md.	281 Fourth Ave., New York, N.Y.
7	Reese	Gordon Merritt	25	4	M S	6 Apl. 1892 Lancaster, Pa.	Lancaster, Pa.
8	Resenthal	Jacob	44	3	M M	19 Apl. 1873 Boston, Mass.	c/o Rice & Hutchins, Boston, Mass.
9	Sharpe	John Ernest	27	5	M S	15 Mar. 1890 Ware, Mass.	17 High St. Ware, Mass.
10	Shearer	Ray R.	33	11	M M	1883 Ashland, O.	203 W. 107 th. St., New York, N.Y.
11	Smith	Rey Kenneth	32	3	M M	28 Apl. 1885 Lincoln, Kas.	Lincoln, Kas.
12	Smith	Lura McLane	32	3	F M	24 Apl. 1885 Walton, K.o	Lincoln, Kas.
13	Smith	Kenneth McLane	5	2	M S	1 Jul. 1912 Seoul, (Chosen) Korea.	Lincoln, Kas.
14	Smith	Robert Bigger	3	10	M S	16 Oct. 1913 Andon, (Chosen) Korea.	Lincoln, Kas.
15	Smith	Rodger Browning	3	10	M S	16 Oct. 1913. Andon, (Chosen) Korea.	Lincoln, Kas.
16	Smith	Albert McFarland	3	M	S	31 May 1917. Taikp, (Chosen) Korea.	c/o I.B.C.Co.
17	Taylor	William Hendrickson	39	4	M M	5 Apl. 1878 Burlington, N.J.	55 Wall St., New York C
18	Taylor	Margaret Mason	33		F M	30 Jul. 1884 Philadelphia, Pa.	55 Wall St., New York, N.Y.
19	Taylor	Jane Frances	3	3	F S	7 May 1914. Philadelphia, Pa.	55 Wall St., New York, N.Y.
20	Van Horn	George Washington	71	5	M M	12 Mar. 1846 Pittsburgh, Pa.	Beech Grove, Ky.
21	Van Horn	Frances Matilda D.	67	10	F M	4 Nov. 1849 Near Louisville, Ky.	Beech Grove, Ky.
22	Vaughan	William Washington	30	11	M M	7 Sep. 1886 Farnville, Va.	c/o Adjutant-General U.S.Army.Washington.
23	Vaughan	Mela Kamaku	19	6	F M	29 Jan. 1898 Oakland, Calif.	c/o Adjutant-General U.S.Army-Washington,D.C.
24	Venable	Wade Hampton	50	2	M M	18 Jun.1867 Fredericksburg, Va.	c/o Mr. S.W.Venable. Durham, N.C.
25	Venable	Eliza Talbot	46	8	F M	19 Jan. 1871 Danville, Ky.	c/o Mr. S.W.Venable. Durham, N.C.
26	Watkins	Victor M.	79	2	M W	17 Jun. 1838 Newburg, U.S.	525 Holly Ave., St.Paul, Minn.
27	Wilder	Anne W.	51	3	F M	23 May 1866 Evansville, Ind.	525 Holly Ave., St.Paul, Minn.
28	Williamson	Philip H.	30	10	M S	5 Oct. 1886 Baltimore, O.	Okeley Rd. Hilltop Pk. Washington, Md.
29	Wright	Fred Hard	41	7	M S	25 Dec. 1875 Santa Barbara, Calif.	Elks Club, Seattle, Wash.
30	Zimmerman	Abe Alfred	15		M S	8 Aug. 1902 Cheffco, China.	2230 Pacific Ave., San Frisco, Calif.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4712 35275/27

35275/27

S. S. **EMPEROR OF ASIA** sailing from **HONG KONG, China.** 3 rd. Aug. -----1917., Arriving at Port of **VANCOUVER, B.C.** 20th. Aug. 1917.-19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Zimmerman	Morris Arthur	11	11	M	S	30 Aug. 1905. Chefoo, China.		2230 Pacific Ave., San Francisco, Calif.
2	Zimmerman	Hannah Annie	17	5	F	S	23 Mar. 1900 Chefoo, China.		2230 Pacific Ave., San Francisco, Calif.
3	Zumbrun	John David	42		M	S	6 Aug. 1875 Near Hanover, Pa.		Hanover, Pa.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

0/

14-007

35275/28

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number VI

35275/28

S. S. "EMPRESS OF ASIA" sailing from HONG KONG, 3rd AUGUST, 1917, Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B.C. 20th AUGUST, 1917

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Bristol	Roland G	23	3	M.	S.	5th Dec. 1894. Portland, Ore.		254 Chapman St. Portland, Ore.
2	Espy	John Merton	36	1	M.	M.	10th July 1881. Pittsburgh, Pa.		715 Sandusky St. Pittsburgh, Pa.
3	Turner	George Albert	26	8	M.	S.	30th Nov. 1891. Sage, Idaho.		Sage, Idaho.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G.R. Moore-Graham, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, Employed by the owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had Thirty-four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of King & Queen's College of Physicians, Dublin-Melbourn University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G.R. Moore-Graham
 SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 20 day of August, 1917
 at Van Nuys, Cal.

Edward A. Moore
 Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

35275/29

S. S.

EXPRESS OF ASIA

sailing from

HONG KONG

AUGUST 31, 1917

1917

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	
No. on List.	Embarked at.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
				Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	
				Disembarked at Victoria										
✓ 1	Yokohama	CP 2520		PP 341027	US	Aug 10/17				Japanese	Japanese	Yokohama		
✓ 2		CP 2521								Japanese	Japanese	Yokohama		
✓ 3		CP 4407		PP 371663	US	Aug 3/17				Japanese	Japanese	Yokohama		
✓ 4		CP 4401								Japanese	Japanese	Yokohama		
✓ 5		CA 3245								Canadian	Canadian	Yokohama		
✓ 6		CA 3246								Canadian	Canadian	Yokohama		
✓ 7		under 16								English	English	Yokohama		
✓ 8		under 16								English	English	Yokohama		
✓ 9		CP 2150								English	English	Yokohama		
✓ 10		CP 2151								English	English	Yokohama		
✓ 11		under 16								English	English	Yokohama		
✓ 12		under 16								English	English	Yokohama		
✓ 13		CA 2524								English	English	Yokohama		
✓ 14		CA 2525								English	English	Yokohama		
✓ 15										English	English	Yokohama		
✓ 16										English	English	Yokohama		
✓ 17										English	English	Yokohama		
✓ 18										English	English	Yokohama		
✓ 19										English	English	Yokohama		
✓ 20										English	English	Yokohama		
✓ 21										English	English	Yokohama		
✓ 22										English	English	Yokohama		
✓ 23										English	English	Yokohama		
✓ 24										English	English	Yokohama		
✓ 25										English	English	Yokohama		
✓ 26										English	English	Yokohama		
✓ 27										English	English	Yokohama		
✓ 28										English	English	Yokohama		
✓ 29										English	English	Yokohama		
✓ 30										English	English	Yokohama		

Checked by
Inspector Edward L. Lawrence

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of **SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

35275/29

Arriving at Port of YANCOUVER B.C., AUGUST 20th, 1917

Arriving at Port of												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																							
12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other per- son, or by any corpo- ration, society, society, pally, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a Mental and Physical.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.														
	State.	City or Town.				If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Feet.	Inches.						Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.																
1	Cal	Los Angeles	Yes	247887	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	1	Brown	Black	Nil	Japan	Kobe													
2	Cal	Los Angeles	Yes	247887	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	1	Brown	Black	Nil	Japan	Kobe													
3	Cal	Los Angeles	Yes	247887	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	1	Brown	Black	Nil	Japan	Kobe													
4	Mass	Waltham Hill	Yes	247887	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	1	Brown	Black	Nil	Japan	Kobe													
5	Cal	Los Angeles	Yes	247887	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	1	Brown	Black	Nil	Japan	Kobe													
6	Cal	Los Angeles	Yes	247887	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	1	Brown	Black	Nil	Japan	Kobe													
7	Cal	Los Angeles	Yes	247887	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	1	Brown	Black	Nil	Japan	Kobe													
8	Cal	Los Angeles	Yes	247887	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	1	Brown	Black	Nil	Japan	Kobe													
9	Cal	Los Angeles	Yes	247887	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	1	Brown	Black	Nil	Japan	Kobe													
10	Cal	Los Angeles	Yes	247887	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	1	Brown	Black	Nil	Japan	Kobe													
11	Cal	Los Angeles	Yes	247887	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	1	Brown	Black	Nil	Japan	Kobe													
12	Cal	Los Angeles	Yes	247887	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	1	Brown	Black	Nil	Japan	Kobe													
13	Cal	Los Angeles	Yes	247887	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	1	Brown	Black	Nil	Japan	Kobe													
14	Cal	Los Angeles	Yes	247887	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	1	Brown	Black	Nil	Japan	Kobe													
15	Cal	Los Angeles	Yes	247887	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	1	Brown	Black	Nil	Japan	Kobe													
16	Cal	Los Angeles	Yes	247887	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	1	Brown	Black	Nil	Japan	Kobe													
17	Cal	Los Angeles	Yes	247887	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	1	Brown	Black	Nil	Japan	Kobe													
18	Cal	Los Angeles	Yes	247887	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	1	Brown	Black	Nil	Japan	Kobe													
19	Cal	Los Angeles	Yes	247887	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	1	Brown	Black	Nil	Japan	Kobe													
20	Cal	Los Angeles	Yes	247887	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.		Whether alien intends to return to country where he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.
1	Eliminated				
2	Yankee				
3					
4					
5	English				
6					
7					
8					
9					
10	no				
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					

I, W. DAVISON, Commander, of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, from HONGKONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of August, 1917,
at Vancouver B.C.

Edward L. Lawrence
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Hispanic-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G.R. Meers-Graham, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, Employed by the owners thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon "setting down" or "employed by owner" as the case may be.)
SWEAR solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had Thirty-four years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of King & Queen's College,
Physician, Dublin, Melbourne University., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

G.R. Meers-Graham

SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Aug, 1917
at VICTORIA, B.C.

L.J. Buford
Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

27
18-30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

35275/30 *high No. 30*
S. S. *Empress of Asia* sailing from *HONG KONG* AUGUST, 3rd, 1917.

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	Exemption	Exemption	Deposit	Deposit	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1					Chidzey	John Spencer	31	11	M	Machinist	Yes		British	English	Japan	Hakodate	Mrs. J.S. Chidzey, (Wife) 3034 W. Charleston St. Seattle
2					Ikeda	Maiziro	41	11	M	Flowerman	No		Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yokohama	Katada, Japan
3					Ikeda	Yao	26	11	F	Housewife	No		Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yokohama	Katada, Japan
4					Ido	Kikue	23	5	F	Student	Yes		Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo	Tomiji Ido
5					Jonassen	Johannes	38	4	M	Marine Engineer	Yes		Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Tinsberg	Anette Jonassen, Tate, Tinsberg, Norway
6					Mitchell	Jennie Hill	48	7	F	Missionary	Yes		British	English	China	Weihwei	Rev. R.A. Mitchell, Weihwei, Honan, China.
7					Mitchell	William Hill	16	1	M	Student	Yes		British	English	China	Weihwei	Rev. R.A. Mitchell, Weihwei, Honan, China.
8					Mitchell	Jessie Ann	14	8	F	Student	Yes		British	English	China	Weihwei	Rev. R.A. Mitchell, Weihwei, Honan, China.
9					Mitchell	Robert Morrison	14	1	M	Student	Yes		British	English	China	Weihwei	Rev. R.A. Mitchell, Weihwei, Honan, China.
10					Sanders	Thomas Henry	32	4	M	Teacher	Yes		British	English	Japan	Yamaguchi	Mrs. T. Sanders, 37 Lime St. Bengeworth, England
11					Sanders	Anna Gertrude	31	4	F	Housewife	Yes		British	English	Japan	Yamaguchi	Mrs. T. Sanders, 37 Lime St. Bengeworth, England
12					Sanders	Catherine Anna	2	-	F	Child	No		British	English	Japan	Yamaguchi	Mrs. T. Sanders, 37 Lime St. Bengeworth, England
13					Sanders	Mary Elizabeth	-	5	F	Infant	No		British	English	Japan	Yamaguchi	Mrs. T. Sanders, 37 Lime St. Bengeworth, England
14					Van Medem	Baron E. G.	41	11	M	Military	Yes		Russia	Russian	Manchuria	Harbin	Russian Consul. Harbin, Manchuria.
15					Armenian	Armenian	23	5	M	Carpenter	No		Turkey	Armenian	Armenia	Percia	No.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH., D. C., AUGUST 20th, 1917.

35275/30

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.																	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Wash.	Seattle	Yes A. O. Donbl-gh	Yes Yes 1917	Seattle Mrs. J. S. Chidgey. (Wife) 3034 W. Charleston St. Seattle	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Medi.	Light Brown	Blue	Middle finger missing R. Hand	England	Watcho
2	Cal.	Los Angeles	Yes Self	Yes Yes 1916	Los Angeles 332 First Street, Los Angeles	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Brown	Black	Black	Nil	Japan	Katada
3	Mass	Hatick	Yes Anna Toyu	Yes No	Walnut Hill School Hatick Walnut Hill, Mass.	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Fair	Black	Black	Nil	Japan	Inokoji
4	Mass	Walnut Hill	Yes E. J. Sakko	Yes No	Walnut Hill School Hatick Walnut Hill, Mass.	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	Tattooed mark on both arms	Norway	Tinsberg
5	Nor.	Tinsberg	Yes Employer	Yes Yes	Various time New York City, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	Canada	Bond Head
6	Ont.	Toronto	Yes Presbyterian Church	Yes Yes 1904	Brainerd, Minn.	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Rather Tawny	Black	Brown	Scar on forehead	China	Chefoo
7	Ont.	Toronto	Yes Presbyterian Church	No No	Brainerd, Minn.	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Anburn	Brown	Nil	China	Wei-Fu
8	Ont.	Toronto	Yes Presbyterian Church	No No	Brainerd, Minn.	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Fair	Fair	Light	Nil	China	Wei-Fu
9	Ont.	Toronto	Yes Presbyterian Church	No No	Brainerd, Minn.	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	Brown	Scarred upper lip	England	Brierley Hill
10	Mass	Boston	Yes Self	Yes Yes 1914	Ohio No.	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Grey	Blue	Nil	U.S.A.	Boston
11	Mass	Boston	Yes Husband	Yes Yes Born in there	No.	No	No	Good	No	3	0	Pale	Light	Blue	Nil	Japan	Kobe
12	Mass	Boston	Yes Father	No No	No.	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	Japan	Kobe
13	Mass	Boston	Yes Father	No No	No.	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Light	Grey	Mole on forehead	Russian	Liban
14	D.C.	Washington	Yes Self	Yes No	No.	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Brown	Nil	Turkey	Percia
15	Cal.	Fresno	Yes Self	Yes No	Mr. M. Tateosian, (Friend) P.O. 162 Fresno, Cal.	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Brown	Nil	Turkey	Percia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. DAVISON Commander of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, from HONGKONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 1917

VICTORIA, B. C.

Immigration Officer.

PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.				Whether a person who has been in or advances the over- throw by force or vic- tims of the Govern- ment of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See foot- note for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been pre- viously deported within one year
Able to read what language for, if exception children, on what ground?	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after expiration tempor- arily in lawing parents in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States		
1 English	20	known for	20	20	
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

(column 8 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

(column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

(*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

(Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

immigrant is a citizen or subject.

(column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come from the United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this con-

under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien who is a descendant of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of government advocates the assassination of public officials, organized government, or involves the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or aids or abets, or is affiliated with any organization sustaining and promoting such acts, or is involved in any way in the unlawful destruction or opposition to organized government, or while discharging his duty, nationally, or property of property, or who advocates or incites the duty, nationally, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

14-012

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

2. The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence.

ing as long as one year shall be the best permanent residence. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last residence therein. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(column 13 (Final destination)).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definite by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

14-21

Form 2-Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. 35276-1

PE

CANADIAN BORDER

Aug.

by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of citizen or sub.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			
1	Liddell	John	18	M	Student	yes	Engl.
2	Louter	Henry P.	29	M	Broker	yes	Engl.
3	Jacomb	Edward	36	M	Demeter	yes	Engl.

11	12	Whether born in Canada
Final Destination.		
and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		
State.	City or Town.	
John Liddell	England London	
John Louter	England London	
Charlotte Edson	England Worcester	

Form 2-Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 523 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF APPLICANTS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 35276-1

PER C. P. R. (Pacific) LINE SS. CO. PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether be Canadian
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Liddell	John	18	M	Student	yes	England	English	Shanghai	Shanghai	Father, John Liddell	England	London	
2	Louter	Henry P.	29	M	Broker	yes	England	English	Shanghai	Shanghai	Friend, John Louter	England	London	
3	Jacoub	Edward	36	M	Minister	yes	England	English	Victoria	Victoria	Aunt, Charlotte Wilson	England	Worcester	
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED BY A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF VICTORIA, B. C., MONTH OF August, 1917

35276-1

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
			If Yes— Yes or No Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.						Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.								
1	for father 100 no	allways, vt. 8-15-17	British Army, Oct 1894	London, Engl.	no	no	Good	no	6 -	Med Br Blue	150	no	China Shanghai	Victoria 1917	Russia	4 Aug 17			
2	self 2000 no	allways, vt. 8-15-17	British Army, Oct 1894	London, Engl.	no	no	Good	no	5 7	Dark Bl Br.	125	no	India Calcutta	Victoria 1917	Russia	6 Aug 17			
3	self 200 no	allways, vt. 8-15-17	British Army, Oct 1894	London, Engl.	no	no	Good	no	6 2	Med Br Br.	159	no	India Bombay	Victoria 1917	May Niagara	21 Aug 17			

S. J. Burford
Immigrant Inspector, in Charge

	Able to read what language (or, if none, in what country)	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.		
1	English	no	I. J.	no	no
2	English	no	I. J.	no	no
3	English	no	I. J.	no	no
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization advocating and teaching destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the theft, embezzlement, or property of the unlawful acquisition or killing of any officer or official, either of service individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 2-Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 30-276-2

PER

N. Y. K.

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether born in Canada
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Komaryu	Tsuruyo	22	F	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo	Father, Takichi Komaryu, Tokyo, Japan	Wa	Seattle	
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF VICTORIA, B. C., MONTH OF *August*, 1917

35-276-2

(OVER.)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any of the causes specified in Section 1456 of the Act of October 3, 1917, as amended by Act July 1, 1918.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.						Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	By Father	Yes	No	7-21	Seattle, Wash.	Friend, Rev. Okazaki, Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Med. Bl. Br.	110	No	Japan	Tokyo	BC	7 July 1917	Kamamura	50 July 17
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

S. J. Burford
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

Form 3-Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA SAGUETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

VICTORIA, B. C.

SHEET No. 3-276-3

PORT OF

1 Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex. Yrs. Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
						Road.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Sparrow Elizabeth	27	F	Single	Trained nurse	yes	yes	Canada	English	Wash. D.C.	Bellingham	St. Joseph's Hospital Bellingham, Wash.	Wash.	Bellingham
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *August*, 1917

C-2,

35276-3

(OVER.)

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether paid by himself, or by another person, or by any company, firm, or individual, or otherwise.)</small>	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	19 <small>Ever in United States or Alaska or Hawaii, or territories or possessions of United States, or in Canada?</small>	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 <small>Whether visiting by reason of any disease, or for other cause, in any foreign country, or in the United States.</small>	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
				25 Height. Ft. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.								28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth.		30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.					
Country.	City or Town.																								
1	<i>for self</i>	<i>Wagoner, 1915, Calif. 4 Aug. Ret. to former home</i>	<i>129 yrs 117</i>	<i>Wash. 1917</i>	<i>Bellingham, Wash.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	5	6	<i>Dark Br. Br.</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Salt Spring Island.</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>6 Aug 1917</i>	
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

S. J. Burford
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

	Able to read what language or, if none, sign (as shown)	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year
		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States			
1	English	No	Perm	Yes	No	No
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Note.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who distributes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching (instilled in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of the unlawful possession or killing of any officer or officers, either of private individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 3-Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 35276-4

PORT OF VICTORIA, B. C.

1 Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	2 No. on List.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.		5 Sex. Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
751 (19) - CSR	1	McDonald	Jessie	23		F	Domestic	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	B. C.	Victoria	Sister, Mrs. Bella Gray Vernon, B. C.	Oregon	Portland
	2															
	3															
	4															
	5															
	6															
	7															
	8															
	9															
	10															
	11															
	12															
	13															
	14															
	15															
	16															
	17															
	18															
	19															
	20															
	21															
	22															
	23															
	24															
	25															
	26															
	27															
	28															
	29															
	30															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *August*, 1917

D.

3-276-4

(OVER)

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alone paid by the passenger, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, or individual, or by the government.)	16 Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	19 Does he claim to be a native-born citizen of the United States? (If so, state date of birth.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether entitled to exemption from military service under the laws of the United States?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height.		26 Complexion.	27 Color of—		28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth.		30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.												
				If Yes—										Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.																
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.																														
1	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>				<i>R. L. Dalton Portland, Oregon</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>Dark Br.</i>	<i>Br.</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Kairn</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>Oct. 1914</i>	<i>Champion</i>	<i>24 Aug 17</i>												
2																																					
3																																					
4																																					
5																																					
6																																					
7																																					
8																																					
9																																					
10																																					
11																																					
12																																					
13																																					
14																																					
15																																					
16																																					
17																																					
18																																					
19																																					
20																																					
21																																					
22																																					
23																																					
24																																					
25																																					
26																																					
27																																					
28																																					
29																																					
30																																					

S. J. Bayford

Immigrant Inspector in Charge

	Able to read what business or, if exemption claimed, on what ground.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who has been in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disobeys in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful seizing or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.					
1	Engl.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

Sheet No. 3-276 - J. High M.

PORT OF VICTORIA, B. C.

No. on list.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.		Of what a citizen before be- came a citizen of
	Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	Burton	Ethel	20	F	none	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Victoria	Father, Mark Burton Victoria, B.C.	Wash	Seattle	Can
2	Rigby	Joseph	23	M	electrician	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother, Mary Rigby Vancouver, B.C.	"	"	Eng
3	Rigby	Keith	20	F	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother-in-law, Mrs. do.	"	"	Eng
4	MacGregor	Larrah	55	F	old	none	yes	yes	"	Dutch	Out	son, Elmer MacGregor, Ottawa, Ont.	Ont	Ottawa	Can
5	MacGregor	Daisy	29	F	journalist	yes	yes	"	Scotch	Alta.	Calgary	bro.	Alta	Calgary	Can
6	Snowball	Hazel	28	F	none	yes	yes	"	"	Irish	Regina	husband, John E. Snowball Regina, Sask.	Sask	Regina	Can
7	McHugh	William	33	M	Sta. Engineer	yes	yes	"	"	B.C.	Victoria	mother, Alice W. Hugh Victoria, B.C.	B.C.	Nelson	Scot
8	MacDonald	Edith E.	24	F	none	yes	yes	"	English	B.C.	Victoria	Father, H. J. Austin, Victoria, B.C.	Eng	Liverpool	Can
9	Wilson	Dorothy	20	F	Student	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	"	Father, Chas. J. Wilson, Victoria, B.C.	Calif	Berkeley	Scot
10	Phelan	Paul J.	37	M	Lawyer	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	"	Wife, Muriel Phelan, Victoria, B.C.	Mich	Flint	Irel
11	Lewis	Stephen	30	M	Merchant	yes	yes	"	Welsh	"	"	bro., John Lewis, Victoria, B.C.	Calif	Contra Costa	Can
12	Lewis	Leonard W.	16	M	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	bro., do.	Calif	Contra Costa	Can
13	Case	Earl W.	27	M	Lockman	yes	yes	"	English	X	"	Wife, Marjorie Case, Victoria, B.C.	Ill	Chicago	Can
14	Calvert	Aero	21	F	Librarian	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father, John D. Calvert, do.	N.Y.	New York	Eng
15	Ciarelli	Pasquale	35	M	Laborer	yes	yes	"	So Italian	"	"	Friend, John Lettanza, Victoria, B.C.	Wash	Seattle	Ital
16	Baptist	Helen	38	F	Trained nurse	yes	yes	"	English	"	"	Sister-in-law, Mrs. D. Baptist, Victoria, B.C.	Ont	London	Can
17	Robertson	Thomas A.	41	M	operator	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Esquimaux	bro. Alex. Robertson, Esquimaux, B.C.	Oregon	Portland	Scot
18	Robertson	Annie	31	F	none	yes	yes	"	English	"	"	Father, Frank Robertson, Liverpool, Eng.	Oregon	Portland	Eng
19	Larlor	Margaret	25	F	Housekeeper	yes	yes	"	Irish	B.C.	Victoria	Sister, Mrs. Ellen Vaughan, Duncan, B.C.	Wash	Seattle	Irel
20	McMillan	Donald	35	M	Blacksmith	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	"	Wife, Mary McMillan, Victoria, B.C.	Idaho	Wallace	Scot
21	Emmerichs	John J.	31	M	Engineer	yes	yes	"	German	Alta	Gleichen	bro-in-law, Henry Christie, Toronto, Ont.	Cal	Long Beach	U.S.
22	Emmerichs	Elizabeth	31	F	none	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	"	bro.	"	"	Eng
23	Emmerichs	Lloyd	5	M	none	no	no	"	German	"	"	uncle	"	"	Can
24	Lawson	Henry D.D.	52	M	Harmonizer	yes	yes	"	Scand.	B.C.	Victoria	Wife, Ellen Lawson, Victoria, B.C.	Wash	Seattle	Can
25	Stone	Sylvia	30	F	School teacher	yes	yes	"	English	B.C.	Rupert	Friends, Miss R. Davies, Prince Rupert, B.C.	B.C.	Prince Rupert	Can

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

J. High M.
A. S. Basler
J. F. Burford

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF August, 1917

CLASS E

3276-5

(OVER)

No.	on list.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of birth.	Seaport of landing.	Date of landing.	Name of SS.	Date of examination.
1	ye	21/6/16 Victoria	no	no	no	no	5 1/2	Dark Br.	Canada Victoria	✓	✓	✓	30 July '17
2	ye	227697 50 yrs 1917 Wash	no	no	no	no	5 1/4	Med. Br.	England St. Helens	✓	✓	✓	1 Aug '17
3	ye	227697 50 yrs 1915 Wash	no	no	no	no	5 5	Med. Br.	England Nun Head	✓	✓	✓	1 Aug '17
4	ye	227697 50 yrs 1910 Wash	no	no	no	no	5 2	Med. Br.	Canada Williamsburg	✓	✓	✓	4 Aug '17
5	ye	227697 50 yrs 1910 Wash	no	no	no	no	5 1/2	Med. Br.	Canada Metcalf	✓	✓	✓	4 Aug '17
6	ye	227697 50 yrs 1910 Wash	no	no	no	no	5 1/2	Med. Br.	Canada Metcalf	✓	✓	✓	4 Aug '17
7	ye	227697 50 yrs 1910 Wash	no	no	no	no	6	Med. Br.	Scotland Carstairs	✓	✓	✓	6 Aug '17
8	ye	227697 50 yrs 1910 Wash	no	no	no	no	5 4	Dark Br.	Canada Victoria	✓	✓	✓	8 Aug '17
9	ye	227697 50 yrs 1917 Wash	no	no	no	no	6	Thin Br.	Scotland Chirnside	✓	✓	✓	8 Aug '17
10	ye	227697 50 yrs 1917 Wash	no	no	no	no	5 7/2	Med. Br.	Ireland Clonmel	✓	✓	✓	8 Aug '17
11	ye	227697 50 yrs 1917 Wash	no	no	no	no	5 8	Dark Br.	Ireland Clonmel	✓	✓	✓	8 Aug '17
12	ye	227697 50 yrs 1917 Wash	no	no	no	no	5 8	Dark Br.	Ireland Clonmel	✓	✓	✓	8 Aug '17
13	ye	227697 50 yrs 1917 Wash	no	no	no	no	5 8	Dark Br.	Ireland Clonmel	✓	✓	✓	8 Aug '17
14	ye	227697 50 yrs 1917 Wash	no	no	no	no	5 8	Dark Br.	Ireland Clonmel	✓	✓	✓	8 Aug '17
15	ye	227697 50 yrs 1917 Wash	no	no	no	no	5 8	Dark Br.	Ireland Clonmel	✓	✓	✓	8 Aug '17
16	ye	227697 50 yrs 1917 Wash	no	no	no	no	5 8	Dark Br.	Ireland Clonmel	✓	✓	✓	8 Aug '17
17	ye	227697 50 yrs 1917 Wash	no	no	no	no	5 8	Dark Br.	Ireland Clonmel	✓	✓	✓	8 Aug '17
18	ye	227697 50 yrs 1917 Wash	no	no	no	no	5 8	Dark Br.	Ireland Clonmel	✓	✓	✓	8 Aug '17
19	ye	227697 50 yrs 1917 Wash	no	no	no	no	5 8	Dark Br.	Ireland Clonmel	✓	✓	✓	8 Aug '17
20	ye	227697 50 yrs 1917 Wash	no	no	no	no	5 8	Dark Br.	Ireland Clonmel	✓	✓	✓	8 Aug '17
21	ye	227697 50 yrs 1917 Wash	no	no	no	no	5 8	Dark Br.	Ireland Clonmel	✓	✓	✓	8 Aug '17
22	ye	227697 50 yrs 1917 Wash	no	no	no	no	5 8	Dark Br.	Ireland Clonmel	✓	✓	✓	8 Aug '17
23	ye	227697 50 yrs 1917 Wash	no	no	no	no	5 8	Dark Br.	Ireland Clonmel	✓	✓	✓	8 Aug '17
24	ye	227697 50 yrs 1917 Wash	no	no	no	no	5 8	Dark Br.	Ireland Clonmel	✓	✓	✓	8 Aug '17
25	ye	227697 50 yrs 1917 Wash	no	no	no	no	5 8	Dark Br.	Ireland Clonmel	✓	✓	✓	8 Aug '17
26	ye	227697 50 yrs 1917 Wash	no	no	no	no	5 8	Dark Br.	Ireland Clonmel	✓	✓	✓	8 Aug '17
27	ye	227697 50 yrs 1917 Wash	no	no	no	no	5 8	Dark Br.	Ireland Clonmel	✓	✓	✓	8 Aug '17
28	ye	227697 50 yrs 1917 Wash	no	no	no	no	5 8	Dark Br.	Ireland Clonmel	✓	✓	✓	8 Aug '17
29	ye	227697 50 yrs 1917 Wash	no	no	no	no	5 8	Dark Br.	Ireland Clonmel	✓	✓	✓	8 Aug '17
30	ye	227697 50 yrs 1917 Wash	no	no	no	no	5 8	Dark Br.	Ireland Clonmel	✓	✓	✓	8 Aug '17

S. J. Burford
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

	Able to read what language for, if exemption claimed, (in what country).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U.S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disobeys or is in open rebellion against the Government, or who advocates the commission of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching divided in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful overthrowing or killing of any officer or officers, either of officials or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.					
1	Engl.	no	brwa	yes	no	no			
2	Engl.	no	brwa	yes	no	no			
3	Engl.	no	brwa	yes	no	no			
4	Engl.	no	brwa	yes	no	no			
5	Engl.	no	brwa	yes	no	no			
6	Engl.	no	brwa	yes	no	no			
7	Engl.	no	brwa	yes	no	no			
8	Engl.	no	brwa	yes	no	no			
9	Engl.	no	brwa	yes	no	no			
10	Engl.	no	brwa	yes	no	no			
11	Engl.	no	brwa	yes	no	no			
12	Engl.	no	brwa	yes	no	no			
13	Engl.	no	brwa	yes	no	no			
14	Engl.	no	brwa	yes	no	no			
15	Engl.	no	brwa	yes	no	no			
16	Engl.	no	brwa	yes	no	no			
17	Engl.	no	brwa	yes	no	no			
18	Engl.	no	brwa	yes	no	no			
19	Engl.	no	brwa	yes	no	no			
20	Engl.	no	brwa	yes	no	no			
21	Engl.	no	brwa	yes	no	no			
22	Engl.	no	brwa	yes	no	no			
23	Engl.	no	brwa	yes	no	no			
24	Engl.	no	brwa	yes	no	no			
25	Engl.	no	brwa	yes	no	no			
26	Engl.	no	brwa	yes	no	no			
27	Engl.	no	brwa	yes	no	no			
28	Engl.	no	brwa	yes	no	no			
29	Engl.	no	brwa	yes	no	no			
30	Engl.	no	brwa	yes	no	no			

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid?).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894-1897; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete as indicated by the several headings.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disobeys or is in open rebellion against the Government, or who advocates the commission of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching divided in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful overthrowing or killing of any officer or officers, either of officials or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 2-Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

5, SHEET NO

35277/1

PER

Allan

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	Whether born Canadian	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	
1	Lefevre	Agnes A	46	F	W	none	y	y	Canada	Eng. Canada	Nephew: Reginald Kelby Owens Hotel - Vancouver	England		
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

566. Edward A. Lawrence

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Vancouver B.C.*, MONTH OF *AUG 24* 1917, 191

Class B.

35277/1

(OVER.)

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? <small>Whether when paid the fare, passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, association, or other organization.</small>	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 <small>From 1906 to 1908, inclusive, whether the alien was ever in the United States, or whether he was ever in the United States, or whether he was ever in the United States, or whether he was ever in the United States.</small>	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 <small>Whether, within the year, the alien was ever in the United States, or whether he was ever in the United States, or whether he was ever in the United States, or whether he was ever in the United States.</small>	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height.		26 Color of—	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth.		29 Seaport of Landing.	30 Date of Landing.	31 Name of SS.	32 Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.								Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.			ft.	ins.					Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>120</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>Red</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>148</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>St Helier</i>	<i>Mont.</i>	<i>Oct. 1916</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>1917 Aug 22</i>
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

John G. Gurnick
Immigrant Inspector.

Form 2-Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

3, SHEET NO. 35277/2

PER Can. Aust. LINE SS. CO. PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Whether been in Canada
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.	
CP 81391-1	Gulson	Allen F	42		m	Co. Manager	yes	yes	Australia	English	Australia	Sydney	Wife Mrs. A. F. Gulson			Australia	
CP 81406-2	Nolan	William B	35		m	Com. Trav.	yes	yes	Australia	Irish	Australia	Sydney	Wife Mrs. W. B. Nolan			Australia	
NR 29133-3	Paksis	Thomas	28		m	Foreman	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Honolulu	H. I.	Father, Mother, Sister, etc.			Mich. Detroit	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Can. Aust.

Wm. M. Shearer - Imm. Insp.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

class B

OF Vancouver B.C., MONTH OF August, 1917

35277/2

(OVER.)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(If by other than self, name of person, and by what means, and whether in company with others.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?						Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	Ins.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.					City or Town.
1	231820	Self	250	W									6 2	Med	Blk	None	Australia	Albury	Vancouver	July 27 1917	Niagara	July 28	
2	231821	Blaine	500	Y									5 11	Fr	Br	Gray	None	Ireland	Limerick	"	"	"	" 31
3	231822	Self	1000	W									5 11	Blk	Br	None	Russia	Riga	"	Aug 3 1917	"	Aug 9	
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

John J. Gurnick
Immigrant Inspector.

	Able to read what language or, if exemption claimed, on what grounds.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U S		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization, entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.					
1	English	yes	trans	no	no	no	no	
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	no	to live	yes	"	"	"	
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid: as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894-97; Philadelphia, Dec. 9, 1897, etc.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 31.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization, entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 35277/2-1/2*

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER Canada Australia LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Immino	Clarence W	30	m	Contractor	Eng	4	Australia	English	Australia	Exit Aug 24/17	Australia		
2		"	Martha E	29	f	None	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
3		* Record only - for statistics.													
4		Regular info page 35259/12													
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF Vancouver B.C., MONTH OF July 24, 1917

CLASS B

35277/2-12*

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.		Whether an anarchist.		Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.		Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	(Whether also paid in own possession; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 2 - Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

35277/3
SHEET NO

PER *Can-Pac* LINE SS. CO. PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Whether he is Canadian.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.		
1	<i>Pickering</i>	<i>Nestie</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>unm</i>	<i>yr gr</i>	<i>Englsh</i>	<i>Englsh</i>	<i>Chin</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Hank. Hany S. S. Hany S. S. a. Hany S. S. a. Hany S. S. a.</i>	<i>Victoria B.C.</i>					
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Wm. M. Shearer Imm Insp.

✓ CP-100

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class B

OF *Vancouver B.C.*, MONTH OF *August*, 1917

35277/3

(OVER.)

No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?						Ft.	Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	✓	231834 by 50	✓				230559 In trans					5	3				England	Thornton	Victor	Jan 25 1917	Supp. Dec	Aug 3
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

John G. Gurnick
Immigrant Inspector

PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.					Whether a person who be- lieves in or advocates the over- throw by force or vi- olence of the Govern- ment of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See foot- note for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been pre- viously deported within one year
Able to read what language or, if exception, claimed on what grounds?	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging tem- porarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States			
1 English	yes	three	no	no	no	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single) The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(Column 12) (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). - The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

(Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97: Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Note. Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with an organization which advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally because of their status as such, or who is a member of or affiliated with any other organization because of his belief in its specific character.

Form 2 - Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

B⁴ SHEET NO 35277/4PER *Scand - American*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether born Canadian	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.		
CP 79921	<i>Knudsen</i>	<i>Margit</i>	28		f	s	none	ye	ye	Norway	Scand	✓ Norway	<i>Portgrund</i>	<i>Father, Sigmund</i> <i>Portgrund, Norway</i>		Norway	
CP 79922	<i>Knudsen</i>	<i>Lilli</i>	36		f	s	-	-	-	-	✓	-	<i>Portgrund</i>	<i>is above</i>			
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

2176 (corrected by S. J. J. J. J.)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class B

OF *Vancouver B6* , MONTH OF *August* , 1917

35297/4

(:M7AO)

[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

	Able to read what language or if caption claimed on what grounds.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See foot-note for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.					
1	English	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence be independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifest as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 31.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Note.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization, entertaining and teaching disloyalty or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assault or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of their official character.

Form 2 - Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO *35277/5*

PER *Misc -* LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.		Whether been in Canada
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read.	Write.	† Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		State.		City or Town.
1	<i>Mae</i>	<i>Ragnell</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Seamstress</i>			<i>Norway</i>	<i>Oslo</i>	<i>Oslo</i>	<i>Oslo</i>	<i>Norway</i>	
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Vancouver* , MONTH OF *August* , 1917

Class B

35277/5

(OVER.)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, or as a company, or as a party, or as a passenger.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?						Ft.	Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.						
1	<i>h</i>	<i>Inter Soviet</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>1911</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Exe 1915</i>	<i>Onain Harold Bangmark</i>	<i>2022</i>	<i>Leini Tinner, Seattle, Wash.</i>	<i>us</i>	<i>us</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>bl</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Tromsø</i>	<i>Vancouver</i>	<i>Aug 19</i>	<i>Harold Oller</i>	<i>June 4</i>
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

John J. [Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

	Able to read what language or, if exemption claimed on what grounds?	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary employment in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See foot-note for full text of this question.)	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary employment in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.					
1	English	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male), or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 31. The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Note.—Full text of this question is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

VANCOUVER, B. C.

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

C₁ SHEET NO. 35277/6

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.											
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State. City or Town.
CP 8134001	Jacobson	Jens P.	38	m	Lab	yes	Denmark	Scand	Canada	Vancouver	Wife: Jacob Helsing, Denmark Work Seattle
DEBARRED 8134002	Raby	Harry W.	36	m	Walter	yes	England	English	England	London	Wife: Raby
DEBARRED 8134003	Louis	Flora	37	f	Housewife	no	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	Wife: Louis
4W 8140004	Karo	John	31	m	Logger	yes	Finland	Finnish	"	Winnipeg, Man., Canada	"
CP 8140005	Murphy	John	35	m	Lab	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Tancouver	Wife: Hanna Murphy - Ballyniskill Lisards P.O. Co. Cork - Ireland Cal San Francisco
CP 8140006	Pedersen	Martin	29	m	Tailor	"	Denmark	Scand	"	"	Wife: Marie Vienne, Denmark Denmark
CP 8140007	Marin	Attilio	32	m	Lab	"	Italy	no Italian	"	Vancouver	Wife: Teresa Cormoda, Italy Work Spokane
4W 8140008	Miller	Asger	39	m	Druggist	"	Denmark	Scand	"	Calgary	Wife: Georgina Jelling, Denmark Cal S.F.
DEBARRED 8140009	Smith	Samuel 2d	"	"	Linemith	yes	Russia	Hebrew	"	Vancouver	Wife: Isaac Rich, Detroit
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Wm M Shearer - Imm Insp
Eduard L. Lawrence

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *August*, 1917

C-1

352776

(OVER.)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid for this passage, whether paid by any other person, or by the passenger, alone, jointly, or separately, or otherwise.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?									Country.	City or Town.				
1	no	23185 Victorian 1917	70	yes	1917	Wis	1917	no	add	no	no	56	fr	br	Denmark	Copenhagen	NY	1917	Hickla	July 25
2	yes	"	5	yes	1917	Wash	1917	no	add	no	no	57	red	br	England	Liverpool	NY	1917	McKara	June 12
3	no	"	100	yes	1917	various	1917	no	add	no	no	52	red	br	Russia	Isaslar	NY	1917	unk	June 28
4	no	232136 150	yes	1917	Wash	1917	1917	no	add	no	no	511	red	br	Finland	Kars	NY	1917	Cymrie	Aug 2
5	no	249402 13	yes	1917	Cal	1917	Hotel at 458 Valencia St. S.F.	"	"	no	no	510	fair	br	Ireland	Bally-	S.F.	1917	Moana	Aug 7
6	no	249234 100	yes	1917	NY	1917	in town A 30512	"	"	no	no	55	fr	br	Denmark	Vierre	NY	1917	Hellig Mar	" 11
7	no	249904 25	yes	1917	Wash	1917	Rockwell Hotel, Spokane, Wd.	"	"	no	no	57	dk	br	Italy	Corrida	NY	1917	Chicago	" 14
8	no	249241 70	yes	1917	Wash	1917	no	"	"	no	no	54	red	br	Denmark	Jelling	NY	1917	Uccan II	" 15
9	no	DEBARRED 18	yes	1916	various	1916	1000th St. N.Y.	"	"	no	no	55 1/2	red	br	Russia	Kief	NY	1917	Phil	Aug 24

John J. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

	Able to read what language or if exemption claimed on what grounds.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after remaining temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization, entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after remaining temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.					
1	Spanish	no	to him	yes	no	no		
2	English	no	"	"	"	"		
3	Spanish	no	"	"	"	"		
4	English	no	"	"	"	"		
5	"	no	"	"	"	"		
6	English	no	to him	yes	no	no		
7	Spanish	no	"	"	"	"		
8	English	no	"	"	"	"		
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

D' SHEET No. 35277/7

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B.C.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
CP 63775-1	Johnson F.O.F. Carl	37	m	Lab	yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada Vancouver	Father John Carlsson Barnstap, Canada	Ors Portland
CP 81363-2	Grunert Kaethe	38	f	none	yes	Germany	German	Canada Vancouver	Mr. (husb) or (sister) Grunert Vernon B.C.	Ill Chicago
CP 81400-3	Matijevich Dimitrij	36	m	Lab	yes	Austria	Ruthenia	Toronto	no rel	Ors Portland
CP 19755-4	Adams F.O.F. Louis	33	f	none	yes	England	English	Canada Vancouver	Father Thomas Wilkinson 77 Maple St., Huddersfield, England	Wah Sunnyside
CP 19755-5	Adams F.O.F. Albert B	8	m	none	yes	England	English	Canada Vancouver	same as above	" "
CP 19755-6	Adams F.O.F. Alfred J	6	m	none	yes	England	English	Canada Vancouver	same as above	" "
CP 19755-7	Kendall Charles	36	m	none	yes	Canada	Canad	Canada Vancouver	Mr. Dan 33 Gordon St., Vancouver	Wah Seattle
CP 76955-9	Landi Pietro	46	m	none	yes	Italy	Italian	Canada Vancouver	no rel	Wah Seattle
CP 63775-10	Helen	51	f	none	yes	"	"	"	no rel	Cal San Francisco
CP 20700-11	Larson F.O.F. Andrey	27	m	Lab	yes	Sweden	Scand	Green Point, B.C.	Father Lars Apostols, Sweden	Pa Aspinwall
CP 774-12	Burman F.O.F. Annie	23	f	Domestic	yes	"	"	Vancouver	Mr. J. L. L. B.C.	Wah Seattle
CP 81495-13	Barker L.L. Gertrude	48	m	Lab	yes	Holland	Dutch	Ocean Falls, B.C.	wife, Johann Nieu River, N.B.	" "
CP 81495-14	Holm B.S.I. Carl	45	m	Cook	yes	Denmark	Scand	Pa Rupert, B.C.	wife, Mary Pa Rupert, B.C.	" "
CP 81495-15	Xamples B.S.I. Gust	30	m	Cook	yes	Green	Scand	Vancouver	Father, Christ Tr. poles, Green	" "
CP 20720-16	Goob William	23	m	none	"	Italy	Italian	Britannia Beach	Father, David Regina - Italy	" "
CP 7715-17	Swanson Henry W.	38	m	Waiter	"	Sweden	Scand	Vancouver	No relatives	" "
CP 77160-18	Elna	78	f	none	"	"	"	"	No relatives	" "
DEBARRED 19	Dworkin Samuel	19	f	S Printer	"	Russia	Hebrew	Calgary	Father, Harry - 638 Calgary Alta	Cal San Francisco
DEBARRED 20	Nansen Tage	23	m	S Carpenter	"	Denmark	Scand	Ocean Falls, B.C.	No rel.	Wah Seattle

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *August*, 1917

Chess D

35277/7

OVER:

[illegible]

	Able to read what language or languages? If exemption claimed on what grounds?	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who has been in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization, entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of their official character.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	English	no	to live	yes	no	no
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Polish	no	to live	yes	no	no
4	English	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Eliminated	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Italian	no	to live	yes	no	no
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Swedish	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Dutch	"	"	"	"	"
14	English	"	"	"	"	"
15	German	"	"	"	"	"
16	Italian	no	to live	yes	no	no
17	English	no	to live	yes	"	"
18	Swedish	no	to live	no	"	"
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Form 1-Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAPOUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

35277/8
SHEET NO. 8

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of a citizen before citiz
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.	
414 A 338 Pac Cont 2347-2	Lee	Robert W	36	m	Manager	ye	ye	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Friend W M Harrison c/o B.C. Shipyard	Wash	Tacoma	
415 Pac Cont 2348-8	Nafel	Frederick E	31	m	Accountant	y	y	"	"	"	"	Friend A. E. Jelliffe Canadian Engineer Agent	Cal.	Los Angeles	
416 Pac Cont 2349-4	"	Lepe E	23	f	house	y	y	"	French	"	"	as above	"	"	
417 Pac Cont 2350-5	Mair	George	47	m	Cluck	y	y	"	Scottish	"	"	Wife Janet 2346 Woodland Ave. Van.	Toronto		
418 Pac Cont 2351-6	King	Marion	29	f	Nurse	y	y	"	"	"	"	Bro. Archie W King Mission, Alta	Redbridge		
419 Pac Cont 2352-7	Barnes	William L	39	m	Merchant	y	y	"	English	"	"	no rel	Malcom	N.S.	
420 Pac Cont 2353-8	"	Lula	37	f	house	y	y	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"	
421 Pac Cont 2354-9	Tourville	Asoph	53	m	Drinker	y	y	"	French	"	Vancouver	Friend B. D. Thompson 1305 Beach Ave. Vancouver	Cal	Los Angeles	
422 Pac Cont 2355-0	"	Agnes	50	f	house	y	y	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"	
423 Pac Cont 2356-1	Sugarmen	Jacob S	46	m	Merchant	y	y	"	Hebrew	"	Calgary	Wife Fannie S. Kitchener, Ont	"	"	
424 Pac Cont 2357-2	Kilborn	Delorna	74	m	Retired	y	y	"	English	"	Winnipeg	Brother Mrs. Kate Perry Delornia, Minn	"	Long Beach	
425 Pac Cont 2358-3	"	Abby	68	f	house	y	y	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"	
426 Pac Cont 2359-4	Crippen	William R	39	m	Pipe fitter	y	y	"	"	"	Vancouver	as above	Larion	Ont	
427 Pac Cont 2360-5	Buchan	Jean	28	f	Bookkeeper	y	y	"	Scottish	"	"	Asst. Annie Buchanan 862 Richards St. Vancouver	Cal	Los Angeles	
428 Pac Cont 2361-6	Nicholls	Hazel	25	f	house	y	y	"	English	"	"	Husb. Stewart 1390 Brimley St. Vancouver B.C.	Wash	Spokane	
429 Pac Cont 2362-7	Watson	William E	55	m	Polisher	y	y	"	"	"	Toronto	Wife Annie 20 De Haven St. Toronto, Ont	Toronto		
430 Pac Cont 2363-8	Arbutnot	Jessie	37	f	house	y	y	"	Irish	"	Vancouver	Father James Macdonald Abbotsford, B.C.	Cal	Oakland	
431 Pac Cont 2364-9	"	Leland	18	m	"	y	y	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"	
432 Pac Cont 2365-0	"	Valma	8	f	"	y	y	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"	
433 Pac Cont 2366-1	Hope	Thomas	63	m	C Miner	no	no	"	English	"	Nanaimo	Wife Sarah Nanaimo, B.C.	Wash	Ronald	
434 Pac Cont 2367-2	Daughtery	Ruth	44	f	house	y	y	"	Scottish	"	Asakaton	as above	Cal	Long Beach	
435 Pac Cont 2368-3	Hatch	Aaron C	41	m	Manufacture	y	y	"	"	"	Vancouver	Wife Alice 1616 - 12 Ave W. Vancouver, B.C.	Wash	Battle	
436 Pac Cont 2369-4	Tunnah	Edward	55	m	C Miner	y	y	"	Welsh	"	Nanaimo	Bro. Thomas Nanaimo, B.C.	Wash	Roslyn	
437 Pac Cont 2370-5	Chambers	Emma M	32	f	house	y	y	"	English	"	Winnipeg	Father Theo Campbell 962 - 20 Ave W. Vancouver, B.C.	"	Seattle	
438 Pac Cont 2371-6	"	Ruth	5	f	"	y	y	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"	
439 Pac Cont 2372-7	Bentley	Janet	27	f	house	y	y	"	"	"	Vancouver	Brother Mrs. E. Brown 3813 Pender E. Vancouver, B.C.	"	"	
440 Pac Cont 2373-8	"	Freda	5	f	"	y	y	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"	
441 Pac Cont 2374-9	Roddis	Mary E	18	f	Atropher	y	y	"	"	"	"	Father Joseph Jones 1636 Pender E. Vancouver B.C.	"	"	
442 Pac Cont 2375-0	Ballard	Arthur L	29	m	Clayman	y	y	"	"	"	her Mother-in-law	Wife Alfred Ballard Clifford, B.C.	Mass	Boston	
443 Pac Cont 2376-1	Cleveland	Harry A	29	m	Machinist	y	y	"	"	"	Vancouver	Father Fred 16 + Marine Drive. Vancouver B.C.	Cal	Berkeley	
H.T. (21)															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Wm M. Heaver Imm. Insp.

9PB
7B3- Frank B. Frost

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF August, 1917

CLASS E

35277/8

(OVER)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (If number when paid has been furnished, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, club, society, or group, or otherwise.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether claiming by reason of any other law, statute, or treaty, to be entitled to citizenship.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.					City or Town.
1	W	231815	136	Wash	1908	2110 W. Main Ave, Tacoma, Wash.	W	W	W	W	W	W	5 10	4	br	br	Scar R. Hunt	England	Birmingham	Tacoma	1903	Wash	July 25
2	Y	232052	136	Wash	1908	1110 Ingraham St., Los Angeles, Cal.	W	W	W	W	W	W	5 8	4	br	br	Wash	England	St. Peter	Holmes	1911	Wash	26
3	W	231745	136	Wash	1916	Wash	W	W	W	W	W	W	5 4	4	br	br	Wash	U.S.A.	Wash	Wash	1916	Wash	26
4	W	231924	136	Wash	1916	Wash	W	W	W	W	W	W	5 9	4	br	br	Wash	Wash	Wash	Wash	1916	Wash	26
5	Y	231924	136	Wash	1916	Wash	W	W	W	W	W	W	5 5	4	br	br	Wash	Canada	Wash	Wash	1916	Wash	26
6	Y	231924	136	Wash	1916	Wash	W	W	W	W	W	W	5 10	4	br	br	Wash	Canada	Wash	Wash	1916	Wash	26
7	Y	231924	136	Wash	1916	Wash	W	W	W	W	W	W	5 4	4	br	br	Wash	Canada	Wash	Wash	1916	Wash	26
8	Y	231924	136	Wash	1916	Wash	W	W	W	W	W	W	5 10	4	br	br	Wash	Canada	Wash	Wash	1916	Wash	26
9	Y	231924	136	Wash	1916	Wash	W	W	W	W	W	W	5 2	4	br	br	Wash	U.S.A.	Wash	Wash	1916	Wash	26
10	Y	231924	136	Wash	1916	Wash	W	W	W	W	W	W	5 10	4	br	br	Wash	Russia	Wash	Wash	1916	Wash	26
11	Y	231924	136	Wash	1916	Wash	W	W	W	W	W	W	5 6	4	br	br	Wash	Canada	Wash	Wash	1916	Wash	26
12	Y	231924	136	Wash	1916	Wash	W	W	W	W	W	W	5 1	4	br	br	Wash	Canada	Wash	Wash	1916	Wash	26
13	Y	232030	136	Wash	1916	Wash	W	W	W	W	W	W	5 9	4	br	br	Wash	Canada	Wash	Wash	1916	Wash	26
14	W	231924	136	Wash	1916	Wash	W	W	W	W	W	W	5 7	4	br	br	Wash	Wash	Wash	Wash	1916	Wash	26
15	W	231924	136	Wash	1916	Wash	W	W	W	W	W	W	5 5	4	br	br	Wash	U.S.A.	Wash	Wash	1916	Wash	26
16	Y	231924	136	Wash	1916	Wash	W	W	W	W	W	W	5 8	4	br	br	Wash	Wash	Wash	Wash	1916	Wash	26
17	Y	231924	136	Wash	1916	Wash	W	W	W	W	W	W	5 8	4	br	br	Wash	Canada	Wash	Wash	1916	Wash	26
18	Y	231924	136	Wash	1916	Wash	W	W	W	W	W	W	5 1	4	br	br	Wash	Canada	Wash	Wash	1916	Wash	26
19	Y	231924	136	Wash	1916	Wash	W	W	W	W	W	W	5 1	4	br	br	Wash	Canada	Wash	Wash	1916	Wash	26
20	W	231924	136	Wash	1916	Wash	W	W	W	W	W	W	5 3	4	br	br	Wash	England	Wash	Wash	1916	Wash	26
21	Y	232110	136	Wash	1916	Wash	W	W	W	W	W	W	5 3	4	br	br	Wash	England	Wash	Wash	1916	Wash	26
22	Y	232113	136	Wash	1916	Wash	W	W	W	W	W	W	5 9	4	br	br	Wash	Canada	Wash	Wash	1916	Wash	26
23	W	232069	136	Wash	1916	Wash	W	W	W	W	W	W	5 5	4	br	br	Wash	Wash	Wash	Wash	1916	Wash	26
24	Y	231924	136	Wash	1916	Wash	W	W	W	W	W	W	5 9	4	br	br	Wash	Canada	Wash	Wash	1916	Wash	26
25	Y	231924	136	Wash	1916	Wash	W	W	W	W	W	W	5 1	4	br	br	Wash	Canada	Wash	Wash	1916	Wash	26
26	W	231924	136	Wash	1916	Wash	W	W	W	W	W	W	5 4	4	br	br	Wash	England	Wash	Wash	1916	Wash	26
27	W	231924	136	Wash	1916	Wash	W	W	W	W	W	W	5 1	4	br	br	Wash	Canada	Wash	Wash	1916	Wash	26
28	W	231924	136	Wash	1916	Wash	W	W	W	W	W	W	5 5	4	br	br	Wash	Wash	Wash	Wash	1916	Wash	26
29	Y	232133	136	Wash	1916	Wash	W	W	W	W	W	W	5 9	4	br	br	Wash	England	Wash	Wash	1916	Wash	26
30	W	232084	136	Wash	1916	Wash	W	W	W	W	W	W	5 6	4	br	br	Wash	Canada	Wash	Wash	1916	Wash	26

John F. R. R.
Immigrant Inspector.

		PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who be- lieves in or advocates the over- throw by force or vi- olence of the Govern- ment of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See foot- note for full text of this question)	Whether alien had been pre- viously deported within one year
Able to read what language or, if exemption claimed, on what grounds.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after ceasing temper- arily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States			
1 English	no	to live	yes	no	no	
2 English	no	to live	yes	no	no	
3 "	"	"	"	"	"	
4 "	yes	trans	no	no	no	
5 English	yes	trans	no	no	no	
6 "	"	"	"	"	"	
7 "	"	"	"	"	"	
8 English	no	to live	yes	no	no	
9 "	"	"	"	"	"	
10 English	no	to live	yes	no	no	
11 "	"	"	"	"	"	
12 "	"	"	"	"	"	
13 "	yes	trans	no	"	"	
14 English	no	to live	no	no	no	
15 "	"	"	yes	"	"	
16 English	yes	trans	no	no	no	
17 English	no	to live	yes	no	no	
18 "	"	"	"	"	"	
19 "	"	"	"	"	"	
20 Cannot read	yes	no work	no	no	no	
21 English	no	to live	yes	no	no	
22 "	"	"	"	"	"	
23 "	"	"	"	"	"	
24 "	"	"	"	"	"	
25 "	"	"	"	"	"	
26 English	yes	trans	no	no	no	
27 "	"	"	"	"	"	
28 "	"	"	"	"	"	
29 "	no	to live	yes	"	"	
30 English	no	to live	yes	no	no	

Note - Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization, entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

8² SHEET NO. 35277/9

PORT OF Vancouver, B.C.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
CP 63778-1	Cleveland	F.B.F. * Maud	29	f m	hse	yr	yr	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver B.C.	Mother, Vincent, 16+ Marine Drive, Vancouver, B.C.	Cal	Buckley	
16-2	"	F.B.F. Clement	4	m s	hse	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
CP 6402-3	Pallack	F.B.F. Ina	27	f s	hse	yr	yr	"	Irish	"	"	Mother, Fannie, 3828-7 Ave W., Vancouver, B.C.	Minn	Minneapolis	
CP 19750-4	Campbell	J.P.B. Mary	27	f m	hse	yr	yr	"	Scottish	"	"	Father, John, 1748 Drive St., Vancouver, B.C.	Wash	Portland	
16-5	Adams	F.B.F. Thomas	27	m s	hse	yr	yr	"	English	"	"	Grandfather, Thomas, 77 Maple St., Kelowna, B.C.	Utah	Springville	
CP 19768-6	Home	J.P.B. Effie	23	f m	hse	yr	yr	"	"	"	"	Mother, Sarah, 1756-29 Ave E., Vancouver, B.C.	Cal	S.F.	
16-7	"	J.P.B. James	5	m s	hse	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16-8	Waterston	E.L.L. Kathleen J.	29	f m	hse	yr	yr	"	French	"	"	Mother, Albert, 905 Richards St., Vancouver, B.C.	Mont	Great Falls	
16-9	"	E.L.L. Wifred V.	5	m s	hse	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16-10	"	E.L.L. Kathleen F.	3	f s	hse	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
CP 19768-11	Kearley	J.P.B. Peter John	32	m m	Jeweller	yr	yr	"	"	"	"	Mother, Elizabeth, 1828 Vine St., Vancouver, B.C.	Wash	Tacoma	
16-12	"	J.P.B. Agnes	25	f m	hse	yr	yr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16-13	"	J.P.B. Peter John Jr.	3	m s	hse	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
CP 19768-14	Millward	J.P.B. Jessie	58	f wd	hse	yr	yr	"	Scottish	"	"	Grandfather, John, 4350 Hastings E., Vancouver, B.C.	Cal	Los Angeles	
16-15	Rieves	J.P.B. John	61	m s	Carpenter	yr	yr	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	"	"
CP 19768-16	Davis	F.B.F. Benjamin	30	m s	Preacher	yr	yr	"	English	"	"	Mother, Elizabeth, 4350 Hastings E., Vancouver, B.C.	Wash	Seattle	
CP 19768-17	Hackett	S.S.I. William J.	52	m m	Carpenter	yr	yr	"	Scottish	"	"	Wife, Alice T., 4350 Hastings E., Vancouver, B.C.	"	Bellingham	
16-18	Atkinson	J.P.B. Joseph H.	14	m s	Student	yr	yr	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	"
16-19	"	J.P.B. Andrew	12	m s	Student	yr	yr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16-20	Kovach	J.P.B. Emil	12	m s	Student	yr	yr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DEBARRED	McNally	B.S.I. Fred G.	23	m s	Barber	yr	yr	"	Irish	"	"	Father, Charles, 3300 Victoria Ave, Vancouver, B.C.	Canada	"	
CP 19768-22	Quittenbaum	J.P.B. Martha	48	f m	hse	✓	✓	"	German	"	"	Bro: Frank, 3300 Victoria Ave, Vancouver, B.C.	Ore	Rex	
16-23	"	J.P.B. Freda	9	f s	hse	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	Uncle, 3300 Victoria Ave, Vancouver, B.C.	"	"	
CP 19768-24	O'Brien	J.P.B. Sarah	35	f m	Housewife	yr	yr	"	French	"	"	Mother, George, 39 Victoria Ave, Vancouver, B.C.	Canada	"	
16-25	O'Brien	J.P.B. Katherine	4	f s	hse	✓	✓	"	Irish	"	"	Father, 39 Victoria Ave, Vancouver, B.C.	Fernie	B.C.	
16-26	O'Brien	J.P.B. Agnes	14	f s	hse	yr	yr	"	"	"	"	Father, 39 Victoria Ave, Vancouver, B.C.	"	"	
CP 19768-27	Muscat	J.P.B. Carmelo	22	m s	Barber	yr	yr	"	Meltese	"	"	Bro: Joseph, 831 Poir St., Vancouver, B.C.	Valparaiso	Chile	
CP 19768-28	Stakan	J.P.B. Sam	44	m m	Tailor	yr	yr	"	Hebrew	"	"	Wife, Sarah, 936 Arthur St., Winnipeg, Man.	Winnipeg	Man	
CP 19768-29	King	J.P.B. Melissa	12	f m	Housewife	yr	yr	"	Dutch	"	"	Mother, Daniel, 5223 Hastings Rd., Vancouver, B.C.	Wash	Seattle	
CP 19768-30	Leatherdale	F.B.F. Alexander	33	m s	Blacksmith	yr	yr	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

* William Cleveland - 3 - born in U.S.

F.B.F. 9PB
E.L.L. 9PB
A.W. 9PB

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF August, 1917

CLASS E

35277/9

COVER!

34-00000

Immigrant Inspector.

	Able to read what language or if exemption claimed, on what grounds?	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disobeys or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after enjoining temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.				
1	English	no	to live	yes	no	no	no
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	English	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	English	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	English	no	to live	yes	no	no	no
9	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	English	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	English	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Child	yes	no	no	no	no	no
21	English	no	to live	yes	no	no	no
22	English	yes	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	English	yes	to live	no	no	no	no
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	no	to live	yes	no	no	no
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LASAUCHEVIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

SHEET NO. 35277/10

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
AW A19799	Terry	B.S.I.	Herbert McD	10	m s	none	yr	yr	Canada	Irish	Canada	Grandfather Lewis W.R. Terry	Or	Portland	
CP 17811	Strong	J.P.B.	Thomas	50	m m	Sailor	yr	yr		English		530 Georgia St. Vancouver	Or	Toronto	
CP 39119	Sammut	auth	Salvatore	27	m s	Student	yr	yr		Maltese		Father John Sammut	Chili	Valparaiso	
CP 39117	Muscato	auth	Giuseppe	21	m s		yr	yr				Father Tom Muscato	"	"	
AW 20706	McGowan	auth	Andrew	45	m m	Lab	yr	yr		Irish		Father Dr. McLeod	Wash	Eden Woodley	
AW 20708	"	auth	Annie	32	f m	none	yr	yr			Country, B.C.	Country, B.C.	"	"	
CP 81477	Haselmore	auth	George	46	m m	Farmer	yr	yr		English		Father Albert Haselmore	Kan	Kamloops, B.C.	
CP 77432	Warren	auth	Herbert	36	m s	Ad. Adictor	yr	yr				429 Campbell Ave. Vancouver, B.C.	Victoria	B.C.	
AW 77439	Tompkins	J.P.B.	Margaret E	42	f m	none	yr	yr		Irish		Cousin Mrs. James Wagh	Or	Creswell	
AW A20710	Guichon	J.P.B.	Alfred L	19	m s	Student	yr	yr		French		Mother Pierre Guichon	Cal	San Clara	
AW A20711	Robertson	J.P.B.	Isabelle	24	f s		yr	yr		Irish		Father Thomas	"	Barkley	
CP 77437	Kernish	auth	Hilda	26	f s		yr	yr		English		1226-13 Ave W. Vancouver, B.C.	Wash	Colville	
CP 77436	Smith	auth	Dorothy	24	f s	Nurse	yr	yr				Father James	"	Seattle	
AW A20709	Genette	auth	Toni	37	m m	Lab	yr	yr		As Italian		Brandon, B.C.	Trail, B.C.		
DEBARRED 15	Kustusch	B.S.I.	Albert	53	m m	MacKinnon	yr	yr		German		Father Dominic Kustusch	Wash	Seattle	
DEBARRED 16	"	B.S.I.	Josephine	54	f m	none						Trail, B.C.	"		
DEBARRED 17	"	B.S.I.	Johanna	10	f o							as above	"		
DEBARRED 18	Roberts	B.S.I.	John	54	m s	Lab	yr	yr		English		as above	"		
DEBARRED 19	Shreiber	B.S.I.	Maria	59	f m	Farmer	yr	yr		German		as above	"		
DEBARRED 20	Turley	B.S.I.	Mary E	38	f m	Musician	yr	yr		Irish		as above	"		
AW A20712	Murray	auth	Mary E	19	f s	Student	yr	yr		Irish		as above	"		
AW A20713	"	auth	John m	14	f s	Student	yr	yr		Irish		as above	"		
CP 81478	Cross	B.S.I.	Kenneth	17	m s	Lab	yr	yr		Irish		as above	"		
CP 81291	Nicol	E.L.L.	James	44	m m	Maker	yr	yr		Irish		as above	"		
AW A20714	"	E.L.L.	Margaret	41	f m	none	yr	yr				as above	"		
AW A20715	"	E.L.L.	Robert M.	17	m s		yr	yr				as above	"		
AW A20716	"	E.L.L.	Clyde W.S.	9	m s		yr	yr				as above	"		
AW A20717	"	E.L.L.	Gordon G.	2	m s		yr	yr				as above	"		
AW A20718	Rennick	E.L.L.	Margaret A	18	f s		yr	yr		English		Father Thomas	Texas	El Paso	
CP 81500	Niimi	auth	Yakei	21	m s	Saborer				Japanese		Father Yakei Niimi	Wash	Seattle	

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Wm M. McShearer Imm. Insp.
A.M.C. Immigration B.C.
J.P.B. [Signature]
E.L.L. Edward L. Lawrence

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIP
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF August, 1917

CLASS E

35277/10

(OVER)

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (If not paid, state how paid, and by whom, and whether in cash or by check, and if by check, state the name of the bank and the number of the check.)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
									25	26							27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1	Y	249229 Blaine 8-10-17 A. H. # 357	Uncle William & Terry	376 Jacob St. Portland, Me	W	W	W	W	W	57	57	Blk	Canada	Calgary	—	—	—	Aug 9
2	Y	249230 55 yr. west	—	—	W	W	W	W	W	57	57	Blk	England	Portland	Wm	1871	Wm	—
3	W	249231 250 yr. west	—	—	W	W	W	W	W	58	58	Blk	Malta	—	W	1913	Chicago	—
4	W	249232 160 W	—	—	W	W	W	W	W	51	51	Blk	Malta	—	W	1913	Wm	—
5	W	249233 150 W	—	—	W	W	W	W	W	50	50	Blk	Malta	—	W	1913	Wm	—
6	W	249234 150 W	—	—	W	W	W	W	W	52	52	Blk	England	Leeds	Wm	1912	Wm	—
7	W	249235 100 W	—	—	W	W	W	W	W	54	54	Blk	England	London	Wm	1911	Wm	—
8	Y	249236 100 W	—	—	W	W	W	W	W	51	51	Blk	England	London	Wm	1911	Wm	—
9	Y	249237 50 W	—	—	W	W	W	W	W	53	53	Blk	Malta	—	W	1911	Wm	—
10	Y	249238 50 W	—	—	W	W	W	W	W	57	57	Blk	Canada	Calgary	—	—	—	13
11	Y	249239 60 W	—	—	W	W	W	W	W	56	56	Blk	—	—	—	—	—	—
12	Y	249240 30 W	—	—	W	W	W	W	W	56	56	Blk	England	London	Wm	1911	Wm	—
13	Y	249241 100 W	—	—	W	W	W	W	W	54	54	Blk	England	London	Wm	1911	Wm	—
14	W	249242 200 W	—	—	W	W	W	W	W	54	54	Blk	Italy	Pisa	W	1904	Rome	14
15	Y	249243 1000 W	—	—	W	W	W	W	W	54	54	Blk	Germany	Hamburg	Wm	1902	Wm	—
16	Y	249244 100 W	—	—	W	W	W	W	W	54	54	Blk	Canada	Calgary	—	—	—	—
17	Y	249245 70 W	—	—	W	W	W	W	W	58	58	Blk	U.S.A.	—	—	—	—	15
18	W	249246 40 W	—	—	W	W	W	W	W	51	51	Blk	Germany	—	—	—	—	—
19	Y	249247 25 W	—	—	W	W	W	W	W	57	57	Blk	U.S.A.	—	—	—	—	—
20	W	249248 100 W	—	—	W	W	W	W	W	53	53	Blk	Canada	—	—	—	—	—
21	W	249249 100 W	—	—	W	W	W	W	W	56	56	Blk	—	—	—	—	—	—
22	Y	249250 10 W	—	—	W	W	W	W	W	57	57	Blk	England	—	—	—	—	—
23	W	249251 100 W	—	—	W	W	W	W	W	58	58	Blk	—	—	—	—	—	—
24	W	249252 100 W	—	—	W	W	W	W	W	51	51	Blk	—	—	—	—	—	—
25	W	249253 100 W	—	—	W	W	W	W	W	56	56	Blk	—	—	—	—	—	—
26	W	249254 100 W	—	—	W	W	W	W	W	54	54	Blk	—	—	—	—	—	—
27	W	249255 100 W	—	—	W	W	W	W	W	54	54	Blk	—	—	—	—	—	—
28	W	249256 100 W	—	—	W	W	W	W	W	54	54	Blk	—	—	—	—	—	—
29	W	249257 100 W	—	—	W	W	W	W	W	54	54	Blk	—	—	—	—	—	—
30	No	249258 100 W	—	—	W	W	W	W	W	54	54	Blk	—	—	—	—	—	—

John P. Gendrich
Immigrant Inspector.

	Able to read what language or, if exemption claimed, on what grounds.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.				
1	English	no	to live	yes	no	no	no
2	"	yes	to live	no	no	no	no
3	"	no	to live	no	no	no	no
4	"	no	to live	no	no	no	no
5	"	no	to live	yes	no	no	no
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	yes	to live	no	no	no	no
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	no	to live	yes	no	no	no
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Italian	yes	to live	no	no	no	no
15	German	no	to live	yes	no	no	no
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	English	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Chief	no	"	"	"	"	"
29	English	no	"	"	"	"	"
30	Japanese	no	"	no	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA SAGUETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 35277/11 - high 76.

PORT OF *Vancouver BC*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.					
DEBARRED	Moss	B.S.I.	Rose	B.S.I.	35	7 M	(3) Mixture	Y Y	Canada	Hebrew	X Canada	Winnipeg	Husb (?) J. H. Moss 395 (P) St. Mary's Father: James - 90 Millhill Ed. - Norwalk - England Mother: Mrs. C. Hayward. 2540 Burns St. Vancouver	Wm	Seattle
CPR 81503	IMMIGRANT Fox	781	Reginald E	37	1 M	Mechanical Dentist	"	"	English	"	"	Vancouver	"	"	
CPR 81502	IMMIGRANT "	"	Lottie E	34	7 M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
W.H. 16	IMMIGRANT "	"	Nemita P.	41	3 S	none	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	
CPR 81501	IMMIGRANT Cane	"	Minnie	20	7 S	Domestic	Y Y	"	"	"	"	As Vancouver	"	"	
C.P.R. 81504	IMMIGRANT McKinnon	"	Beatrice	39	7 S	Student	Y Y	9-12-35 & 2-422618	"	"	"	Vancouver	Bro: Edgar J. W. - St. Andrew Bull. Durban, Natal So. Africa Friends: Mr. James Robie - 1034 Howe St. Vancouver As above	N.Y.	New York
G.T.P.S.S.C. 289	IMMIGRANT North	W.H.	Kate	60	7 M	none	Y Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	Staten Island
G.T.P.S.S.C. 290	IMMIGRANT "	"	Grace E	33	7 S	"	Y Y	2-28 28	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	"
8	IMMIGRANT Brown	"	Louise M	17	7 S	Student	Y Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
CPR 81494	IMMIGRANT Short	B.S.I.	Horis A	11	7 S	"	Y Y	1/6/31 - 22-13887	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Belmont	Prother: A. H. Margolis - Belmont - Montebello Friend: Mrs. W. S. Bates - 13 Ave. W. Calgary Relations unknown - Catholic children And Society Ward. Wife: Mrs. Flora Hall 1516 Powell St. Vancouver Ht. - W. R. Sterling - 543 16 Ave W. Vancouver	Cal	Oakland
CPR 81511	IMMIGRANT Keene	W.H.	Irene	32	7 S	Stenographer	Y Y	"	English	"	"	Calgary	"	Ore.	Portland Eng
DEBARRED	Graham	B.S.I.	Francis E.	26	7 M	none	✓	✓	"	Irish	X "	Vancouver	"	W.	Seattle
CPR 81511	IMMIGRANT Hall	787	Daniel	45	7 M	Shoemaker	Y Y	"	"	Scotch	"	Vancouver	"	"	
16216	IMMIGRANT Galloway	W.H.	Thomas	58	7 M	Eng.	Y Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
76217	IMMIGRANT "	W.H.	Jeanette	58	7 M	none	Y Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
G.N. 42072	IMMIGRANT Hendry	ELL	Agnes C	38	7 S	Saleslady	Y Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cal	Oakland

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

787 = Frank B. Frost Imm
W.H. = American
ELL = Edna & Lawrence

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN COAST PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

MONTH OF AUG 24 1917, 191

CLASS E ₄

35277/11

Cover 1

John Gustafson
Immigrant Inspector

	Able to read what language or if written in English (state on what grounds)	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization, entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or citizen, or either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of their official character	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States					
1	Hebrew	No	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	
2	English	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	
3	"	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	
4	Under 16	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	
5	"	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	
6	"	No	10 months	No	"	"	"	"	
7	Eng	No	Always	Yes	"	"	"	"	
8	"	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	
9	"	No	Indefinite	No	"	"	"	"	
10	"	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SWEET GRASS, MONT.

PORT OF

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF AUG 24 1917, 191

CLASS C-(2)

35278/1

(OVER)

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

13 No. on List.	14 By whom passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if not, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether subject to deportation on account of any criminal record, or other cause, in any foreign country, or in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height.		24 Color of—	25 Complexion.	26 Hair.	27 Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth.		30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Country.	City or Town.											
1	Self	12.00	1917	Yes	5/19/17	None	No	No	No	No	No	5'9"	114	Bl					England	London	Halifax	1897	Vancouver	7/24/17
2	"	10.00	1917	Yes	1914	Montreal	"	"	"	"	"	5'11"	114	Br					Canada	St. Catharines	St. Catharines	1917	St. Catharines	8/1/17
3	"	40.00	1917	Yes	1917	St. Catharines	"	"	"	"	"	5'7 1/2"	114	Br					USA	St. Catharines	St. Catharines	1917	St. Catharines	8/1/17
4	"	12.50	1917	Yes	4/4/17	St. Catharines	"	"	"	"	"	5'3"	114	Br					"	St. Catharines	St. Catharines	1917	St. Catharines	8/12/17
5	Mother	"	1917	Yes	1917	St. Catharines	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					Canada	St. Catharines	St. Catharines	1917	St. Catharines	8/12/17
6	Self	70.00	1917	Yes	1917	St. Catharines	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	114	Br					Canada	St. Catharines	St. Catharines	1917	St. Catharines	8/12/17

Gr R = Oregon Road
L R = Canadian Pacific Ry

Walter H. Stowers

Immigrant Inspector

	Able to read what language and country claimed on what ground?	PERIOD OF COMING TO U. S.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year
		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States		
1	Eng	No	Perm	Yes	No
2	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	Indef	"	"
4	"	"	"	Indef	"
5	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Yes	2 yrs	No	"
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Note.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disobeys it or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the destruction of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization, association, or society, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government, or to teach the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful seizure or killing of any person or persons, either of specific individuals or of others generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

Form 3-Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET No. 35278/2

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF SWEET GRASS, MONT.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
QAN # 20019 - ye →	Heckley, Frank	Frank	44 -	M.	S.	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Austria	Bohemian	Canada	Georgetown	Calif	Sacramento	
CP # 9433 No →	Johnson, Eugene	Eugene	23 -	M.	S.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	"	Edinboro	Mont	East Falls	
DEBARRED. ye →	Van Reeth, Harry	Harry	27 -	M.	S.	Farmer	No	No	Belgium	Flémish	"	Charner	"	Glasgow	
DEBARRED. No →	McGree, Frank	Frank	28 -	M.	S.	Farmer	No	No	Italy	So Italian	"	Edinboro	"	Whitefish	

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS D

35278/2

(OVER)

MONTH OF AUG 24 1917, 191

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom passage paid? Whereby arrived? Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	19 Ever in prison or institution, or both, for crime and punishment of the law, or for any other purpose? If so, when and where?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether convicted by reason of any other offense, or for any other purpose, or for any other reason, than those specified in the preceding questions.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height.		26 Complexion.	27 Color of—		28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth.		30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Ft.	In.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	No	Self 850 ⁰⁰	Yes	9/3	Sacramento	Mr John Schnell 819 D St, Sacramento Calif	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Br	Br	none	Austria	Wieditz	N. Y.	8/18/17	Barbara	7/28/17
2	No	" 60 ⁰⁰	"	"	Trans 71	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Br	"	PT 178	Couray	Grandtgen	"	8/15	Carl	8/4/17
3	No	" 52 ⁰⁰	"	"	1914	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br	Bl	tattoo right forearm	Belgium	Antwerp	"	1914	Raima	8/18/17
4	No	" 12 ⁰⁰	No	"	"	Mr Frank Lombard Whitefish Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Br	Br	Both forearms tattooed	Italy	Coga	St John	1912	Hamburg	8/24/17
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

CPR = Canadian Pacific Ry
GNR = Great Northern Ry
QR = Oregon Road

Walter H. Schow

Joe E. Spengler
Immigrant Inspector.

77

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 35278/3

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF SWEET GRASS, MONT.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.		Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State. City or town.	
PRIMARY. U.S.A.													
①	CP 77378	Young	Nellie	39	-	F	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada
②	CP 77377	Perry	Dorothy	22	-	F	Teacher			Canada	Lethbridge alt	Canada	
③	721,232	Johnson	Robert	77	-	M	Farmer			Canada	Calgary alt	Canada	
④	DEBARRED	Gersch	Robert	1975	-	M	None	No	Discapable	No	Germany	Alb	Alb
⑤	DEBARRED		Margaret Rachel	57	-	F	None	Yes	Eng	Yes	Germany	Alb	Alb
⑥	CP 77376	Drane, al	John	25	-	M	Farmer			Canada	Calgary alt	Canada	
⑦	CP 77374	Kyllingstad	Michael	38	-	M	Farmer	Eng	Now.		Canada	Calgary alt	Canada
⑧	CP 77375	Einer	Einer	16	-	M	Farmer	Eng			Canada	Calgary alt	Canada
⑨	DEBARRED	Butterfield	Elyse	2	-	F	None				Canada	Calgary alt	Canada
⑩	DEBARRED		Viola	2	-	F	None				Canada	Calgary alt	Canada
⑪	DEBARRED	Brown, al	Clare	11	-	F	None				Canada	Calgary alt	Canada
⑫	DEBARRED	Robinson	Lenne	34	-	F	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Seand	Seand
⑬	DEBARRED		Ralph	9	-	M	None				Canada	Seand	Seand
⑭	DEBARRED		Hilda	6	-	F	None				Canada	Seand	Seand
⑮	DEBARRED		Ray	3	-	M	None				Canada	Seand	Seand
⑯	CP 77379	Allen	Viola	25	-	F	None	Eng			Canada	Seand	Seand
⑰	CP 77378		Hazel	20	-	F	None				Canada	Seand	Seand
⑱	CP 77377	Hutchinson	Hugh S	49	-	M	Farmer				Canada	Seand	Seand
⑲	CP 77376		Frances	48	-	F	None				Canada	Seand	Seand
⑳	CP 77375	Haack	Otto	48	-	M	Farmer	Eng			Canada	Seand	Seand
㉑	CP 77374	Amorson	Ben	38	-	M	Farmer	Eng			Canada	Seand	Seand
㉒	CP 77373	Farnack	Em Fred	33	-	M	Farmer				Canada	Seand	Seand
㉓	CP 77372	Seaguet	Victor	29	-	M	Farmer				Canada	Seand	Seand
㉔	CP 77371	Bradburn	Robert S	29	-	M	Farmer				Canada	Seand	Seand
㉕	CP 77370	Mathew	Robert	62	-	M	Farmer				Canada	Seand	Seand
㉖	CP 77369	Danson	James	47	-	M	Farmer				Canada	Seand	Seand
㉗	CP 77368	Clyne	Alice	20	-	F	None				Canada	Seand	Seand
㉘	CP 77367		John	1	-	M	None				Canada	Seand	Seand

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF AUG 24 1917, 191

CLASS E

35278/3

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alone paid by own resources, or by relative, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
					Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time since last in U.S.	Whether other persons in U.S.	Reason for coming to U.S.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.						Whether a member of a revolutionary organization.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a trade association.	Whether a member of a professional association.	Whether a member of a business association.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes Self	150	Self	Various States	Same as Col 11	H 31594	Yes	30 da	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	59	Med	Br	Bl	None	USA	East Lake City
2	"	50	No	"	"	H 31595	"	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	"	England	Birmingham
3	"	75	Yes	1870 Ohio	None	"	"	No Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	57 1/2	Plucky	Br	Br	"	USA	Williamstown Ky
4	No O.R.	35	"	1910 N. D.	Bro Michael —, Sunhurst Mont	"	"	Emb	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	Med	Br	Br	"	Luxemburg	Unknown
5	"	"	"	1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	Bl	"	Ireland	Armagh
6	Yes Self	25	No	"	Cousin Chas Bernard H 31598	Out Probation 7/1/17	"	Yes Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	Med	Br	Scarlet neck	Canada	Montreal P.Q.
7	"	140	Yes	Various	1916	Lamrangay alt	H 31596	"	60 da	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	Med	Bl	None	Norway	Sandness
8	"	"	"	1911	"	"	H 31597	"	60 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	Br	Bl	"	"	"
9	No Self	400	"	Birth Various	1915	Father Jacob Hanson	"	No Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	"	USA	Aiken
10	"	"	"	"	"	Grand-father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Rich
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	USA	Joplin
12	Yes By Pass	140	"	1904	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	Med	Br	"	Sweden	Carlsham
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Winnipeg
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brandon
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BC
16	Self	500	Yes	1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	Med	Br	Med	Partly bald	Russia	Kriegenthal
17	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	Br	"	None	Canada	Cardston
18	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	No	500	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57 1/2	"	"	"	"	USA	Canabro
20	Yes Self	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	510 1/2	"	Br	Bl	Ht 187	Canada	Wellington
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	Br	"	None	"	Brandon
22	Self	100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54 1/2	"	Bl	Bl	"	Germany	Garten
23	"	100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	510	"	Br	"	"	USA	Seneca
24	No O.R.	25	Yes	1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	Med	Br	"	"	Canada	Canabro
25	Yes Self	175	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	Med	Br	"	Ht 185	USA	Canabro
26	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	"	Canada	Canabro
27	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55 1/2	"	Br	"	Ht 210	USA	Canabro
28	"	60	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	510	"	Br	"	Ht 170	England	Canabro
29	"	75	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	"	USA	Canabro
30	Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Canabro

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Walter H. Stowers
Joe E. Shengler

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	Switzgen	7/25/17	CPR	7/25/17
2	Que	Oct 1912	Switzgen	" "
3	Switzgen	8/9/17	CPR	" "
4	N. Y.	1804	NR	7/27/17
5	"	1802	NR	" "
6	Switzgen	7/25/17	CPR	7/25/17
7	N. Y.	1901	Lucania	" "
8	"	1903	"	" "
9	Switzgen	7/25/17	CPR	" "
10	"	"	"	" "
11	"	7/25/17	"	" "
12	Boston	7/25/17	Lucania	" "
13	Switzgen	7/25/17	CPR	" "
14	"	"	"	" "
15	"	"	"	" "
16	Switzgen	7/25/17	CPR	7/25/17
17	"	"	"	" "
18	"	"	"	" "
19	"	7/25/17	NR	7/25/17
20	"	8/2/17	CPR	8/2/17
21	"	"	"	" "
22	N. Y.	1906	Lucania	8/2/17
23	Switzgen	8/2/17	CPR	" "
24	"	"	"	" "
25	Switzgen	8/2/17	CPR	8/2/17
26	"	"	"	" "
27	"	8/2/17	"	8/2/17
28	Switzgen	8/2/17	CPR	8/2/17
29	"	"	"	" "
30	"	"	"	" "

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CPR = Canadian Pacific Ry
NR = Vaguel Road
S. N. R. = Great Northern Ry

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 352784

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF SWEET GRASS, MONT.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	° Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mar.	Married or single.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
PRIMARY RES.												
1	CP 79456	Blake	John	53	M	Merchant	English	Yes	Canada	Eng	None	Canada
2	CP 79457	"	Francis	50	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	Canada
3	CP 79458	Peel	Mary	21	F	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	None	Canada
4	CP 79459	Dawson	Licia	39	F	None	"	"	"	Calgary alt	286 Steady St. Montreal	Colt Malina
5	CP 79460	De Tremont	Joseph	31	M	Artist	"	"	Canada	French	Littleburg alt	St. Cloud Man Mont Helena
6	CP 79474	McLure	Elizabeth	45	F	None	"	"	Canada	Eng	Seaman Sack	Seaman Sack West Falls
7	NO 69541	Cunningham	Burton	38	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	Brighton Sack	Crickton Sack White Water
8	NO 69540	"	Lora	34	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	NO 69571	Nelson	John	52	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Scand	Ladogan alt	St. Ole Nelson Ladogan alt Saroy
10	NO 69570	"	Julia	45	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	NO 69561	"	Nellie	12	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	Alma	10	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	NO 69565	McMahon	John	32	M	Farmer	English	Yes	"	Irish	Success alt	Success alt Malta
14	NO 69566	"	Veronica	20	F	None	"	"	"	French	Bro in law	"
15	NO 69574	McMahon	John	30	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	Bro	"
16	NO 69535	Myers	George	50	M	"	"	"	"	Eng	Calgary alt	Wife Mable — Saroy
17	NO 69535	Truax	Edgar	32	M	"	"	"	"	German	Weldon Sack	McClenn Sack Saco
18	NO 69566	Bertrand	Alexander	37	M	Farmer	"	"	"	French	Canter Sack	McClenn Sack Malta
19	NO 69523	McCoy	Max	45	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	Canter alt	McClenn Sack
20	NO 69522	Diebolt	Anthony	27	M	"	"	"	"	German	Diebolt Sack	Diebolt Sack
21	NO 69523	Anderson	Eric	24	M	"	"	"	"	Scand	Raymond alt	Raymond alt St. J Brooklyn
22	NO 69571	Fendrichott	Frank	23	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Eng	Vanguard Sack	Vanguard Sack West Saco
23	NO 69510	"	Elizabeth	23	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	NO 69585	Seaman	John	28	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	Vanguard Sack	Vanguard Sack Malta
25	NO 69524	Devaux	Emile	30	M	"	French	"	"	French	W. Leon Sack	Vanguard Sack
26	NO 69522	Guettiaux	Emile	24	M	"	"	"	"	"	Dollard Sack	Dollard Sack
27	NO 69524	Guettiaux	George	21	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dollard Sack Harlem
28	NO 69587	Lussier	Athanasie	32	M	"	French	"	"	French	Stratford Sack	Stratford Sack The Lewistown
29	CP 79475	Schick	Ernest	19	M	Clerk	Eng	"	"	German	Winnipeg Sack	Winnipeg Sack Mont Powers
30	CP 79480	Norberg	John	41	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Scand	Sincere Sack	None Malta

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.
X McQuire, Daniel - age 10 - m (ASC)

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

over,

CLASS E

$$35278\frac{1}{4}$$

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid in his own name, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, union, family, or government.)				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.					
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Year or period of years.	Where?	Year or period of years.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Length of time since landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Length of time since landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Length of time since landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Length of time since landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Length of time since landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Length of time since landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Length of time since landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Length of time since landed in United States.					
1	Yes	Self	75 ⁰⁰	1899 Various	No address	1899	Yes	10 da	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Rheumatism	No	59	Med	Br	Bl	165	Canada	Brussels	
2		First	—	1900 Various	Brookline, Mass.	1900	Yes	10 da	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Rheumatism	No	59	Med	Br	Bl	165	Canada	Brussels	
3		Self	100 ⁰⁰	1900 Various	Brookline, Mass.	1900	Yes	10 da	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Rheumatism	No	59	Med	Br	Bl	165	Canada	Brussels	
4			100 ⁰⁰	1900 Various	Brookline, Mass.	1900	Yes	10 da	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Rheumatism	No	59	Med	Br	Bl	165	Canada	Brussels	
5			172 ⁰⁰	1900 Various	Brookline, Mass.	1900	Yes	10 da	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Rheumatism	No	59	Med	Br	Bl	165	Canada	Brussels	
6			700 ⁰⁰	1900 Various	Brookline, Mass.	1900	Yes	10 da	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Rheumatism	No	59	Med	Br	Bl	165	Canada	Brussels	
7	No	HR	250 ⁰⁰	1911 Mich	None	1911	Indef											510	Lt	Bl	Br		USA	Chicago	
8			1800 ⁰⁰	1904 Minn		1904													50		Br				
9			1800 ⁰⁰	1904 Minn		1904													56	Med	Bl	Br			
10			1800 ⁰⁰	1904 Minn		1904													57	Fr	Bl			Norway	Skien
11			1800 ⁰⁰	1904 Minn		1904													57	Fr	Bl			Russia	Sack
12			1800 ⁰⁰	1904 Minn		1904													57	Fr	Bl				
13			50 ⁰⁰	1906 Dela		1906													58	Lt	Bl	Br		USA	Philadelphia
14			50 ⁰⁰	1906 Dela		1906													58	Lt	Bl	Br		USA	Philadelphia
15			900 ⁰⁰	1906 Dela		1906													511	Lt	Bl	Br			
16			75 ⁰⁰	1906 Dela		1906													58 1/2	Med	Br	Br		Canada	Quebec
17			2000 ⁰⁰	1906 Dela		1906													58 1/2	Lt	Bl	Br			
18			800 ⁰⁰	1906 Dela		1906													510	Med	Br	Br			
19			100 ⁰⁰	1906 Dela		1906													57		Bl	Br		USA	Mont
20			125 ⁰⁰	1906 Dela		1906													56 1/2	Lt	Br	Br		Canada	Quebec
21			100 ⁰⁰	1906 Dela		1906													59	Med		Bl		USA	Mont
22			75 ⁰⁰	1906 Dela		1906													54			Br			
23			—	1906 Dela		1906		</																	

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Walter H. Stowers
To E. Spangler

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 Sweeten 8/9/17 CPR 8/9/17
2 " " " " " "
3 " 9/10/17 " " " "
4 " " " " " "
5 " 5/14/17 " " " "
6 Que 1891 8/15/17 CPR 8/15/17
7 near Saco 2/4/16 WRC " "
8 " " " " " "
9 near Saco 5/25/17 " " " "
10 Que 1873 Unknown " "
11 near Saco 5/23/17 WRC " "
12 " " " " " "
13 near Malta 6/2/14 " " " "
14 " " " " " "
15 " 7/20/10 " " " "
16 near Saco 6/1/16 " " " "
17 near Saco 9/10/14 " " " "
18 near Malta 1/1/10 " " " "
19 " 12/1/10 " " " "
20 " 7/3/14 " " " "
21 Sweeten 1/15/17 CPR " "
22 near Saco 6/1/10 CPR " "
23 " 6/14/10 " " " "
24 " 7/26/17 " " " "
25 Halifax 3/4/17 Virginian " "
26 Halifax 5/18/12 Antares " "
27 Halifax 2/1/10 " " " "
28 near Malta 10/10/16 CPR " "
29 St John 1/24/17 Scotian 8/17/17
30 Halifax 4/1/17 (allan) 8/15/17

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14-235

CPR = Canadian Pacific Ry.
WRC = Wagon Road

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 35278/5

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF SWEET GRASS, MONT.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).		Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
		FAMILY. N.H.S.													
OP 77972		Surrington	Gona	24	F	None	yes	Eng	yes	Canada	Eng	Canada	Lucky Stk alt	West St. P. — Lucky Stk alt	Miss Ackerson
Under 16		"	John	6	M	"	"	(512)	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"
"		"	Barbara	4	F	"	"	(512)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"		"	Gona	4	F	"	"	(512)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"		"	George	9	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
OP 77981		Wallace	Barbara	55	F	M	yes	Eng	yes	"	"	"	Lethbridge alt	West St. P. — Lethbridge alt	Calif Oakland
OP 77982		"	Offie	17	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"
OP 77983		Madison	George	47	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Lacombe alt	St. J. P. — Lacombe alt	St. J. P. — Lacombe alt
Q 20042		"	Stella	48	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Under 16		"	Termit	15	M	"	"	(512)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Under 16		"	Lyne	2	F	"	"	(512)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
OP 77983		Johnson	Oscar	25	M	S. Asympt	yes	Eng	yes	"	"	"	St.ilda alt	St.ilda alt	West Sweetgrass
MO 169634		"	Lillie	24	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	St.ilda alt	St.ilda alt	West Sweetgrass
MO 169635		"	Lawrence	5	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St.ilda alt	St.ilda alt	West Sweetgrass
Under 16		"	"	2	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St.ilda alt	St.ilda alt	West Sweetgrass
MO 4480		Waldaue	Aggie	24	F	"	Photographer	"	"	"	"	"	St.ilda alt	St.ilda alt	West Sweetgrass
OP 77987		Waldaue	Aggie	24	F	"	Photographer	"	"	"	"	"	St.ilda alt	St.ilda alt	West Sweetgrass

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

* Surrington, Gladys - age 11 - f (asc)
* Madison, Kenneth - age 20 m
" Irene - age 18 f

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF AUG 24 1917, 191

CLASS E

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

35278/5 (OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid in advance, or when paid by relative, or when paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of a visa or other document of admission to the United States.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
				Yes		No	Year or period of years.	Where?	State of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.						
1	Yes	Self	100	1913	Mother Belle Pinson Ackerman	Yes	8 mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	MD	Br	Bl	USA	Chicago
2		Father			Grand mother															Canada	Winnipeg
3																					
4																					
5																					
6		Self	100	1915	Peralta Apartments Oakland Calif		9 mo									5 7		Br		USA	Chicago
7		Mother																			
8	Yes	Self	50	1900	St. Querschene Utah	No	Perm	Yes								5 5		Br		Canada	Winnipeg
9																5 3				USA	Chicago
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18	Yes	Self	25	1916	Aunt Mrs. C.C. Jefferys Lewistown Mont	No	Perm									5 8	Reddy	Br		USA	Winnipeg
19																5 4	Reddy	Br		Canada	Winnipeg

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of government, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Matter H. Stevens
Ed. E. Langier

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 *Switzerland 8/20/17 CRR 8/20/17*
2
3
4
5
6
7
8 *CRR*
9
10
11
12
13 *near Montreal 7/22/15 CRR 8/22/17*
14
15
16
17 *near Montreal 8/6/14*
18 *Switzerland 8/20/17 CRR 8/20/17*
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CRR - Canadian Pacific Ry.
CRR - Hogon Road

Form 3-Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 35278¹ - high no.

PORT OF SWEET GRASS, MONT.

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12							
		NAME IN FULL.						Age.				Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		
		Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs.	Mos.				Sex.				Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
DEBARRED.	No. 1	appealed 9/4/11 ordered excluded 9/24/11		Scotch	5	-	3	-	None	-	India	E. Indian	India	Jangue, C. P.	Father N. Rufus Rena	Jangue, C. P. India	Idaho Dubois					
	2																					
	3																					
	4																					
	5																					
	6																					
	7																					
	8																					
	9																					
	10																					
	11																					
	12																					
	13																					
	14																					
	15																					
	16																					
	17																					
	18																					
	19																					
	20																					
	21																					
	22																					
	23																					
	24																					
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF AUG 24 1917, 1917

CLASS C-(1)

352786

(OVER)

No. on List.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.																
													25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33												
		By whom passage paid? (Whether after paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or association, or otherwise.)		Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled, Mature, length of time, and cause.		Height. Ft. Ins.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		Seaport of Landing.		Date of Landing.		Name of SS.		Date of Examination.	
1	No	Fr	None	46	9/17	Illinois Kans	1917	Accy for Peter Penner Dubois Idoris	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	Old	Red	Old	None	India	unknown	San Francisco	June 1916	CPR Rippon Main	8/22/17								
2																																	
3																																	
4																																	
5																																	
6																																	
7																																	
8																																	
9																																	
10																																	
11																																	
12																																	
13																																	
14																																	
15																																	
16																																	
17																																	
18																																	
19																																	
20																																	
21																																	
22																																	
23																																	
24																																	
25																																	
26																																	
27																																	
28																																	
29																																	
30																																	

CPR = Canadian Pacific Ry

Walter H. Stowers

Lee E. Spengler

Immigrant Inspector.

	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who has been in or out of the country by means of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See foot-note for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.		
1 Under 18	Yes	2 mo.	No	No	No
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Note.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disobeys in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with an organization advocating and teaching (whether in or out of the United States) the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or soldier, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 35279/1

PORT OF Sumas, Wash.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
209	Loans	Timothy Richard	36	M.S.	Black York	farmer	yes	yes	Wales	Welsh	X Canada	Manco...	Brother, David Loans, Grove St., Clamuckash, Wales	Wash	Seattle
210	Isaacson	Sten Harry	39	M.S.	Driver	"	"	"	Sweden	Scand.	X U.S.	Seattle, Wash.	Brother, Carl Isaacson, Stensgatan, Sweden	"	Seattle
211	Norman	Arthur John	31	M.M.	Insurance Agent	"	"	"	England	English	Canada	Harrison Mills, BC.	Sister, Mrs. Mary E. Campbell, Harrison Mills, BC.	"	Seattle
212	MacDonald	Robert S.	32	M.S.	Engineer	"	"	"	Claims U.S.	Scotch	"	Ulex, Ulex	Cousin, Mrs. Agnes Ross, 47-N. Woodside Rd., Glasgow, Scotch	"	Clinton
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

35279/1

MONTH OF August 24, 1917

Class @ (1)

COVER.

C.P.R. Canadian Pacific Railway
H. W. Cunningham

Wm Cunningham

Freda J. ...
Immigrant Inspector

1	2	3	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States																											
English	710	Indefinite	Yes	710	710																										
English	710	Indefinite	Yes	710	710																										
English	710	Indefinite	Yes	710	710																										

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Note.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to constitutional government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization advocating and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF *Sumas, Wash.*

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF August 24, 1917

Class 0 (2)

35279/2

1

C.P.R. Canadian Pacific Railway
H. H. [unclear] W. Cunningham
[unclear] J. L. [unclear]
Immigrant Inspector

	Able to read what language or languages (in what country)	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is or has been in or out of the United States by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See last note for full text of this question.)	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States				
Under 16							
1	No	Indefinite		No	No	No	No
2	English	Indefinite		No	No	No	No
3	under 16	No	Indefinite	No	No	No	No
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disobeys in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 3-Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 35274/3

PORT OF *Sumner, Wash.*

1 Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex. Married or Single.	5 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
2176 No	<i>Samuel George Myer</i>	24	M	<i>Bank Clerk</i>	Yes	Yes	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scand.</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Baco Island, Alaska</i>	<i>Cousin, Christian Howard, Christiansand, Norway</i>	<i>Wash.</i>	<i>Bellevue</i>
2216 No	<i>Myberg</i>	20	F	<i>None</i>	"	"	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scand.</i>	"	<i>Lethlen, Sask.</i>	<i>Sister, Johannes Myer, Andalen, Norway</i>	<i>Or.</i>	<i>Portland</i>
2217 No	<i>Hammer</i>	28	M	<i>Single</i>	"	"	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scand.</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>Abbotsford, B.C.</i>	<i>Sister, Anna Olson, Mors, Sweden</i>	<i>Wash.</i>	<i>Seattle</i>
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF August 24, 1917

35279/3

OVER.)

No. on List.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
													25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33		
													Height.	Complexion.		Color of—	Hair.								Eyes.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	No Self	96	yes	1917	N.Y.	May 11	1309 - 10 th St., Bellinham, Wash.	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	6	1	Fair	Medium	Blue	Right cheek bone	Norway	Christiansand	N.Y.	May 10	1917	Christiansand	July 27
2	yes Aunt	5	yes	1917	N.Y.	May 11	112 - 21 st St. N., Packland, Ore.	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	4 1/2	Fair	Dark	Blue	Eyes cast	Norway	Rindalen	N.Y.	May 11	1917	Bergenfield	Aug 1
3	No Self	90	yes	1917	Wash.	May 11	To Dr. Jensen, Cobb Bldg., Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	Good	NO	5	5	Med.	Dark	Gray	Right forehead	Sweden	Nor	N.Y.	May 11	1917	Celtic	Aug 16

H. Highway
C.P.R. Canadian Pacific Railway

Fred. Jenkins,
Immigrant Inspector.

	Able to read what language or, if captioned, in what dialect	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U.S.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States		
1	English	Yes	1 year	No	No
2	Swedish	No	Indefinite	Yes	No
3	Ind English	Yes	6 months	No	No
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officers or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

Sheet No. 35291/4 - high no

PORT OF Sumas, Wash.

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State. City or town.
2197	Louchee	John S.	34	M.S. Singer	yes yes	Canada	English	Canad. Windsor, N.D.	Father, Col. William Louchee, Drigley Park, Macleod, Chebucto, Eng.	Winnipeg, Man.
231	Nims	Christina	61	F.M. None	" "	"	Scand.	Canad. Winnipeg Olson Lake, B.C.	Husband, A.W. Nims, Olson Lake, B.C.	Wash. Sumas
231	Tassell	Robert	61	M.M. Carpenter	" "	"	English	Canad. Groulx, Alta.	Wife, Sarah Jane Tassell, Groulx, Alta.	" Sea-ale
231	Tassell	Sarah Jane	59	F.M. None	" "	"	"	Canad. Brandon, Man.	Daughter, Clara Tassell, Groulx, Alta.	" "
231	Tassell	Robert	2	M.S. None	" "	"	"	Canad. "	Mother, Elizabeth Tassell, Groulx, Alta.	" "
231	West	Amelia	44	F.M. None	" "	"	Irish	Canad. Grand Forks, B.C.	Bro. in Law, Edw. West, Woodstock, Ont.	Ore. Woodburn
231	West	Henry	8	M.S. None	" "	"	Scotch	" "	uncle, as above	" "
231	West	Ed. Ferguson	11	M.S. None	" "	"	"	" "	uncle, as above	" "
231	West	Phyllis	1 1/4	F.S. None	no no	"	"	" "	uncle, as above	" "
231	Beary	Josephine	31	F.M. None	yes yes	"	English	Canad. Edmonton, Alta.	Husband, Richard N. Beary, 10019-127 St. Edmonton, Alta.	Edmonton, Alta.
231	Beary	Franklin Norman	6	M.S. None	no no	"	Irish	" "	Father, as above	" "
231	Cippleton	Walter James	61	M.M. None	yes yes	"	English	Canad. Campbellton, N.B.	Daughter, Mrs. H.B. Shaw, 508 Regyle Ave., Montreal, P.Q.	Campbellton, N.B.
231	Cippleton	Mina	54	F.M. None	yes yes	"	Scotch	" "	Daughter, as above	" "
231	Sherman	Frank Maurice	36	M.M. Fisherman	" "	"	English	Canad. Grand Forks, B.C.	Friend, J.C. Burns, Foreman City Light Dept., Victoria, B.C.	Victoria, B.C.
231	Sherman	Merle May	26	F.M. None	" "	"	"	" "	Friend, as above	" "
231	Olson	Carl A.	45	M.M. Farmer	" "	"	Scand.	Canad. Lethbridge, Alta.	Brother, Alfred Olson, Hillsborg, Sweden	Wash. Everett
231	Olson	Kilda	32	F.M. None	" "	"	"	" "	Bro. in Law, as above	" "
231	Curtiss	Arthur Olive	38	M.M. Buyer	" "	"	English	Canad. Vancouver, B.C.	Father, Geo. Curtiss, Regina, Sask.	Regina, Sask.
231	Le Roy	Mary Leona	3	F.S. None	no no	"	French	Canad. Ashcroft, B.C.	Father, Robt. H. Le Roy, Ashcroft, B.C.	Ore. Ontario
231	Le Roy	David H.	1	M.S. None	" "	"	"	" "	Father, as above	" "
231	MacDonald	Wassie	26	M.M. Clerk	yes yes	"	Scotch	Canad. Beane, B.C.	Father, Walter Mac Donald, Sand Banks, Ont.	Victoria, B.C.
231	Nelson	Nellie	19	F.S. None	yes yes	"	"	Canad. Vancouver, B.C.	Father, James Nelson, Vancouver, B.C.	Wash. Sumas
231	Jarabek	Jarabek	42	M.M. Farmer	no no	"	Slovenian	Canad. "	Friend, J.C. Minick, Lindell, B.C.	Wash. Sumas
231	Olson	Louis	2	F.S. None	no no	"	Scand.	Canad. Sealand, Alta.	uncle, Alfred Olson, Hillsborg, Sweden	" Everett
231	Wright	Ellen W.	44	F.M. None	yes yes	"	Scotch	Canad. Edmonton, Alta.	Sister, Mrs. M.C. Burns, Hillsborg, Sweden	Calif. Ontario
231	Richardson	Ellen J.	51	F.M. Cook	" "	"	English	Canad. Nanton, Alta.	Husband, Edw. J. Richardson, Nanton, Alta.	Wash. Sea-ale
231	MacDonald	MacDonald	22	M.S. None	" "	"	"	Canad. "	Brother, J.C. MacDonald, Nanton, Alta.	Wash. Sea-ale

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

West, Charles W., age 18 - U.S.C.
@ Olson, Harry, age 11 - U.S.C.
@ Olson, Roy, age 8 - U.S.C.
@ Olson, Louis, age 2 1/2 - U.S.C.
* Wright, Margaret Virginia, age 15 - U.S.C.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

35279/4

MONTH OF August, 1917

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No.	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. In.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	Seaport of landing.	Date of landing.	Name of SS.	Date of examination.					
1	yes Self	no	133 River Ave. Winnipeg	no	no	no	Good	no	6 1	Med. Bro. Bro.	Canada	Montreal	1909	Canadian	July 29				
2	yes Husband	yes	Wash. D.C.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	Med. Bro. Bro.	U.S.A.	Adams, Wis.	May	Sandinian	Aug. 2				
3	no Self	yes	Calif.	no	no	no	Good	no	6 1/4	Med. Gray Hazel	England	Widley	1898	Sandinian	Aug. 5				
4	no Self	yes	Calif.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	Med. Gray Hazel	England	Widley	1898	Sandinian	Aug. 5				
5	no Grandmother	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	Med. Bro. Bro.	Canada	Brandon, Man.	1901	Sandinian	July 26				
6	yes Husband	yes	Minn.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Med. Bro. Bro.	U.S.A.	Minneapolis	1901	Sandinian	Aug. 5				
7	yes Father	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	Med. Bro. Bro.	Canada	Brandon, Man.	1901	Sandinian	Aug. 5				
8	yes Father	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	Med. Bro. Bro.	Canada	Brandon, Man.	1901	Sandinian	Aug. 5				
9	yes Father	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	Med. Bro. Bro.	Canada	Brandon, Man.	1901	Sandinian	Aug. 5				
10	yes Husband	yes	Wash. D.C.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	Fair Bro. Blue	England	Widley	1898	Sandinian	Aug. 9				
11	yes Father	yes	Wash. D.C.	no	no	no	Good	no	-	Med. Bro. Bro.	Canada	Winnipeg	1901	Sandinian	Aug. 9				
12	yes Self	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	Med. Gray Blue	Canada	Halifax	1901	Sandinian	Aug. 9				
13	yes Husband	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	Fair Bro. Blue	Canada	Winnipeg	1901	Sandinian	Aug. 9				
14	no Self	yes	Minn.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	Med. Bro. Bro.	U.S.A.	Winnipeg	1901	Sandinian	Aug. 17				
15	no Husband	yes	Wash. D.C.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1	Fair Bro. Blue	U.S.A.	Winnipeg	1901	Sandinian	Aug. 17				
16	yes Self	yes	Wash. D.C.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 11	Med. Bro. Blue	Sweden	Jonkoping	1902	Sandinian	Aug. 9				
17	yes Husband	yes	Wash. D.C.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 0	Fair F. Blue	U.S.A.	Winnipeg	1901	Sandinian	Aug. 9				
18	yes Self	yes	Wash. D.C.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	Med. Bro. Blue	U.S.A.	Winnipeg	1901	Sandinian	Aug. 11				
19	yes Grandmother	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	Med. Bro. Bro.	Canada	Winnipeg	1901	Sandinian	Aug. 11				
20	yes Grandmother	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	Med. Bro. Bro.	Canada	Winnipeg	1901	Sandinian	Aug. 11				
21	no Self	yes	Wash. D.C.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10 1/2	Med. Bro. Bro.	Canada	Winnipeg	1901	Sandinian	Aug. 12				
22	no Self	yes	Wash. D.C.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	Fair Bro. Blue	Canada	Winnipeg	1901	Sandinian	Aug. 13				
23	no Self	yes	Wash. D.C.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1 1/2	Med. Bro. Bro.	U.S.A.	Winnipeg	1901	Sandinian	Aug. 17				
24	yes Father	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	Med. Bro. Bro.	Canada	Winnipeg	1901	Sandinian	Aug. 17				
25	yes Husband	yes	Wash. D.C.	no	no	no	Good	no	4 11 1/4	Med. Gray Blue	Scotland	Glasgow	1912	Canadian	Aug. 23				
26	yes Husband	yes	Wash. D.C.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	Med. Bro. Bro.	England	Sheffield	1889	Sandinian	Aug. 11				

C.P.R. Canadian Pacific Railway
H. Highway

Good
Immigrant Inspector.

	Able to read what language for, if any, on what ground?	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.		
1	English	Yes	Indefinite	No	No
2	English	No	Indefinite	Yes	No
3	English	No	Indefinite	Yes	No
4	English	No	Indefinite	Yes	No
5	Inde. 16	No	Indefinite	No	No
6	English	No	Indefinite	Yes	No
7	English	No	Indefinite	Yes	No
8	English	No	Indefinite	Yes	No
9	Inde. 16	No	Indefinite	Yes	No
10	English	No	Indefinite	No	No
11	Inde. 16	No	Indefinite	No	No
12	English	No	Indefinite	No	No
13	English	No	Indefinite	No	No
14	English	No	Indefinite	No	No
15	English	No	Indefinite	No	No
16	English	No	Indefinite	No	No
17	English	No	Indefinite	No	No
18	English	No	Indefinite	No	No
19	Inde. 16	No	Indefinite	No	No
20	Inde. 16	No	Indefinite	No	No
21	English	No	Indefinite	No	No
22	English	No	Indefinite	No	No
23	None	Yes	Indefinite	No	No
24	Inde. 16	Yes	Indefinite	No	No
25	English	No	Indefinite	Yes	No
26	English	No	Indefinite	Yes	No
27					
28					
29					
30					

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid?).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894-1897; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Notes.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disobeys in or is opposed to criminal government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization advocating and teaching disobedience or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful summing or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 3-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

35281/1
SHEET NO.

PORT OF *Marcus Washington*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Wucetich	Steve	28		M	Barber	Y	Y	Canada	Croatian	Canada	grandfather, Mike Wucetich, Konean, Ia, Austria	Wn.	Spokane	
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *August*, 1917.

Class 'b-2'

35281/1

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 19, 1908.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or association, or otherwise.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	<i>Self</i>	<i>Various</i>	<i>Various</i>	<i>Various</i>	<i>Various</i>	<i>Various</i>	<i>Various</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Sk</i>	<i>Blk</i>	<i>Br.</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Bulatenoch</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>7/15/17</i>	<i>America</i>	<i>July 19</i>
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

IN NEWARK, N. J., JULY 19, 1917.
G. N. ...

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.		Whether a person who has been in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disobeys in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization containing and teaching hatred or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful seizure or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.
																														Whether an alien intends to return to his country whence he came after acquiring temporary residence in the United States	Whether an alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30			

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disobeys in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization containing and teaching hatred or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful seizure or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 3-Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAPOUCHEYERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

35281/2
SHEET No.

PORT OF *Marcus, Washington.*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
415491 EN- No. 1 A10065 EN	<i>Ryberg</i>	<i>Justave</i>	21	M	S	<i>Laboyer</i>	Yes	Yes	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scand.</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Traill BC.</i>	<i>Uncle John Ryberg</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Melinaud</i>
	<i>Stark</i>	<i>And</i>	23	M	S	<i>Julia</i>	Yes	Yes	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Ruthenian</i>		<i>Phoenix BC</i>	<i>Sister Rosie Stark</i>	<i>Nash</i>	<i>Spokane</i>
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *August*, 1917.

Class D

35281/2

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
													Ft. Ins.					Country.	City or Town.					
1	no	Self	500	yes	1916	Melrose	July 5	Marquette School Melrose Mass	No	No	No	Good	Blind left eye	5' 11	Fair	Blk	Blk	Blind left eye	Surdun	Elkhart	St John	1907	P. M. England	Aug 13
2	yes	80	no					No Address					No	5' 10	Med	Blk	Hazel	Scar lower lip	Austria	Jaroslav	Halifax	March 1911	P. M. England	Aug 23
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

G. N. GREAT NORTHERN RY.

W. G. W. W. W. W.

Immigrant Inspector.

	Able to read what language or, if exception claimed, on what ground	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See foot-note for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States		
1	Swedish	No	1 year	No	No
2	Ruthenian	No	Permanent	No	No
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Note.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disobeys in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

Form 1-Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA SALLE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

35281/2 - High No.
Sheet No.

PORT OF *Morane Washington*

No. on list.	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M F	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State. City or town.	
1	Jackson	Ilmar	6	M S	None	No	No	Canada Finnish	Canada Roseland BC	None	Mont. Butte
2	Jackson	Ilma	6	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Jackson	Laja	5	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Shirley	James Lia	46	M M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	" English	" Beaver Lake BC	"	Idaho Palouse
5	Shirley	Antoinette	24	F M	None	"	"	" Moravian	"	"	"
6	Annable	Gertrude Sarah	22	F S	"	"	"	" English	" Nelson BC	Father: J. E. Annable Nelson BC	Cal. Oakland
7	Sharf	Frederick	52	M M	Porter	"	"	" African Black	" Rossland BC	None	Idaho Spokane
8	Ryan	Thomas J.	51	M M	Miner	"	"	" Irish	" Grand Forks BC	Wife: Mary J. Ryan Grand Forks BC	Cal. Colville
9	Stewart	Annice	26	F M	None	"	"	" Scotch	" Trail BC	Mother: Mrs. Lizzie Ross Trail BC	Idaho Coeur d'Alene
10	Stewart	Olive	2	F S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"
11	Buddy	Fred	71	M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	" German	" Rosedale BC	None	Idaho Spokane
12	Thomas	Helina	31	F M	None	"	"	" French	" Nelson BC	Brother: Pierre Despres Victoria BC	Idaho Tacoma
13	Thomas	Clifford	5	M S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"
14	Thomas	Norman Alfred	4	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Thomas	Gladys Annette	2	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF August, 1917

35281/3 (OVER)

G. N. GREAT NORTHERN RY.

Immigrant Inspector

1	2	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after remaining ten years in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States																												
Under 16	No	Permanent		No	No																											
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
English	No			Yes																												
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Under 16	No	Permanent		No	No																											
English	Yes	Permanent		No																												
"	No	Permanent		No																												
Under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16																																
17																																
18																																
19																																
20																																
21																																
22																																
23																																
24																																
25																																
26																																
27																																
28																																
29																																
30																																

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid?).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894-1897; Philadelphia, Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14-28

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person, who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disobeys or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assumption of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization advocating and teaching subversion or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

Sheet No. 1

35282

1 - High No

PORT OF Gateway, Montana

No.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Abil to—	Nationality.	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination.	
list.	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	Primary F. A. H.	David	32	M	S Coal Miner	gorges	Canada	Irish	Canada	coal creek	Brother James Logan	B.C.	Hawesmont	Irish
2	Primary F. A. H.	Oscar W.	20	M	S Farmer	"	"	English	"	Drumhiller	Brother M. Smith	B.C.	Belfrey	Irish
3	Primary F. A. H.	John	46	M	M Coal Miner	"	"	Scottish	"	coal creek	Verdant Valley, Alberta	B.C.	Redstone	Scottish
4	Primary F. A. H.	Wm. J.	17	F	S Student	"	"	English	"	Fernie	Verdant Valley, Alberta	B.C.	Gateway	English
5	Primary F. A. H.	Margaret	40	F	M Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Verdant Valley, Alberta	B.C.	Seattle	Canadian
6	Primary F. A. H.	Maude	13	F	S none	"	"	"	"	"	Verdant Valley, Alberta	B.C.	"	"
7	Primary F. A. H.	Erma	10	F	S "	"	"	"	"	"	Verdant Valley, Alberta	B.C.	"	"
8	Primary F. A. H.	Roy	7	M	S "	"	"	"	"	"	Verdant Valley, Alberta	B.C.	"	"
9	Primary F. A. H.	Annie	5	F	S "	"	"	"	"	"	Verdant Valley, Alberta	B.C.	"	"

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

"35-282"

MONTH OF AUG 24 1917, 191

CLASS E

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.										
														25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
														Height.	Color of—		Place of birth.		Seaport of landing.	Date of landing.	Name of SS.	Date of examination.		
														Ft. In.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.						
1	Yes	Self	\$60.00	Yes	1908	N. Y.	1908	In Transit to Out Bound	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'8"	Br	Br	Scar on right side of face	Ireland	Hoghill	New York	Aug 1908	U. S. R.	June 15-17
2	"	"	\$40.00	Yes	1897	"	1909	To Rev. Arthur Smith (C. out may remain) Betty. Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8 1/2"	Br	Bl	No Marks	U. S. A.	Kirkville	no	landed	May 26-17	
3	"	"	\$100.00	No	"	"	"	To dead mother. Thomas Alva	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	Br	Bl	Scar on left of mouth	Scotland	Irving	Quebec	Oct 1903	U. S. R.	June 11-17
4	"	"	\$75.00	No	"	"	"	Lebanon from A. J. Cummings	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	Br	Br	No Marks	England	Ramsgate	Halifax	April 1912	U. S. R.	Aug. 1-17
5	"	"	\$30.00	Yes	1917	Wash	1917	To join husband William Bolton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	Br	Br	"	Canada	Morewood	no	landed	Aug. 16-17	
6	"	Mother	"	No	"	"	"	Four children. Little accompanying mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Winchester	no	landed	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Winchester	no	landed	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Winchester	no	landed	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Winchester	no	landed	"	"

Via U. S. Ry. Great Northern Railway.

Francis A. Hart
Immigrant Inspector.

	Able to read what language he, if occupation claimed, in what ground?	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See last note for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring permits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	Yes English	yes	Trans	No	No	No
2	English	uncertain	uncertain	uncertain	No	No
3	English	uncertain	at least 6 weeks	No	No	No
4	English	uncertain	at least 9 mos.	uncertain	No	No
5	English	No	Per.	yes	No	No
6	English	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Under 16.	"	"	"	"	"
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid?).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894-1897; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Note.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

Sheet No. 35283/1

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

No. on list.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.	
	Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
90751	Mills	FRIM. A. M. H.	Stewart, S.	65	Immigrant	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Botha	Brain, L. H. & Co. Mills	Cal	Bismarck
90752	Mills	FRIM. A. M. H.	Hannah, J.	61	Immigrant	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Botha	Brain, L. H. & Co. Mills	Cal	Bismarck
90753	Wise	PRIMARY - C. E. S.	Marlin	38	Immigrant	Yes	Yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Red Deer	Red Deer	Cal	St. John
90754	Papulinski	PRIMARY - C. E. S.	Frydman	51	Immigrant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Red Deer	Red Deer	Cal	St. John
90755	Demarsh	B. S. I.	Anna	7	Immigrant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Red Deer	Red Deer	Cal	St. John
90756	Demarsh	B. S. I.	Anna	7	Immigrant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Red Deer	Red Deer	Cal	St. John
90757	Demarsh	B. S. I.	Anna	7	Immigrant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Red Deer	Red Deer	Cal	St. John
90758	Demarsh	B. S. I.	Anna	7	Immigrant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Red Deer	Red Deer	Cal	St. John
90759	Demarsh	B. S. I.	Anna	7	Immigrant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Red Deer	Red Deer	Cal	St. John
90760	Demarsh	B. S. I.	Anna	7	Immigrant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Red Deer	Red Deer	Cal	St. John
90761	Demarsh	B. S. I.	Anna	7	Immigrant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Red Deer	Red Deer	Cal	St. John
90762	Demarsh	B. S. I.	Anna	7	Immigrant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Red Deer	Red Deer	Cal	St. John
90763	Demarsh	B. S. I.	Anna	7	Immigrant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Red Deer	Red Deer	Cal	St. John
90764	Demarsh	B. S. I.	Anna	7	Immigrant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Red Deer	Red Deer	Cal	St. John
90765	Demarsh	B. S. I.	Anna	7	Immigrant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Red Deer	Red Deer	Cal	St. John
90766	Demarsh	B. S. I.	Anna	7	Immigrant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Red Deer	Red Deer	Cal	St. John
90767	Demarsh	B. S. I.	Anna	7	Immigrant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Red Deer	Red Deer	Cal	St. John
90768	Demarsh	B. S. I.	Anna	7	Immigrant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Red Deer	Red Deer	Cal	St. John
90769	Demarsh	B. S. I.	Anna	7	Immigrant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Red Deer	Red Deer	Cal	St. John
90770	Demarsh	B. S. I.	Anna	7	Immigrant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Red Deer	Red Deer	Cal	St. John
90771	Demarsh	B. S. I.	Anna	7	Immigrant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Red Deer	Red Deer	Cal	St. John
90772	Demarsh	B. S. I.	Anna	7	Immigrant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Red Deer	Red Deer	Cal	St. John
90773	Demarsh	B. S. I.	Anna	7	Immigrant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Red Deer	Red Deer	Cal	St. John
90774	Demarsh	B. S. I.	Anna	7	Immigrant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Red Deer	Red Deer	Cal	St. John
90775	Demarsh	B. S. I.	Anna	7	Immigrant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Red Deer	Red Deer	Cal	St. John
90776	Demarsh	B. S. I.	Anna	7	Immigrant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Red Deer	Red Deer	Cal	St. John
90777	Demarsh	B. S. I.	Anna	7	Immigrant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Red Deer	Red Deer	Cal	St. John
90778	Demarsh	B. S. I.	Anna	7	Immigrant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Red Deer	Red Deer	Cal	St. John
90779	Demarsh	B. S. I.	Anna	7	Immigrant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Red Deer	Red Deer	Cal	St. John
90780	Demarsh	B. S. I.	Anna	7	Immigrant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Red Deer	Red Deer	Cal	St. John
90781	Demarsh	B. S. I.	Anna	7	Immigrant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Red Deer	Red Deer	Cal	St. John
90782	Demarsh	B. S. I.	Anna	7	Immigrant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Red Deer	Red Deer	Cal	St. John
90783	Demarsh	B. S. I.	Anna	7	Immigrant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Red Deer	Red Deer	Cal	St. John
90784	Demarsh	B. S. I.	Anna	7	Immigrant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Red Deer	Red Deer	Cal	St. John
90785	Demarsh	B. S. I.	Anna	7	Immigrant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Red Deer	Red Deer	Cal	St. John
90786	Demarsh	B. S. I.	Anna	7	Immigrant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Red Deer	Red Deer	Cal	St. John
90787	Demarsh	B. S. I.	Anna	7	Immigrant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Red Deer	Red Deer	Cal	St. John
90788	Demarsh	B. S. I.	Anna	7	Immigrant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Red Deer	Red Deer	Cal	St. John
90789	Demarsh	B. S. I.	Anna	7	Immigrant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Red Deer	Red Deer	Cal	St. John
90790	Demarsh	B. S. I.	Anna	7	Immigrant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Red Deer	Red Deer	Cal	St. John
90791	Demarsh	B. S. I.	Anna	7	Immigrant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Red Deer	Red Deer	Cal	St. John
90792	Demarsh	B. S. I.	Anna	7	Immigrant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Red Deer	Red Deer	Cal	St. John
90793	Demarsh	B. S. I.	Anna	7	Immigrant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Red Deer	Red Deer	Cal	St. John
90794	Demarsh	B. S. I.	Anna	7	Immigrant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Red Deer	Red Deer	Cal	St. John
90795	Demarsh	B. S. I.	Anna	7	Immigrant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Red Deer	Red Deer	Cal	St. John
90796	Demarsh	B. S. I.	Anna	7	Immigrant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Red Deer	Red Deer	Cal	St. John
90797	Demarsh	B. S. I.	Anna	7	Immigrant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Red Deer	Red Deer	Cal	St. John
90798	Demarsh	B. S. I.	Anna	7	Immigrant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Red Deer	Red Deer	Cal	St. John
90799	Demarsh	B. S. I.	Anna	7	Immigrant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Red Deer	Red Deer	Cal	St. John
90800	Demarsh	B. S. I.	Anna	7	Immigrant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Red Deer	Red Deer	Cal	St. John

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF AUG 24 1917

CLASS E

35283/1

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
No.	Sex	Age	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of any subversive or other organization.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		Seaport of landing.	Date of landing.	Name of SS.	Date of examination.
											Ft.	In.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
1	Male	1100	Self	1877 1880 1881 Various	Wm. E. Mills Riverside	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med br	gr	None	Canada	Thomas	Eastport Idaho	JUL 25	O.P.R.	JUL 25 1917
2	Female	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Deafness	"	5	4	Med gr	gr	"	"	"	Eastport Idaho	JUL 25	O.P.R.	JUL 25 1917
3	Male	25	Self	1875	John W. W.	"	"	"	Good	"	5	11	Br	br	"	"	"	Eastport Idaho	JUL 29	O.P.R.	JUL 26 1917
4	Female	50	Self	1875 1902	John W. W. Riverside	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	Blk	br	"	Canada	Thomas	Eastport Idaho	JUL 27	O.P.R.	JUL 27 1917
5	Male	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Thomas	Eastport Idaho	JUL 27	O.P.R.	JUL 27 1917
6	Male	53	Self	1879 1902	John W. W. Riverside	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	Med br	blu	"	Canada	Thomas	Eastport Idaho	JUL 27	O.P.R.	JUL 27 1917
7	Male	50	Self	1879 1902	John W. W. Riverside	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	Med br	blu	"	Canada	Thomas	Eastport Idaho	JUL 27	O.P.R.	JUL 27 1917
8	Male	27	Self	1879 1902	John W. W. Riverside	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	"	"	"	Canada	Thomas	Eastport Idaho	JUL 27	O.P.R.	JUL 27 1917
9	Male	45	Self	1879 1902	John W. W. Riverside	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	"	"	"	Canada	Thomas	Eastport Idaho	JUL 27	O.P.R.	JUL 27 1917
10	Male	26	Self	1879 1902	John W. W. Riverside	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	"	"	"	Canada	Thomas	Eastport Idaho	JUL 27	O.P.R.	JUL 27 1917
11	Male	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Thomas	Eastport Idaho	JUL 27	O.P.R.	JUL 27 1917
12	Male	36	Self	1879 1902	John W. W. Riverside	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	Med br	br	"	Canada	Thomas	Eastport Idaho	JUL 27	O.P.R.	JUL 27 1917
13	Male	50	Self	1879 1902	John W. W. Riverside	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	"	"	"	Canada	Thomas	Eastport Idaho	JUL 27	O.P.R.	JUL 27 1917
14	Male	75	Self	1879 1902	John W. W. Riverside	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	"	"	"	Canada	Thomas	Eastport Idaho	JUL 27	O.P.R.	JUL 27 1917
15	Male	12	Self	1879 1902	John W. W. Riverside	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	"	"	"	Canada	Thomas	Eastport Idaho	JUL 27	O.P.R.	JUL 27 1917
16	Male	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	"	"	"	Canada	Thomas	Eastport Idaho	JUL 27	O.P.R.	JUL 27 1917
17	Male	40	Self	1879 1902	John W. W. Riverside	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	"	"	"	Canada	Thomas	Eastport Idaho	JUL 27	O.P.R.	JUL 27 1917
18	Male	27	Self	1879 1902	John W. W. Riverside	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	"	"	"	Canada	Thomas	Eastport Idaho	JUL 27	O.P.R.	JUL 27 1917
19	Male	100	Self	1879 1902	John W. W. Riverside	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	"	"	"	Canada	Thomas	Eastport Idaho	JUL 27	O.P.R.	JUL 27 1917
20	Male	67	Self	1879 1902	John W. W. Riverside	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	"	"	"	Canada	Thomas	Eastport Idaho	JUL 27	O.P.R.	JUL 27 1917
21	Male	135	Self	1879 1902	John W. W. Riverside	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	"	"	"	Canada	Thomas	Eastport Idaho	JUL 27	O.P.R.	JUL 27 1917
22	Male	25	Self	1879 1902	John W. W. Riverside	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	"	"	"	Canada	Thomas	Eastport Idaho	JUL 27	O.P.R.	JUL 27 1917
23	Male	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Thomas	Eastport Idaho	JUL 27	O.P.R.	JUL 27 1917
24	Male	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Thomas	Eastport Idaho	JUL 27	O.P.R.	JUL 27 1917
25	Male	150	Self	1879 1902	John W. W. Riverside	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	"	"	"	Canada	Thomas	Eastport Idaho	JUL 27	O.P.R.	JUL 27 1917
26	Male	100	Self	1879 1902	John W. W. Riverside	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	"	"	"	Canada	Thomas	Eastport Idaho	JUL 27	O.P.R.	JUL 27 1917
27	Male	300	Self	1879 1902	John W. W. Riverside	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	"	"	"	Canada	Thomas	Eastport Idaho	JUL 27	O.P.R.	JUL 27 1917
28	Male	135	Self	1879 1902	John W. W. Riverside	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	"	"	"	Canada	Thomas	Eastport Idaho	JUL 27	O.P.R.	JUL 27 1917
29	Male	600	Self	1879 1902	John W. W. Riverside	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	"	"	"	Canada	Thomas	Eastport Idaho	JUL 27	O.P.R.	JUL 27 1917
30	Male	300	Self	1879 1902	John W. W. Riverside	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	"	"	"	Canada	Thomas	Eastport Idaho	JUL 27	O.P.R.	JUL 27 1917

CANADIAN FACILITY.

Wm. E. Selby

Wm. E. Selby

Immigrant Inspector.

INSPECTOR-IN-CHARGE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No.
35283/2

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
		Family Name.	Given Name.							Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Country.	City or Town.
	1	PRIM. A. M. H.	William	52	Male	Merchant		England	English	Canada	Calgary	As Rel	Cal	San Jose
	2	PRIM. A. M. H.	Joseph	54	Male	Merchant		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	3	B. S. I.	Boze	29	Male	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	4													
	5													
	6													
	7													
	8													
	9													
	10													
	11													
	12													
	13													
	14													
	15													
	16													
	17													
	18													
	19													
	20													
	21													
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

4 Ann Ernest E. Riggall 13, wife

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF AUG 24 1917, 191

C-1

35283/2

No.	On	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
													25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
Lin.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any of the following organizations: Knights of the Ku Klux Klan, United Brotherhood of Carpenters and Joiners of America, International Order of the B. K. W. T., International Association of Bridge and Structural Iron Workers, International Association of Bridge and Structural Steel Workers, International Association of Bridge and Structural Steel Workers, International Association of Bridge and Structural Steel Workers.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Country.	City or Town.						
1	Self	Self	Self	1917	Various	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917		
2	Self	Self	Self	1917	Various	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917		
3	Self	Self	Self	1917	Various	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917		
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				
31																				
32																				
33																				

C.P.R.—CANADIAN PACIFIC RY.

Inspector

INSPECTOR-IN-CHARGE.

1	2	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become citizen of the United States																												
1	8.7	No	Life	Yes	No	No																									
2	"	"	"	"	"	"																									
3	"	Yes	2 yrs	No	"	"																									

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Note.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who incites to or is engaged in organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with, all organizations, societies, and teaching directed in any way to overthrow the Government of the United States, or to overthrow the Government of any State, or to overthrow the Government of any Territory, or to overthrow the Government of any foreign country, or to overthrow the Government of any other political entity, or to overthrow the Government of the United States or of any other political entity, or to overthrow the Government of any other political entity, or to overthrow the Government of any other political entity.

Form 3-Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No
35283/3

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mo.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Eliminated	with authority	Seattle	Aug 15, 1917	Indian										
2	John	Smith	32		M	Logger			Canada		Canada	Manitoba	Wm. Spohn		
3	Mary	Dang	35		F	None			Seattle		Seattle	Wm. Morgan			
4	Marty	Robert	35		M	Farmer			Idaho		Idaho	Red Bluff	Dr. Pendleton		

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF AUG 24 1917, 1917

C-2

35283/30

C.P.R.-CANADIAN PACIFIC RY.

Phena E. Leiby

Armen M. Hume
Immigrant Inspector.

Note.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who becomes an agent or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the association of public officials, or who advocates or incites the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with an organization, or who advocates or incites the overthrow of or advocates or incites the organization of government, or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the forcible securing or taking of any office or offices, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory, or of any political subdivision or political status of any of the organized government because of his or their official duties.

14-213

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), B (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was *passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

(Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Form 3-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

SHEET No.

35283/4

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
80768	PRIMARY - C. E. S.	R. C. S. S.	19		M.	Labourer			Holland	Dutch	Canada	London	W. J. S. S.	Seattle	
80769	PRIMARY - C. E. S.	Charles	28		M.	Labourer			Holland	Dutch	Canada	London	W. J. S. S.	Seattle	
80770	PRIMARY - C. E. S.	Peter	17		M.	Labourer			Holland	Dutch	Canada	London	W. J. S. S.	Seattle	
80771	PRIMARY - C. E. S.	Anna	16		F.	Labourer			Russia	German	Canada	London	W. J. S. S.	Seattle	
80772	PRIMARY - C. E. S.	Olaf	42		M.	Labourer			Norway	Scand.	Canada	London	W. J. S. S.	Seattle	
80773	PRIMARY - C. E. S.	Anna	41		F.	Labourer			"	"	Canada	London	W. J. S. S.	Seattle	

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

+ 80768 Wm. S. S. 26 1000.
80769 Wm. S. S. 26 1000.
80770 Wm. S. S. 26 1000.
80771 Wm. S. S. 26 1000.
80772 Wm. S. S. 26 1000.
80773 Wm. S. S. 26 1000.

6/

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF AUG 24 1917, 191

CLASS D

35283/4

(OVER)

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, company, or association.)	16 Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	19 From 10 points or districts, or both, in which he is registered by number 1 to 10, inclusive.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether subject to military or naval service, or whether exempted, and if exempted, on what ground.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height.		26 Complexion.	27 Color of—		28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth.		30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Self	100	1400	Fr	A 46	1916	No address	No	No	No	Good	4	6 1/2	4	br	blue	None	Holland	Amsterdam	A 46	1916	O.P.R.	July 26 1917		
2	Self	27	"	"	"	"	Friend "Mon" Lurie	"	"	"	Good	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	Germany	Krefeld	Eastport, Idaho	Apr 17 1916	O.P.R.	April 1916		
3	Self	50	"	"	"	"	Friend "William" Wick	"	"	"	Good	"	5 11	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Barnhills	Eastport, Idaho	Apr 17 1915	O.P.R.	AUG - 1 1917		
4	Self	60	"	"	"	"	Bro. L. L. Lurie	"	"	"	Good	"	5 2	4	br	blue	"	Canada	Amherst	Eastport, Idaho	Jul 1912	O.P.R.	AUG 15 1917		
5	Self	60	"	"	"	"	Bro. L. L. Lurie	"	"	"	Good	"	5 5 1/2	4	br	gr	"	Norway	Christiania	A 46	1912	O.P.R.	AUG 16 1917		
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. L. L. Lurie	"	"	"	Good	"	5 4 1/2	"	"	br	"	"	"	Broche	1899	O.P.R.	AUG 16 1917		

C.P.R.—CANADIAN PACIFIC R.R.

Chas. E. Selby
F. Osidle

Amos McPherson
Immigrant Inspector.
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

No.	APPROPRIATE LAWYER, ETC., EXEMPTION, CHILDREN, OR OTHER	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year
		Whether alien intends to return to country of origin after temporary absence in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States		
1	Teacher	Yes	Yes	No	No
2	English	Yes	Yes	No	No
3	Teacher	Yes	Yes	No	No
4	Eng	Yes	Yes	No	No
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who he knows or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or touches the unlawful destruction of property, or is connected with or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching doctrines in opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or touches the duty, necessity, or propriety of any unlawful or violent action of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, and any other dangerous character because of his or their official character.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

Sheet No.

35283-5 - High No.

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State. City or town.
1	McDonald, M. E. S.	Marion L.	13	F. S. Home	Yes. Yes.	Canada	Scotch	Canada High River	High River, Alta	Hal Marting
2	Gylen, Lillian M.	25	F. M.	"	"	"	"	Calgary	Calgary, Alta	Wm Spokane
3	Gylen, Frank L.	5	M. S.	"	"	"	English	"	"	"
4	Gylen, Marion L.	3	F. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Gylen, M. E. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Gylen, M. E. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Gylen, M. E. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Gylen, M. E. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Gylen, M. E. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Gylen, M. E. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Gylen, M. E. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Gylen, M. E. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Gylen, M. E. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Gylen, M. E. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Gylen, M. E. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Gylen, M. E. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Gylen, M. E. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Gylen, M. E. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Gylen, M. E. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Gylen, M. E. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Gylen, M. E. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Gylen, M. E. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Gylen, M. E. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Gylen, M. E. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Gylen, M. E. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Gylen, M. E. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Gylen, M. E. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Gylen, M. E. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Gylen, M. E. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Gylen, M. E. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
31	Gylen, M. E. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
32	Gylen, M. E. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
33	Gylen, M. E. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
34	Gylen, M. E. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
35	Gylen, M. E. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
36	Gylen, M. E. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
37	Gylen, M. E. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
38	Gylen, M. E. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
39	Gylen, M. E. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
40	Gylen, M. E. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
41	Gylen, M. E. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
42	Gylen, M. E. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
43	Gylen, M. E. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
44	Gylen, M. E. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
45	Gylen, M. E. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
46	Gylen, M. E. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
47	Gylen, M. E. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
48	Gylen, M. E. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
49	Gylen, M. E. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
50	Gylen, M. E. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
51	Gylen, M. E. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
52	Gylen, M. E. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
53	Gylen, M. E. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
54	Gylen, M. E. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
55	Gylen, M. E. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
56	Gylen, M. E. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
57	Gylen, M. E. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
58	Gylen, M. E. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
59	Gylen, M. E. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
60	Gylen, M. E. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
61	Gylen, M. E. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
62	Gylen, M. E. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
63	Gylen, M. E. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
64	Gylen, M. E. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
65	Gylen, M. E. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
66	Gylen, M. E. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
67	Gylen, M. E. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
68	Gylen, M. E. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
69	Gylen, M. E. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
70	Gylen, M. E. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
71	Gylen, M. E. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
72	Gylen, M. E. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
73	Gylen, M. E. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
74	Gylen, M. E. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
75	Gylen, M. E. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
76	Gylen, M. E. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
77	Gylen, M. E. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
78	Gylen, M. E. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
79	Gylen, M. E. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
80	Gylen, M. E. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
81	Gylen, M. E. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
82	Gylen, M. E. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
83	Gylen, M. E. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
84	Gylen, M. E. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
85	Gylen, M. E. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
86	Gylen, M. E. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
87	Gylen, M. E. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
88	Gylen, M. E. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
89	Gylen, M. E. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
90	Gylen, M. E. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
91	Gylen, M. E. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
92	Gylen, M. E. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
93	Gylen, M. E. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
94	Gylen, M. E. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
95	Gylen, M. E. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
96	Gylen, M. E. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
97	Gylen, M. E. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
98	Gylen, M. E. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
99	Gylen, M. E. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
100	Gylen, M. E. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF AUG 24 1917, 191

CLASS E

35283/5

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.											
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether after sale has been made, whether paid by passenger, or by any corporation, company, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of any other subversive organization, or whether he has been in the United States for the purpose of committing any crime.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		Seaport of landing.	Date of landing.	Name of SS.	Date of examination.
			Yes or no.	Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
Adm. North	100	100	1917	1917	Bro. Gordon H. Langford 100 York St. N. York N. York	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5 1/2	"	"	None	Canada	St. John's	Eastport	AUG 7	C. P. R.	AUG 7 1917
York	100	100	1917	1917	Bro. Gordon H. Langford 100 York St. N. York N. York	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5 1/2	"	"	"	"	St. John's	Eastport	AUG 7	C. P. R.	AUG 7 1917
York	100	100	1917	1917	Bro. Gordon H. Langford 100 York St. N. York N. York	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5 1/2	"	"	"	"	St. John's	Eastport	AUG 7	C. P. R.	AUG 7 1917
York	100	100	1917	1917	Bro. Gordon H. Langford 100 York St. N. York N. York	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5 1/2	"	"	"	"	St. John's	Eastport	AUG 7	C. P. R.	AUG 7 1917
York	100	100	1917	1917	Bro. Gordon H. Langford 100 York St. N. York N. York	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5 1/2	"	"	"	"	St. John's	Eastport	AUG 7	C. P. R.	AUG 7 1917
York	100	100	1917	1917	Bro. Gordon H. Langford 100 York St. N. York N. York	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5 1/2	"	"	"	"	St. John's	Eastport	AUG 7	C. P. R.	AUG 7 1917
York	100	100	1917	1917	Bro. Gordon H. Langford 100 York St. N. York N. York	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5 1/2	"	"	"	"	St. John's	Eastport	AUG 7	C. P. R.	AUG 7 1917
York	100	100	1917	1917	Bro. Gordon H. Langford 100 York St. N. York N. York	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5 1/2	"	"	"	"	St. John's	Eastport	AUG 7	C. P. R.	AUG 7 1917
York	100	100	1917	1917	Bro. Gordon H. Langford 100 York St. N. York N. York	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5 1/2	"	"	"	"	St. John's	Eastport	AUG 7	C. P. R.	AUG 7 1917
York	100	100	1917	1917	Bro. Gordon H. Langford 100 York St. N. York N. York	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5 1/2	"	"	"	"	St. John's	Eastport	AUG 7	C. P. R.	AUG 7 1917
York	100	100	1917	1917	Bro. Gordon H. Langford 100 York St. N. York N. York	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5 1/2	"	"	"	"	St. John's	Eastport	AUG 7	C. P. R.	AUG 7 1917
York	100	100	1917	1917	Bro. Gordon H. Langford 100 York St. N. York N. York	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5 1/2	"	"	"	"	St. John's	Eastport	AUG 7	C. P. R.	AUG 7 1917
York	100	100	1917	1917	Bro. Gordon H. Langford 100 York St. N. York N. York	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5 1/2	"	"	"	"	St. John's	Eastport	AUG 7	C. P. R.	AUG 7 1917
York	100	100	1917	1917	Bro. Gordon H. Langford 100 York St. N. York N. York	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5 1/2	"	"	"	"	St. John's	Eastport	AUG 7	C. P. R.	AUG 7 1917
York	100	100	1917	1917	Bro. Gordon H. Langford 100 York St. N. York N. York	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5 1/2	"	"	"	"	St. John's	Eastport	AUG 7	C. P. R.	AUG 7 1917
York	100	100	1917	1917	Bro. Gordon H. Langford 100 York St. N. York N. York	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5 1/2	"	"	"	"	St. John's	Eastport	AUG 7	C. P. R.	AUG 7 1917
York	100	100	1917	1917	Bro. Gordon H. Langford 100 York St. N. York N. York	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5 1/2	"	"	"	"	St. John's	Eastport	AUG 7	C. P. R.	AUG 7 1917
York	100	100	1917	1917	Bro. Gordon H. Langford 100 York St. N. York N. York	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5 1/2	"	"	"	"	St. John's	Eastport	AUG 7	C. P. R.	AUG 7 1917
York	100	100	1917	1917	Bro. Gordon H. Langford 100 York St. N. York N. York	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5 1/2	"	"	"	"	St. John's	Eastport	AUG 7	C. P. R.	AUG 7 1917
York	100	100	1917	1917	Bro. Gordon H. Langford 100 York St. N. York N. York	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5 1/2	"	"	"	"	St. John's	Eastport	AUG 7	C. P. R.	AUG 7 1917
York	100	100	1917	1917	Bro. Gordon H. Langford 100 York St. N. York N. York	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5 1/2	"	"	"	"	St. John's	Eastport	AUG 7	C. P. R.	AUG 7 1917
York	100	100	1917	1917	Bro. Gordon H. Langford 100 York St. N. York N. York	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5 1/2	"	"	"	"	St. John's	Eastport	AUG 7	C. P. R.	AUG 7 1917
York	100	100	1917	1917	Bro. Gordon H. Langford 100 York St. N. York N. York	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5 1/2	"	"	"	"	St. John's	Eastport	AUG 7	C. P. R.	AUG 7 1917
York	100	100	1917	1917	Bro. Gordon H. Langford 100 York St. N. York N. York	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5 1/2	"	"	"	"	St. John's	Eastport	AUG 7	C. P. R.	AUG 7 1917
York	100	100	1917	1917	Bro. Gordon H. Langford 100 York St. N. York N. York	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5 1/2	"	"	"	"	St. John's	Eastport	AUG 7	C. P. R.	AUG 7 1917
York	100	100	1917	1917	Bro. Gordon H. Langford 100 York St. N. York N. York	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5 1/2	"	"	"	"	St. John's	Eastport	AUG 7	C. P. R.	AUG 7 1917
York	100	100	1917	1917	Bro. Gordon H. Langford 100 York St. N. York N. York	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5 1/2	"	"	"	"	St. John's	Eastport	AUG 7	C. P. R.	AUG 7 1917
York	100	100	1917	1917	Bro. Gordon H. Langford 100 York St. N. York N. York	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5 1/2	"	"	"	"	St. John's	Eastport	AUG 7	C. P. R.	AUG 7 1917
York	100	100	1917	1917	Bro. Gordon H. Langford 100 York St. N. York N. York	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5 1/2	"	"	"	"	St. John's	Eastport	AUG 7	C. P. R.	AUG 7 1917
York	100	100	1917	1917	Bro. Gordon H. Langford 100 York St. N. York N. York	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5 1/2	"	"	"	"	St. John's	Eastport	AUG 7	C. P. R.	AUG 7 1917
York	100	100	1917	1917	Bro. Gordon H. Langford 100 York St. N. York N. York	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5 1/2	"	"	"	"	St. John's	Eastport	AUG 7	C. P. R.	AUG 7 1917
York	100	100	1917	1917	Bro. Gordon H. Langford 100 York St. N. York N. York	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5 1/2	"	"	"	"	St. John's	Eastport	AUG 7	C. P. R.	AUG 7 1917
York	100	100	1917	1917	Bro. Gordon H. Langford 100 York St. N. York N. York	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5 1/2	"	"	"	"	St. John's	Eastport	AUG 7	C. P. R.	AUG 7 1917
York	100	100	1917	1917	Bro. Gordon H. Langford 100 York St. N. York N. York	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5 1/2	"	"	"	"	St. John's	Eastport	AUG 7	C. P. R.	AUG 7 1917
York	100	100	1917	1917	Bro. Gordon H. Langford 100 York St. N. York N. York	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5 1/2	"	"	"	"	St. John's	Eastport	AUG 7	C. P. R.	AUG 7 1917
York	100	100	1917	1917	Bro. Gordon H. Langford 100 York St. N. York N. York	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5 1/2	"	"	"	"	St. John's	Eastport	AUG 7	C. P. R.	AUG 7 1917
York	100	100	1917	1917	Bro. Gordon H. Langford 100 York St. N. York N. York	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5 1/2	"	"	"	"	St. John's	Eastport	AUG 7	C. P. R.	AUG 7 1917
York	100	100	1917	1917	Bro. Gordon H. Langford 100 York St. N. York N. York	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5 1/2	"	"	"	"	St. John's	Eastport	AUG 7	C. P. R.	AUG 7 1917
York	100	100	1917	1917	Bro. Gordon H. Langford 100 York St. N. York N. York	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5 1/2	"	"	"	"	St. John's	Eastport	AUG 7	C. P. R.	AUG 7 1917
York	100	100	1917	1917	Bro. Gordon H. Langford 100 York St. N. York N. York	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5 1/2	"	"	"	"	St. John's	Eastport	AUG 7	C. P. R.	AUG 7 1917
York	100	100	1917	1917	Bro. Gordon H. Langford 100 York St. N. York N. York	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5 1/2	"	"	"	"	St. John's	Eastport	AUG 7	C. P. R.	AUG 7 1917
York	100	100	1917	1917	Bro. Gordon H. Langford 100 York St. N. York N. York	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5 1/2	"	"	"	"	St. John's	Eastport	AUG 7	C. P. R.	AUG 7 1917
York	100	100	1917	1917	Bro. Gordon H. Langford 100 York St. N. York N. York	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5 1/2	"	"	"	"	St. John's	Eastport	AUG 7	C. P. R.	AUG 7 1917
York	100	100	1917	1917	Bro. Gordon H. Langford 100 York St. N. York N. York	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5 1/2	"	"	"	"	St. John's	Eastport	AUG 7	C. P. R.	AUG 7 1917
York	100	100	1917	1917	Bro. Gordon H. Langford 100 York St. N. York N. York	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5 1/2	"	"	"	"	St. John's	Eastport	AUG 7	C. P. R.	AUG 7 1917
York	100	100	1917	1917	Bro. Gordon H. Langford 100 York St. N. York N. York	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5 1/2	"	"	"	"	St. John's	Eastport	AUG 7	C. P. R.	AUG 7 1917
York	100	100	1917	1917	Bro. Gordon H. Langford 100 York St. N. York N. York	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5 1/2	"	"	"	"	St. John's	Eastport	AUG 7	C. P. R.	AUG 7 1917
York	100	100	1917	1917	Bro. Gordon H. Langford 100 York St. N. York N. York	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5 1/2	"	"	"	"	St. John's	Eastport	AUG 7	C. P. R.	AUG 7 1917
York	100	100	1917	1917	Bro. Gordon H. Langford 100 York St. N. York N. York	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5 1/2	"	"	"	"	St. John's	Eastport	AUG 7	C. P. R.	AUG 7 1917
York	100	100	1917	1917	Bro. Gordon H. Langford 100 York St. N. York N. York	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5 1/2	"	"	"	"	St. John's	Eastport	AUG 7	C. P. R.	AUG 7 1917
York	100	100	1917	1917	Bro. Gordon H. Langford 100 York St. N. York N. York	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5 1/2	"	"	"	"	St. John's	Eastport	AUG 7	C. P. R.	AUG 7 1917
York	100	100	1917	1917	Bro. Gordon H. Langford 100 York St. N. York N. York	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5 1/2	"	"	"	"	St. John's	Eastport	AUG 7	C. P. R.	AUG 7 1917
York	100	100	1917	1917	Bro. Gordon H. Langford 100 York St. N. York N. York	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5 1/2	"	"	"	"	St. John's	Eastport	AUG 7	C. P. R.	AUG 7 1917
York	100	100	1917	1917	Bro. Gordon H. Langford 100 York St. N. York N. York	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5 1/2	"	"	"	"	St. John's	Eastport	AUG 7	C. P. R.	AUG 7 1917
York	100	100	1917	1917	Bro. Gordon H. Langford 100 York St. N. York N. York	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5 1/2	"	"	"	"	St. John's	Eastport	AUG 7	C. P. R.	AUG 7 1917
York	100	100	1917	1917	Bro. Gordon H. Langford 100 York St. N. York N. York	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5 1/2	"	"	"	"	St. John's	Eastport	AUG 7	C. P. R.	AUG 7 1917
York	100	100	1917	1917	Bro. Gordon H. Langford 100 York St. N. York N. York	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5 1/2	"	"	"	"	St. John's	Eastport	AUG 7	C. P. R.	AUG 7 1917
York	100	100	1917	1917	Bro. Gordon H. Langford 100 York St. N. York N. York	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5 1/2	"	"	"	"	St. John's	Eastport	AUG 7	C. P. R.	AUG 7 1917
York	100	100	1917	1917	Bro. Gordon H. Langford 100 York St. N. York N. York	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5 1/2	"	"	"	"	St. John's	Eastport	AUG 7	C. P. R.	AUG 7 1917
York	100	100	1917	1917	Bro. Gordon H. Langford 100 York St. N. York N. York	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5 1/2	"	"	"	"	St. John's	Eastport	AUG 7	C. P. R.	AUG 7 1917
York	100	100	1917	1917	Bro. Gordon H. Langford 100 York St. N. York N. York	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5 1/2	"	"	"	"	St. John's	Eastport	AUG 7	C. P. R.	AUG 7 1917
York	100	100	1917	1917	Bro. Gordon H. Langford 100 York St. N. York N. York	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5 1/2	"	"	"	"	St. John's	Eastport	AUG 7	C. P. R.	AUG 7 1917
York	100	100	1917	1917	Bro. Gordon H. Langford 100 York St. N. York N. York	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5 1/2	"	"	"	"	St. John's	Eastport	AUG 7	C. P. R.	AUG 7 1917
York	100	100	1917	1917	Bro. Gordon H. Langford 100 York St. N. York N. York	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5 1/2	"	"	"	"	St. John's	Eastport	AUG 7	C. P. R.	AUG 7 1917
York	100	100	1917	1917	Bro. Gordon H. Langford 100 York St. N. York N. York	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5 1/2	"	"	"	"	St. John's	Eastport	AUG 7	C. P. R.	AUG 7 1917
York	100	100																			

C. P. R. - CANADIAN PACIFIC RY.

Edward E. Selby
7. Heidle

Arthur M. Jones
Immigrant Inspector.

	Able to read what language he speaks (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States			
1	Eng	Indefinite	No	No	No	No
2	"	No	Life	Indef	"	"
3	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Eng	Yes	Indef	No	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	No	Indef	"	"	"
9	"	"	Life	Yes	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"
12	Eng	"	"	"	"	"
13	German	Indef	Indef	No	"	"
14	Eng	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	No	Life	Indef	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Indef	Indef	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Eng	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	Life	No	"	"
25	German	Indef	Indef	No	"	"
26	German	Indef	Indef	No	"	"
27	Eng	No	Life	Yes	"	"
28	"	Indef	Indef	No	"	"
29						
30						

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid?).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894-1897; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 31. The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 2-Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 35284/1

PER

Allan

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Wallace	B. S. I. David	50	m. d.	Ship yacht			Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Sister Mrs Jane Turner 247. No. Belden St. Belfast Ire	Ore	Portland
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF **BLAINE, WASHINGTON.**, MONTH OF *August*, 1917

Class "B."

35284/1

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
Whether having a ticket to such final destination		By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
No. of ticket.		Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or any other person?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.											
1		<i>Yes No.</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>1902-1915</i>	<i>Seattle Wash.</i>	<i>1915</i>	<i>friend Geo. Rodgers</i>		<i>No</i>		<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 7 1/2 ft</i>	<i>Red</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Are.</i>	<i>Carrietta</i>	<i>Aug 7</i>	<i>Scandinavia</i>	<i>Aug 8</i>

G.N. = Great Northern Ry.

F. J. McLaughlin
Immigrant Inspector

B.

	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States		
1	Eng.	No	Yes	No	No
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom sea passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 31.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Note.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 3-Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LACASCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 35284/2

PORT OF BLAINE, WASHINGTON,

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mo.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
414581 under 16	Dowding	Dorothy	27	f	m.	none	yes	Eng.	Eng.	China	Shanghai	Husb John C. - China Coal Corp. France	Eng	Liverpool	
414582	"	Malki D.	4	f	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	father do	"	"	
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF *August*, 1917

Class C-1-

35284 / 2

11

G.N. = Great Northern Ry.

Thos P Cook

G. J. McSweeney
Immigrant Inspector.

 \emptyset

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
Eng	Transit	No	No																										
	Transit	No	No																										

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom visa passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Note.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 3-Canada
 WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
 MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 35284 / 3

PORT OF BLAINE, WASHINGTON.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
19068-1	Leschuta	Giuseppe	33	m	coal miner			Italy	It. no. 1	Canada	Victoria	Wife Marie - Udina St.	Cal.	Pernie
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *August*, 191*7*

Class "D"

35284/3 OVER

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
													25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>10 Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.</small>	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.						Ft.	Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	<i>Sp. Reg.</i>	<i>200 yrs. Trans. Reg.</i>	<i>May friend Teleppi Carasella</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1914</i>	<i>Jersey B.</i>	<i>1914</i>	<i>1914</i>	<i>1914</i>	<i>1914</i>	<i>1914</i>	<i>1914</i>	<i>1914</i>	<i>1914</i>	<i>1914</i>	<i>1914</i>	<i>1914</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Udine</i>	<i>1914</i>	<i>1914</i>	<i>1914</i>	<i>1914</i>
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

G.N. = Great Northern Ry.

J. S. McCullough
Immigrant Inspector

2

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who has been in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or District of the United States, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization existing and teaching (whether in or out of the United States) the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction or killing of any officer or officers, either of the United States or of any State, Territory, or District of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.
																													Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who has been in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or District of the United States, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization existing and teaching (whether in or out of the United States) the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction or killing of any officer or officers, either of the United States or of any State, Territory, or District of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

Sheet No. 35284 / 4. High No

PORT OF BLAINE, WASHINGTON.

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State. City or town.
19065	Primary Galloway H. A. Mr. John Scott	13	f. m.	none	gives	Canada	Scotch	Canada Vancouver B.C.	Husb. John C. Glasgow Eng.	N.Y. New York
19067	Primary Lay J. H. M. Mary J.	58	f. m.	nurse	"	"	Irish	"	Husb. Thomas St. Lay Chilliwack B.C.	Ed. Seattle
14570	Primary Paterson J. C. Florence May	24	f. m.	none	"	"	Eng	"	Mother Mrs. E. A. Kelly 735-75th St. E. Vancouver B.C.	" Bellington
14571	Primary Ringer J. P. C. Maryonie	18	f. m.	none	"	"	"	" Victoria B.C.	Jack John Ringer Vancouver B.C.	Ore Ontario
14573	Primary Ganly A. H. Clara M.	46	f. m.	none	"	"	"	" Calgary Alta	Mrs. Lucy Gully 1503 Center St. W. Calgary Alta	W. Tacoma

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF August, 1917

CLASS E

35284/9

Gm = Great Northern Ry.

A.H.J. = A.A. Joy
F.R.G. = Frank Young
H.C.D. = H.C. Dineen
Thos. P. Cook

J. A. McCaughy
Immigrant Inspector.

	Able to read what language for, if occupation claimed, on what ground?	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disseminates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization encouraging and teaching disobedience to or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.				
1	Eng.	Yes	?	No	No	No	No	
2	Eng.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	
3	Eng.	No	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	
4	Eng.	No	Indef.	No	No	No	No	
5	Eng.	No	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid?).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894-1897; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disseminates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization encouraging and teaching disobedience to or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List _____
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of _____

AUG - 4 1917

191

35285/1

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether claim paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of stay in U.S. Whether claimant is a native-born citizen of the United States. Whether claimant is a naturalized citizen of the United States. Whether claimant is a citizen of another country. Whether claimant is a subject of another country. Whether claimant is a subject of the United States. Whether claimant is a subject of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.					
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1 Week	Seattle	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark Black	Black	Scar on nose between eyes	Canada	Victoria
2																					
3																					
4																					
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1 Yrs	Seattle	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11/2	Dark Black	Black	Scar on left of brow	Canada	Victoria
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOSEPH J. RUFFIN Master, of the PRINCESS CHARLOTTE, from VICTORIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

JOSEPH J. RUFFIN
MASTER OF PRINCESS CHARLOTTE
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 406 day of 8, 1911

at FILE

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people assigned in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

35286/1

I, **W. C. WHITTAKER**, Surgeon of the **EMPEROR OF JAPAN**, **SAILING THEREWITH**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **STATE** that I have had **TWENTY TWO** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **ONE** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. C. Whittaker
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this **8th.** day of **AUGUST**, 19 **17**

at **VICTORIA**

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

352861

S. S. *Empress of Japan*

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *EMPEROR OF JAPAN*

sailing from *HONG KONG*

JULY 27th.

1917

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		
(This space for use by Government officials.)		NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex		Calling or Occupation		Able to—		Nationality		Race or People		Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.				
No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mo.	Married or Single	Occupation	Read	Write	Country of which citizen or subject	Country	City or Town	Country	City or Town	Country	City or Town	Country	City or Town	Country	City or Town	
77			CHIN	REN	35	M	M	LAUNDRYMAN	YES	YES	U.S.A.	CHINESE	U.S.A.	HONG KONG	CHINESE	U.S.A.	HONG KONG	CHINESE	U.S.A.	HONG KONG	CHINESE	U.S.A.
78			DONG	SHEN	32	F	M	WIFE	NO	NO	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	MAI KONG	CHINESE	CHINA	MAI KONG	CHINESE	CHINA	MAI KONG	CHINESE	CHINA
79			CHIN	YOU	10	M	S	STUDENT	YES	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	MAI KONG	CHINESE	CHINA	MAI KONG	CHINESE	CHINA	MAI KONG	CHINESE	CHINA
80			LIN	YUN	25	M	M	LABORER	YES	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HONG LUNG	CHINESE	CHINA	HONG LUNG	CHINESE	CHINA	HONG LUNG	CHINESE	CHINA
81			DONG	SHEN	45	F	M	WIFE	NO	NO	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HOCK DO	CHINESE	CHINA	HOCK DO	CHINESE	CHINA	HOCK DO	CHINESE	CHINA
82			YEN	UFE GUY	7	F	S	NONE	NO	NO	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HOCK DO	CHINESE	CHINA	HOCK DO	CHINESE	CHINA	HOCK DO	CHINESE	CHINA
83			YEN	CHUN WYE	19	M	S	STUDENT	YES	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	HOCK DO	CHINESE	CHINA	HOCK DO	CHINESE	CHINA	HOCK DO	CHINESE	CHINA

SEATTLE, WASH. August 9, 1917

ADMITTED LINES 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30

HELD B. S. I. LINES 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30

HELD T. D. LINES 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30

Immigrant Inspector
[Signature]
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

Seattle, Wash. 8/9/17

I hereby certify that the above named persons are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

[Signature]
Medical Examiner of Aliens

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax: _____

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-913

List 2

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of **SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

(SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL
QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION ACT.)

Arriving at Port of **VICTORIA**

AUGUST 8th.

191'

35286/1

No. on List.	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.													
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>								Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	<small>Does he claim to be a citizen of the United States? If so, under what laws? If not, under what laws? If not, under what laws? If not, under what laws?</small>	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	<small>Whether entitled by treaty, law, or otherwise to citizenship in the United States.</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.																									Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years. Where?	Feet.	Inches.	Country.	City or Town.
1	ALASKA	NOME	NO	SELF	20 YES	BORN U.S.A.	COUSIN DAN FONG 415 7th. AVE. SEATTLE WASH.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1½	DARK BLACK BRN.	SCAR L. EYEBROW MOLE BELOW L. EYEBROW	U.S.A.	SEATTLE										
2	ALASKA	NOME	NO	HUSBAND	NO		COUSIN DAN FONG 415 7th. AVE. SEATTLE WASH	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1½	DARK BLACK BRN.	L. EYEBROW	CHINA HOIPING	DAI LOV										
3	ALASKA	NOME	NO	FATHER	NO		UNCLE DAN FONG 415 7th. AVE. SEATTLE WASH	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	8	DARK BLACK BRN	2 pits MOUNT R.	MAI KONG											
4	N.C.	WILMINGTON	NO	SELF	10 YES	11/16 Wilmgtn	FRIEND CHEN SHEN CHOK 126 MARKET ST. WILMINGTON N. CHO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4½	DARK BLACK BRN	EAR, SCAR L. CHEK MOLE UNDER L. EYE	CHINA HOIPING	PINK CHOP										
5	OHIO	CLEVELAND	NO	HUSBAND	YES NO		HUSBAND YEE DEN YING 1287 ONTARIO ST. CLEVELAND O.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	DARK BLACK BRN	MOLE R. CHECK	CHINA SUNNING											
6	OHIO	CLEVELAND	NO	FATHER	NO		FATHER YEE DEN YING 1287 ONTARIO ST. CLEVELAND O.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	6	DARK BLACK BRN	MOLE BEHIND L. EAR PIT R. CHECK	CHINA HOIPING											
7	OHIO	CLEVELAND	NO	FATHER	NO		FATHER YEE DEN YING 1287 ONTARIO ST. CLEVELAND O.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DARK BLACK BRN	SPITE R. Forehd. MOLE LOBE L. EAR	HOICK DO	CHINA SUNNING										

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

PURPOSE OF COMING TO U.S.		Whether a person who is- leaves in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)		Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	
Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring service in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1 CHINESE		YES	NO	NO	
2 NO		NO	NO	NO	
3 CHINESE		NO	NO	NO	
4 CHINESE		NO	NO	NO	
5 NO		NO	NO	NO	
6 NO		NO	NO	NO	
7 CHINESE		NO	NO	NO	
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

I, of the, from , do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
 at _____

 Officer

 Immigration Officer

I, A. J. HOLLAND, MASTER of the JAPAN from HONGKONG, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the
 surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named
 in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from
 my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United
 States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the
 information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 8 th. day of AUGUST, 19 17
 at VICTORIA

 COMMANDING Officer.

 Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Note.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officers or officials, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

R. S. S. Canada sailing from *Britannia Beach, B. C.*, *Aug. 7th*, 191*7*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Winterburn	Frederick	31	M	Miner	Yes	British		Canada Victoria B.C.	Brother	Winterburn
2										Winterburn B.C.	
3	Winterburn		36	M	Life	Yes	Br			Brother in Law	
4	Winterburn	Norothy	14	F	School	Yes	Br			Uncle	
5	Winterburn	W. Reginald	11	M		Yes	Br				
6	Winterburn	Heidi	26	F		Yes	Br			Uncle	
7	Winterburn	Edward P.	2	M	Infant	No	Br			Uncle	
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

From N. Aug 8-17
Admitted the above 6 alien
- H. Cutter
Infrichy

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Lacuna, Wash, Aug. 8th, 1917

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 30, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
1					Will be the one home in Lacuna, Wash.	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Light Brown	Light		England	Widder	
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

"Lacuna" (Wash)
 Aug 8 1917
 Medically examined and passed
 except for Hook Worms.
 J. B. Schuy
 Medical Examiner of Pass.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Marty J. Gual, of the B. & O. Guadalupe, from Baltimore Md 36, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1074 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. J. Gual

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Aug, 1913,
at Baltimore Md
M. J. Gual
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3.—Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6.—(Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7.—(Able to read and write).—(Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8.—(Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.
Column 9.—(Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10.—(Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent not to return, as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, *city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that status quo countries accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11.—(Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country of origin).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12.—(Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence should be stated. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13.—(Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14.—(By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show whether by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, agent, steamship company, etc.

Column 15.—(Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17.—(Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1890-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18.—(Going to see relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

Am. S. S. Gas. Schr. Thekla

sailing from Prince Rupert B.C.

July 26, 1917

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)										2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.				
	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.	U. S. Citizen.	Deposited.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mo.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.					
7176																					
1			✓		Readman	Charles	29	7	M	Fisher	Yrs	Yrs	U. K.	English	Canada	Prince Rupert	Friend, George Crate 1138 - 11 th Ave. Prince Rupert B.C.				
2			✓		Jorgensen	Henning	27	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Scandin	"	"	Friend, George Anderson. Gen. Del. Prince Rupert. B.C.				
3			✓		Johnson	Chris	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	Prince George	Friend, Hjalmar Hanson. Gen. Del. Prince Rupert. B.C.				
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Seattle, Wash. Aug. 9, 1917-

Admitted Lines 1, 2, 3.

Conway Thomson

Imm. Inspector.

\$24.00 Provisional Head tax deposited by Captain with Asst. Commissioner

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax: _____

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS
SHEET MUST BE TYPE-
WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

(SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL
QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION ACT.)

List

35288/1

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash, Aug 9, 1917-

12 No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, so- ciety, municipality, or government.)</small>	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 <small>Have in possession of check- book or other evidence of employment for care and treatment of the insane, or payment by family, etc., etc.</small>	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 <small>Whether coming by reason of any other, and whether, previously or subsequently, he has been deported from the United States or taken in the United States.</small>	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height.		26 Complexion.	27 Color of—		28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes	If Yes— Year or period of years.								Where?	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	B. C.	Primer Rupert		Member of crew	\$24.00	Yes	14 mos 1912	Portland Oregon	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med	Br.	Grey	Big Scar on L. Neck	England	Grimsby
2	"	"		"	\$4.00	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Br	Scar. base L. Thumb	Norway	Borge
3	"	"		"	\$3.00	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Grey	Ans. & Norwega Happ. R. Jackson	"	Bryggan
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

US

Alamy

PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.					
Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Whether alien intends to return to country where he came after completing temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1 English	Yes	Next	No	No	No
2 Norwegian	"	month	"	"	"
3 "	"	"	"	"	"
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who belongs to or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in, or advocates, organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or provider of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____
at _____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in Column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Registered under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, as required by the United States Immigration Act of 1917, by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel: Boerze arriving at Port Townsend July 27th 1917 from the port of Norfolk Va.

No. on list	Name in full		Position in ship.	Shipped or engaged		Wishes to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	These spaces for use of immigration officers.						
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities.
1	Ewijk	Jan van	Master	June 6	N'dom	no	38						
2	Soomer	Hendrik	Chief off.	"	"	"	36						
3	Seuwer	Hendrik van	2 nd	"	"	"	23						
4	Benn	Frans van der	3 rd	"	"	"	21						
5	Bloot	Gerard	4 th	"	"	"	20						
6	Vormenlen	Jan	Chief eng.	"	"	"	36						
7	Kerkhoven	Gerrit	2 nd	"	"	"	32						
8	Visser	Adriaan	3 rd	"	"	"	26						
9	Brant	Carl	4 th	"	"	"	24						
10	Brandenburg	Anie	6 th	"	"	"	19						
11	Gravendahl	Karel	Master	"	"	"	20						
12	Roege	Douwe	Boatman	"	"	"	46						
13	Leenderts	Johannes	2 nd	"	"	"	30						
14	Stobben	Willem	Carpenter	"	"	"	32						
15	Stomberg	Pieter	Sailor	"	"	"	26						
16	Kees	Karel	"	"	"	"	40						
17	Wilde	Frans van der	"	"	"	"	27						
18	Blouwenkamp	Johannes	"	"	"	"	44						
19	Tol	Alastair	"	"	"	"	37						
20	Kaars	Johannes	"	"	"	"	22						
21	Krogha	Egbert	"	"	"	"	17						
22	Schill	Jan	"	"	"	"	22						
23	Seiners	Alphonse	Boy	"	"	"	17						
24	Tommerman	Cornelis	Apprentice	"	"	"	17						
25	Braake	Johannes ter	"	"	"	"	19						
26	Lint	Pierre van de	"	"	"	"	18						
27	Bekkering	Gerard	"	"	"	"	18						
28	Wijf	Jacob van der	Steward	"	"	"	44						
29	Koster	Johannes	Cook	"	"	"	25						
30	Krends	Leblanc	As. cook	"	"	"	23						
31	Ossman		messman boy	"	"	"	21						
32	Djanman		"	"	"	"	20						
33	Sartman		"	"	"	"	25						
34	Schak		"	"	"	"	26						

Affidavit of the master or commanding officer or first or second officer.

I, master of the Dutch steamer "Boerze" do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

Given before me this 27th day July 1917.

J. Ewijk Master

35-284

"Boerac" Date of arrival: July 1917 Name of port: J. van Eijck

N.	Name	Occupation	Age	Height	Physical marks	Where born	Has been in U.S.	Has papers showing right of entry in U.S.	Chinese signature	Remarks
1	Lo Peng	Foreman	27	5'6"	Left arm tattoo butterfly	Hongkong	no	no	芳 4 而	
2	Lo Tojong	Stoker	28	5'4"	Burned spot near right eye	"	"	"	羅 托 仲	
3	Ah Lau	"	33	5'4"	none	"	"	"	羅 列	
4	Lau Kum	"	33	5'4"	"	"	"	"	羅 坤	
5	Jip Kaay	Store keeper	49	5'5"	Small pox spots on nose	"	"	"	葉 利 業	
6	Lau Ah Kum	Greasen	25	5'4"	none	"	"	"	羅 阿 坤	
7	Whong Tuh	"	24	5'5"	"	"	"	"	黃 土 火	
8	Lo Tojong	"	30	5'3"	Left hand ring finger smashed	"	"	"	羅 托 仲	
9	Lo Tojoi	Stoker	30	5'4"	Big open nostrils	"	"	"	羅 托 才	
10	Lo Ah Tojan	"	34	5'6"	none	"	"	"	羅 阿 托 健	
11	Tojan Sook	"	32	5'6"	"	"	"	"	托 健 蘇	
12	Kiang Fook	"	31	5'3"	"	"	"	"	江 福	
13	Kum Kwei	"	44	5'4"	A small scar on front	"	"	"	坤 桂	
14	Lau Tojoi	"	27	5'4"	Burned spots on forehead	"	"	"	羅 托 才	
15	Ling Tojoi	"	24	5'4"	none	"	"	"	凌 托 才	
16	Wing Tojoi	"	31	5'6"	Tattoo Japanese girl on right arm	"	"	"	王 托 才	
17	Lau Hong	"	35	5'2"	none	"	"	"	羅 洪	
18	Wang Hong	"	40	5'3"	"	"	"	"	王 洪	
19	Whong Kaay	"	29	5'3"	Chinese letters on left arm	"	"	"	黃 加	
20	Ah Ka	"	23	5'2"	Two golden teeth in mouth	"	"	"	阿 加	
21	Whong Yuen	"	26	5'5"	none	"	"	"	黃 源	
22	Ling Tojoi	"	24	5'2"	Burned spot on right cheek	"	"	"	凌 托 才	
23	Lam Yuen	"	27	5'3"	Small finger of right hand bent	"	"	"	林 源	
24	Ah Wang Tojoi	Cook	47	5'3"	Tattoo parrot on left arm	"	"	"	阿 王 托 才	

I, master of the "Boerac" last cleared from the port of Balboa on the 11th day of July 1917 do solemnly swear that the foregoing list of 24 Chinese persons, does to the best of my knowledge and belief, contain a full and correct statement of the names, occupations and descriptions of all the crew of Chinese origin brought in said vessel from said port of clearance or any other port or place during her present voyage.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 27th day of July 1917.

J. van Eijck
Master.

35289

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

35290

S. S. Princess Charlotte

sailing from Victoria, B. C.

August 9th, 1917.

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.						
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Crew.	Merchant.	Special Inquiry.				In Transit.	Value to be U. S. Citizen.			Family Name.	Given Name.		Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read.	Write.	Country.	City or Town.
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, THOS O GRIFFIN, Master, of the PRINCESS CHARLOTTE, from VICTORIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. O. Griffin
MASTER OF PRINCESS CHARLOTTE
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of April, 1917,
at SEATTLE

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S.S. Kaifuku Maru*, arriving at *Seattle, Wash.*, *Aug 8th*, 1917, from the port of *Kobe, Japan*.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	
							Age	Sex	Race ^a	Nationality	Height	Weight	
1	Nimi	Datesaburo	Captain	Apr. 20th	Innoshima	No							
2	Nakanishi	Ryosaku	Chief Officer	Do	Do	No							
3	Iwaishi	Koichi	Second Officer	Do	Do	No							
4	Morii	Yoshimitsu	Third Officer	Do	Do	No							
5	Inouye	Kaoru	Fourth Officer	Do	Do	No							
6	Suzuki	Yasutaro	Chief Engineer	Do	Do	No							
7	Fujisawa	Takashi	First Engineer	Do	Do	No							
8	Kanaka	Kenichi	Second Engineer	Do	Do	No							
9	Hikita	Teruichi	Third Engineer	May 4th	Kobe	No							
10	Izaki	Hitoshi	Purser	May 7th	Kobe	No							
11	Obata	Bunkichi	Second Turner	May 15th	Yokohama	No							
12	Makayama	Suketo	Freight Clerk	July 20th	Do	No							
13	Sawato	Sutezo	Thruway Operator	May 10th	Kobe	No							
14	Yoshikawa	Saburozuke	Chief Steward	Apr. 20	Innoshima	No							
15	Fujikawa	Chohichi	Boatswin	Do	Do	No							
16	Obata	Masaichi	Carpenter	May 10th	Kobe	No							
17	Hodoyuka	Kyushiro	Quartermaster	Apr. 20	Innoshima	No							
18	Mori	Motojiro	Do	Do	Do	No							
19	Kishi	Kinnosuke	Do	May 4	Kobe	No							
20	Seto	Masataro	Do	Apr. 20	Innoshima	No							
21	Ueda	Fisuke	Store Keeper	Do	Do	No							
22	Miyachi	Teizo	Sailor	May 12	Kobe	No							
23	Miki	Ryutaro	Do	July 13	Do	No							
24	Kotei	Iwataro	Do	July 12	Do	No							
25	Nakaska	Tamitichi	Do	May 4	Do	No							
26	Tanimura	Kakurichi	Do	Do	Do	No							
27	Tanaka	Gometichi	Do	Apr. 20	Innoshima	No							
28	Machida	Torakiku	Sailor Apprentice	Do	Do	No							
29	Makaji	Seunematsu	No. 1 Ciler	Do	Do	No							
30	Mino	Miromitsu	No. 2. Ciler	Do	Do	No							

5296

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11-5270

1/6286

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 191 _____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS					
							(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight
1	Hidenaga	Sakari	No. 3. Ciler	July 13	Kobe	No						
2	Naibara	jinroku	Store Keeper	Apr. 20	Innashima	No						
3	Ukamura	Nikio	No. 2 Store Keeper	Do	Do	No						
4	Sakagi	Schitaro	Fire man	Do	Do	No						
5	Matsumoto	Yoshitengu	Do	Do	Do	No						
6	Sakata	Wakopiro	Do	May 4	Kobe	No						
7	Maru	Ikutoshiki	Do	July 13	Do	No						
8	Adachi	Kontaro	Do	May 4	Do	No						
9	Tamahiro	Satsuzo	Do	May 7	Do	No						
10	Sakaki	Sakaki	Coal passer	Do	Do	No						
11	Kito	Yoichi	Do	July 19	Shimidzu	No						
12	Sogi	Dozo	Do	Apr. 20	Innashima	No						
13	Niyakoda	Seiichi	Do	May 15	Yokohama	No						
14	Nosokawa	Kunichi	Apprentice fire man	July 14	Shimidzu	No						
15	Nakayama	Kinsaburo	Cook	July 11	Kobe	No						
16	Shimazaki	Iwakichi	Do	Do	Do	No						
17	Koira	Harukichi	Steward	July 16	Do	No						
18	Kawaguchi	Hidetsuma	Do	July 10	Do	No						
19	Katayama	Kentaro	Do	Do	Do	No						
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

8-11-17

INDEXED

202-8-9-14-16-18-

Chas. F. Smiley
Hatchman

Seattle Wash
Aug 8th 1917
checked in on arrival
and found correct as listed
Chas. F. Smiley
Hatchman
Seattle Wash
Aug 21. 1917
checked out on departure
and found correct as listed except
202-8-9-14-16-18-

Walter J. Farnum and James
H. Carter
Medical Examiners

20/16880

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1001

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Satsuma Nimi, Master, of the Kaifuku Maru, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Aug, 191 7

Chas. F. Smiley
Immigrant Inspector.

Satsuma
Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1288

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S. S. Javary*, arriving at *Lacoma, Wash.*, *Aug 8*, 191*7*, from the port of *Shanghai, China*.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	
1	Walker	John M.	Chief Officer	from	Lacoma	Paid Off	36	M	American	U. S. A.			
2	Daly	Hugh	2 nd	"	"	"	24	"	Irish				
3	Williamson	Walker Jr.	3 rd	"	"	"	24	"	American				
4	Daniel	Alto	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	30	"	Welsh				
5	Lamont	George	1 st Asst.	"	"	"	50	"	Scotch				
6	Doyle	Andrew	2 nd	"	"	"	24	"	Irish				
7	Mason	John	3 rd	"	"	"	15	"	American				
8	Hawker	Geo. C.	Steward	"	"	"	30	"	English	Brit. Britain			
9	Kenny	Wm. C.	Master	and 1886	"	He	36	M	Scotch	U. S. A.			
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

RECKED ON [redacted] AND [redacted]
IS TO NUMBER AND [redacted]
8/20/17 Lacoma

8
Medically examined & passed
L. T. Leamy
Medically examined - of aliens

352

Checked on arrival of vessel
and found to be correct as listed
- D. H. L. Longpacher
S. S. Javary

Medically examined & found
L. F. Leary
Medical examination of aliens

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

35292
1/2

I, Chief Officer, of the Am. S. Javary, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Aug, 1917

7 ~~614~~ ~~envelopes~~

Dec 8/28/17 (684)
Tacoma

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1289

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Descriptive List of Chinese Seamen Arriving at the Port of Tacoma per S. S. Havary

Date of Arrival, 19, 19

Name of Master, W. J. W. P. M. M.

No.	NAME	OCCUPATION	AGE	HEIGHT	PHYSICAL MARKS	WHERE BORN	EVER BEEN IN U. S.	ANY PAPERS SHOWING RIGHT OF ENTRY TO U. S.	CHINESE SIGNATURE	REMARKS
1.	³⁹⁴⁵⁹ Ah Ah Ling	Boatman	26	5'4"	Pit marks over left ear	Kingpo	Yes			
2.	³⁹⁴⁶⁰ Tong Kwong	Boatman	33	5'4"	Mole left chin		Yes			
3.	³⁹⁴⁶¹ Shing Ling		36	5'6"	Scars on forehead		No			
4.	³⁹⁴⁶² Lin Kwong	Chow	48	5'6"	Several teeth gone		Yes			
5.	³⁹⁴⁶³ Hsing Yu		32	5'6"	Pit marks on face		Yes			
6.	³⁹⁴⁶⁴ Ju Ah Toh	A. B.	38	5'8"	Lower front left ear gone		Yes			
7.	³⁹⁴⁶⁵ Ling Fah		34	5'5"	Mole left fore arm		No			
8.	³⁹⁴⁶⁶ Wu Ling	Boatman	45	5'11"	Roman's head tattoo left arm		Yes			
9.	³⁹⁴⁶⁷ Ah Ah	Boatman	43	5'4"	Right ear partly gone		Yes			
10.	³⁹⁴⁶⁸ Hsing Lai	Boatman	18	5'	Scars right forehead		Yes			
11.	³⁹⁴⁶⁹ Ching Ah Toh	No. 1.	36	5'2"	Dragon tattoo right arm		Yes			
12.	³⁹⁴⁷⁰ Kwong Kwong	No. 2.	21	5'4"	Man & Roman tattoo left arm		Yes			
13.	³⁹⁴⁷¹ Ah Ching	No. 3.	25	5'4"	Scar back right hand		Yes			
14.	³⁹⁴⁷² Ah Ling	Boatman	25	5'4"	Scar back neck		No			
15.	³⁹⁴⁷³ Hsing Ling	Boatman	30	5'2"	Scar left lower jaw		Yes			
16.	³⁹⁴⁷⁴ Moh Ah	Boatman	37	5'5"	Mole right breast		Yes			
17.	³⁹⁴⁷⁵ Hsi Ah	Boatman	29	5'6"	Moles left neck		Yes			
18.	³⁹⁴⁷⁶ Ching Toh	Boatman	25	5'	Scar back of head		Yes			
19.	³⁹⁴⁷⁷ Ah Ah	Boatman	20	5'11"	Scar back left hand		Yes			
20.	³⁹⁴⁷⁸ Lai Gung	Boatman	17	4'11"	Rabbit tattoo left forearm		Yes			
21.	³⁹⁴⁷⁹ Ju Toh	Boatman	21	5'2"	Anchor tattoo left forearm		Yes			
22.	³⁹⁴⁸⁰ Ma Toh	Boatman	19	5'2"	Mole right forehead	Shanghai	Yes			
23.	³⁹⁴⁸¹ Kwoh Gung	Boatman	29	5'9"	Small finger broken, right hand	Kingpo	Yes			
24.	³⁹⁴⁸² Ah Ling	Boatman	22	5'3"	Mole upper lip		Yes			

TACOMA, WASH.

AS TO NUMBER

W. J. W. P. M. M.
WATCHMAN U. S. S.

8/28/12
Tacoma

Medically examined and found
C. F. Leaver
Medical Examiner of Aliens

I, Master, of the Havary last cleared from the port of Shanghai on the 17 day of July, 1917, do solemnly swear that the foregoing list of 24 Chinese persons does, to the best of my knowledge and belief, contain a full and correct statement of the names, occupations, and descriptions of all the crew of Chinese origin brought in said vessel from said port of clearance or any other port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States Statute which appears below.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 9 day of Aug, 1917

W. J. W. P. M. M.
WATCHMAN U. S. S.

W. J. W. P. M. M.
35292
8/28/12

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF SEPTEMBER 18, 1898.
(25 Stat. p. 472.)

Sec. 9. That the master of any vessel who shall knowingly bring within the United States on such vessel, and land, or attempt to land, or permit to be landed, any Chinese laborer or other Chinese person, in contravention of the provisions of this act, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and, on conviction thereof, shall be punished with a fine of not less than five hundred dollars, nor more than one thousand dollars, in the discretion of the court, for every Chinese laborer or other Chinese person so brought, and may also be imprisoned for a term of not less than one year, nor more than five years, in the discretion of the court.

Form 424

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

CHINESE CREW LIST

S. S. *Faraway*

Arrived *Laurel*

Port of *Laurel*

List prepared by *Master*

Departed *8/28/17*

Checked out by *Laurel*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

35243 S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA sailing from VANCOUVER AUGUST 10TH, 1917, 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX		NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	EXEMPTIONS.	DEPOSITS.								Country.	City or Town	
1			YEN	35	M	M MERCHANT.	NO NO	CHINA	CHINESE	CANADA	VANCOUVER	MAR SUN HE, 543 CARROL STREET VANCOUVER
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List.....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

(SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.)

Arriving at Port of

SEATTLE

AUGUST 11TH, 1917.

191

35293

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether member of any order, society, or association, or any other, which is prohibited by law of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Mature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	25	26	27	28	29	
1	CAL SAN FRANCISCO	SELF	YES	NO	YING CHONG LONG, 28 WASHINGTON ALLEY, SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5 3/4	BLK	BWN	PIT MARK MIDDLE RIGHT CHEEK. SINNING CANTON PIT LEFT FORE HEAD. SMALL MOLE ON RIGHT OF NOSE				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

THEORY OF COMIN
TO THE

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Am. Bark "Red Jacket", sailing from (last foreign port) Honolulu, T. H., July 26, 1917
Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash, Aug 10, 1917

	NAME IN FULL		AGE	EMPLOYMENT ON VESSEL	NATIONALITY	WHETHER BONA FIDE SEAMAN	WHEN AND WHERE SHIPPED		EVIDENCE OF INTENTION TO REMAIN IN U. S.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					DATE	PLACE	
Arrived S. H. 1910 Admitted 7/10/17 Admitted U. S. L. P. A.	Makarov	Ivan	38	O. S.	Russia	yes	July 26, 1917	Honolulu, T. H.	
	Nelson	John	35	A. B.	Sweden	"	" 24 "	"	
Arrived R. I. 1906 Admitted U. S. L. P. A.	Fernandez	John D.	17	mus boy	Spain	"	"	"	Return to T. H.
	Mathisen	Michael	40	A. B.	Norway	"	"	"	
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21	S. H. denied line								
22	1, 2, 4, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30								
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Captain responsible for Head tax \$4.00 No. 1

Line, _____
Owners, _____
Local Agents, _____
Port of Clearance, _____
Destination, _____

I, 1st Officer, of the Am Bark Red Jacket, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, other than Chinese, brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States Statutes which appears below.

WITNESSED this 10th day of Aug, 1917

Conway Robinson
Immigrant Inspector.

Jas. G. Gissner
Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF FEBRUARY 20, 1907.

Sec. 8. That any person, including the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel, who shall bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, or who shall attempt, by himself or through another, to bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, any alien not duly admitted by an immigrant inspector or not lawfully entitled to enter the United States shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall, on conviction, be punished by a fine not exceeding one thousand dollars, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding two years, or by both such fine and imprisonment for each and every alien so landed or brought in or attempted to be landed or brought in.

Sec. 9. That it shall be unlawful for any person, including any transportation

company other than railway lines entering the United States from foreign contiguous territory, or the owner, master, agent, or consignee of any vessel to bring to the United States any alien subject to any of the following disabilities: Idiots, imbeciles, epileptics, or persons afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and if it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that any alien so brought to the United States was afflicted with any of the said diseases or disabilities at the time of foreign embarkation and that the existence of such disease or disability might have been detected by means of a competent medical examination at such time, such person or transportation company, or the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any such vessel

shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of one hundred dollars for each and every violation of the provisions of this section; and no vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such questions upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine and costs, such sum to be named by the Secretary of Labor.

5694
7688

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Am. Bark "Red Jacket"* sailing from *Honolulu, T. H.* *July 26, 1917*

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11			
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Child.	U. S. Child.	U. S. Child.	U. S. Child.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
229					Makarov	Ivan	38	M	Labors	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russia	Has Wife Anna Makarov Semberok Russia
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax: _____

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

(SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.)

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash

Aug 10

1917

35294/2

No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygenist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by means of any other, unauthorized, person, vessel, or conveyance, or for labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height.		25 Complexion.	26 Color of—		27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes	No							Year or period of years.	Where?		Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Wash.	Seattle		Member of crew \$18.00		1910 1917	Yes	Friend Daniel Koro Seattle Wash	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	5	Ruddy	Br	Grey	Big Scar on R. Knee	Russia	Novos-Kachais
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION
WASHINGTON, D.C.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.				Whether a person who has been in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful consulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.
Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	
1	Russian No Perm	Yes	No	No
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

I, _____, of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Steam Sch. *Columbia*, sailing from (last foreign port) *Honolulu*, *S. H.*, *July 26*, 19*17*-
Arriving at Port of *Seattle*, *Wash*, *Aug 10*, 19*17*

	NAME IN FULL		AGE	EMPLOYMENT ON VESSEL	NATIONALITY	WHETHER BONA FIDE SEAMAN	WHEN AND WHERE SHIPPED		EVIDENCE OF INTENTION TO REMAIN IN U. S.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					DATE	PLACE	
Admitted 7/10/17	<i>Odenberg</i>	<i>Adolf</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>Ship Carpenter</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>July 25 1917</i>	<i>Honolulu I. H.</i>	<i>Head Tax \$8.00 pd.</i>
1									
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

*Inspection officer should ascertain whether alien has declared intention to become a citizen of the United States.

Line, _____
Owners, _____
Local Agents, _____
Port of Clearance, _____
Destination, _____

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing
is a full and true list of all the crew, other than Chinese, brought in said vessel from any port or place during her
present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States Statutes which appears below.
WITNESSED this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sec. 8. That any person, including the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel, who shall bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, or who shall attempt, by himself or through another, to bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, any alien not duly admitted by an immigrant inspector or not lawfully entitled to enter the United States shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall, on conviction, be punished by a fine not exceeding one thousand dollars, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding two years, or by both such fine and imprisonment for each and every alien so landed or brought in or attempted to be landed or brought in.

Sec. 9. That it shall be unlawful for any person, including any transportation

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF FEBRUARY 20, 1907.

company other than railway lines entering the United States from foreign contiguous territory, or the owner, master, agent, or consignee of any vessel to bring to the United States any alien subject to any of the following disabilities: Idiots, imbeciles, epileptics, or persons afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and if it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that any alien so brought to the United States was afflicted with any of the said diseases or disabilities at the time of foreign embarkation and that the existence of such disease or disability might have been detected by means of a competent medical examination at such time, such person or transportation company, or the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any such vessel

shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of one hundred dollars for each and every violation of the provisions of this section; and no vessel shall be granted clearance, depending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such questions upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine and costs, such sum to be named by the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

5295
2

S. S. Steam Sch. "Columbia" sailing from Honolulu T. H. July 26, 1917

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)										2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.							
	U. S. Citizen.	U. S. Born.	U. S. Naturalized.	U. S. Naturalized.	U. S. Naturalized.	U. S. Naturalized.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mo.	Read.	Write.				Country.	City or Town.												
7130									Odenberg	Adolf	27	M.	S.	Ship Carpenter	Yrs	Yrs	Russia	Russian	Russia	Petrograd	Father Jacob Odenberg	P.O. Rosh. Rival. Russia							
1																													
2																													
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Seante. Wash. Aug 10. 1917-
Admitted Line No. 1. Paid \$8.00 Headtax to Asst. Com.
Conway Thomson
Imm. Inspector

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax: _____

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTIRE OF THIS
SHEET MUST BE TYPE-
WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

(SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL
QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION ACT.)

Last

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash, Aug 10, 1917 35295/2

12 No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, so- ciety, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of visa, and if yes, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, or contract of service, or whether he is in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height.		25 Complexion.	26 Color of—		27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth.		
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.							Where?	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Wash	Seattle		member of crew \$100 ⁰⁰			as seaman only	Freund, Andrew Bartell Port Blakely, Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	6	-	Fair	B. Br	Grey	none	Russia	Rural
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

	Able to read, write, and understand English (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	Russian	No	Perm	Yes	No	No
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person, who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disseminates in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization sustaining such aims, or who advocates or opposes to organize for the purpose of such aims, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their office or offices.

solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer

I, _____, of the _____ from _____, do
(State whether master, first or second officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the
surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named
in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from
my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United
States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the
information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this day of, 19
at
.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, bras polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For

instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1804-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

35296/1

I, Masao Otsuka, Surgeon of the S.S. "Hawaii Maru", Employed by the owner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Otsuka
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. "HAWAII MARU" Passengers sailing from NAGASAKI, JAPAN, JULY 22nd, 1917

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Res.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
7131		Abe	Kikuyo	22	3 F	Housewife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Teiyasaki-machi, Fukuoka-ken.	Nephew, S. Abe; #2290, Teiyasaki-machi, Fukuoka-ken.	N.D.	Dickinson	
		Fuji	Kimji	33	8 M	Labourer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fukuoka-mura, Fukuoka-ken.	Father, T. Fuji; #2110.	Cal.	Berkley	
		Fuji	Midori	18	0 F	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fukuoka-mura, Fukuoka-ken.	Father, T. Fuji; #2110.	Cal.	Berkley	
		Harada	Tokuji	33	8 M	Labourer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Smithfield, Utah.	Father, T. Harada; #1009.	Utah	Smithfield.	
		Harada	Tsuki	19	2 F	Labourer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fukuoka-ken, Los Angeles, Cal.	Father, T. Harada; #1009.	Utah	Smithfield	
		Hirotsuka	Yasutaro	36	9 M	Greaser	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Los Angeles, Cal.	Wife, K. Hirotsuka; #609.	Cal.	Los Angeles	
		Kanegas	Jukichi	43	3 M	Labourer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Mii-machi, Fukuoka-ken.	Father, T. Kanegas; #567.	Cal.	Stockton	
		Kato	Tatsunosuke	42	7 M	Labourer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fukuoka-ken, Saikawamura.	Wife, K. Kato; #1064.	Cal.	Concord	
		Kimura	Shumatsu	43	8 M	Labourer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Ono-mura, Fukuoka-ken.	Brother, T. Kimura; #977.	Cal.	Flatteville	
		Koga	Moto	24	8 F	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Ohno-mura, Fukuoka-ken.	Father, T. Koga; #625.	Neb.	Scottsbluff	
		Mamiya	Gensuke	38	9 M	Labourer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Mineral, Wash.	Brother, T. Mamiya; #1415.	Wash.	Mineral	
		Mamiya	Yoso	28	8 F	Labourer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kamitsuraki-mura, Fukuoka-ken.	Brother, T. Mamiya; #1415.	Wash.	Mineral	
		Nakagawa	Sada	27	7 F	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Enami-mura, Fukuoka-ken.	Father, M. Nakagawa; #223.	Cal.	San Francisco	
		Nuki	Kentaro	16	4 M	Labourer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiigawamura, Fukuoka-ken.	Brother, N. Nuki; #175.	Cal.	Montrose	
		Sato	Kiyono	40	2 F	Labourer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kuroki-machi, Fukuoka-ken.	Son, S. Sato; #719.	Cal.	Stockton	
		Shigetomi	Sotokichi	42	5 M	Greaser	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle, Wash.	Sister, T. Shigetomi; #503.	Wash.	Seattle	
		Tani	Hide	28	8 F	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Osa-mura, Fukuoka-ken.	Father, J. Tani; #563.	Wash.	Seattle	
		Toku	Kyuzaburo	19	2 M	Labourer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tachibana-mura, Fukuoka-ken.	Mother, T. Toki; #567.	Wash.	Boundary	
		Torigoe	Tatsue	17	1 F	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Katsuragawa-mura, Fukuoka-ken.	Uncle, T. Torigoe; #297.	Cal.	Los Angeles	
		Yamamoto	Takao	16	9 M	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kamihonami-mura, Fukuoka-ken.	Mother, T. Yamamoto; #784.	Wash.	Tacoma	
		Fujimura	Magohei	38	0 M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Los Angeles, Cal.	Aunt, N. Fujimura; #812.	Cal.	Los Angeles	
		Ikeda	Machiyuki	16	8 M	Labourer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Manatakimura, Fukuoka-ken.	Brother, M. Ikeda; #3661.	Wash.	Orillia	
		Kawano	Shisue	34	9 F	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hanazonomura, Fukuoka-ken.	Brother, I. Kono; #653.	Cal.	Denver	
		Kiyomura	Kiyoshi	16	0 M	Labourer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kumamoto-ken, Kumamoto-ken.	Mother, K. Kiyomura; #4343.	Cal.	Mountain View	
		Masumoto	Riyoshi	36	4 M	Labourer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Sunny Side, Utah.	Sister, S. Watanabe; #2122.	Utah	Sunny Side	
		Masumoto	AI	20	8 F	Labourer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Nakayama-mura, Fukuoka-ken.	Sister, S. Watanabe; #2122.	Utah	Sunny Side	
		Matsumura	Taro	43	9 M	Labourer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Stockton, Cal.	Father, K. Matsumura; #704.	Cal.	Stockton	
		Matsumura	Tatsu	18	10 F	Labourer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tamamisumura, Fukuoka-ken.	Father, K. Matsumura; #704.	Cal.	Stockton	
		Miyoshi	Kijie	24	7 F	Labourer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shimoyamabe-mura, Fukuoka-ken.	Brother, T. Miyoshi; #599.	Cal.	Fort Lupton	
		Nagai	Shima	25	1 F	Labourer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kumamoto-ken, Kumamoto-ken.	Father, S. Nagai; #298.	Cal.	Courtland	

I hereby certify that the above named all are not suffering from any physical or moral defect or disease, excepting.

I hereby certify that the above named all
are not suffering from any physical or mental
defect or disease, excepting. 5-13

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Medical Examiner of Alien

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH., U.S.A.

AUGUST 12, 1917

35296/1

14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, society, municipality, or government.	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.		Place of birth.															
						Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Length of time in U.S.	Whether a relative or friend.	Whether as merchant.	Whether as student.	Whether as laborer.	Whether as seaman.	Whether as soldier.			Whether as sailor.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Scars.	Other.	Country.	City or town.													
1	No	Husband	\$300	No	-	Husband, S. Abe; P.O.B. 343, U.S.A. Dickinson, N. Dakota. Own home, #2113, Chining Way, Berkley, Cal.	No	5 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Black	Brown	Trace of scar on left forefinger	Japan	Fukuokaken	Kamisaige														
2	No	Self	\$100	Yes	17 Berkley	Berkley, Cal.	No	5 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Brown	Black	Brown r. cheek	Japan	Fukuokaken	Fukudamura														
3	No	Husband	\$100	No	-	Her husband, #2113, Chining Way, Berkley, Cal.	No	5 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Black	Brown	Trace of scar on	Japan	Fukuokaken	Fukudamura														
4	No	Self	\$100	Yes	12 field	Smithfield, Utah. Her husband, P.O.B. 825, Smithfield, Utah.	No	10 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	Trace of scar on tip of	Japan	Fukuokaken	Nakatsumura														
5	No	Husband	\$300	Yes	-	Los Angeles Own home, #2224, Spring St., Los Angeles, Cal.	No	10 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	7	Light	Brown	Trace of scar on	Japan	Fukuokaken	Katsuragisura														
6	No	Self	\$450	Yes	13 Stockton	Friend, T. Yamaguchi; #243, Eldorado St., Stockton, Cal.	No	10 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Brown	Brown	Trace of scar on	Japan	Fukuokaken	Kamihonami-mura														
7	No	Self	\$150	Yes	15 Cal.	Employer, W. Whitman; Concord, Cal.	No	6 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Brown	Brown	Trace of scar on	Japan	Fukuokaken	Kii-mura														
8	No	Self	\$70	Yes	10 Concord	Platteville Brother, K. Kimura; R.F. #2, Box 112, Platteville, Colo.	No	10 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Brown	Brown	Trace of scar on	Japan	Fukuokaken	Ono-mura														
9	No	Self	\$95	Yes	18 Colo.	Husband, C. Koga; P.O.B. 314, Scottsbluff, Neb.	No	5 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	Trace of scar on	Japan	Fukuokaken	Hiikawamura														
10	No	Husband	\$30	No	-	Tacoma, Wash.	No	10 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Trace of scar on	Japan	Fukuokaken	Mitsunaga														
11	Yes	Self	\$70	Yes	16 Wash.	Employer, Pacific States Lumber Co., Tacoma, Wash.	No	10 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Trace of scar on	Japan	Fukuokaken	Kerauchi-mura														
12	Yes	Husband	\$70	No	-	Employer, Pacific States Lumber Co., Tacoma, Wash.	No	10 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Light	Brown	Trace of scar on	Japan	Fukuokaken	Funagoshi-mura														
13	No	Husband	\$70	Yes	5 Cal.	Devisaders St., San Fr'co., Cal. Father, T. Nuki; Bok # a, Montrose, Colo.	No	5 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Dark	Brown	Trace of scar on	Japan	Fukuokaken	Hiikawamura														
14	No	Father	\$57	No	-	Arameda, Husband, K. Sato; #8, King Island	No	3 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	Trace of scar on	Japan	Fukuokaken	Kuroki-machi														
15	No	Son	\$60	Yes	3 Cal.	Stockton, Cal.	No	3 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Dark	Brown	Trace of scar on	Japan	Fukuokaken	Kawasaki-mura														
16	Yes	Self	\$50	Yes	11 Wash.	Son, T. Shigeomi; #160, Washington St., Seattle, Wash.	No	10 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Trace of scar on	Japan	Fukuokaken	Fukuokaken														
17	Yes	Husband	\$75	No	-	#423, Maynard Ay., Seattle, Wash.	No	7 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Light	Brown	Trace of scar on	Japan	Fukuokaken	Mishijima														
18	No	Father	\$50	No	-	Husband, K. Tani; #Fujii Hotel, Father, U. Tesuka; Boundary, Wash.	No	8 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Trace of scar on	Japan	Fukuokaken	Tachibannamura														
19	No	Father	\$60	No	-	Father, T. Torigoe; #6024, Hollywood, Los Angeles, Cal.	No	5 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Light	Brown	Trace of scar on	Japan	Fukuokaken	Keisemura														
20	No	Father	\$50	No	-	Father, K. Yamamoto; # Chicago Milwaukee R'lway Co., Tacoma, Employer, P.R.Co.,	No	8 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Trace of scar on	Japan	Fukuokaken	Kamihonami-mura														
21	No	Self	\$90	Yes	17 Angeles	Saint Susana, Cal. Father, K. Ikeda; P.O.B. #29 13 Orillia, Wash.	No	5 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Trace of scar on	Japan	Fukuokaken	Tobashimura														
22	No	Father	\$50	Yes	-	Husband, T. Kono; #1943, Orillia, Wash.	No	10 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Trace of scar on	Japan	Fukuokaken	Kumamotoken														
23	No	Husband	\$50	No	-	Salmer St., Denver, Colo.	No	5 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Dark	Brown	Trace of scar on	Japan	Fukuokaken	Nanatakimura														
24	No	Father	\$50	No	6 Cal.	Brother, T. Kiyomura; R.F.D. 17, Box 187, Mountain View, Cal.	No	10 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Dark	Brown	Trace of scar on	Japan	Fukuokaken	Kumamotoken														
25	No	Self	\$70	Yes	12 Utah	Own home, P.O.B. 278, Sunny Side, Utah	No	10 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Trace of scar on	Japan	Fukuokaken	Yoshinomura														
26	No	Husband	\$70	No	-	Her husband, P.O.B. 278, Sunny Side, Utah	No	10 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Light	Brown	Trace of scar on	Japan	Fukuokaken	Kumamotoken														
27	No	Self	\$220	Yes	58 Cal.	Stockton, Cal.	No	10 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Trace of scar on	Japan	Fukuokaken	Kumamotoken														
28	No	Husband	\$50	No	-	Her husband, #34, King Island, Stockton, Cal.	No	10 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Light	Brown	Trace of scar on	Japan	Fukuokaken	Kumamotoken														
29	No	Husband	\$67	No	-	Husband, H. Miyoshi; P.O.B. 286, Fort Lupton, Colo.	No	5 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Light	Brown	Trace of scar on	Japan	Fukuokaken	Kumamotoken														
30	No	Husband	\$65	No	-	Husband, J. Nagai; Box 58, Courtland, Cal.	No	5 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	Dark	Black	Trace of scar on	Japan	Fukuokaken	Kumamotoken														

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

1999

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

35296/2

I, Masao Otsuka, Surgeon of the S.S. Hawaii Maru, employed by the owner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Otsuka
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 12 day of August, 1917
at San Francisco

W. J. Lynch
Imm. Insp.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "HAWAII MARU" Passengers sailing from NAGASAKI, JAPAN, JULY 22nd., 1917

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or town.
7137														
1	ADMITTED	Takamoto	Shishida	53	1	M	labour	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Kumamoto-ken, San-taki-mura, Kumamoto-ken	Cal. Santa Clara
2	ADMITTED	Taniguchi	Sadaki	17	3	M	labour	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Kumamoto-ken, Utsuno-mura, Kumamoto-ken	Wash. Seattle
3	ADMITTED	Taniguchi	Tamotsu	24	1	F	labour	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Kumamoto-ken, Moritomi-mura, Kumamoto-ken	Wash. Seattle
4	ADMITTED	Takahama	Shigeo	15	2	M	labour	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Kumamoto-ken, Takamichi-mura, Kumamoto-ken	Cal. Sacramento
5	ADMITTED	Teramoto	Hami	24	10	F	labour	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Kumamoto-ken, Higashitomo-mura, Kumamoto-ken	Utah Salt Lake City
6	ADMITTED	Teramoto	Chikaji	8	6	M	labour	No	Japanese	No	Japan	Japanese	Kumamoto-ken, Higashitomo-mura, Kumamoto-ken	Utah Salt Lake City
7	ADMITTED	Ueda	Hichiro	48	7	M	labour	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Kumamoto-ken, Mutsu-mura, Kumamoto-ken	Cal. San Jose
8	ADMITTED	Ueda	Juku	33	8	F	labour	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Kumamoto-ken, Mutsu-mura, Kumamoto-ken	Cal. San Jose
9	ADMITTED	Ueda	Hisa	17	2	F	labour	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Kumamoto-ken, Tatsunuma-mura, Kumamoto-ken	Cal. Fort Lupton
10	ADMITTED	Yamamoto	Ichimi	28	8	F	labour	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Kumamoto-ken, Father, T. Yamamoto; #2025.	Cal. Fresno
11	ADMITTED	Yonehara	Kameo	32	11	M	labour	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Kumamoto-ken, Father, H. Yonehara; #170.	Cal. Fresno
12	ADMITTED	Yoshimoto	Matas	16	4	M	labour	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Kumamoto-ken, Moritomi-mura, Kumamoto-ken	Cal. San Jose
13	ADMITTED	Ashisuka	Kyunosuke	34	4	M	grapher	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Kumamoto-ken, Utsuno-mura, Kumamoto-ken	Idaho Boise
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

SEATTLE, WASH., AUG. 13 1917

ADMITTED LINES. All except

HELD S. I. LINES. 11-8-12.

HELD T. D. LINES.

J. V. Stewart
Immigrant Inspector

Attest

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting. 4-12

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Total passengers 215
U. S. citizens 6
Aliens 209

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH., U. S. A., AUGUST, 12, 1917

35296/2

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket for such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether it was paid by the passenger, or by a relative, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a revolutionary organization.	Whether a member of a criminal organization.	Hair.					Eyes.	Country.		City or town.	
1	No	Self	Yes	San Jose, Cal.	No	3 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Black	Brown	Trace of scar on l. hand.	Japan	Kumamoto		
2	Yes	Father	No	Seattle, Wash.	No	10 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark	Black	Brown	Trace of scar on l. forefinger	Japan	Kumamoto		
3	Yes	Husband	Yes	Seattle, Wash.	No	5 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 8	Dark	Black	Brown	A mole on her forehead	Japan	Kumamoto		
4	No	Father	No	Courtland, Cal.	No	15 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 0	Dark	Black	Brown	Trace of scar on forehead	Japan	Kumamoto		
5	No	Husband	No	W. 1st St., Salt Lake City, Utah	No	5 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 7	Dark	Black	Brown	A mole on her nose	Japan	Kumamoto		
6	No	Father	No	W. 1st St., Salt Lake City, Utah	No	5 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3 8	Light	Brown	1. cheek	Japan	Kumamoto			
7	No	Self	Yes	San Jose, Cal.	No	10 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 7	Dark	Black	Brown	Trace of scar on l. thumb	Japan	Kumamoto		
8	No	Husband	No	San Jose, Cal.	No	10 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 0	Light	Black	Brown	Trace of scar on r. thumb	Japan	Kumamoto		
9	No	Father	No	Fort Lupton, Colo.	No	3 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 0	Dark	Black	Brown	Trace of scar on her forehead	Japan	Kumamoto		
10	No	Husband	Yes	Fresno, Cal.	No	5 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 0	Dark	Black	Brown	A mole on l. side of nose	Japan	Kumamoto		
11	No	Self	Yes	Kingsburg, Cal.	No	5 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark	Black	Brown	Trace of scar on l. ringfinger	Japan	Kumamoto		
12	No	Father	No	H. 6th St., San Jose, Cal.	No	10 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 7	Dark	Brown	Brown	above r. eye.	Japan	Kumamoto		
13	No	Self	Yes	Boise, Idaho	No	15 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark	Black	Brown	2 moles on r. cheek	Japan	Nagasaki		

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jisaku Kanoo, Master, of the S.S. "Hawaii Maru", from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 95 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Kanoo
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of August, 1917

at Seattle

W. J. Lyman
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

35296/3

I, Masao Otsuka, Surgeon of the S.S. "Hawaii Maru", employed by the owner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Otsuka

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____ Surgeon

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH., U. S. A., AUGUST 12, 1917

35296/3

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes -- Yes or No Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>(Whether alien is coming to the United States for the purpose of seeking employment, for the purpose of doing business, for the purpose of studying, for the purpose of performing a contract, for the purpose of doing any other lawful business, or for the purpose of doing any other lawful act.)</small>	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.					
1	No	Self	No	-	Mitsui & Co., #2b, Madison Av., New York	No	1 yr.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	LightBlackBrown	Trace of burn on r. hand	Japan	Oshi-machi, Saitama-ken
2	No	Self	Yes	10	Chicago, Ill.	No	6 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	DarkBlackBrown	A mole on r. cheek	Japan	Kamo-mura, Wakayamaken
3	No	Self	No	-	5th. Av., New York, N.Y.	No	2 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	LightBlackBrown	A mole below r. ear	Japan	Osaka-City
4	No	Self	No	-	Dr. J. Takamine; #300, W. 173rd. St., New York, N.Y.	No	6 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	DarkBlackBrown	Trace of scar below r. eye	Japan	Naka-mura, Aichiken
5	No	Self	No	-	Brother, E.A. Ohori; #106, Audubon Av., New York, N.Y.	No	1 yr.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	DarkBlackBrown	Moles on r. cheek	Japan	Nagano-City, Nagano-ken
6	Yes	Self	No	-	Morimura & Co., #33, West 63rd. St., New York, N.Y.	No	3 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	LightBlackBrown	Tooth broken	Japan	Nagoya-City
7	No	Self	No	-	Dr. C. R. Brown; Yale School of Religion, New Haven, Conn.	No	3 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	LightBlackBrown	A mole above r. eyebrow	Japan	Kioto-City
8	No	Self	No	-	Astor Hotel, New York, N.Y.	No	6 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	LightBlackBrown	A mole on l. tip of mouth	Japan	Tokio-City
9	Yes	Self	No	-	Morimura & Co., #33, West 63rd. St., New York, N.Y.	No	1 yr.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	LightBlackBrown	A mole on forehead	Japan	Kioto-City

*Notation: Examined & Passed
J. P. Sealey
Aug 11, 1917
National Association of America*

9
Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jisaku Kanao, Master, of the S.S. "Hawaii Maru" from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of August, 1919
at _____

Immigration Officer.

16-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

35296/4

I, Masao Otsuka, Surgeon of the SS. "Hawaii Maru", employed by the owner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 85 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Otsuka
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 12 day of August, 1917
at Santo

W. J. Jones

W. J. Jones

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "HAWAII MARU" Passengers sailing from KORE, JAPAN, JULY 25th, 1917

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicated future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1		Higashi Taiji	39	9	M	work	Yes Japanese	Yes Japan	Japanese	Japan	Taiji-mura, Wakayama-ken	Cal. San Fr'co.
2		Inaba Hideme	28	1	F	House-wife	Yes Japanese	Yes Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fujibashimura, Wakayama-ken	Utah Helper
3		Iwasaki Koteru	32	7	F	House-wife	Yes Japanese	Yes Japan	Japanese	Japan	Takaiki-cho, Wakayama-ken	Cal. Monterey
4		Kaino Magoosuke	39	5	M	Saw-mill	Yes Japanese	Yes Japan	Japanese	U.S.A. Delta, Wash.	Father, K. Kaino; #3149.	Wash. Delta
5		Kaino Takeho	37	9	F	House-wife	Yes Japanese	Yes Japan	Japanese	U.S.A. Delta, Wash.	Father, K. Kaino; #3149.	Wash. Delta
6		Nagao Sadazo	33	7	M	Fisher-man	Yes Japanese	Yes Japan	Japanese	U.S.A. E. San Pedro, Cal.	Father, I. Nagao; #3406.	Cal. E. San Pedro
7		Nagao Takie	20	9	F	House-wife	Yes Japanese	Yes Japan	Japanese	Japan	Taiji-mura, Wakayama-ken	Cal. E. San Pedro
8		Ryono Tsune	31	5	F	House-wife	Yes Japanese	Yes Japan	Japanese	Japan	Taiji-mura, Wakayama-ken	Cal. Monterey
9		Shimizu Choshiro	30	8	M	Fisher-man	Yes Japanese	Yes Japan	Japanese	U.S.A. San Pedro, Cal.	Wife, T. Shimizu; #976.	Cal. San Pedro
10		Shimoji Otomatsu	41	2	M	Farm-labour	Yes Japanese	Yes Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shimosato-mura, Wakayama-ken	Cal. Eden
11		Shoji Kanroku	33	6	M	Farm-labour	Yes Japanese	Yes Japan	Japanese	U.S.A. Gundalup, Cal.	Shimosato-mura, Wakayama-ken	Cal. Gundalup
12		Akiyama Takuji	18	4	M	S	Yes Japanese	Yes Japan	Japanese	Japan	Ishigaki-mura, Wakayama-ken	Cal. Gundalup
13		Akiyama Hapji	15	10	M	S	Yes Japanese	Yes Japan	Japanese	Japan	Uncle, S. Akiyama; #2786.	Utah Ogden
14		Kahara Hideichi	33	8	M	Farm-labour	Yes Japanese	Yes Japan	Japanese	U.S.A. Seattle, Wash.	Yamato-mura, Wakayama-ken	Utah Ogden
15		Kahara Nami	21	3	F	Farm-labour	Yes Japanese	Yes Japan	Japanese	Japan	Father, R. Kahara; #1713.	Wash. Seattle
16		Katayama Asajiro	41	3	M	Farm-labour	Yes Japanese	Yes Japan	Japanese	U.S.A. Hood-River, Or.	Eyomi-mura, Okayama-ken	Or. Hood-River
17		Kuyama Taizo	30	9	M	Farm-labour	Yes Japanese	Yes Japan	Japanese	Japan	Wife, M. Katayama; #2871.	Wash. Seattle
18		Miyawaki Kameso	32	3	M	Farm-labour	Yes Japanese	Yes Japan	Japanese	Japan	Nishiehara-mura, Okayama-ken	Utah Salt Lake City
19		Nakata Tsuki	43	5	F	Farm-labour	Yes Japanese	Yes Japan	Japanese	Japan	Mother, M. Kuyama; #67.	Or. Portland
20		Ota Seigo	19	9	M	Railway	Yes Japanese	Yes Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fukuda-mura, Okayama-ken	Utah Ogden
21		Saito Shin-ichiro	38	1	M	Farm-labour	Yes Japanese	Yes Japan	Japanese	U.S.A. Portland, Or.	Ochiai-mura, Okayama-ken	Or. Portland
22		Shiraishi Kaoru	18	7	F	Farm-labour	Yes Japanese	Yes Japan	Japanese	Japan	Uncle, J. Oga; #2178.	Or. Portland
23		Tanabe Hatsuno	38	4	F	House-wife	Yes Japanese	Yes Japan	Japanese	Japan	Ashimori-cho, Okayama-ken	Or. Portland
24		Fukuda Fudeji	45	5	M	Farm-labour	Yes Japanese	Yes Japan	Japanese	Japan	Mother, S. Ota; #331.	Utah Ogden
25		Furukawa Kazuyo	19	0	F	House-wife	Yes Japanese	Yes Japan	Japanese	Japan	Imashiro-mura, Okayama-ken	Or. Portland
26		Hagihara Tomokichi	15	9	M	S	Yes Japanese	Yes Japan	Japanese	Japan	Wife, A. Saito; #719.	Or. Portland
27		Hashimoto Tasu	57	8	F	M	Yes Japanese	Yes Japan	Japanese	Japan	Soja-machi, Okayama-ken	Or. Portland
28		Hashimoto Toshi	11	7	F	S	Yes Japanese	Yes Japan	Japanese	Japan	Father, K. Shiraishi; #396.	Or. Portland
29		Kaneko Taroichi	38	6	M	Farm-labour	Yes Japanese	Yes Japan	Japanese	U.S.A. Imamura, Okayama-ken	Ima-mura, Okayama-ken	Or. Portland
30		Kaneko Harumi	19	9	F	Farm-labour	Yes Japanese	Yes Japan	Japanese	Japan	Son, I. Tanabe; #1278.	Or. Fairlee
31		Katayama	28	5	F	M	Yes Japanese	Yes Japan	Japanese	Japan	Aso-mura, Okayama-ken	Or. Fairlee

Total passengers 215
U. S. citizens 6
Aliens 209* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH., U. S. A., AUGUST 12, 1917

List 3
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

35296/4

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid in own passage, or whether paid by relative, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time in United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government by force or violence, or who advocates such overthrow, or who advocates the use of force or violence to accomplish such overthrow.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a political party.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	Yes	Self	\$80 Yes 18	San Fr'co.	Friend, K. Kakehi; #1615-B. Post St., San Fr'co., Cal.	No	5 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 8	Dark Brown	Brown	A mole on nose	Japan	Tai Jimura, Wakayamaken
2	No	Husband	\$70 No -	-	Husband, E. Inaba; P.O.B. #373, Husband, J. Iwasaki; #319, Tyler St., Monterey, Cal.	No	5 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 8	Dark Black	Brown	A mole on r. cheek	Japan	Fujishashimura, Wakayamaken
3	No	Husband	\$50 No -	-	Son, S. Kaino; P.O.B. 59, Delta, Wash.	No	5 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 0	Dark Black	Brown	A mole on r. forefinger	Japan	Takaie-cho, Wakayamaken
4	No	Self	\$50 Yes 17	Delta, Wash.	Son, S. Kaino; P.O.B. 59, Delta, Wash.	No	5 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark Brown	Brown	2 moles on l. side neck	Japan	Tai Jimura, Wakayamaken
5	No	Husband	\$50 Yes 6	Wash.	Friend, T. Tsuchiyama; P.O.B. 48, E. San Pedro, Cal.	No	5 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 8	Dark Brown	Brown	a mole above r. eyebrow	Japan	Tai Jimura, Wakayamaken
6	No	Self	\$50 Yes 17	Pedro	Friend, T. Tsuchiyama; P.O.B. 48, E. San Pedro, Cal.	No	10 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark Black	Brown	Trace of scar on nose	Japan	Tai Jimura, Wakayamaken
7	No	Husband	\$50 No -	-	Friend, T. Tsuchiyama; P.O.B. 48, E. San Pedro, Cal.	No	10 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 7	Black	Brown	Faint moles on face	Japan	Tai Jimura, Wakayamaken
8	No	Husband	\$50 Yes -	-	Husband, I. Ryono; P.O.B. 59, Monterey, Cal.	No	5 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 6	Dark Brown	Brown	Trace of scar beside mouth	Japan	Tai Jimura, Wakayamaken
9	No	Self	\$50 Yes 6	E. San Pedro	Cousin, S. Shimizu; P.O.B. 57, E. San Pedro, Cal.	No	10 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark Black	Brown	Trace of scar on r. thumb	Japan	Shimogatomura, Wakayamaken
10	No	Self	\$100 Yes 17	Eden	Brother, T. Fukada; P.O.B. 36, Mt. Eden, Cal.	No	7 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark Black	Brown	Trace of scar on r. wrist	Japan	Shimogatomura, Wakayamaken
11	No	Self	\$125 Yes 12	Cal.	Friend, M. Konishi, P.O.B. 47, Guddalupe, Cal.	No	3 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark Black	Brown	Trace of scar on l. forefinger	Japan	Ishihara, Wakayamaken
12	No	Father	\$100 No -	-	Father, C. Akiyama; P.O.B. #369, Ogden, Utah	No	7 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark Black	Brown	Trace of scar on r. hand	Japan	Yamatomura, Okayamaken
13	No	Father	\$75 No -	-	Father, C. Akiyama; P.O.B. #369, Ogden, Utah	No	7 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 9	Dark Brown	Brown	Trace of scar on l. forefinger	Japan	Yamatomura, Okayamaken
14	Yes	Self	\$50 Yes 14	Seattle	Own home, #603, Main St., Seattle, Wash.	No	3 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark Brown	Brown	Trace of ulcer on r. cheek	Japan	Yeyomimura, Okayamaken
15	Yes	Husband	\$50 No -	-	Her husband, #603, Main St., Seattle, Wash.	No	3 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Light Black	Brown	Faint mole on r. cheek	Japan	Hitorinishi, Okayamaken
16	No	Self	\$50 Yes 9	Hood River	Friend, M. Yasui; P.O.B. 207, Hood River, Or.	No	3 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark Black	Brown	Trace of scar on r. middlefinger	Japan	Nishieharamura, Okayamaken
17	Yes	Self	\$60 Yes 9	Fr'co.	Fujii Hotel, #423, Maynard Av., Seattle, Wash.	No	5 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 0	Dark Black	Brown	A mole on r. cheek	Japan	Fukudamura, Okayamaken
18	No	Self	\$50 Yes 9	Lake	Brother, Y. Miyawaki; #138, W. 1st. S. St., Salt Lake, Utah	No	5 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark Black	Brown	Trace of burn on r. wrist	Japan	Matsuharamura, Okayamaken
19	No	Husband	\$50 No -	-	Husband, A. Nakata; #541, Delay St., Portland, Or.	No	5 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 0	Dark Black	Brown	A mole on r. side neck	Japan	Ashimoricho, Okayamaken
20	No	Father	\$70 No -	-	Father, R. Ota; P.O. Currie, Nevada.	No	10 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark Black	Brown	Trace of scar on r. hand	Japan	Imagimura, Okayamaken
21	Yes	Self	\$50 Yes 9	Or.	Central Hotel, #92, N. 5th. St., Portland, Or.	No	5 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 0	Dark Black	Brown	Trace of scar on forehead	Japan	Soshacho, Okayamaken
22	No	Husband	\$75 No -	-	Husband, T. Shirahishi; #54, N. 3rd. St., Portland, Or.	No	3 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 0	Light	Brown	Faint mole on r. cheek	Japan	Okayama-city, Okayamaken
23	No	Husband	\$50 No -	-	Husband, K. Tanabe; R.F.D. #1 P.O.B. #1, Fairlee, Or.	No	5 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Dark Black	Brown	A mole on r. cheek	Japan	Oishimura, Okayamaken
24	Yes	Self	\$50 Yes 10	Fr'co.	Friend, H. Nishihama; #317, E. 7th. St., Hunford, Cal.	No	3 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Dark Black	Brown	Trace of scar on r. thumb	Japan	Sesakimura, Hiroshimaken
25	No	Husband	\$50 No -	-	Husband, K. Furukawa; #305, Couch St., Portland, Or.	No	5 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 9	Light Black	Brown	Trace of scar on r. hand	Japan	Nishishiwamura, Hiroshimaken
26	No	Father	\$50 No -	-	Father, S. Hagiwara; #208, W. 22nd. St., Ogden, Utah	No	5 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 7	Dark Black	Brown	Trace of scar on l. hand	Japan	Sakamura, Hiroshimaken
27	Yes	Son	\$50 No -	-	Son, S. Hashimoto; #907, Teppy Av., Seattle, Wash.	No	1 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 8	Dark Black	Brown	A mole below r. eye	Japan	Midoriimura, Hiroshimaken
28	Yes	Father	--- No -	-	Father, G. Hashimoto; #907, Teppy Av., Seattle, Wash.	No	5 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 2	Dark Brown	Brown	A mole on l. cheek	Japan	Mikawamura, Hiroshimaken
29	Yes	Self	\$150 Yes 18	Fresno, Cal.	Own home, Section 19, Clovis, Fresno, Cal.	No	20 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 0	Dark Black	Brown	Trace of scar on l. hand	Japan	Atagomachi, Hiroshimaken
30	Yes	Husband	\$160 No -	-	Own home, Section 19, Clovis, Fresno, Cal.	No	10 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 9	Light Black	Brown	A mole above l. eyebrow	Japan	Kamabaramura, Hiroshimaken

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jisaku Kabao, Master, of the S.S. "Hawaii Maru", from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 85 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of August, 1917
at Seattle

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 24, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

35296/5

I, Masao Otsuka, Surgeon of the S.S. "Hawaii Maru", employed by the owner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 85 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Otsuka
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 12 day of August, 1917
at San Francisco

W. J. Lynch

Imm. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

35296
5

S. S. "HAWAII MARU"

Passengers sailing from

Kobe, Japan

July 26th, 1917

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	Last permanent residence		Final destination	
		Family name	Given name					Read	Write			Country	City or town	State	City or town
1	ADMITTED	Maruyama	Katsuyo	22	F	M	Yes	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Shimokama	Cal.	San Fr'co
2	ADMITTED	Misoguchi	Kamei	38	M	M	Yes	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshimaken	Cal.	San Fr'co
3	ADMITTED	Nishi	Minoru	32	M	M	Yes	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Kawakamimura	Cal.	Sacramento
4	ADMITTED	Nokita	Gun-ichi	33	M	M	Yes	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshimaken	Wash.	Seattle
5	ADMITTED	Sakanishi	Kameto	19	O	M	Yes	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshimaken	Cal.	Sacramento
6	ADMITTED	Sato	Kiyomatsu	35	M	M	Yes	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshimaken	Cal.	Fresno
7	ADMITTED	Sato	Etsu	25	F	M	Yes	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshimaken	Cal.	San Fr'co
8	ADMITTED	Shoji	Iwano	25	M	M	Yes	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshimaken	Cal.	San Fr'co
9	ADMITTED	Takeda	Hisano	23	F	M	Yes	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshimaken	Cal.	Callexico
10	ADMITTED	Tarumoto	Ikuji	44	M	M	Yes	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshimaken	Cal.	Sacramento
11	ADMITTED	Tarumoto	Tomo	31	M	M	Yes	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshimaken	Cal.	Sacramento
12	ADMITTED	Tasuma	Bunshiro	33	M	M	Yes	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshimaken	Cal.	Sacramento
13	ADMITTED	Yamashita	Kokichi	41	M	M	Yes	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshimaken	Cal.	Sacramento
14	ADMITTED	Yamashita	Hamao	23	F	M	Yes	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshimaken	Cal.	Sacramento
15	ADMITTED	Ibara	Katsunichi	37	M	M	Yes	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshimaken	Cal.	Sacramento
16	ADMITTED	Isaka	Benzo	40	M	M	Yes	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshimaken	Cal.	Sacramento
17	ADMITTED	Isaka	Sawa	35	F	M	Yes	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshimaken	Cal.	Sacramento
18	ADMITTED	Kunishige	Ken-ichi	38	M	M	Yes	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshimaken	Cal.	Sacramento
19	ADMITTED	Kunishige	Matsuyo	24	F	M	Yes	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshimaken	Cal.	Sacramento
20	ADMITTED	Makishima	Yoshio	17	M	M	Yes	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshimaken	Cal.	Sacramento
21	ADMITTED	Miyoshi	Ken-ichi	31	M	M	Yes	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshimaken	Cal.	Sacramento
22	ADMITTED	Ogata	Kotaro	45	M	M	Yes	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshimaken	Cal.	Sacramento
23	ADMITTED	Ogata	Sue	26	F	M	Yes	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshimaken	Cal.	Sacramento
24	ADMITTED	Hirokado	Hikotaro	48	M	M	Yes	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshimaken	Cal.	Sacramento
25	ADMITTED	Hirokado	Chise	24	F	M	Yes	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshimaken	Cal.	Sacramento
26	ADMITTED	Kakehashi	Tsunehiko	30	M	M	Yes	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshimaken	Cal.	Sacramento
27	ADMITTED	Kojima	Tsurutaro	46	M	M	Yes	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshimaken	Cal.	Sacramento
28	ADMITTED	Kojima	Riye	38	F	M	Yes	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshimaken	Cal.	Sacramento
29	ADMITTED	Kojima	Hami	17	M	M	Yes	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshimaken	Cal.	Sacramento
30	ADMITTED	Naka	Hikokuro	36	M	M	Yes	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshimaken	Cal.	Sacramento

39/11/17
590

am all except B.S.D. Nov. 1-2-9-9-11-14-27-28-29

White
J. P. Stewart
Jm. Insper

Total passengers . . . 215
U. S. citizens . . . 6
Aliens . . . 209

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this act is the place where the alien has resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Seattle
I hereby certify
are not suffering
defect or disease

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

35296/5

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jisaku Kanoo, Master, of the S.S. "Hawaii Maru", from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 95 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of August, 1917
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

35296/6

I, Masao Otsuka, Surgeon of the S.S. "Hawaii Maru", employed by the owner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 85 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Otsuka
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 14 day of August, 1917
at Seattle

M. Jones
John D. Smith
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL Aliens arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. "HAWAII MARU". Passengers sailing from KORE, JAPAN, JULY 25th., 1917

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Imputed future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Oba	Yoshiichi	34 0	M	Labourer	Yes	Japanese	Japan	South Park Wash.	Wash.	South Park
2	ADMITTED	Sato	Shigeo	27 7	F	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Japan	Ginsuimura Fukuoka-ken	Wash.	Oranger
3	ADMITTED	Tominaga	Yoshi	24 2	F	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Japan	Sarushimura Soga-ken	Or.	Portland
4	ADMITTED	Tanaka	Rinsu	38 11	M	Labourer	Yes	Japanese	Japan	Los Angeles Cal.	Cal.	Los Angeles
5	ADMITTED	Nishigaki	Toki	26 7	F	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Japan	Nishihama-mura Hyogo-ken	Or.	Pendleton
6	ADMITTED	Yakura	Katsuyoshi	12 3	M	House-	Yes	Japanese	Japan	Wada-mura Tottori-ken	Cal.	Los Angeles
7	ADMITTED	Yakura	Suino	52 2	F	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Japan	Wada-mura Tottori-ken	Cal.	Los Angeles
8	ADMITTED	Hara	Take	21 1	F	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Japan	Kitashigayasu-mura Saka-ken	Wash.	Tacoma
9	ADMITTED	Otsubo	Tokutaro	28 10	M	Tailor	Yes	Japanese	Japan	Pasco Wash.	Wash.	Pasco
10	ADMITTED	Masaki	Hatsu	44 2	F	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Japan	Morogi-mura Koichi-ken	Wash.	Louis
11	ADMITTED	Masaki	Nobuki	14 7	M	House-	Yes	Japanese	Japan	Morogi-mura Koichi-ken	Wash.	Louis
12	ADMITTED	Matsuki	Kusutaro	38 9	M	Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Japan	Seattle Wash.	Wash.	Seattle
13	ADMITTED	Inoue	Kasuo	14 7	M	House-	Yes	Japanese	Japan	Mikame-mura Ehime-ken	Cal.	Long Beach
14	ADMITTED	Oiye	Yoshie	26 4	F	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Japan	Tacoma Wash.	Wash.	Tacoma
15	ADMITTED	Fujii	Yoshiko	26 2	F	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Japan	Ushijima-mura Tokushima-ken	Wash.	Seattle
16	ADMITTED	Uchiyama	Mary	32 6	F	Wife	Yes	English	Japan	Miyazaki-ken Miyazaki-city	Cal.	Los Angeles
17	ADMITTED	Uchiyama	Margaret	1 6	F	S	No	Irish	Japan	Miyazaki-ken Miyazaki-city	Cal.	Los Angeles
18	ADMITTED	Kotz	Rifka	43 0	F	Wife	Yes	Russian	Russia	Bessarabia Kishiniyove	Mo.	St. Louis
19	ADMITTED	Cao	Badha	16 8	F	S	Yes	Russian	Russia	Bessarabia Kishiniyove	Mo.	St. Louis
20	ADMITTED	Cao	Rachil	7 3	F	S	Yes	Russian	Russia	Bessarabia Kishiniyove	Mo.	St. Louis
21	ADMITTED	Cao	Isaac	31 0	M	S	Yes	Russian	Russia	Bessarabia Kishiniyove	Mo.	St. Louis
22	ADMITTED	Haikina	Ginda	32 0	F	Wife	Yes	Russian	Russia	Comedo Mogirofski	N.Y.	New York
23	ADMITTED	Haikina	Gileba	9 0	M	S	Yes	Russian	Russia	Comedo Mogirofski	N.Y.	New York
24	ADMITTED	Haikina	Moter	3 9	M	S	No	Russian	Russia	Comedo Mogirofski	N.Y.	New York
25	ADMITTED	Lischanska	Tasina	27 2	F	Wife	Yes	Russian	Russia	Honmechi Minski	N.Y.	New York

SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25-26-27
HELD B. S. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

C. Thompson
Immigrant Inspector
In. Inspector

Adm. Line 14
8-23-17

Seattle, Wash. 8-23-17
I hereby certify that the above named alien is not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

SEATTLE, WASH. 8/14/17
ADMITTED LINES 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25-26-27
HELD B. S. LINES 2, 6, 7, 9, 13, and 14
J. V. Stewart
Immigrant Inspector

Total passengers	215
U. S. citizens	6
Aliens	209

* Permanent residence, within the meaning of this statute, shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Frederick J. ...
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

14-505

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH., U. S. A., AUGUST 12, 1917

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

35296/6

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alone paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Age	Sex	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	Yes	Self.	10/19/16	Friend, M. Ita; R.F.D. #6, Box #40, South Park, Wash.	No	5 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Black	Brown	A mole on l. cheek	Japan	Orionmura, Fukuokaken
2	No	Husband	85	Husband, K. Sato; P.O.B. #47, Granger, Wyo.	No	7 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 9	Dark	Brown	Brown	Trace of scar on forehead	Japan	Kumamoto, Sarashimura
3	No	Husband	50	Husband, W. Tomimaga; #283, Davis St., Portland, Or.	No	3 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 0	Florida	Brown	Brown	Trace of scar on l. thumb	Japan	Sagaken, Kusumura, Miyeken
4	Yes	Self	140	Friend, T. Sakakura; P.O.B. #292, Lordsburg, Cal.	No	25 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark	Black	Brown	Trace of burn on forehead	Japan	Miyeken, Shimonoseki
5	No	Husband	70	Husband, T. Nishigaki; P.O.B. #802, Pendleton, Or.	No	5 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 0	Dark	Brown	Brown	Trace of burn on l. hand	Japan	Shimonoseki, Naga-mura
6	No	Husband	50	Husband, T. Yakura; #979, S. Mariposa, Los Angeles, Cal.	No	5 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 9	Dark	Brown	Brown	Trace of scar on face	Japan	Tottoriken, Madamure
7	No	Husband	50	Father, T. Yakura; #979, S. Mariposa, Los Angeles, Cal.	No	5 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 5	Dark	Brown	Brown	Trace of scar on l. hand	Japan	Tottoriken, Kurume-city
8	No	Husband	30	Husband, R. Hara; #1710, Broad Way, Tacoma, Wash.	No	5 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 0	Light	Black	Brown	Trace of scar on r. middlefinger	Japan	Fukuokaken, Kitashige
9	No	Self	50	Own home, #202, W. Louis St., Pasco, Wash.	No	5 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark	Black	Brown	A mole on r. end of mouth	Japan	Fukuokaken, Kitashige
10	No	Husband	50	Husband, K. Masaki; Wall Beer Lumber Co., Louis Co., Wash.	No	5 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 7	Dark	Brown	Brown	Trace of scar on l. thumb	Japan	Morokimura, Kochiken
11	No	Father	50	Father, K. Masaki; Wall Beer Lumber Co., Louis Co., Wash.	No	10 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 5	Dark	Black	Brown	Trace of scar on l. thumb	Japan	Morokimura, Kochiken
12	Yes	Self	40	Employer, K. Setenda; #616, Main St., Seattle, Wash.	No	5 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark	Black	Brown	Trace of scar on l. forefinger	Japan	Miyeken, Kochiken
13	No	Father	30	Father, M. Inoue; # Half Hill Pine Packing Co., Long Beach, Cal.	No	5 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Light	Black	Brown	Trace of scar on r. cheek	Japan	Miyeken, Yehimeken
14	No	Husband	300	Husband, J. Olye; #1336, Pacific Av., Tacoma, Wash.	No	5 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Light	Black	Brown	Trace of scar on r. middlefinger	Japan	Uwajimamachi, Yehimeken
15	Yes	Husband	50	Husband, T. Fujii; #816, Maynard Av., St. Seattle, Wash.	No	5 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 8	Light	Black	Brown	A mole above mouth	Japan	Moriyamamachi, Tokushima
16	No	Self	25	Husband, T. Uchiyama; #707, W. 2nd. St., Los Angeles, Cal.	No	5 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Light	Brown	Grey	A mole on r. cheek	Ireland	Mayor Co., Takanebecho
17	No	Free	-	Father, T. Uchiyama; #707, W. 2nd. St., Los Angeles, Cal.	No	5 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2 0	Fair	Brown	Brown	A mole on forehead	Japan	Miyasakiken, Kolke
18	No	Self	300	Husband, S. Kato; #6137a, Suburban Av., St. Louis, Mo.	No	10 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark	Brown	Grey	A mole on tip of r. eye	Russia	Borinski, Benderi
19	No	Father	-	Father, S. Kato; #6137a, Suburban Av., St. Louis, Mo.	No	10 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 0	Florida	Brown	Brown	A mole on r. arm	Russia	Bessarabia, Kishiniyove
20	No	Mother	-	Father, S. Kato; #6137a, Suburban Av., St. Louis, Mo.	No	10 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3 1	Light	Brown	Blue	Trace of scar on r. hand	Russia	Bessarabia, Kishiniyove
21	No	Mother	-	Father, S. Kato; #6137a, Suburban Av., St. Louis, Mo.	No	10 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2 0	Dark	Brown	Brown	Trace of scar on nose	Russia	Bessarabia, Bettke
22	No	Self	50	Husband, S. Haikins; #447 E. 116th. St., New York City	No	5 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark	Brown	Grey	Trace of scar on forehead	Russia	Mogirovski, Ekaterinobrav
23	No	Mother	-	Father, S. Haikins; #447 E. 116th. St., New York City	No	5 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 0	Dark	Brown	Brown	Trace of scar on r. ringfinger	Russia	Gv., Ekaterinobrav
24	No	Mother	-	Father, S. Haikins; #447 E. 116th. St., New York City	No	5 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3 0	Light	Brown	Brown	Faint mole on forehead	Russia	Gv., Honnechi
25	No	Self	25	Friend, Sam Rosenberg; #37 Liberty St., New York	No	5 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Light	Brown	Brown	Moles on r. ringfinger	Russia	Minski
26	"	father	0	Same as #17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	do	0	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

US
M
F
U

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jisaku Yano, Master, of the S.S. "Hawaii Maru", from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 85 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jisaku Yano
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of August, 1917
at Seattle

W. C. Jones
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 9

35296/7

8. 8. HAWAII MARU sailing from KORE, JAPAN, July 26th, 1917, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE August 17, 1917

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mon.					
1	*Refer to 1.29.p.3 Kansko	Shiguo	3	11	M	S	Born on September 23rd., 1913. at Fresno, Cal.		R.R.B. Box 436, Fresno, Cal.
2	*Refer to L.14.P.5 Oiya	Birth cert submitted Kiyoshi	2	4	M	S	Born on April 23rd., 1916. at Tacoma, Wash.		No. 1336, Pacific Av., Tacoma, W.
3	*Refer to L.14.P.5 Oiya	Birth cert submitted Yemiko	3	8	F	S	Born on December 5th., 1913. at Tacoma, Wash.		No. 1336, Pacific Av., Tacoma, W.
4	*Refer to L.14.P.5 Oiya	Birth Cert submitted Yuki	0	10	F	S	Born on October 26th., 1916. at Tacoma, Wash.		No. 1336, Pacific Av., Tacoma, W.
5	*Refer to L.16.P.6 Ushiyamada	Hana	4	0	F	S	Born on August 15th., 1913. at Los Angeles, Cal.	No proof of U.S. Birth	No. 707, E. 2nd. St., Los Angeles
6	*Refer to L.16.P.6 Ushiyamada	Ambrose	3	5	M	S	Born on March 21st., 1914. at Los Angeles, Cal.		No. 707, E. 2nd. St., Los Angeles
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

35296/8

I, Masao Otsuka, Surgeon of the S.S. "Hawaii Maru", employed by the owner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Otsuka
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 2 day of August, 1927

at San Francisco

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH., U. S. A., AUGUST 12, 1917

35296/8

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes	No		Year or period of years.	Where?	For a period of less than 1 year.	For a year or more.	For a permanent home.					Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Husband	\$150	No	-	-	Husband, S. Asano; #1227, East Spruce St., Seattle, Wash.	No	5 yr.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 0	Fair	Black	Brown	Trace of burn on l. hand A mole above r. eye	Japan	Niimitaninura Hyogo-ken Wakamatsushi
2	No	Husband	\$200	No	-	-	Husband, J. Masuda; P.O.B. #70, Mokenna, Wash.	No	5 yr.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Fair	Black	Brown	Trace of scar	Japan	Fukushimaken Yoshiwamura
3	No	Self	\$60	No	-	-	Father, I. Matsuda; R.F.D. Box #100, San Fernando, Cal.	No	5 yrs.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Dark	Black	Brown	Trace of scar on l. hand	Japan	Hiroshimaken
4	No	Self	\$200	Yes	11	Valley	Imperial Own home, R.R. #1, P.O.B. #200, Brawley, Cal.	No	3 yrs.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark	Thin	Brown	Trace of scar on lower lip A mole on	Japan	Iwai-machi Ibarakiken
5	No	Husband	\$100	No	-	-	Husband, T. Setsuta; #423 5th. St., Los Angeles, Cal.	No	5 yrs.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 8	Fair	Black	Brown	l. cheek	Japan	Tokio-City

Physically examined & passed
L. F. Harvey
Medical Examiner - Alaska

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jisaku Kanoo, Master, of the S.S. "Hawaii Maru", from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

35296/9

I, Masao Otsuka, Surgeon of the S.S. "Hawaii Maru", employed by the owner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 67 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Otsuka
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 12 day of August, 1917
at Seattle

(Signature and title of Commissioner or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "HAWAII MARU". Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, JULY 28th, 1917

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)					
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.				
1	ADMITTED	Kumasaka	Kohachi	36	8 M	S	Labour	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japan	Harvard, Mont.	Father, K. Kumasaka; #11.	Mont, Harvard	
2	ADMITTED	Kurakano	Manoru	18	8 M	S	labour	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kohama-cho, Fukushima-ken	Grand-father, T. Kurakano; #39.	Cal. Los Angeles
3	ADMITTED	Buto	Miyaki	16	11 M	S	Farm-labour	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fukura-mura, Fukushima-ken	Grand-father, T. Buto; #2943.	Idaho
4	ADMITTED	Yoshida	Rishichi	18	10 M	S		Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fujita-mura, Fukushima-ken	Mother, K. Yoshida; #7.	Cal. Los Angeles
5	ADMITTED	Kurokouchi	Kin-ichi	21	9 M	M	Cook	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Seattle, Wash.	Brother, K. Kurokouchi; #364.	Wash. Seattle
6	B. S. I. H.	Kurokouchi	Kikue	19	9 F	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Miwa-mura, Nagano-ken	Brother, K. Kurokouchi; #364.	Wash. Seattle
7	B. S. I. H.	Shimodaira	Junkichi	26	11 M	S	Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Nagano-ken	Brother, K. Shimodaira; #339.	Cal. Berkley
8	ADMITTED	Tsukada	Hissae	21	3 F	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokura-mura, Nagano-ken	Brother, S. Tsukada; #417.	Or. Portland
9	ADMITTED	Watanabe	Take	57	6 F	M		Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kisarazu-cho, Chiba-ken	Brother, S. Watanabe;	Wash. Seattle
10	ADM. 100	Fujinami	Kiku	27	9 F	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Miho-mura, Shizuoka-ken	Father, Y. Fujinami; #3224.	Calo. Swink
11	B. S. I. H.	Shiba	Tome	26	9 F	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Miho-mura, Shizuoka-ken	Father, T. Shiba; #3464-2.	COLO. Swinh
12	ADMITTED	Kurimoto	Muneyuki	17	10 M	S	Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Miyata-mura, Aichi-ken	Father, S. Kurimoto; #421.	Wash. Seattle
13	B. S. I. H.	Mizuno	Shige	19	7 F	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shippo-mura, Aichi-ken	Brother, Y. Mizuno; #1632.	Utah Louiston
14	B. S. I. H.	Mizuno	Shizue	19	8 F	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kamimorimura, Aichi-ken	Brother, M. Mizuno; #3.	Cal. Stockton
15	NONIMMIGRANT	Nakagawa	Tsunetaro	36	2 M	M	Laundry	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tacoma, Wash.	Sister, K. Nakagawa; #10.	Wash. Tacoma
16	ADMITTED	Okamoto	Gensaku	33	5 M	M	Laundry	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Pasadena, Cal.	Father, K. Okamoto; #1047.	Cal. Pasadena
17	ADMITTED	Okamoto	Fusae	24	11 F	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Pasadena, Cal.	Father, K. Okamoto; #1047.	Cal. Pasadena
18	ADMITTED	Okazaki	Sadarichi	33	6 M	M	Labour	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Miyata-mura, Aichi-ken	Mother, M. Okazaki; #10.	Wash. Seattle
19	B. S. I. H.		Daisuke	17	10 M	S	Labour	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Nabeta-mura, Aichi-ken	Father, T. Sato; #397.	Or. Portland
20		Amano	Jitaro	36	8 M	M	Farm-labour	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Stockton, Cal.	Wife, S. Amano; #3021.	Cal. Stockton
21	NONIMMIGRANT	Yenoki	Otojiro	50	10 M	M	Farm-labour	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Dubois, Idaho	Hinatsu-mura, Shiga-ken	Idaho Dubois
22	ADMITTED	Fujita	Isaburo	15	1 M	S		Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Inaeda-mura, Shiga-ken	Grand-mother, T. Fujita; #27.	Wash. Seattle
23	NONIMMIGRANT	Horiguchi	Torakichi	32	10 M	S	Labour	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Los Angeles, Cal.	Mother, M. Horiguchi; #132.	Cal. Los Angeles
24	ADMITTED	Kawasaki	Mobu	32	6 F	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Isoda-mura, Shiga-ken	Father, C. Kawasaki; #131.	Wash. Auburn
25	B. S. I. H.	Kitakawa	Kojiro	33	4 M	S	Labour	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Salinas, Cal.	Father, M. Kitakawa; #16.	Cal. Salinas
26	NONIMMIGRANT	Miyazaki	Jinyemon	20	0 M	S	Labour	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kameyama-mura, Shiga-ken	Father, J. Miyazaki; #5.	Wash. Seattle
27	NONIMMIGRANT	Sawada	Isaburo	34	9 M	M	Work	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	San Fr'co, Cal.	Father, I. Sawada; #69.	Cal. San Fr'co.
28	ADMITTED	Tsuji	Jukichi	51	2 M	M	Labour	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Seattle, Wash.	Sister, S. Tsuji; #30.	Wash. Seattle
29	ADMITTED	Tsuji	Ryuzo	16	7 M	S	Labour	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Haemi-mura, Shiga-ken	Aunt, S. Tsuji; #230.	Wash. Seattle
30	ADMITTED	Doi	Koroku	41	10 M	M		Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hirosimaken, Hiroshima-ken	Wife, K. Doi; #79.	Wash. Seattle

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

Adm all except

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting. 6-9-1925-27

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

Medical-Examination of Aliens

Total passengers	215
U. S. citizens	6
Aliens	209

Adm all except
B5D Nos. 6-7-11-13-14-19-25-27.

White
J. V. Stewart
Super.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH., U. S. A., AUGUST 12, 1917

35296/9

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether a member of a social organization.	Whether a member of a business organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a public organization.	Whether a member of a private organization.	Whether a member of a public organization.
			Yes or No	Where?														Trace of scar on	Place of birth.
1	No	Self	Yes	Mont.	Great Northern R'lway Co., Havard, Mont.	No	5 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	DarkBlackBrown	Trace of scar on 1. forefinger Japan Nodamura
2	No	Father	No	-	Father, T. Kurakane; #1029 Dewey Av., Los Angeles, Cal.	No	10 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Light Brown	Trace of scar on 1. forefinger Japan Fukushima
3	No	Father	No	-	Father, M. Buto; #91, R.P.D. #1, Box #91, Idaho Falls, Idaho	No	5 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Light Brown	Pock mark on 1. cheek Japan Fukushima
4	No	Father	No	-	Father, E. Yoshida; #112, Rose St., Los Angeles, Cal.	No	10 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Light Brown	Trace of scar on 1. cheek Japan Uchitamachi
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Everet Wash.	Friend, H. Fujii; #1020, Main St., Seattle, Wash.	No	10 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	DarkBlackBrown	Moles on 1. cheek Japan Fukushima
6	Yes	Husband	No	-	Friend, H. Fujii; #1020, Main St., Seattle, Wash.	No	10 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	7	Light Brown	A mole on 1. corner of forehead Japan Naganoken
7	No	Self	No	-	Brother, S. Shimodaira; #192, Ashley Av., Berkeley, Cal.	No	6 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	DarkBlackBrown	Trace of scar on 1. cheek Japan Naganoken
8	No	Husband	No	-	Husband, K. Tsukada; #34, N. 3rd. St., Portland, Or.	No	12 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	FairBlackBrown	A mole above 1. eyebrow Japan Naganoken
9	Yes	Son	Yes	Seattle	Son, J. Watanabe; O. Yamaoka, Green Lake, Seattle, Wash.	No	3 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	DarkBlackBrown	A mole on r. cheek Japan Naganoken
10	No	Husband	No	-	Husband, U. Fujinami; P.O.B. #107, S. Ink, Colo.	No	5 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	DarkBlackBrown	Moles on r. forehead Japan Naganoken
11	No	Husband	No	-	Husband, Y. Shiba; P.O.B. #107, S. Ink, Colo.	No	5 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Light Brown	Moxa-marks on both hands Japan Naganoken
12	Yes	Father	No	-	Father, U. Kurimoto; #401, Washington St., Seattle, Wash.	No	5 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	DarkBlackBrown	Trace of scar on r. hand Japan Aichiken
13	No	Husband	No	-	Husband, B. Mizuno; #223, 1st. So. St., Salt Lake City, Utah	No	5 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	FairBlackBrown	A mole on forehead Japan Aichiken
14	No	Husband	No	-	Husband, T. Mizuno; P.O.B. #698, Stockton, Cal.	No	5 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	FairBlackBrown	A mole below lower lip Japan Aichiken
15	No	Self	Yes	Tacoma	Own home, #1502, 43rd. St., Tacoma, Wash.	No	10 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	DarkBlackBrown	2 moles on forehead Japan Aichiken
16	No	Self	Yes	Pasadena	Own home, #244, W. Colo. St., Pasadena, Cal.	No	10 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	DarkBrownBrown	Trace of scar below nose Japan Aichiken
17	No	Husband	Yes	Pasadena	Husband, #244, W. Colo. St., Pasadena, Cal.	No	10 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	FairBlackBrown	Trace of scar on r. cheek Japan Aichiken
18	Yes	Self	Yes	Seattle	Uncle, K. Nogaki; #1015, Yesler Way, Seattle, Wash.	No	5 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	DarkBlackBrown	Trace A mole on nose Japan Aichiken
19	No	Father	No	-	Father, T. Sato; S. Ban & Co., Portland, Or.	No	10 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	DarkBlackBrown	Both littlefingers Japan Nabetamura
20	Yes	Self	Yes	Stockton	Friend, Kintai Hotel, #313, S. Centre St., Stockton, Cal.	No	5 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	DarkBrownBrown	crooked Moxa-mark on r. wrist Japan Hinatsumura
21	No	Self	Yes	Dubois	Friend, Dubois Hotel; Dubois, Idaho	No	5 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	DarkBlackBrown	L. littlefinger Japan Shigaken
22	Yes	Father	No	-	Father, T. Fujita; #415, Yesler Way, Seattle, Wash.	No	5 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	DarkBlackBrown	deformed Trace of scar on forehead Japan Inamamura
23	No	Self	Yes	Orange	Brother, I. Horiguchi; P.O.B. #80, Orange, Cal.	No	5 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	DarkBlackBrown	Trace of scar on r. forefinger Japan Shigaken
24	No	Husband	No	-	Husband, T. Kawasaki; R.F.D. #2, Box #71, Auburn, Wash.	No	5 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	DarkBlackBrown	A mole below r. eye Japan Inamamura
25	Yes	Self	Yes	Speeles	Friend, S. Tanii; P.O.B. #175, Speeles, Cal.	No	5 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	DarkBlackBrown	A mole on r. cheek Japan Kameyamamura
26	Yes	Self	Yes	Seattle	Friend, Diamond Hotel, #412, 5th. St., Seattle, Wash.	No	5 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	DarkBlackBrown	Trace of scar on r. cheek Japan Shigaken
27	No	Self	Yes	Fr'co.	Employer, Farnham; #835, Ofarrel St., San Fr'co., Cal.	No	6 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	DarkGreyBrown	Moles on r. wrist Japan Kawasamura
28	No	Self	Yes	Macado	Own home, Macado Lumber Co., Macado, Wash.	No	3 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	DarkBlackBrown	A mole on r. side of nose Japan Shigaken
29	No	Father	No	-	Father, Macado Lumber Co., Macado, Wash.	No	3 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	DarkBrownBrown	Both littlefingers Japan Haemimura
30	No	Self	Yes	Bowles	Own home, P.O.B. #58, Bowles, Cal.	No	5 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	DarkBlackBrown	fingers crooked Pock-mark on forehead Japan Shigaken

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Tisaku Kanao, Master, of the S.S. "Hawaii Maru", from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 67 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Kanao
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of August, 1917
at San Francisco

W. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 21, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

35276/10

I, Masao Otsuka, Surgeon of the S.S. "Hawaii Maru", employed by the owner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 67 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Otsuka
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 12 day of August, 1917
at Seattle

M. J. Jones
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

SEATTLE, WASH., U. S. A.

AUGUST

12, 1917

List 7-----

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

35296/10

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

34-42

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jisaku Kanao, Master, of the S.S. "Hawaii Maru", from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 67 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of August, 1917
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

35296/11

I, Masao Otsuka, Surgeon of the S.S. "Hawaii Maru", employed by the owner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 67 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of August, 1927
at San Francisco

Surgeon

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jisaku Kanno, Master, of the S.S. "Hawaii Maru", from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 67 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Aug, 1917
at Seattle

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Hawaii Maru", arriving at Sanato Test, Aug. 12, 1917, from the port of Yokohama Japan

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	
1	Nanase	Jisaku	Captain	Kobe	1919/3/13	No							
2	Nobayashi	Sengo	Chief Officer	Kobe	1919/4/22	No							
3	Mori	Katayuki	1st Officer	Kobe	1919/3/13	No							
4	Kanegae	Hiromatsu	2nd Officer	Kobe	1919/6/21	No							
5	Tomita	Takes	3rd Officer	Kobe	1919/3/13	No							
6	Noide	Mutaichi	4th Officer	Kobe	1919/3/13	No							
7	Takagi	Motachi	Deck Apprentice	Kobe	1919/3/13	No							
8	Ogaki	Minoru	Deck Apprentice	Kobe	1919/3/13	No							
9	Muriato	Saburo	Deck Apprentice	Kobe	1919/4/22	No							
10	Nagabuchi	Genkachi	Chief Engineer	Kobe	1919/3/15	No							
11	Janabe	Kameichi	1st Engineer	Kobe	1919/6/21	No							
12	Kusarawa	Benosue	2nd Engineer	Yokohama	1919/7/26	No							
13	Kano	Nisaburo	3rd Engineer	Manila	1919/9/1	No							
14	Ueno	Kankichi	4th Engineer	Kobe	1919/3/13	No							
15	Imabayashi	Yasushi	5th Engineer	Kobe	1919/3/13	No							
16	Kitsunai	Kajime	6th Engineer	Kobe	1919/3/13	No							
17	Abe	Takomaru	Engine Apprentice	Kobe	1919/3/13	No							
18	Masakame	Saiichiro	Engine Apprentice	Kobe	1919/9/24	No							
19	Tajima	Masao	Purser	Kobe	1919/3/13	No							
20	Nokara	Goro	Asst. Purser	Yokohama	1919/4/24	No							
21	Ito	Shigetaka	Clerk	Kobe	1919/3/13	No							
22	Sasaki	Masaichi	Clerk	Nagasaki	1919/2/17	No							
23	Sasai	Tomichi	Clerk	Yokohama	1919/7/26	No							
24	Otsuka	Masao	Doctor	Kobe	1919/6/25	No							
25	Suzuki	Shinjiro	Steward	Kobe	1919/3/13	No							
26	Miyoshi	Tomu	Stewardess	Yokohama	1919/7/26	No							
27	Ishida	Machi	Stewardess	Yokohama	1919/7/26	No							
28	Nagashima	Kobachi	Wireless Operator	Yokohama	1919/9/28	No							
29	Nagatsu	Saba	Wireless Operator	Yokohama	1919/9/28	No							
30	Iwakashi	Tomonori	Post Master	Yokohama	1919/9/28	No							

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1280

21/9/1917

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Isamu Kanae, of the S.S. Hawaii Maru, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of August, 1917

Chas. F. Smiley
Immigrant Inspector
Honolulu

Isamu Kanae
Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel

arriving at

191 , from the port of

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name				6 Age	7 Sex	8 Race*	9 Nationality	10 Height	11 Weight	
1	Chikawa	Nagotaro	Post Officer	Yokohama	1919/4/28	No						
2	Izuchi	Senai	Boatswain	Kobe	1919/3/13	No						
3	Sakasaki	Isichi	Carpenter	Kobe	1919/3/13	No						
4	Furubashi	Yoshiyuki	Quarter Master	Kobe	1919/3/13	No						
5	Utsukina	Ietsuji	Quarter Master	Kobe	1919/3/13	No						
6	Ohashi	Daikoma	Quarter Master	Kobe	1919/3/13	No						
7	Sasano	Mitsuzo	Quarter Master	Kobe	1919/5/13	No						
8	Nishimura	Isanekichi	Sailor	Kobe	1919/3/13	No						
9	Miyata	Kichitaro	Sailor	Kobe	1919/3/13	No						
10	Shimizu	Ishimatsu	Sailor	Kobe	1919/3/13	No						
11	Iajiri	Fukichi	Sailor	Kobe	1919/6/21	No						
12	Iwaya	Matahei	Sailor	Kobe	1919/3/13	No						
13	Iato	Yonezo	Sailor	Kobe	1919/3/13	No						
14	Nagato	Wakya	Sailor	Kobe	1919/3/13	No						
15	Nagano	Shigeo	Sailor	Yokohama	1919/4/24	No						
16	Ito	Gijun	Sailor	Kobe	1919/3/13	No						
17	Iani	Shozo	Sailor	Kobe	1919/3/13	No						
18	Iiyama	Kosuke	Sailor	Kobe	1919/3/13	No						
19	Okita	Isaburo	Sailor	Kobe	1919/6/21	No						
20	Hoigami	Chuzo	Sailor	Kobe	1919/3/13	No						
21	Setoguchi	Iaceo	Sailor	Kagasaki	1919/6/25	No						
22	Yamamura	Sanji	Sailor	Kobe	1919/3/13	No						
23	Iakenaka	Yoshi	Sailor	Yokohama	1919/4/26	No						
24	Hayakawa	Yoshi	Sailor	Yokohama	1919/4/24	No						
25	Asado	Matsuhide	Sailor	Yokohama	1919/4/26	No						
26	Yabu	Guzo	Chief Oiler	Kobe	1919/3/13	No						
27	Ueno	Shunshiro	Oiler	Kobe	1919/3/13	No						
28	Ianaka	Umekichi	Oiler	Kobe	1919/3/13	No						
29	Iba	Okisada	Oiler	Kobe	1919/3/13	No						
30	Hogami	Iaichi	Oiler	Kobe	1919/3/13	No						

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

26796
1/3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

, arriving at

, 191 , from the port of

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						
	Family name	Given name				Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Takahashi	Yuzi'	Oiler	Kobe	1919/3/13	No						
2	Izuyama	Shimasuse	Oiler	Nagasaki	1919/3/18	No						
3	Hamaguchi	Seiichi'	Oiler	Kobe	1919/3/13	No						
4	Watanabe	Matsuyino	Oiler	Kobe	1919/3/13	No						
5	Doi	Shozaburo	Oiler	Nagasaki	1919/3/18	No						
6	Homatsu	Seihei	Fireman	Kobe	1919/3/13	No						
7	Hajiri	Ianeyoshi'	Fireman	Kobe	1919/3/13	No						
8	Seki	Koki'	Fireman	Kobe	1919/3/13	No						
9	Kozaka	Michihel'	Fireman	Kobe	1919/3/13	No						
10	Matsushita	Kunakichi'	Fireman	Kobe	1919/3/13	No						
11	Kawazura	Kuboji'	Fireman	Kobe	1919/4/22	No						
12	Ueshima	Yoshitake	Fireman	Nagasaki	1919/6/25	No						
13	Kageyama	Yorakichi'	Fireman	Yokohama	1919/4/26	No						
14	Adachi	Shino	Fireman	Yokohama	1919/2/28	No						
15	Yonemura	Kenzo	Fireman	Yokohama	1919/7/28	No						
16	Shiraishi	Kotaro	Fireman	Kobe	1919/3/13	No						
17	Giga	Seiji	Fireman	Kobe	1919/3/13	No						
18	Giga	Seiji	Fireman	Kobe	1919/3/13	No						
19	Kamiguchi	Kayuo	Fireman	Kobe	1919/3/13	No						
20	Okawa	Tokutaro	Fireman	Kobe	1919/3/13	No						
21	Suzuki	Ishitaro	Coal Purser	Kobe	1919/3/13	No						
22	Shiraishi	Saduo	Coal Purser	Kobe	1919/3/13	No						
23	Tanimoto	Tosaeuse	Coal Purser	Nagasaki	1919/3/18	No						
24	Tanuchi	Sueichi'	Coal Purser	Nagasaki	1919/3/18	No						
25	Yokoyama	Genji	Coal Purser	Kobe	1919/4/22	No						
26	Fujii	Koji	Coal Purser	Kobe	1919/4/22	No						
27	Kawashima	Keigo	Coal Purser	Kobe	1919/4/22	No						
28	Takahashi	Tosokuni'	Coal Purser	Nagasaki	1919/6/25	No						
29	Okawa	Eiro	Coal Purser	Kobe	1919/3/13	No						
30	Ichinose	Naen	Coal Purser	Kobe	1919/3/13	No						

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-124

35296
141

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Hawaii Maru" , arriving at Aug. , 1917 , from the port of

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						
	Family name	Given name				Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Murakami	Seiichi	Coal Purser	Kagami	19/9/6/25	No						
2	Takahima	Moraka	Fireman	Kagami	19/9/6/25	No						
3	Ihara	Shigezo	Fireman	Yokasaka	19/9/9/26	No						
4	Ishikawa	Shigen	Fireman	Yokasaka	19/9/9/26	No						
5	Oshima	Taji	Cook	Kobe	19/9/3/13	No						
6	Satomoto	Gonpei	Cook	Yokasaka	19/9/9/26	No						
7	Tajima	Keizemon	Cook	Kobe	19/9/3/13	No						
8	Komoda	Yoshio	Cook	Kobe	19/9/4/22	No						
9	Ishikawa	Torichiro	Cook	Yokasaka	19/9/9/26	No						
10	Suge	Ichi	Cook	Kobe	19/9/3/13	No						
11	Namiya	Gonejiro	Rice Cook	Kobe	19/9/3/13	No						
12	Tanaka	Kenichi	Rice Cook	Kobe	19/9/3/13	No						
13	Watanabe	Kamenosuke	Waiter	Kagami	19/9/3/17	No						
14	Pi	Kiko	Waiter	Kobe	19/9/3/17	No						
15	Kagaki	Shoket	Waiter	Kobe	19/9/3/17	No						
16	Araki	Torakichi	Waiter	Kobe	19/9/3/17	No						
17	Kawamoto	Tadashi	Waiter	Yokasaka	19/9/9/26	No						
18	Tanaka	Kiju	Waiter	Kobe	19/9/3/17	No						
19	Adachi	Takumi	Waiter	Kobe	19/9/3/17	No						
20	Mori	Seitaro	Waiter	Kobe	19/9/3/17	No						
21	Takami	Dannosuke	Waiter	Kobe	19/9/3/17	No						
22	Yoshiwara	Chotaro	Waiter	Kobe	19/9/4/22	No						
23	Kachiwagi	Harakichi	Waiter	Kobe	19/9/4/22	No						
24	Shigenaga	Yunon	Waiter	Yokasaka	19/9/9/26	No						
25	Nakabayashi	Torakichi	Waiter	Yokasaka	19/9/9/26	No						
26	Morihashi	Yasuyuki	Waiter	Yokasaka	19/9/9/26	No						
27	Choi	Idoi	Cook & Waiter	Kobe	19/9/3/13	No						
28	Choi	Chung	Cook & Waiter	Kobe	19/9/3/13	No						
29												
30												

Shuttle Hook Aug 12-1917
 Checked in on arrival and found correct
 as listed
 Chas F. Smyth
 Collector

Shuttle Hook
 Aug 20-1917
 Checked in on arrival
 and found correct as listed
 as per page 20-Page 21
 Chas F. Smyth
 Collector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9/15/17

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

S. S. "NISEI MARU" sailing from (last foreign port) Kobe, Nansimo, B. C., 11th of August, 1917
Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. 11th of August, 1917

	NAME IN FULL		AGE	EMPLOYMENT ON VESSEL	NATIONALITY	WHEN AND WHERE SHIPPED		EVIDENCE OF INTENTION TO REMAIN IN U. S.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME				DATE	PLACE	
1	Zimbo	Saburo	34	Captain	Japan	July 1 17	Kobe	
2	Kawagoe	Zenjuriow	25	2nd. Off.	"	Jan. 12 "	Yokohama	
3	Kambara	Wasaburo	22	3rd Off.	"	July 3 "	Kobe	
4	Furusaki	Ryokichi	21	4th. Off.	"	Jan. 10 "	Yokohama	
5	Horiuchi	Tokuichi	22	App. Off.	"	June 26 "	Mitsunoshō	
6	Hiratsuka	Masaro	21	"	"	" " "	"	
7	Kira	Yasuo	35	Chief Eng.	"	April 19 17	Kobe	
8	Noritake	Yeshimaru	28	1st. Eng.	"	Dec. 21 16	Habu	
9	Yoshinaga	Sojirow	30	2nd. Eng.	"	Dec. 21 16	"	
10	Higaki	Masutarow	47	Steward	"	Dec 11 16	Kobe	
11	Okura	Kansuke	26	Boatwain	"	" " "	"	
12	Ogawa	Kotarow	24	Capentor	"	Jan 10 17	Yokohama	
13	Hori	Yasukichi	28	Q. Master	"	Feb. 15 17	Nagoya	
14	Asanao	Kosuke	27	"	"	Dec. 18 16	Habu	
15	Anuhiru	Eikichi	27	"	"	July 3 17	Kobe	
16	Hamaoka	Shokichi	30	"	"	June 26 17	Mitsunoshō	
17	Higashitaki	Yonezow	23	Sailor	"	Dec. 19 17	Habu	
18	Azuma	Magosaburo	32	"	"	June 26 17	Mitsunoshō	
19	Norimine	Masayoshi	24	"	"	Dec. 11 17	Kobe	
20	Makagawa	Mokutarow	24	"	"	Dec. 18 16	Habu	
21	Shida	Hisao	17	"	"	June 26 17	Mitsunoshō	
22	Fukumitsu	Takezow	26	Ciller-	"	Jan. 10 17	Yokohama	
23	Ninomiya	Heisaburo	25	"	"	Dec. 11 16	Kobe	
24	Kitazaki	Sukezow	29	"	"	Feb. 12 17	Nagoya	
25	Shikauchi	Tatsutarow	25	"	"	July 3 17	Kobe	
26	Kondow	Matsutarow	27	Fireman	"	Dec. 18 16	Habu	
27	Suyeoka	Yoso	26	"	"	" " "	"	
28	Susuki	Hamiiji	22	"	"	Dec. 11 16	Kobe	
29	Mihari	Kankichi	24	"	"	Dec. 11 16	Kobe	
30	Katow	Yoshio	18	"	"	" " "	"	

Checked out on arrival and found correct as listed
S. S. Nisei Maru
Aug 14-17
Checked out on arrival and found correct as listed
S. S. Nisei Maru
Aug 14-17

Checked out on arrival and found correct as listed
S. S. Nisei Maru
Aug 14-17
Checked out on arrival and found correct as listed
S. S. Nisei Maru
Aug 14-17

Line, Okazaki Kisen Kabushiki Kaisha
Owners, James Griffith & Sons
Local Agents, Nansimo, BC
Port of Clearance, Kobe
Destination, Kobe

I, S. ZIMBO, Master, of the S. S. "Nisei Maru" do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, other than Chinese, brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States Statutes which appears below.
WITNESSED this 12 day of Aug, 1917
Chas. F. Smiley
Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF FEBRUARY 20, 1907.

Sec. 8. That any person, including the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel, who shall bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, or who shall attempt, by himself or through another, to bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, any alien not duly admitted by an immigrant inspector or not lawfully entitled to enter the United States shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall, on conviction, be punished by a fine not exceeding one thousand dollars, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding two years, or by both such fine and imprisonment for each and every alien so landed or brought in or attempted to be landed or brought in.

company other than railway lines entering the United States from foreign contiguous territory, or the owner, master, agent, or consignee of any vessel to bring to the United States any alien subject to any of the following disabilities: Idiots, imbeciles, epileptics, or persons afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and if it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that any alien so brought to the United States was afflicted with any of the said diseases or disabilities at the time of foreign embarkation and that the existence of such disease or disability might have been detected by means of a competent medical examination at such time, such person or transportation company, or the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any such vessel

shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of one hundred dollars for each and every violation of the provisions of this section; and no vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such questions upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine and costs, such sum to be named by the Secretary of Labor.

35297 2 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 191____, from the port of _____

No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7	31	Yamauchi	Hideo	21	Coalpasser	Japan					Dec. 11 16	Kobe		
8	32	Kanamori	Yonejirow	19	"	"					June 21 17	Moji		
9	33	Oishi	Isamu	18	"	"					May 8 17	Handa		
10	34	Satow	Genzaemon	16	"	"					May 11 17	"		
11	35	Suzuki	Matsuji	36	Cook	"					Dec 19 17	Habu		
12	36	Nitta	Kenkichir	25	"	"					Feb. 12 17	Nagoya		
13	37	Sowki	Tokuichi	16	Boy	"					June 12 17	Kobe		
14	38	Sakata	Iwao	15	"	"					April 19 17	"		
15	39	Matsumura	Matsuji	12	"	"					June 12 17	Yokohama		
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2
 35297

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

35 498

S. S.

CHARLOTTE

sailing from

VICTORIA

Aug 13 1917

191

1 (This space for use by government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. <small>T. B. Cases, Diplomat, Tourist, Students, Aliens, Special Inquiries, In Transit, Aliens to be U. S. Citizens.</small>	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.						
			Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.							
1			Chan	Guy Hugh.	23.	Male	S	Student	yes	yes	Chinese		yellow	U. S.	Seattle	King Chong.					
2											British				Seattle						
3											subject										
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax: _____

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

No. 35-000
298

ATTN:

AUG 13 1967

191

35298

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. O. Griffin, Master of the PRINCESS CHARLOTTE, from VICTORIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. O. Griffin

Immigration Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at Seattle

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel American Sch. Muriel, arriving at Valparaiso Chile, 191 Aug 14th, from the port of Port Townsend Wn

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

American Sch. Muriel
from *Valparaiso Chile*, arriving *Port Townsend Wn*
Aug 14th 1917

A. Nyman Master
A. J. Morrison Mate *New York* 49
M. Otsuka Cook *Japan* 38
W. Singard St man *England* 39 *U.S. citizen*
J. Power ~~St man~~ *Ireland* 48 *U.S. citizen*
John Kane A.B. *Ireland* 32 *U.S. citizen*
H. Jakobsen A.B. *Norway* 32

The above men made the round trip
on the vessel, leaving Astoria Feb 13th 1917

Manfred Nilsson A.B. *Sweden* 28-6^{ft} 0ⁱⁿ 150
Carl Larsen A.B. *Norway* 25-6^{ft} 0ⁱⁿ 150

These men have not resided in the
United States before and joined vessel at Valparaiso Chile
May 31st 1917 *James W. Lewis* *35897*
Port of Call

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

35299
2 Am.

Schr "Muriel" sailing from Valparaiso, Chile, June 1st, 1917

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. <small>U. S. Citizen, Diplomat, Tourist, Child, Return, Special Inquiry, In Transit, Claims to be U. S. Citizen</small>	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	
1	Admitted		Nilsson	Manfred	28	M	Scandinavian	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Helmingborg	Mother: Hilda Nilsson, No. 2 Brda Street, Helmingborg, Sweden
2	Admitted		Larsen	Karl	25	M	Scandinavian	Yes	Norway	do	Norway	Bergen	Sister: Karl Larsen, 1st Galdar Station, Bergen, Norway
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

590

Seattle, Wash. Aug. 15, 1917.
Above aliens examined and admitted
Lou L. Dyckhoff, Inspector.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-213

✓

List

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL
QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION ACT.]

35299

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Able to read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.			
51-536					
1 Swedish No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	
51-0536					
2 Hungarian					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disloyalty or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

I, _____ of the _____ from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

I, _____ of the _____ from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

S.S. Nankai-Maru/

sailing from (last foreign port)

Yokohama

Japan

July 28th, 1917

Arriving at Port of Seattle Washington, United States.

Aug 15th, 1917

	NAME IN FULL		AGE	EMPLOYMENT ON VESSEL	NATIONALITY	WHETHER BONA FIDE SEAMAN	WHEN AND WHERE SHIPPED		EVIDENCE OF INTENTION TO REMAIN IN U. S.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					DATE	PLACE	
1	Sakuma	Kisaburo	52	Captain.	Japanese.	yes	Mar. 5/1916	Moji.	
2	Nagayama	90133 / Nakao	35	Chief Off.	"		Jul. 19/1917	Dairen China.	
3	Nanjyo	90269 / Gunitsu	30	2nd Off.	"		Feb. 23/1917	Innoshima.	
4	Shobayashi	90266 / Kametaro	28	3rd Off.	"		Jun. 30/1916	Kobe.	
5	Kubo	90186 / Toshitomi	19	App Off. Wire less Operator.	"		May. 8/1917	Miike.	
6	Konishi	90297 / Shotaro	21	"	"		Jul. 4/1917	Kobe.	
7	Hiraguri	90292 / Kihei	23	" 2nd.	"		Feb. 20/1917	Innoshima.	
8	Hayashi	90152 / Koroku	61	Chief Eng.	"		Nov. 9/1914	Kobe.	
9	Nakatsuji	90155 / Matakichi	29	1st Eng.	"		Nov. 9/1915	Kobe.	
10	Katayama	90134 / Bunkichi	40	2nd Eng.	"		Aug. 12/1911	Kobe.	
11	Kuwabara	Nakao / Hirokichi	37	Boat swain.	"		Aug. 12/1911	Kobe.	
12	Kuwabara	90282 / Nakaji	30	Carpenter.	"		Aug. 3/1915	Kobe.	
13	Kurosaki	90261 / Fusakichi	39	Q/Master.	"		Oct. 25/1913	Kobe.	
14	Kusunoki	90249 / Kiohitaro	35	"	"		Jun. 18/1914	Yokosuka.	
15	Yoshida	90154 / Kasuyoshi	24	"	"		Jun. 12/1911	Kobe.	
16	Otani	90280 / Yuta	20	"	"		Jun. 30/1916	Kobe.	
17	Iida	90157 / Setsunosuke	26	"	"		Mar. 8/1917	Miike.	
18	Taguchi	90272 / Shikamatsu Shikamatsu	18	Sailer.	"		Jul. 13/1914	Miike.	
19	Tamura	90250 / Tetsuji	19	"	"		Aug. 1/1914	Miike.	
20	Kikuchi	90295 / Takeo	20	"	"		Feb. 20/1917	Innoshima.	
21	Omoto	90259 / Sasuke	28	"	"		Feb. 26/1917	Innoshima.	
22	Yoshihira	90156 / Masao	21	"	"		Feb. 26/1917	Innoshima.	
23	Kanehara	90293 / Toshiji	20	"	"		Feb. 26/1917	Innoshima.	
24	Hamawaki	90153 / Kakusuke	25	"	"		Feb. 26/1917	Innoshima.	
25	Shigeta	90159 / Goichi	17	Sailor boy.	"		Feb. 20/1917	Innoshima.	
26	Ogawa	90281 / Han	32	Hel. Oiler.	"		Aug. 12/1911	Kobe.	
27	Horikawa	90284 / Heisuke	31	No2.	"		Aug. 12/1912	Miike.	
28	Tanabe	90263 / Kikusaburo	30	No3.	"		Mar. 29/1915	Yokosuka.	
29	Ushiki	90279 / Yonetaro	23	Fire Man.	"		Nov. 13/1914	Yokosuka.	
30	Suzuki	90285 / Riiso	28	Donkey.	"		Apr. 23/1913	Kobe.	

*Inspection officer should ascertain whether alien has declared intention to become a citizen of the United States.

Line, Irregular Line.

Owners, Meiji Kaisha Ltd.

Local Agents, Mitsui Bussan Kaisha Ltd.

Port of Clearance, Dairen China.

Destination,

I, Chief Officer, of the Nankai-Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, other than Chinese, brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States Statutes which appears below.

WITNESSED this 15 day of Aug, 1917

Chas. F. Smiley
Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF FEBRUARY 20, 1907.

Sec. 8. That any person, including the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel, who shall bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, or who shall attempt, by himself or through another, to bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, any alien not duly admitted by an immigrant inspector or not lawfully entitled to enter the United States shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall, on conviction, be punished by a fine not exceeding one thousand dollars, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding two years, or by both such fine and imprisonment for each and every alien so landed or brought in or attempted to be landed or brought in.

Sec. 9. That it shall be unlawful for any person, including any transportation

company other than railway lines entering the United States from foreign contiguous territory, or the owner, master, agent, or consignee of any vessel to bring to the United States any alien subject to any of the following disabilities: Idiots, imbeciles, epileptics, or persons afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and if it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that any alien so brought to the United States was afflicted with any of the said diseases or disabilities at the time of foreign embarkation and that the existence of such disease or disability might have been detected by means of a competent medical examination at such time, such person or transportation company, or the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any such vessel

shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of one hundred dollars for each and every violation of the provisions of this section; and no vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such questions upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine and costs, such sum to be named by the Secretary of Labor.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE									
S.S. Nankai-Maru, sailing from (last foreign port) _____, 19__									
Arriving at Port of Seattle Washington United States, 19__									
	NAME IN FULL		AGE	EMPLOYMENT ON VESSEL	NATIONALITY	WHETHER BONA FIDE SEAMAN	WHEN AND WHERE SHIPPED		EVIDENCE OF INTENTION TO REMAIN IN U.S.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					DAYS	PLACE	
1	Tokuzen	90283 / Takeaki	28	Fire Man.	Japanese.	Yes	Jul.13/1915	Yokosuka.	
2	Kitashima	90258 / Yasuji	26	"	"	"	Jul.13/1915	Yokosuka.	
3	Hamada	90256 / Kenosuke	22	"	"	"	Jun.30/1916	Kobe.	
4	Nakamura	90158 / Benji	26	"	"	"	Feb.26/1917	Innoshima	
5	Ukawa	90259 / Shinichi	22	"	"	"	Mar.28/1915	Kobe.	
6	Hirano	90151 / Katsuo	23	"	"	"	Aug.12/1915	Kobe.	
7	Kusano	90262 / Isamu	24	"	"	"	May.25/1915	Yokosuka.	
8	Katayama	90252 / Masakichi	24	"	"	"	Jul.5/1916	Muroran.	
9	Yamamoto	90268 / Tokutaro	24	Coal Pass.	"	"	Mar.8/1917	Miike.	
10	Kasai	90264 / Naotaro	19	"	"	"	Jul.11/1916	Muroran.	
11	Itai	90251 / Yoshinobu	20	"	"	"	Jun.30/1916	Kobe.	
12	Fukuda	90260 / Tatsujiro	19	"	"	"	Mar.9/1917	Miike.	
13	Shimosono	90257 / Shigemori	20	"	"	"	Mar. 9/1917	Miike.	
14	Hirayu	90265 / Tokichi	24	"	"	"	Mar.8/1917	Miike.	
15	Matsuda	90294 / Naoya	18	Fire Man Boy.	"	"	Jul.10/1917	Kobe.	
16	Kondo	90271 / Gensaburo	35	Steward.	"	"	Feb.26/1917	Innoshima.	
17	Ohera	90135 / Gensaburo	27	Cook.	"	"	Jul.1/1916	Kobe.	
18	Aita	90296 / Zentaro	41	"	"	"	Aug.11/1913	Miike.	
19	Hayashi	90267 / Otegoro	27	Waiter.	"	"	Jul.10/1917	Kobe.	
20	Muramoto	90286 / Kichisaburo	21	"	"	"	Jul.10/1917	Kobe.	
21	Fujita	Toyochi	16	"	"	"	"	"	
22	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> <p>Seattle Hatch</p> <p>Aug 25-1917</p> <p>checked out on departure and found correct as listed</p> <p>Chas. F. Smiley</p> <p>Hatchman</p> </div> <div> <p>Seattle Hatch</p> <p>Aug 15-1917</p> <p>checked in on arrival and found correct as listed</p> <p>Chas. F. Smiley</p> <p>Hatchman</p> </div> </div>								
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28	<p>Indexed 11/1</p> <p>W F H</p>								
29									
30									

Irregular Line.

Line, _____

Owners, Meiji Kaisha Kabushiki K. Kaisha.

Local Agents, Mitsui Bussan Kaisha Ltd.

Port of Clearance, Dairen China.

Destination, _____

I, Chief Officer, N. Nagayama of the Nankai-Maru., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, other than Chinese, brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States Statutes which appears below.

WITNESSED this 15 day of Aug, 1917

Chas. F. Smiley
Immigrant Inspector.

N. Nagayama
Master, First or Second Officer

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF FEBRUARY 20, 1907.

Sec. 8. That any person, including the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel, who shall bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, or who shall attempt, by himself or through another, to bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, any alien not duly admitted by an immigrant inspector or not lawfully entitled to enter the United States shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall, on conviction, be punished by a fine not exceeding one thousand dollars, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding two years, or by both such fine and imprisonment for each and every alien so landed or brought in or attempted to be landed or brought in.

Sec. 9. That it shall be unlawful for any person, including any transportation

company other than railway lines entering the United States from foreign contiguous territory, or the owner, master, agent, or consignee of any vessel to bring to the United States any alien subject to any of the following disabilities: Idiots, imbeciles, epileptics, or persons afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and if it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that any alien so brought to the United States was afflicted with any of the said diseases or disabilities at the time of foreign embarkation and that the existence of such disease or disability might have been detected by means of a competent medical examination at such time, such person or transportation company, or the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any such vessel

shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of one hundred dollars for each and every violation of the provisions of this section; and no vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, such fine shall be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such questions upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine and costs, such sum to be named by the Secretary of Labor.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ALIEN CREW LIST

Japanese
S. S. Hankai Maru
Arrived Aug 15 - 1917
Port of Seattle
Listed by Chief Office
Departed Aug 28 - 1917
Port of Seattle Wash
Checked out by Chief Clerk
Deserted None

Discharged: { To ship foreign.....
To remain in U. S.
In transit

Tax assessed, \$.....

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each and all of the aliens named on the reverse side
of this list, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe
that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or is afflicted with
tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.

... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____;
at _____

Immigration Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

35301/1

I, **Y. Ohno**, Surgeon of the **St Inaba maru**, thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **Eleven** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **Japanese Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **one** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **16th** day of **Aug**, 19 **17**
at **Seattle Wash**

Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

25301
1

S. S.

sailing from

1917

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.								
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Country.	City or Town.					
1			Kong	Young Chong	20	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	U.S.A. Citizen	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Wan Chai Rd.							
2					24	F				Chinese	Chinese	China									
3					20	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China									
4																					
5			Kong	Wong	53	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Wife, Mrs. See, Sa Hong, H I Ping, China.							

Examined and passed under immigration
Law, Aug 17, 1917, Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4 & 5.
Wm. C. Mander
Inspector.

Admitted Nos. 1, 4 and 5 under
Chinese Exclusion Law, Aug. 17, 1917.
Wm. C. Mander, Insp.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List One

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

(SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.)

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash

Aug. 14th

1911

35301/1

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																				
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, coming by means of any vessel, he is a member of any crew, or is a stowaway, or is a deserter from the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	Astoria			50.-Yes	13 Astoria	13 Astoria	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	94	Low	BLACK	BLACK	White	U.S.A.	Ore
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Not true and correct
Not true and correct

Not true and correct
Not true and correct

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

REPORT OF COMING		Whether a person who has been in or out of the United States within one year	
Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States
1	Domicile		
2			
3			
4	unknown		
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

I, K. Higo, of the Inaba maru from Hongkong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Aug., 1917

at Seattle Wash

Immigration Officer.

I, K. Higo, of the Inaba maru from Hongkong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Aug., 1917

at Seattle Wash

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a year abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended final permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Means brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years; and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Note.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Citizen
Number ONE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. INABA MARU sailing from HONGKONG JULY 16th, 1917, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASH AUG. 16th, 1917

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	YRS. MO.			
1	Kong	Young Chong	29 5	M M	3rd day 3rd moon Kwong sui 15yr. (1888) in Astoria Ore.	Home #363 Bond Str. Astoria Ore.
2	Paul	Frederick M	29 8	M M	Dec 14th 1887 Abington Mass. New Bedford	Nyricks, Massachusetts USA
3	Paul	Shul W	28 2	F M	June 29th 1888 New Bedford Mass.	Nyricks, Massachusetts USA
4	Turner	James Edion	1 4	M S	April 1st 1916 Manila P.I.	R.R.I. # 63 Grandview Wash
5	Turner	Lillie Archer	42 9	F M	Nov. 9th 1874 M.C. Cary Ohio	R.R.I. # 63 Grandview Wash
6	Turner	Elhnu Alton	12 2	M S	June 28th 1905 Howell Ohio	R.R.I. # 63 Grandview Wash
7	Turner	Clala May	10 2	F S	June 28th 1907 Manila P.I.	R.R.I. # 63 Grandview Wash
8	Klune	Mattic E	57 10	F M	Oct 5th 1866 New York N.Y.	19 Beach 36th str L.I.N.Y.
9	Piatt	Columbus E	36 5	M S	Jan 17th 1881 New Market Tenn.	807 Loman str Knoxville Tenn.

10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Not returned to Aug 17/17
Medically examined and passed

500

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

35301/3

I, Y. Ohno, Surgeon of the Imaba maru thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Aug, 1917
at Seattle Wash

W. L. Lynch
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

35301
3

S. S.

IMABA MARU

sailing from

HONGKONG

JULY 16th,

1917

1		2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
(This space for use by Government officials.)		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.						Country.	City or Town.	
7146			Woo	Shee	21	F	Mohant's Wife	Chinese Yes Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Cheung Lok Sunning	Mother-in-law, Chin See, Cheung Lok, Sunning.
1	ADMITTED.		Lee	Hi	34	M	Chinese Laborer	Yes Yes	C U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Shung Ping Toy San	Uncle Ng Ia Tan, Shung Ping. Toy San, China
2	ADMITTED.		Mar	See	22	F	Citizen Wife	No No	Chinese	Chinese	China	Shung Ping Toy San	Mother, Ng See, So Ki, Sunning, China.
3	ADMITTED.		Shung	Sing Lee.	52	M	Chinese Laborer	Yes Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Shung Ping Toy San	Wife, Chin See, Sa Kong. Toy San.
4	ADMITTED.		Fung	Tak Hong	47	M	Chinese Merchant	Yes Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Kwong Hoi Sunning	Wife, Ng See, Kong Hoi, Sunning, China.
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Examined and passed Nos. 1, 2, 4 & 5
under immigration law, Aug. 17, 1917

Humphreys, Inspector
L. H. Mangels, Inspector

Admitted Nos. 2, 4 and 5 under Chinese
Exclusion Law, Aug. 17, 1917.

L. H. Mangels, Inspector

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

(SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.)

List One

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash, Aug. 17th, 1917

35301/3

12 No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Indicate future permanent residence.)		14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, union, society, association, or government.)</small>	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 <small>Have in person or through agent, been in prison or institution, or been found guilty of any crime for which he has been sentenced to imprisonment for one year or more, or for which he has been deported by the United States?</small>	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 <small>Whether, according to the laws of the United States, he is a member of any organization, society, or association, the object of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States.</small>	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height.		26 Complexion.	27 Color of—		28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth.		
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.								Where?	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Husband	10.-	No	-	Joining Husband, Dong Quock Ting, 719 King St. Seattle.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Yel-low	black	black	Pit on each corner mouth	China	Wan Chui Sunning	
2	Va.	Norfolk	No	Self	50	Yes	14	Joining friend, Ng Jok, 448 Queen's St. Norfolk, Va.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	"	"	Brown	Mole on back of neck	U.S.A.	S. Francisco Cal.	
3	Va.	Norfolk	No	Husband	5	No	-	Joining husband, Si Hi, 448 Queen's St. Norfolk, Va.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0½	"	"	Black	Small mole on neck	China	Sui Ki Sa Kong	
4	Va.	Norfolk	No	Self	10	Yes	27	Joining friend, Ng Jok, 711 Main St. Norfolk, Va.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	"	"	Brown	Scar on left Jaw.	China	Sunning	
5	Ill	Chicago	No	Self	10.-	No	-	Joining friend, Moy Chung Mo, No. 323, China St. Chicago, Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	"	"	Brown	Scar back of neck	China	Kong Hoi Sunning	
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Michael J. Gammel, Jr.
Officer
Sept 7, 1917

M Y
F Y
U

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after remaining temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.
1	Chinese	Yes	known	No	No	No
2	Chinese	Yes	known	No	No	No
3	Chinese	Yes	known	No	No	No
4	Chinese	Yes	known	No	No	No
5	Chinese	Yes	known	No	No	No
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

I, K. Higo, of the Inaba maru from Hongkong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Aug., 1917

at Seattle Wash

Immigration Officer

I, K. Higo, of the Inaba maru from Hongkong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Aug., 1917

at Seattle Wash

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Citizen
Number ONE

35301/4

S. S. 4 INABA MARU sailing from HONGKONG JULY 16th 1917 Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASH AUG. 17 1917

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Lee	HI	34	1	M	M	29th day 7th moon Kwong sui 10th (1883) in San Francisco Cal.	no	Lee Tai Jin # 448 Queen's str. Norfolk VI
2	Cosgrave	Ethel	32	2	F	S	May 17th 1887 Le Sneur Minnesota	/	Le Sneur, Minnesota U.S.A.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

35301/5

I, **Y. Ohno**, Surgeon of the **Inaba maru**, thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **Eleven** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **Japanese Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **One** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **15th** day of **Aug**, 1917

at **Seattle, Wash**

(Signature and Title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the conditions of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Hungary.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List One

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

SEATTLE WASH

Aug 17

1917

35301/5

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of an organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of an organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of an organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of an organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of an organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
			Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No		Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No			Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	yes self	\$10	yes	21 Seattle	Cousin Woo Ack 516 Maynard Ave Seattle	no unknown	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	yellow	pits on left nostril	China	Nam Chong Sunning	
2	no self	\$10	yes	43 Walla Walla	Cousin Hoy Ton 542 P.O. Rose str Walla Walla	no unknown	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	dark	black dark left ear	China	Lung Wing Sunning	
3	no self	\$10	yes	4 north Yakima	Cousin Ham Chung 126 1st str North Yakima	no unknown	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	blackblack middle forehead	China	Sui Yuen Sunning	
4	yes father	\$5	no		father Woo See 1p 516 Maynard Ave Seattle	no unknown	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	blackbrown mole on left lip	China	Nam on Toy San	
5	yes father	\$5	no		father Ma Gee 705 King Str Seattle	no unknown	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	black black neck	China	Char Ki Sunning	
6	no self	\$10	yes	32 New York	Cousin Lee Tom 38 Matt str New York	no unknown	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	black brown right cheek	China	Lin Tong Sunning	
7	yes self	\$5	yes	40 Seattle	Cousin Ma Woon 705 King Str Seattle	no unknown	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	black brown eyebrows	China	Hoi In Toy San	
8	no father	\$5	no		father Chin Chung Jew c/o Chong Lung Kee Co Huntington	no unknown	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	black brown scar on left forehead	China	Sin Sing Sunning	
9	no self	\$10	yes	15 New Ark	Cousin Ng Yin 3 Mulberry Arcade New Ark N.J.	no unknown	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	black brown mole on right cheek	China	Kim Sam Sunning	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **K. Higo**, of the steamship **Inaba maru**, from **Hongkong**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **One** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **16th** day of **Aug.**, 1917
at **Seattle Wash.**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Citizen
Number ONE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8. 8. 6 INABA MARU sailing from HONGKONG, JULY 16th, 1917, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASH AUG. 1917

No. ON List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.				
7149								
1	Moy	Yee Pan	40	4	M	3rd day 4th moon kwong sui 4th year (1877) in Marysville, Cal.	no	Kwong Tai Cheng Co #30, Pellstr. New York
2	Pong	Dock Poy	47	11	M	18th day 9th moon Tung Tze 10th yr. (1870) in San Francisco Cal.	no	Hung Fong Lo #350 So. State str. Chicago Ill.
3	Chin	Get Ti	32	5	M	15th day 3rd moon kwong sui 12th yr. (1885) in Seattle Wash	no	Fook Sang Tong #514 Jack- son str. Seattle wash
4	Chin	Sang Lee	36	10	M	16th day 10 moon Kwong sui 8th yr. (1881) in Portland Ore.	no	Wing Wah Lung #80 Harris- Ave. Boston Mass
5	Woo	Ah Gong	34	1	M	28th day 7th moon Kwong sui 10th yr. (1883) in San Diego Cal	no	home #831 3rd Ave Huntington W. Va
6	Jung	Ying	33	7	M	30th 1st moon Kwong sui 11th yr (1884) in San Francisco Cal	no	home #515 Kanawha str Charleston W. Va
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
118								
119								
120								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Admitted under Chinese Exclusion Law
Aug. 18, 1917

L. H. Angell
Imps

Set of papers
attached

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

35301/7

I, **Y. Ohno**, Surgeon of the **Inaba maru**, thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **Eleven** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **Japanese Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **one** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **16th** day of **Aug**, 19 **17**
at **Seattle Wash**

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

35301
7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "YAMATO MARU"

sailing from SHANGHAI, CHINA

JULY 21ST,

1917

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.								
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.									
1			de Blanck	Guillermo	36 7	M. M.	Consul General for Cuba	Yes Yes	Cuban	Cuban	China	Shanghai	No friend in Shanghai								
2			Tsien	Chen Chiang	24 5	M. S.	Student	Yes Yes	Chinese citizen	Yellow	China	Shanghai	Mr. J.W.Chang, I.C.S. Nanking Road, Shanghai.								
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Admitted No. 2 under Immigration
Law and Chinese Exclusion Law, Aug. 17, 1917.
By Mangles,
Henry W. McCord
Inspector

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS
SHEET MUST BE TYPE-
WRITTEN OR PRINTED.(SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL
QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION ACT.)

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH., U. S. A., AUGUST 16th, 1917.

35301/7

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																						
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29					
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.			
1	Cuba Havana	No	Myself	Over \$50.-	Yes	1913	York	In transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	White	Brown	Brown	None	Cuba	Havana
2	U.S.A. Berea, Ohio	Yes	Myself	Yes	No	No	No	(Friend.) Mr. K. Y. Yuh, 544 Beach Str., Berea, Ohio, U.S.A.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7 1/2	Yellow	Black	Black Scars on face	China	Wusih	

Not returned 24th Aug 17-17
 M. K. Y. Yuh, 544 Beach Str., Berea, Ohio, U.S.A.

Not returned
 M. K. Y. Yuh, 544 Beach Str., Berea, Ohio, U.S.A.

REPORT OF COMING
TO THE

English no in transit no no no
Chinese no 2 yrs no no no

Swear to before me this

day of

18

Officer

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Aug, 19 17

atSeattle..W ash

Immigration Officer.

Column 1: Age. The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4: Sex. The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4: Sex. The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4: Sex. The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Calling or occupations). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7. *Able to read and write*. Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Colony's Nationality—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. Race manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)."¹ Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH). The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 15: Last permanent residence. — An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 16 should show the *country, and the area* (in terms of the permanent residence) it is important for statistical purposes that 'seaport' compare accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of departure, residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11: Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country of birth of card. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(column 1) (Final destination). Intended if new permanent residence shall be the true destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14: Whether having a ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 14 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 12. (By whom was passage paid.) The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, consular or shipping company, etc.

Column 16—Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much. The entry in column 16 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever infected in the United States; or foreign, time and place). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) the United States before, and if the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, for what purpose) — Linearity to column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to review, by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Note.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all governments who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, who advocates the assassination of public officials, who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization extending and teaching such doctrine or advocating such acts, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization or opportunity to organized government, or which advocates the destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of killing or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character,

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "INABA MARU"

sailing from

SHANGHAI, CHINA

JULY 21ST

1917

Arriving at Port of

SEATTLE, WASH., U.S.A.

AUGUST 7, 1917.

Number 82

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
✓ 1	Cowen	Margaret Eleanor	17	P. S.	Jan. 26th. 1900. Tokio, Japan.		202 Sergeant Ave., Joplin, Missouri, U.S.A.
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

Not returned May 11 17.
Quarantine and health
At Seattle
Not from Japan

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

35301/4

I, **Y. Ohno**, Surgeon of the **Inaba maru**, thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **Eleven** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **Japanese Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **One** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **10th** day of **AUG**, 19 **17**
at **Seattle Wash**

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. INADA MARU sailing from KORE, JAPAN, on the 27th July, 1917

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12-230
No.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.		* Last Permanent Residence.		
List.	U. S. Citizen.	Resident of:	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Country.	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		ADMITTED	Sashihara	Yaku	29	f	m	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Ohita Ken	Kunisaki Mura	Father, T. Sashihara, 755, Kunisaki Mura, Higashikunisaki Gun, Ohita Ken
2		ADMITTED	Matsumoto	Ichihiro	24	m	s	Student	Yes	Japanese	Hyogo Ken	Suma Cho	Father, H. Matsumoto, Nishosuma, Sumascho, Muro Gun, Hyogo Ken
3		ADMITTED	Gosho	Hidekichi	36	m	m	Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Wash. S.	Seattle	Mother, Y. Kanoe, 3 Ohama, Nohiando Jimachi, Minami Ku, Osaka Shi.
4		ADMITTED	Watanabe	Hiroshi	23	m	s	Student	Yes	Japanese	Kumamoto Ken	Nakayama Mura	Father, K. Watanabe, Nakayama Mura, Shimomatsu Gun, Kumamoto Ken
5			Swersy	James	48	m	m	Importer	Yes	American	Wash.	Seattle	Wife, Mrs. J. Swersy, 2100, 4th Ave., North, Seattle, Wash.
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax: _____

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS
SHEET MUST BE TYPE-
WRITTEN OR PRINTED.[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL
QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION ACT.]

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., AUG 17th, 1917

35301/9

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, on account of any mental or physical defect, or on account of any other cause, he is not a person of good moral character.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.			If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?		No	No	No	No	No	Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Wash.	Seattle	yes	Husband	yes no	Husband, N. Sashihara, 673, Jackson st., Seattle Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	5 0	fair black	black	scar on left forefinger	Japan	Kannoura mura
2	New York	N.Y. City	yes	Father	yes no	Friend, Imoyo, o/o the Takata Co New York City, N. Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	5 2	dark black brown	A mole on back of neck	Japan	Kobe Shi	
3	Wash.	Seattle	yes	Self	yes yes 3/1917	Friend, H. Okuda, 507, Main st., Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	5 5	dark black brown	Mole near nose	Japan	Osaka Shi	
4	Wash.	Seattle	yes	Self	yes no	Friend, H. Okuda, 507, Main st., Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	5 3	dark black brown	Mole near mouth	Japan	Hakayama Mura	
5	Wash.	Seattle	yes	Self	yes yes	Wash. Wife, J. Swersy., 2100, 4th Ave., North, Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	5 8	fair brown blue		America	Middletown	

Not Examined by Aug 17-17
 Medically Examined and passed

J. H. Carter
 Not Examined

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States
Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States

1	Japanese	no	Domicile	no	no	no
2	Japanese	no	3 or 4 yrs	no	no	no
3	Japanese	no	Domicile	no	no	no
4	Japanese	no	unknown	no	no	no

I, K. Higo, of the Inaba maru from Kobe Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Aug, 1917

at Seattle Wash

Immigration Officer.

I, K. Higo, of the Inaba maru from Kobe Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Aug, 1917

at Seattle Wash

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age). The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence he came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended final permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as: 1910, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Note.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching labeled in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Citizen
Number ONE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. 10 IKABA YARU sailing from KOBE JAPAN July 27th, 1917, Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash Aug. 14th, 1917.

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Swarzy	James	46 6	M	M	Feb 13th 1869 Middletown N.Y.	/	2100 First Ave North Seattle Wash.
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Port Townsend Wash Aug 11 17
Examined and passed
W. H. Carter
Agent

W. H. Carter
Agent

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

35301/11

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, **Y. Ohno**, Surgeon of the steamship "**Inaba maru**", thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **Eleven** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **Japanese Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **Two** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Y. Ohno

Sworn to before me this **16th** day of **Aug**, 191**4** at **Seattle Wash**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "INABA MARU"

sailing from

Kobe, Japan

27th July

1917

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name	Given Name				Read	Write			Country	City or Town	
1			Yukino	do	21 7	F	wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japan	Okayama-ken	Kiishinura	Father, Y. Ono, Kiishi, Kibigun, Okayamaken.
2			Shoichi	do	15 8	M	student	yes	yes	Japan	Japan	Okayama-ken	Tomiyamamura	Mother, Yoshi Aono, Tomiyamamura, Kibigun, Okayamaken.
3			Uesaburo	do	15 3	M	student	yes	yes	Japan	Japan	Okayama-ken	Ashimoriho	Mother, Kosen Uesaba, Ashimoriho, Kibigun, Okayamaken.
4			Saijiro	do	36 10	M	farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japan	U.S.	Tacoma	Sister, Shin Hayashi, Yokomura, Mitsugun, Okayamaken.
5			Ryo	do	27 4	F	wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japan	Okayama-ken	Ohimura	Sister, Tora Hayashi, Ohimura, Kibigun, Okayamaken.
6			Ryutaro	do	33 10	M	chauffeur	yes	yes	Japan	Japan	U.S.	Hiroshima	Father, T. Kurokawa, Minami Takeya, Hiroshimaken.
7			Asayo	do	23 7	F	wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japan	U.S.	Hiroshima	Father, T. Kurokawa, Minami Takeya, Hiroshimaken.
8			Ryobai	do	33 5	M	farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japan	U.S.	Hiroshima	Mother, Shin Hashihara, Susuhari-mura, Asagun, Hiroshimaken.
9			Tokuichi	do	41 9	M	farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japan	U.S.	Hiroshima	Son, Takeshi Doi, Kamachimura, Sackigun, Hiroshimaken.
10			Sakuiichi	do	33 7	M	farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japan	U.S.	Hiroshima	Mother, Ume Iwata, Kamayamamura, Asagun, Hiroshimaken.
11			Shisuyo	do	17 11	F	wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japan	U.S.	Hiroshima	Mother, Ume Iwata, Kamayamamura, Asagun, Hiroshimaken.
12			Yoshiro	do	15 6	M	student	yes	yes	Japan	Japan	U.S.	Hiroshima	Uncle, Z. Magata, Nishishimamura, Kamogun, Hiroshimaken.
13			Kenzo	do	55 2	M	Cook's	yes	yes	Japan	Japan	U.S.	Hiroshima	Wife, Chika Fukuma, Imatsumura, Mitsugun, Hiroshimaken.
14			Rui	do	19 8	F	clerk's	yes	yes	Japan	Japan	U.S.	Wakayama	Father, K. Nakaji, Shimozatomura, Higashimurogun, Wakayamaken.
15			Kumakichi	do	49	M	farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japan	U.S.	Wakayama	Father, G. Fukui, Fujitamura, Hidakagun, Wakayamaken.
16			Yutaro	do	19 2	M	farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japan	U.S.	Wakayama	G. Father, G. Fukui, Fujitamura, Hidakagun, Wakayamaken.
17			Watanabe	do	39 2	M	farmer	yes	yes	Japan	Japan	U.S.	Wakayama	Father, K. Watanabe, Miyauchimura, Kamimasukigun, Kumamotoken.
18			Shisuyo	do	21 5	F	wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japan	U.S.	Kumamoto	Father, K. Watanabe, Miyauchimura, Kamimasukigun, Kumamotoken.
19			Shisuyo	do	21 5	F	wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japan	U.S.	Kumamoto	Father, H. Sakada, Nabemura, Tamagun, Kumamotoken.
20			Hido	do	21 6	F	wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japan	U.S.	Fukuoka	Father, I. Kohzaki, Nakatsumura, Miyakogun, Fukuokaken.
21			Shisuyo	do	20	F	wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japan	U.S.	Fukuoka	Father, G. Watanabe, Shidamura, Chikujogun, Fukuokaken.
22			Minetaro	do	41 10	M	cook	yes	yes	Japan	Japan	U.S.	Wakayama	Mother, Saki Rissen, Yasumura, Kamigun, Koshiken.
23			Kaye	do	33 7	F	wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japan	U.S.	Koojiken	Mother, Saki Rissen, Yasumura, Kamigun, Koshiken.
24			Setsu	do	18 9	F	farmer's	yes	yes	Japan	Japan	U.S.	Tottori-ken	Father, B. Watanabe, Watarimura, Saihakugun, Tottoriken.
25			Kino	do	24 7	F	wife	yes	yes	Japan	Japan	U.S.	Tottori-ken	Father, A. Sakinada, Wadamura, Saihakugun, Tottoriken.

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting. 4-11-19

Seattle, Wash.

8/12/17

Adm-1 to 25 except

B.S.D. Lines 3-4-5-11-14-19-20

J. V. Stewart
Super.

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

collectors has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

(SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.)

List One

Arriving at Port of

Seattle Wash

Aug 16th

1917

35301/11

No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether claiming exemption from military training under the Selective Training and Service Act of 1916, or exemption from military training under the National Defense Act of 1916, or exemption from military training under the National Defense Act of 1916, or exemption from military training under the National Defense Act of 1916.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				If Yes—	Year or period of years.							Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Ore.	Portland	husband	yes	no			Husband, Mr. Y. Ono, 54 North 3rd St., Portland, Ore.	No	No	No	Good		5	-	fairblack	brown	mole on the neck	Okayamaken	Mayakami mura
2	Ore	La Grande	father	yes	no			Wather K. Aono P.O. Box 448 La Grande Ore	No	No	No	Good		5	2	brownblack	brown	scar on left little finger	Okayamaken	Tomiyama mura
3	Wayo	Medicine-Bow	father	yes	no			Wather K. Namba, P.O. Box 834 Medicine-Bow Wayoming	No	No	No	Good		5	2	brown	blackbrown	scar on left forefinger	Okayamaken	Ashimoricho
4	Wash.	Tacoma	self	yes	yes	1912	Aug	Friend, Mr. S. K. Kato, 1504 S. Broadway, Tacoma, Wash.	No	No	No	Good		5	1	brown	blackbrown	scar on left middle finger	Okayamaken	Ohishimura
5	Wash.	Tacoma	husband	yes	no			Friend, Mr. S. Kato, 1504 S. Broadway, Tacoma, Wash.	No	No	No	Good		5	1	brown	blackbrown	nil	Okayamaken	Yoshioka mura
6	Wash.	Seattle	self	yes	yes	1917	Jan	Friend, Mr. S. Kato, 907 Tenny St., Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	Good		5	4	brown	blackbrown	mole near left eyebrow	Aomoriken	Kuroishicho
7	Wash.	Seattle	husband	yes	yes	1917	Feb	Husband, Mr. R. S. Saito, 907 Tenny St., Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	Good		5	0 1/2	brown	blackbrown	scar on left forefinger	Hiroshima	Hiroshimash
8	Cal.	Green Meadow	self	yes	yes	1916	Aug	Friend, Mr. K. Takahashi, 329 East 1st St., Los Angeles, Cal.	No	No	No	Good		4	11	brown	blackbrown	scar on left forefinger	Hiroshima	Suzuki-mura
9	Cal.	Fresno	self	yes	yes	1917	Aug	Son, Mr. T. Doi, P.O. Box 294, Fresno, Cal.	No	No	No	Good		5	-	brown	blackbrown	scar on left thumb	Hiroshima	Kawachimura
10	Wash.	Seattle	self	yes	yes	1916	Nov	Friend, Mr. S. Kawahara, 212 South 5th St., Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	Good		5	3	brown	blackbrown	scar on right ringfinger	Hiroshima	Kameyama mura
11	Wash.	Seattle	husband	yes	no			Friend, Mr. S. Kawahara, 212 South 5th St., Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	Good		5	1	fair	blackbrown	scar on left ringfinger	Hiroshima	Kameyama mura
12	Wash.	Seattle	father	yes	no			Father, Mr. O. Magata, 216 5th Ave., Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	Good		5	2 1/2	brownblack	brown	scar above right eyebrow	Hiroshima	Nishishimura
13	Cal.	San Francisco	son	yes	no			Son, Mr. Y. Fukuma, 1676 Post St., San Francisco, Cal.	No	No	No	Good		5	2	brownblack	brown	scar on the right thumb	Hiroshima	Imatsunura
14	Utah	Sunny Side	husband	yes	no			Husband, Mr. K. Nakaji, P.O. Box 278 Sunny Side, Utah.	No	No	No	Good		4	11	brownblack	brown	mole on left middle finger	Wakayama	Kamiohta mura
15	Cal.	Spring Diamond	self	yes	yes	1914	Mar	Mr. S. Fukui (younger brother) 38 Spring Diamond, Cal.	No	No	No	Good		5	3	brownblack	brown	scar on under jaw	Wakayama	Fujitamura
16	Cal.	Spring Diamond	father	yes	no			Father, Mr. K. Fukui, P.O. Box 38 Spring Diamond, Cal.	No	No	No	Good		5	2	brownblack	brown	mole near left eye	Wakayama	Fujitamura
17	Nev.	Reno	self	yes	yes	1899	Oct	Brother, Mr. I. Uyeda, R.F.D. Box 2, 37 Kent, Wash.	No	No	No	Good		5	1 1/2	brownblack	brown	scar on left middlefinger	Kumamoto	Miyachi mura
18	Nevada	Reno	husband	yes	no			Brother, Mr. I. Uyeda, R.F.D. Box 2, 37 Kent, Wash.	No	No	No	Good		4	9	brownblack	brown	mole on left cheek	Kumamoto	Kumamotoishi
19	Idaho	Rigby	husband	yes	no			Husband, Mr. T. Sakada, R.F.D. Box 34, Rigby, Idaho.	No	No	No	Good		4	11	brownblack	brown	mole on right side of cheek	Kumamoto	Hanazonomura
20	Utah	Salt Lake City	husband	yes	no			Husband, Mr. I. Kohsaki, 136 W. 1st S. St., Salt Lake City, Utah.	No	No	No	Good		5	1	brownblack	brown	scar on left forefinger	Fukuoka	Isumimura
21	Colo.	Brighton	husband	yes	no			Husband, Mr. T. Watanabe, R.F.D. Box 109, Brighton, Colo.	No	No	No	Good		4	9 1/2	brownblack	brown	scar on left wrist	Fukuoka	Gotojicho
22	Wash.	Seattle	self	yes	yes	1917	Jan	Friend, Mr. S. Kato, 441 Main St., Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	Good		5	2	brownblack	brown	scar on left side of neck	Kochiken	Yasumura
23	Wash.	Seattle	husband	yes	no			Husband, Mr. M. Rissen, 441 Main St., Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	Good		4	11	brownblack	brown	mole on left side of neck	Kochiken	Yasumura
24	Cal.	Laguna	husband	yes	no			Husband, Mr. F. Watanabe, R.F.D. Box 426 Laguna, Los Angeles, Cal.	No	No	No	Good		5	1	brownblack	brown	mole on the nose	Tottoriken	Watarimura
25	Ore.	Portland	self	yes	yes	1915	Nov	Cousin, Mr. T. Yamaguchi, R.I. Box 169, Portland, Ore.	No	No	No	Good		4	7	brownblack	brown	scar on left side of cheek	Tottoriken	Wadamura

US
M
F
U

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.		Whether a person who is known in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)		Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.
	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
	Able to read what language (or, if a exemption claimed, on what ground)				
1	Jap	no	Domestic	no	no
2	Jap	no	unknown	no	no
3	Jap	no	unknown	no	no
4	Jap	no	Domestic	no	no
5	Jap	no	Dom.	no	no
6	Jap.	no	Dom.	no	no
7	Jap	no	Dom.	no	no
8	Jap	no	Dom.	no	no
9	Jap	no	Dom.	no	no
10	Jap	no	Dom.	no	no
11	Jap	no	Dom.	no	no
12	Jap	no	unknown	no	no
13	Jap	no	Dom.	no	no
14	Jap	no	unknown	no	no
15	Jap	no	Dom.	no	no
16	Jap	no	Dom.	no	no
17	Jap	no	Dom.	no	no
18	Jap	no	Dom.	no	no
19	Jap	no	Dom.	no	no
20	Jap	no	Dom.	no	no
21	Jap	no	Dom.	no	no
22	Jap	no	Dom.	no	no
23	Jap	no	Dom.	no	no
24	Jap	no	Dom.	no	no
25	Jap	no	unknown	no	no
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

Note.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in and advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member or affiliated with any organization, society, or association, or who is a member or affiliated with any organization, society, or association, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the theft, necromancy, or property of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their office or offices.

1,	2,	3,	4,	5,	6,	7,	8,	9,	10,	11,	12,	13,	14,	15,	16,	17,	18,	19,	20,	21,	22,	23,	24,	25,	26,	27,	28,	29,	30,	31,	32,	33,	34,	35,	36,	37,	38,	39,	40,	41,	42,	43,	44,	45,	46,	47,	48,	49,	50,	51,	52,	53,	54,	55,	56,	57,	58,	59,	60,	61,	62,	63,	64,	65,	66,	67,	68,	69,	70,	71,	72,	73,	74,	75,	76,	77,	78,	79,	80,	81,	82,	83,	84,	85,	86,	87,	88,	89,	90,	91,	92,	93,	94,	95,	96,	97,	98,	99,	100,	101,	102,	103,	104,	105,	106,	107,	108,	109,	110,	111,	112,	113,	114,	115,	116,	117,	118,	119,	120,	121,	122,	123,	124,	125,	126,	127,	128,	129,	130,	131,	132,	133,	134,	135,	136,	137,	138,	139,	140,	141,	142,	143,	144,	145,	146,	147,	148,	149,	150,	151,	152,	153,	154,	155,	156,	157,	158,	159,	160,	161,	162,	163,	164,	165,	166,	167,	168,	169,	170,	171,	172,	173,	174,	175,	176,	177,	178,	179,	180,	181,	182,	183,	184,	185,	186,	187,	188,	189,	190,	191,	192,	193,	194,	195,	196,	197,	198,	199,	200,	201,	202,	203,	204,	205,	206,	207,	208,	209,	210,	211,	212,	213,	214,	215,	216,	217,	218,	219,	220,	221,	222,	223,	224,	225,	226,	227,	228,	229,	230,	231,	232,	233,	234,	235,	236,	237,	238,	239,	240,	241,	242,	243,	244,	245,	246,	247,	248,	249,	250,	251,	252,	253,	254,	255,	256,	257,	258,	259,	260,	261,	262,	263,	264,	265,	266,	267,	268,	269,	270,	271,	272,	273,	274,	275,	276,	277,	278,	279,	280,	281,	282,	283,	284,	285,	286,	287,	288,	289,	290,	291,	292,	293,	294,	295,	296,	297,	298,	299,	300,	301,	302,	303,	304,	305,	306,	307,	308,	309,	310,	311,	312,	313,	314,	315,	316,	317,	318,	319,	320,	321,	322,	323,	324,	325,	326,	327,	328,	329,	330,	331,	332,	333,	334,	335,	336,	337,	338,	339,	340,	341,	342,	343,	344,	345,	346,	347,	348,	349,	350,	351,	352,	353,	354,	355,	356,	357,	358,	359,	360,	361,	362,	363,	364,	365,	366,	367,	368,	369,	370,	371,	372,	373,	374,	375,	376,	377,	378,	379,	380,	381,	382,	383,	384,	385,	386,	387,	388,	389,	390,	391,	392,	393,	394,	395,	396,	397,	398,	399,	400,	401,	402,	403,	404,	405,	406,	407,	408,	409,	410,	411,	412,	413,	414,	415,	416,	417,	418,	419,	420,	421,	422,	423,	424,	425,	426,	427,	428,	429,	430,	431,	432,	433,	434,	435,	436,	437,	438,	439,	440,	441,	442,	443,	444,	445,	446,	447,	448,	449,	450,	451,	452,	453,	454,	455,	456,	457,	458,	459,	460,	461,	462,	463,	464,	465,	466,	467,	468,	469,	470,	471,	472,	473,	474,	475,	476,	477,	478,	479,	480,	481,	482,	483,	484,	485,	486,	487,	488,	489,	490,	491,	492,	493,	494,	495,	496,	497,	498,	499,	500,	501,	502,	503,	504,	505,	506,	507,	508,	509,	510,	511,	512,	513,	514,	515,	516,	517,	518,	519,	520,	521,	522,	523,	524,	525
----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	-----

Sworn to before me this

I, K. Higo, of the Inaba, from Kobe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE TWO in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Aug. 1977
Seattle wash

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A **farmer** is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A **farm laborer** is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

(Column 7 (Able to read and write). - Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes - Yes (can read and write), No - No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For

manifest should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and rightly clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (southern)."

(*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*)—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). - The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 13 (Final destination).—*Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

(Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

35301/12

I, **Y. Ohno**, Surgeon of the steamship **Inaba maru**, thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **Eleven** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **Japanese Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **Two** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Y. Ohno

Sworn to before me this **16th** day of **Aug.**, 1917

at **Seattle Wash.**

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

35301
12

S. S. "TEADA MARU"

sailing from

KORE, JAPAN

20TH JULY, 1914.

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Exemption.	U. S. Citizen.	Deposit.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
2155					Balik	Auto	28	-	F	M	wife	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	✓	Gvelininski	Father, Main Balik, Gvelininski, Ove., Dehal.
2156					Balik	Auto	10	-	M	S	son	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	✓	Gvelininski	G. Father, Main Balik, Gvelininski, Ove., Dehal.
2157					Balik	Auto	25	-	F	M	Wife- in Law	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	✓	Gvelininski	Father, Main Balik, Gvelininski, Ove., Dehal.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax: _____

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER. AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

List Two

THE ENTRIES ON THIS
SHEET MUST BE TYPE-
WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

(SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL
QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION ACT.)

Arriving at Port of Sattle Wash, Aug 18th, 1917

35804/12

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

No.	Able to read what language (or, if examples claimed, on what ground)	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after expiring temporarily in laboring service in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after expiring temporarily in laboring service in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.					
1	Russian	no	unknown	no	no	no		
2	under 16 yrs	no	unknown	no	no	no		
3	Russian	no	unknown	no	no	no		
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

I, , of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 at

I, K. Higo (State whether master, first or second officer) of the Inaba maru from Kobe Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Aug, 19 17 at Seattle Wash.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as well; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

35301/13

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Y. Ohno, Surgeon of the steamship "Inaba maru", ^(State whether Surgeon "aiding the vessel" or "employed by vessel owner" as the case may be) thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 11 even years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Y. Ohno

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Aug, 1917

at Seattle Wash

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List ONE

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASH

AUG. 16th

1917

35301/13

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. Higo, of the steamship "INABA WARU", from Yokohama Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 5th day of Aug, 19 17

at Seattle Wash

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

16-521

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

35301/14

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Y. Ohno, Surgeon of the Se Inaba maru, thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Y. Ohno

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Aug, 1917
at Seattle Wash

W. L. Jones
James Cook
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. "INABA MARU". Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, JULY 31st, 1917.

540

8/17-17

adm 1 to 10 inc

J. V. Stewart

Ad White

Imm. Insp.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

35301/14

Melba City Game & game
of H. Latus
not first - John

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. Higo, of the steamship "Inaba maru", from Yokohama Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Aug, 19 17
at Seattle Wash

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

35301/15

I, **Y. Ohno**, Surgeon of the **Ss Inaba maru**, thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **Eleven** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **Japanese Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **One** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **16th** day of **Aug**, 19 **17**

at **Seattle Wash**

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List ONE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "INABA MARU". Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, JULY 31ST, 1917.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1		SHOJI	KIKUTARO	42	2 M M	RESTAURANT	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	DENVER	COLO.	DENVER
2		NAKAGAWA	TOMO	20	10 F M	WIFE	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	TAKETOYO	WASH.	TACOMA
3		SHIBATA	GENTARO	56	9 M M	FARMER	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	MIHO-MURA	UTAH	OGDEN
4		KAMADA	ABAJIRO	35	0 M M	GROCCERY	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	SEATTLE	WASH.	SEATTLE
5		SATO	FUBA	27	3 F M	WIFE	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	CITY	MINN.	MINNEAPOLIS
6		FUKUSHIMA	HANA	35	2 F M	WIFE	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	KAJIMA	COLO.	DENVER
7		FUKUSHIMA	SHIGEO	11	1 F S	DAUGHTER	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	MURA	COLO.	DENVER
8		HIRAI	DAIZO	38	9 M M	GUIDE	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	STOPPENESH	WASH.	TOPPENESH
9		HIRAI	KIYOE	28	11 F M	WIFE	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	MURA	WASH.	TOPPENESH
10		IWABAWA	YEIJU	39	4 M M	FARMER	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	SALT LAKE	UTAH	SALT LAKE
11		TSUJIT	TSURU	25	5 F M	WIFE	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	HAEMI	WASH.	VADER
12		SUGA	OTOYA	33	8 M M	FARMER	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	VADER	WASH.	VADER
13		ARAKI	SHIGE	26	7 F M	WIFE	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	TOYAMA	ORE.	PORTLAND
14		MORITA	TAKEJIRO	56	10 M M	FATHER	OVER 55	NO	JAPAN	JAPANESE	SHIMA MURA	ORE.	PENDLETON
15		YAMAKIDO	TOYO	30	9 F M	WIFE	NO	NO	JAPAN	JAPANESE	KAKOGAWA	CAL.	LOS ANGELES
16		SERA	REITARO	48	10 M M	MERCHANT	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	ILTON	CAL.	ILTON
17		SERA	KAMEO	28	4 F M	WIFE	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	MURA	CAL.	ILTON
18		HORIMOTO	AKINO	25	8 F M	WIFE	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	OCHIAI	WYO.	RAWLINS
19		HAMADA	SAWA	19	4 F M	WIFE	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	MURA	ORE.	PORTLAND
20		UYEMOTO	KIKUYO	20	0 F M	WIFE	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	KAITA	CAL.	PENRYN
21		TACHIBANA	TOKUZO	48	6 M S	FARMER	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	UCHIDA	CAL.	PERRY
22		HAYASHIMOTO	SEKI	24	10 F M	WIFE	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	KIYOMIZU	CAL.	SOLEDAD
23		ABE	YASUYE	39	6 F M	WIFE	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	MURA	CAL.	PERRY
24		YAMAGAWA	TSUCHIYO	25	7 F M	WIFE	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	KAWASHIMA	CAL.	SACRAMENTO
25		TAKEUCHI	KIWA	22	10 F M	WIFE	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	OTSU MACHI	WASH.	SEATTLE

Seattle, Wash

I hereby certify that
are not suffering from any
defect or disease, excepting. 7-13-17 24

.....
Walter J. ...
 Medical Examiner of Aliens.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List ONE

e immigration officer.

35301
15

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash, Aug. 16th, 1917

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **K. Hogo**, of the steamship **"Inaba maru"**, from **Yokohama**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **one** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this **16th** day of **Aug**, 19**17**
at **Seattle Wash**

Immigration Officer.

10-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1891 (New York), Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Inaba maru, arriving at Seattle Wash., Aug. 15th, 1917, from the port of Hongkong

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	
1	Hino	Keijiro	Master	May 17 '16	Kobe	No							
✓ 2	Murakami	Mitsuzo	36960 Chief Officer	Apr 4 '17	Kobe	No							
✓ 3	Matsunaga	Heizo	36987 Second officer	Jun 25 '17	Kobe	No							
✓ 4	Shirahama	Shigeo	36961 Third officer	Mar 13 '16	Kobe	No							
✓ 5	Hasuike	Kaneju	36958 Fourth officer	Jun 25 '17	Kobe	No							
✓ 6	Saito	Hisoshiro	36940 Officer apprentice	May 31 '16	Kobe	No							
✓ 7	Ishimatsu	Tatsuo	36962 Officer apprentice	Jun 8 '16	Kobe	No							
✓ 8	Yanagihara	Itsuro	36963 Chief engineer	Dec 15 '15	Kobe	No							
✓ 9	Hara	Hiroschi	36989 First engineer	May 30 '16	Kobe	No							
✓ 10	Fukano	Takashi	36986 Second engineer	Feb 22 '17	Yokohama	No							
✓ 11	Saito	Ikunosuke	36965 Third engineer	May 23 '16	Kobe	No							
✓ 12	Kojima	Yoshihisa	36971 Fourth engineer	Dec 27 '16	Yokohama	No							
✓ 13	Koyama	Matsuichi	36964 Fifth engineer	Mar 2 '16	Kobe	No							
✓ 14	Imamura	Rickichi	36972 Sixth engineer	Jul 25 '17	Kobe	No							
✓ 15	Yoshikawa	Kosaburo	36966 Purser	May 15 '16	Kobe	No							
✓ 16	Yajima	Teiji	36973 Second purser	Jun 22 '17	Yokohama	No							
✓ 17	Ohono	Yoshinobu	36967 Doctor	Dec 19 '16	Kobe	No							
✓ 18	Hayama	Kisaku	36974 Wireless operator	Feb 16 '15	Kobe	No							
✓ 19	Suzuki	Seijiro	36968 Assistant of operator	Aug 1 '17	Yokohama	No							
✓ 20	Suzuki	Naozo	36975 Clerk	Dec 17 '16	Kobe	No							
✓ 21	Yoshida	Shigetoshi	36969 Clerk	Dec 27 '16	Yokohama	No							
✓ 22	Ide	Masakazu	36997 Clerk	Aug 1 '18	Yokohama	No							
✓ 23	Nomoto	Snnosuke	36977 Chief steward	Jul 4 '16	Yokohama	No							
✓ 24	Shimosono	Zen	36996 Second steward	Jul 24 '17	Yokohama	No							
✓ 25	Yamaaki	Waka	36978 Stewardess	Aug 1 '18	Yokohama	No							
✓ 26	Hara	Kijuro	36979 Boatswain	Decm. 13 '16	Kobe	No							
✓ 27	Takeyasu	Yeizaemon	36979 Carpenter	Feb 23 '17	Kobe	No							
✓ 28	Nakanishi	Atsujiro	36977 Steerman	May 18 '08	Kobe	No							
✓ 29	Ogawa	Hiyotsugu	36978 Steerman	Feb 14 '16	Kobe	No							
✓ 30	Kawajiri	yoshio	37000 Steerman	Dec 19 '16	Kobe	No							
	Isogai	-Rikichi-	-Steeff-man---	-Jul 26 '17-	Kobe--	-No-							

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11-1260

21/10/17

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. Higo, Master, of the STEAMER INABA MARU, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of AUGUST, 191 7

Chas. F. Smiley
Immigrant Inspector
Hutchinson

K. Higo
Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, _____, 191____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
							Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	
✓ 1	Isogai	Rikichi 36174	Steerman	Jul26'17	Kobe	No							
✓ 2	Ueda	Iwamatsu 37001	Deckstore keeper	Dec 3'10	Kobe	No							
✓ 3	Shintaku	Sakajiro 37002	Sailor	Nov27'15	Kobe	No							
✓ 4	Kobayashi	Usaji 36175	Sailor	Apr17'17	Kobe	No							
✓ 5	Yasuda	Toshizo 36176	Sailor	April 17'17	Kobe	No							
✓ 6	Akiba	Goro 37003	Sailor	Apr 17'17	Kobe	No							
✓ 7	Betsusho	Tomokichi 36177	Sailor	Aug 9'16	Kobe	No							
✓ 8	Mizutani	Junzo 37004	Sailor	Apr19'17	Kobe	No							
✓ 9	Kameda	Zenkichi	Sailor	Oct13'16	Kobe	No							
✓ 10	Miwa	Tsuneo 37005	Sailor	Jun27'17	Kobe	No							
✓ 11	Sugawa	Yasuharu 36178	Sailor	Dec19'16	Kobe	No							
✓ 12	Morimoto	Choji 37006	Sailor	Feb17'17	Kobe	No							
✓ 13	Asami	Aisuke 36150	Sailor	Apr24'17	Kobe	No							
✓ 14	Mikuni	Isamu 37007	Sailor	Jun30'17	Kobe	No							
✓ 15	Nakahara	Magoichi 36179	No 1 oiler	Sep15'04	Kobe	No							
✓ 16	Fushimi	Masaji 37008	No 2 oiler	May25'05	Kobe	No							
✓ 17	Suzuki	Tarokichi 37009	No 3 oiler	Jun 4'07	Kobe	No							
✓ 18	Kato	Moichi 36181	No 4 oiler	May11'08	Kobe	No							
✓ 19	Fujimoto	Yoshisuke 36182	No 5 oiler	Jun28'00	Kobe	No							
✓ 20	Koumi	Yota 37010	No.6 oiler	Sep27'12	Kobe	No							
✓ 21	Maeda	Zenemon 36184	Engine room Store keeper	Aug.1'14	Kobe	No							
✓ 22	Tsuboi	Eiji 37011	Fire_-man	Sep26'12	Kobe	No							
✓ 23	Ohba	Masataro 37012	Fire-man	Nov.3'13	Kobe	No							
✓ 24	Nagahama	Taizo 37012	Fire-man	Nov28'14	Kobe	No							
✓ 25	Hinokitani	Kumeta 37013	Fire-man	Nov28'14	Kobe	No							
✓ 26	Inada	Seikichi 37014	Fire-man	Feb.1'15	Kobe	No							
✓ 27	Uchimura	Shishitaro 37015	Fire-man	Apr.8'09	Kobe	No							
✓ 28	Noyama	Iwanosuke 37016	Fire-man	Aug29'15	Kobe	No							
✓ 29	Morimoto	Shizo 37017	Fire-man	Aug.1'17	Yokohama	No							
✓ 30	Mori	Sokichi 37018	Fire-man	Jun13'15	Kobe	No							

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

26201
17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, _____, 191____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
							Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
✓ 1	Ikuta	Toshiharu 37013	Fire-man	Sep30'15	Kobe	No							
✓ 2	Kawaiishi	Junzo 37021	Fire-man	Oct16'15	Kobe	No							
✓ 3	Nakamoto	Genbei 37022	Fire-man	Feb28'15	Kobe	No							
✓ 4	Watanabe	Toshio 37058	Fire-man	Apr16'16	Kobe	No							
✓ 5	Moritsugu	Shigeo 37023	Fire-man	Apr29'16	Kobe	No							
✓ 6	Kamiya	Kumajiro 37024	Fire-man	Apr30'15	Kobe	No							
✓ 7	Yahagi	Goyozo 37025	Coal-passer	Apr13'17	Kobe	No							
✓ 8	Hayashi	Takeo 37026	Coal-passer	Jun.9'16	Kobe	No							
✓ 9	Dobashi	Gunjiro 37027	Coal-passer	Aug12'16	Kobe	No							
✓ 10	Sakane	Sataro 37029	Coal-passer	Jul26'17	Kobe	No							
✓ 11	Matsusaki	Bunpei 37025	Coal-passer	Apr13'17	Kobe	No							
✓ 12	Sugita	Yasuk-e 37027	Coal-passer	May.2'17	Kobe	No							
✓ 13	Hariu	Shinjiro 37031	Coal-passer	May.7'17	Yokohama	No							
✓ 14	Kanamori	Chozo 37032	Coal-passer (foreign food)	Jun27'17	Kobe	No							
✓ 15	Naito	Mitsugu 37033	Chief cook (foreign food)	Apr11'17	Kobe	No							
✓ 16	Nakanishi	Yasutaro 37034	Second cook (foreign food)	Jun27'17	Kobe	No							
✓ 17	Yuzurihara	Yataro 37034 <i>yamashiro on card</i>	Third cook (foreign food)	Aug.1'17	Yokohama	No							
✓ 18	Muragishi	Yunosho 37035	Fourth cook (foreign food)	Aug.1'17	Yokohama	No							
✓ 19	Ohyauchi	Yasutaro 37037	Chief baker	Nov14'15	Kobe	No							
✓ 20	Miki	Kiyoshi 37038	Second baker	Aug.1'17	Yokohama	No							
✓ 21	Komatsubara	Aiei 37039	Third baker	Aug.1'17	Yokohama	No							
✓ 22	Yamaguchi	Keisaku 37036	Fifth cook (japanese food)	Aug.1'17	Yokohama	No							
✓ 23	Nishimura	Hisuke 37040	Chief cook (japanese food)	Jun.7'17	Kobe	No							
✓ 24	Kogita	Ushimatsu 37041	Second cook (japanese food)	Nov.6'14	Kobe	No							
✓ 25	Nakamura	Benjiro 37042	Third cook (japanese food)	Apr.1'16	Kobe	No							
✓ 26	Komiyama	Kumao 37043	Fourth cook (japanese food)	Aug.1'17	Yokohama	No							
✓ 27	Ohguro	Yokichi 37044	Waiter	Jul24'14	Kobe	No							
✓ 28	Takeda	Kantaro 37045	Waiter	Aug17'16	Kobe	No							
✓ 29	Hamano	Gontaro 37046	Waiter	Jul24'14	Kobe	No							
✓ 30	Saito	Yasuhei 37047	Waiter	May12'17	Yokohama	No							

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14~124

25301
18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel YAMATO, arriving at SEATTLE WASH., AUG. 16th., 1917, from the port of HONGKONG.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	
✓ 1	Nahoki	Kunio	Waiter	Aug. 11	Yokohama	No							
✓ 2	Morimoto	Takaichi	Waiter	Feb. 1	Kobe	No							
✓ 3	Komatsu	Kinzo	Waiter	May. 6	Yokohama	No							
✓ 4	Uchida	Shigejiro	Waiter	Oct. 13	Kobe	No							
✓ 5	Tsubota	Kiyoshi	Waiter	Dec. 1	Kobe	No							
✓ 6	Uesugi	Yoshimaro	Waiter	Jul. 27	Kobe	No							
✓ 7	Kanzaki	Aritoshi	Waiter	Oct. 27	Yokohama	No							
✓ 8	Sato	Sadaichi	Waiter	May. 30	Kobe	No							
✓ 9	Yamada	Manzo	Waiter	Jul. 26	Kobe	No							
✓ 10	Sato	Yoshimatsu	Waiter	Aug. 8	Yokohama	No							
✓ 11	Takasu	Seitaro	Waiter	Feb. 19	Kobe	No							
✓ 12	Minowa	Shikoshiro	Waiter	Aug. 1	Yokohama	No							
✓ 13	Merisawa	Taijiro	Waiter	Jul. 26	Kobe	No							
✓ 14	Seki	Tomitake	Waiter	Aug. 1	Yokohama	No							
✓ 15	Hayashida	Shoshichi	Waiter	Aug. 1	Yokohama	No							
✓ 16	Takahashi	Koji	Waiter	Jul. 20	Kobe	No							
17	Soga	Tetsujiro	Laundry	Jun. 23	Yokohama	No							
18	Adachi	Gengo	Barber	Dec. 16	Kobe	No							
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Seattle Wash
Aug 29-1917
checked out on departure and
found correct as listed
Sheet 2. placed on board
by Inspector Thomson
Chas F. Smiley
Hatchman

San Francisco Wash Aug. 17 1917.
Medical Examined and passed
First 2024 pages.
H. Hatchman
Medical Examiner
Seattle Wash
Aug 17. 1917
checked in on arrival and
found correct as listed
Chas F. Smiley
Hatchman

35301
19

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. Ligo, Master, of the Steamer Inaba maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August, 191 7

Immigrant Inspector.

5 d
39
16
52

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Descriptive List of Chinese Seamen Arriving at the Port of Seattle Wash. per S. S. Inaba maru

Date of Arrival, August 16th, 1917

Name of Master,

No.	NAME	OCCUPATION	AGE	HEIGHT	PHYSICAL MARKS	WHERE BORN	EVER BEEN IN U. S.	ANY PAPERS SHOWING RIGHT OF ENTRY TO U. S.	CHINESE SIGNATURE	REMARKS
1	Li Kow	Chinese Cook and waiter	38	5'2"	A scar on left ring finger	Canton China	Only as seaman	no	Li Kow	
2	Lion Kin Sui	Do	44	5'3"	A scar under ear	Hongkong China	Do	no	Lion Kin Sui	
3	Lion Kong	Do	48	5'9"	Two Moles on Face	Hongkong China	Do	no	梁根	
4	Li Sai Low	Do	28	5'5"	A mole on neck	Canton China	Do	no	李細佬	
5	Ye Mar Chie	Do	33	5'2"	A mole near mouth	Canton China	Do	no	葉孖指	

Noted for arrival at Seattle Aug 17 1917
Medical Examination passed
J. H. Carter
Agent for Immigration

Seattle Wash.
Aug 17 1917
checked in on arrival
and found correct as listed

Chas F. Smiley
Notary Public

I, **K. Higo**, of the **S. S. Inaba maru** last cleared from the port of **Victoria B C** on the **15th** day of **Aug**, 1917, do solemnly swear that the foregoing list of **five** Chinese persons does, to the best of my knowledge and belief, contain a full and correct statement of the names, occupations, and descriptions of all the crew of Chinese origin brought in said vessel from said port of clearance or any other port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States Statute which appears below.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this **15th** day of **Aug**, 1917

[Signature]
J. H. Carter

[Signature]
Chas F. Smiley
Notary Public

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF SEPTEMBER 13, 1899.

Sec. 9. That the master of any vessel who shall knowingly bring within the United States on such vessel, and land, or attempt to land, or permit to be landed, any Chinese laborer or other Chinese person, in contravention of the provisions of this act, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and, on conviction thereof, shall be punished with a fine of not less than five hundred dollars, nor more than one thousand dollars, in the discretion of the court, for each Chinese laborer or other Chinese person so brought, and may also be imprisoned for a term of not less than one year, nor more than five years, in the discretion of the court.

35301
28/10/17

35301
Form 124

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

CHINESE CREW LIST

218
25
93
S. S. Ina ba Maru

Arrived Aug 18th '17
Seattle-Wash

Port of Seattle Wash

List prepared by *P. M. W.*

Departed Aug 29-1917

Checked out by *Chas. F. Smiley*
11-1906

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *U.S.S. (H.M.) Dexter*, arriving at *Bellingham Wash.*, August 13th, 1917, from the port of *Seattle, Wash.*

THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS													
(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
	1	Whitney	Harry	Master	6-12-11 Bellingham			M					
	2	"	Lucy	Stewardess	" "			F					
Recd. at Bal. 8-14-17	3	Hafstrom	Frank	Steward	" "	yes	20	M	Scand.	U.S. Nat.			
"	4	Peterson	St.	Bo'sun	" "	"	23	"	"	"			
"	5	Reese	Julius	U.S.	" "	"	36	"		Canadian			
"	6	Poster	Harry	"	" "	"	31	"		Scand.			
"	7	Harklin	C.	Deckman	7-14-17 Seattle, Wash.	"	20		Russia	Canadian	5-8		
"	8	Kane	A. C.	Cook	7-14-17 "	"	26			Scand.			
"	9	Johnson	Edw.	U.S.	7-20-17 "	"	18			"			
"	10	Johnson	Frank	"	" "	"	19			"			
	11												
	12												
	13												
	14												
	15												
	16												
	17												
	18												
	19												
	20												
	21												
	22												
	23												
	24												
	25												
	26												
	27												
	28												
	29												
	30												

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11-1200

1-10-17

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Harry A. Barker, of the SS. Sch. 1287 B. C., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of August, 1917

Harry A. Barker
Master, First or Second Officer.

John H. Barker
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid: nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

BAJA CALIFORNIA.

, sailing from (last foreign port) *San Francisco*, *July 4*, 1917,
Arriving at Port of *La Paz* *Aug 14*, 1917

	NAME IN FULL		AGE	EMPLOYMENT OR VOCATION	NATIONALITY	WHETHER BORN FREE OR SERVED	WHEN AND WHERE SHIPPED		EVIDENCE OF INTENTION TO REMAIN IN U. S.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					DATE	PLACE	
1	Monsen	Kristian	27	Master	Norwegian	Free	6/10/1914.	Sunderland	
2	Eriksen	Paul	29	1st Offic.	"	"	5/12/1916.	San Pedro	
3	Geotas	Terbjorn	21	2nd "	"	"	17/5/1917.	San Francisco	
4	Mathisen	Karl	46	1st. Eng.	"	"	20/8/14.	Sunderland	
5	Freshang	Alf.	33	2nd. "	"	"	9/8/17.	San. Fco.	
6	Andersen	Arne	17	3rd. "	"	"	28/5/17.	"	<i>Admitted Aug 24, 1916</i>
7	Hansen	Harry	26	Fireman	"	"	8/8/17.	"	
8	Walters	Gilbert	21	Wireless	American	"	16/11/1916.	"	
9	Mathisen	Karl	34	Stewart	Norwegian	"	8/8/17	"	
10	Smith Bannerman	James	23	Purser	English	"	8/7/17.	Caleta	
11	Johansen	Anthon	23	Sailor	Norwegian	"	9/8/17.	San Fco.	
12	Krøtliensen	Henry	22	Cook	"	"	9/8/17.	"	
13	Siener	Adolf	27	Fireman	"	"	9/8/17.	"	
14	Tinberg	Andres	28	Sailor	"	"	9/8/17.	"	
15	Ingbresten	Kristian	31	Sailor	"	"	9/8/17.	"	
16	Fredriksen	Bernt	25	Sailor	Swedish	"	9/8/17.	"	
17	Larsen	John	29	Fireman	Norwegian	"	9/8/17.	"	
18	Hagen	Karl	34	Sailor	"	"	9/8/17.	"	
19	Anderberg	Andres	37	Carpenter	Swedish	"	8/4/17.	Callao	
20	Mattey	Domingo	23	Sailor	Chilian	"	9/7/17.	Caleta	
21	Johansen	Jorgen	53	Baswin	Norwegian	"	18/5/17.	San. Fco.	
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

*Admitted Aug 14/17
La Paz, B.C.*

*Checked on arrival of vessel
and found to be correct
at La Paz, B.C.*

Line, _____
Owners, _____
Local Agents, *Stacy & Co.*
Port of Clearance, *La Paz*
Destination, *Chile*

I, *Masly*, of the *Baja California*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, other than Chinese, brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States Statutes which appears below.
WITNESSED this *15* day of *Aug*, 1917
A. K. Monsen
Master, *First or Second Officer*
A. K. Monsen
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF FEBRUARY 20, 1907.

Sec. 8. That any person, including the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel, who shall bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, or who shall attempt, by himself or through another, to bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, any alien not duly admitted by an immigrant inspector or not lawfully entitled to enter the United States shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall, on conviction, be punished by a fine not exceeding one thousand dollars, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding two years, or by both such fine and imprisonment for each and every alien so landed or brought in or attempted to be landed or brought in.

Sec. 9. That it shall be unlawful for any person, including any transportation

company other than railway lines entering the United States from foreign contiguous territory, or the owner, master, agent, or consignee of any vessel to bring to the United States any alien subject to any of the following disabilities: Idiots, imbeciles, epileptics, or persons afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and if it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that any alien so brought to the United States was afflicted with any of the said disease or disabilities at the time of foreign embarkation and that the existence of such disease or disability might have been detected by means of a competent medical examination at such time, such person or transportation company, or the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any such vessel

shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of one hundred dollars for each and every violation of the provisions of this section; and no vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, no such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such questions upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine and costs, such sum to be named by the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

35304
2
Mr S. S. Bala California

sailing from Antofagasta Chile, At San Francisco Cal, July 4th, 1917

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Yrs. Mos.	Country.		City or Town.
2189			File 443/121.										
1			Andersberg	Clara	39	M	Ship Captain		Swedish				Neerby, Betty, Andersberg, Sweden
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

THE ENTRIES ON THIS
SHEET MUST BE TYPE-
WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

(SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL
QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION ACT.)

ATION ADT.)
35304
2

4-214

35 305/1

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, N. Sasaki, Surgeon of the "Canada Maru", Employed by the owner thereof do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Japanese Imperial Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Aug, 1917
at Seattle, Wash.

[Signature]
[Signature]

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is re-executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 35305/1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, August 20th., 1917.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. a. To enter the United States for permanent residence. b. To enter the United States for temporary residence. c. To enter the United States for other purpose.	Whether alien is a member of a political party. a. Yes. b. No.	Whether alien is a member of a political party. a. Yes. b. No.	Whether alien is a member of a political party. a. Yes. b. No.	Whether alien is a member of a political party. a. Yes. b. No.	Whether alien is a member of a political party. a. Yes. b. No.	Whether alien is a member of a political party. a. Yes. b. No.	Whether alien is a member of a political party. a. Yes. b. No.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	No	Husband	Yes 1910 New York	Husband, A. Ohori, 165 Audubon Ave., New York.	No Unknown	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 0	Dark	Dark	A Mole under nose	Japan Nagano-City
2	No	Free	Yes 1915 New York	Path. A. Ohori, Same as above	No Unknown	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2 6	Fair	Dark		U.S.A. New York
3	No	Husband	No	Husband, T. Kametani, 165 N. Central Ave., Los Angeles.	No Unknown	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Dark	A wen on the right wrist.	Japan Tsuruuchimura Kagawa Ken
4	No	Father	No	Father T. Kametani, Same as above.	No Unknown	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	Dark	Moles under nose	Japan Takamatsu-City.
5	No	Father	No	Same as above.	No Unknown	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 10	Dark	Dark	Scar on right finger	Japan Takamatsu-City.

Medically examined and passed.

Sept 20 '17 Certificate of the Inspector (H.M.)

J. H. Carter

Medical Examiner

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. Suruga, Captain, of the "Canada Maru", from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

20th

day of

Aug

1917

Suruga Officer.

at

Arthur
Immigration Officer.

16-581

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

35 305/2

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, N. Sasaki, Surgeon of the "Canada Maru", employed by the owner thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____ The Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Aug, 1917
at Seattle, Wash

Arthur
In Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 35305/2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, August 28th, 1917.

No. on List	Whether having a ticket in such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of the I. O. O. F.	Whether a member of the G. A. R.	Whether a member of the U. S. A.	Whether a member of the U. S. N.	Whether a member of the U. S. A.	Whether a member of the U. S. N.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	Year or period of years.											Where?	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	No	Father \$50	No	Fath., S. Sawatari, POB B Taseki, Utah. (Pass.)	No	Unknown	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Dark Black	Brown	Many scars on head, scars on chin.	Japan	Sakakura, Hiroshima-ken.
2	No	Father \$55	No	Fath., I. Katsuka, 256 Linnton, Oregon.	No	Unknown	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	3	Dark Black	Black	Mole on lip of mouth.	Japan	Yamashita, Hiroshima-ken.
3	Yes	Himself \$50	Yes	1901 Fujii Hotel, Maynard Ave., Seattle, Wash.	No	5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark Brown	Black	Scar on right thumb	Japan	Miyoshimura, Wakayama-ken.
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							
31																							
32																							
33																							
34																							
35																							
36																							
37																							
38																							
39																							
40																							

US

A 3

M

3

F

U

U

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. Curaga, Captain, of the "Canada Mary", from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Aug, 1917
at Seattle Wash.

[Signature] Officer.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

35305/3

I, N. Sasaki, Surgeon of the "Canada Maru", employed by the owner thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Aug, 1917
at Seattle Wash

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note: - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 35315/3 *4-11K*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CANADA MARU Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, August 2nd, 1917.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent address.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.		Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.			Country. City or town.		State. City or town.
1		Horiuchi	Kinosuke	33 10 M	M Merchant	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan FukushimaKen	Nephew, S. Horiuchi, 12 IshigamiMura, SomaGun, FukushimaKen.	Ore Independence
2		Naganuma	Danshiichi	33 8 M	M Merchant	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A. Los Angeles	Broth. T. Naganuma, 1562 Akaho- Mura, NakakomaGun, Yamanashiken	Cal Los Angeles
3		Shimota	Kunisuke	35 7 M	M Owner Restaurant	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A. Los Angeles	Broth. M. Shimota, 148 Shimosenomura, Akicun, HiroshimaKen.	Cal Los Angeles
4		Shimota	Shitsuno	24 5 F	M H.W.	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A. Los Angeles	Same as above	Cal Los Angeles
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

SEATTLE, WASH. 1917
ADMITTED BY
H. D. B. S. 1917
J. V. Stewart
Inspector

4

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 35305/3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, August 28th, 1917.

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	No	Himself	1915 Independence	Prd., C. Mitoma, POB 38 Independence, Oreg.	No 3 Years	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 0	Dark Black	Scar on the right side of nose	Japan Fukushima Ken.
2	No	Himself	1904 Los Angeles	Own House, 209 West 36 Place, Los Angeles.	No Permanent	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 11	Dark Black	Mole on left side of nose	Japan Akehomura, Yamanashiken.
3	No	Himself	1899 Los Angeles	Own House, 420 N. Main St., Los Angeles.	No 4 or 5 years	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Dark Black	Scar on forehead	Japan Shimomura, Hiroshimaken.
4	No	Husband	1912 Los Angeles	Accompanying with her husband.	No 4 or 5 years	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 11	Dark Black	Scar on end of left eyebrow	Japan Hiooshimura, Hiroshimaken.

Physically examined and found

Admitted

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. Suruga, Captain, of the "Canada Maru", from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Aug, 1917
at Seattle, Wash.

John G. A. Officer.

A. White
Immigration Officer.

16-521

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head or status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M. (male) or F. (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M. (married), S. (single), Wd. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 35305/4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CANADA MARU sailing from Kobe, Japan, July 29th, 1917, Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., August 20th, 1917.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Oheri	Funiye	28	P	S	Born in New York City, N.Y. Jan. 16th., 1915.		165 Audubon Ave., New York, N.Y.
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

35305/5

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Aug, 1917
at Seattle, Wash.

Arthur J. J. J.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service, and to such questioning and investigation as may be deemed necessary by the United States Customs Service.

S. S. CANADA MARU

Passengers sailing from

YOKOHAMA, JAPAN

August 2nd 1917.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	• Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Indicated future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
7164																
1	ADMITTED	Puruya	Sojuro	53 7	M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	YawataMura, YamanashiKen.	Son, C. Puruya, 460 YawataMura, YamanashiGun, YamanashiKen.	Wash	Seattle	
2	ADMITTED	Tago	Tatsuo	16 6	M	Student	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	MisakiMura, FukushimaKen.	G. Fath. E. Tago, 150 MisakiMura, Iwagichu, FukushimaKen.	Colo	Englewood	
3	ADMITTED	Ota	Sei	28 6	F	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	OdawaraCho, KanagawaKen.	Fath. in law, S. Ota, 299 OdawaraCho, KanagawaKen.	Wash	Seattle	
4	NONIMMIGRANT	Watanabe	Shigeru	37 4	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	U.S. Potlatch	Wife, U. Watanabe, 98 KarinoMura, FutatabiGun, FukushimaKen.	Idaho	Potlatch	
5	ADMITTED	Tsutsumi	Akira	36 9	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	U.S. Los Angeles	U.S. Los Angeles	Wife, K. Tsutsumi, 1219 Ueda-Machi, ChisagataGun, NagasakiKen.	Cal	Los Angeles	
6	ADMITTED	Yamada	Chotaro	52 8	M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Kiyakura, KisosakiMura.	Wife, T. Yamada, 8 KisosakiMura, KuwanaGun, MiyakeKen.	Oreg	Portland	
7	ADMITTED	Ikeda	Hirokiichi	39 4	M	Restaurant	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	OsadaMura, ShizuokaKen.	Fath. G. Ikeda, 132 OsadaMura, ShizuokaKen.	Wash	Seattle	
8	ADMITTED	Ikeda	Sowa	34 7	F	H.W.	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	OsadaMura, ShizuokaKen.	Same as above	Wash	Seattle	
9	ADMITTED	Ozawa	Tane	22 6	F	Wife	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Hishikura, ShizuokaKen.	Broth. J. Ozawa, No. 10, Sakurabaru, OgasaGun, No. 10, Sakurabaru, OgasaGun.	Wash	Seattle	
10	NONIMMIGRANT	Okamoto	Yoshiro	36 1	M	Laundry	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	U.S. Sacramento	U.S. Sacramento	Fath. J. Okamoto, 565 Asahimura, HokkaidoGun, AichiKen.	Cal	Sacramento	
11	NONIMMIGRANT	Okamoto	Raku	29 8	F	H.W.	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	U.S. Sacramento	U.S. Sacramento	Same as above	Cal	Sacramento	
12	U.S. CITIZEN	Okamoto	Mitsuo	1 4	M				U.S.A.	Japanese	U.S.A. Sacramento	U.S.A. Sacramento	Gr. fath., same as above	Cal	Sacramento	
13	ADMITTED	Unoki	Itaro	37 11	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	U.S. Santa Barbara	U.S. Santa Barbara	Fath. J. Unoki, 3476 Kitayama-Mura, IwamaGun, FukushimaKen.	Cal	Santa Barbara	
14	ADMITTED	Shimizu	Daijiro	58 10	M	Visitor	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	AichiMachi, AichiKen.	Son, T. Shimizu, 27 AichiCho, AichiGun, AichiKen.	Wash	Tacoma	
15	ADMITTED	Nakamura	Shoji	31 11	M	Cook	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	U.S. Portland	U.S. Portland	Broth. A. Nakamura, 79 IwamiMura, HinoGun, TottoriKen.	Org	Portland	
16	ADMITTED	Nakamura	Nami	21 7	F	Wife	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	TottoriKen.	Same as above	Org	Portland	
17	NONIMMIGRANT	Kamibayashi	Magosuke	28 8	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	U.S. Stockton	U.S. Stockton	Uncle, I. Kamibayashi, 299 ShinjimaMura, KugaGun, YamaguchiKen.	Cal	Stockton	
18	U.S. L. H.W.	Kamibayashi	Eikyo	18 5	F	Wife	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	ShinjimaMura, KugaGun, YamaguchiKen.	Same as above.	Cal	Stockton	
19	U.S. L. H.W.	Misuta	Kenso	32 8	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	U.S. Los Angeles	U.S. Los Angeles	Fath. J. Misuta, 22 Itsuka-ichiCho, SakakiGun, HiroshimaKen.	Cal	Los Angeles	
20	ADMITTED	Taniguchi	Riki	29 9	F	Wife	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	ItsukaichiCho, HiroshimaKen.	Fath. T. Taniguchi, 633 ItsukaichiCho, SakakiGun, HiroshimaKen.	Cal	Los Angeles	
21	ADMITTED	Hori	Yasukiichi	38 11	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	U.S. Brawley	U.S. Brawley	Fath. K. Hori, 49 Mihokura, AsoGun, ShizuokaKen.	Cal	Brawley	
22	ADMITTED	Hori	Kantaro	16 7	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Hishikura, ShizuokaKen.	G. Fath., Same as above.	Cal	Brawley	
23	ADMITTED	Otsuki	Shoichi	39 4	M	Jeweler	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	U.S.A. Denver	U.S.A. Denver	Broth. T. Otsuki, 143 Hiyoishi-Mura, Kibijun, OkayamaKen.	Col	Denver	
24	U.S. CITIZEN	Otsuki	Any	9 3	F				U.S.A.	Japanese	U.S.A. Denver	U.S.A. Denver	Uncle, T. Otsuki, Same as above	Col	Denver	
25	NONIMMIGRANT	Endo	Wasaburo	34 43	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	U.S. Oakland	U.S. Oakland	Fath. J. Endo, 15 Yojinimura, Kitakatsurugun, NiigataKen.	Cal	Oakland	
26	ADMITTED	Wakabayashi	Rikiya	43 9	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	U.S. Seattle	U.S. Seattle	Wife, K. Wakabayashi, 123 WarigahataMura, InukamiGun, ShigaKen.	Wash	Seattle	
27	ADMITTED	Nakamura	Takino	21 1	F	Wife	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Hishikura, ShizuokaKen.	Broth. T. Nakamura, 303 Sakamura, AichiGun, HiroshimaKen.	Col	Lupton	
28	ADMITTED	Yamamoto	Sanjiso	25 5	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	U.S.A. Lupton	U.S.A. Lupton	Broth. H. Yamamoto, 8-6067 Karunokura, KashimaGun, IbarakiKen.	Cal	Alvarado	
29	ADMITTED	Yamamoto	Tsune	22 6	F	Wife	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Karunokura, IbarakiKen.	Broth. H. Yamamoto, Same as above.	Cal	Alvarado	
30	ADMITTED	Sugino	Sato	19 9	F	Wife	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	KusunokiMura, MiyakeKen.	Broth. H. Sugino, 281 MiyakeMura, KatsuragiGun, HiroshimaKen.	Cal	Los Angeles	

11/4/073
580

AUG 20 1917

SEATTLE, WASH.

all except

4-18-19-25-29-30

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting. 4-18-19-25-29

I hereby certify that the above named/alien(s)
are not suffering from any physical or mental
defect or disease, excepting. 4-18, 19-28-29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Medical Examiner of Aliens

Total passengers	1,000
U. S. citizens	100
Aliens	900

List 35305/5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, AUGUST 28 TH, 1917.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Yes	Himself	85	1910 State of Montana	Taihookan Hotel, Seattle.	6 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Dark Grey	Scar on chin	Japan YawataMura, YamashiroKen
2	No	Father	50	No	Fath., S. Tago, POB 2 Englewood Colo.	5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Dark Black	Scar on left middle finger	Japan Sakakura, FukushimaKen
3	Yes	Husband	150	No	Husband, T. Ota, c/o Nippon Station, POB 42 Seattle.	Unknown	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 8/8	Light Black	Scar on left forefinger	Japan KarinoMura, IshikawaKen
4	No	Himself	50	1907 Yes 1916 Potlatch	Frd., Y. Ota, #53 POB 237 Potlatch Idaho.	3 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Dark Black	Scar on left thumb.	Japan KarinoMura, FukushimaKen
5	No	Himself	50	1908 Los Angeles	Frd., K. Urata, 133 San Pedro, Los Angeles, Cal.	Permanent 5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3/8	Dark Black	Scar on left ring finger	Japan UyedaMura, Naganoken
6	No	Himself	50	1908 Portland	Frd., S. Imada, #641 Bell St., Portland, Oregon.	3 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3/8	Dark Black	Large round scar on head	Japan KisoMura, MiyakeKen
7	Yes	Himself	300	1908 Yes 1916 Seattle	Own House 1108 Main St., Seattle, Wash.	Permanent 6 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark Black	Scar on left eyebrow.	Japan OtsuMura, ShizuokaKen.
8	Yes	Husband	150	1910 Yes 1916 Seattle	Accompanying with her husband.	Permanent 6 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 7/8	Fair Black	Scar on back side of ear.	Japan Higashimura, FukushimaKen
9	Yes	Husband	150	No	Husband, Y. Otsu, c/o Occidental Cafe, 1108 Main St., Seattle.	Unknown	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 7/8	Light Black	Mole below mouth	Japan YoshiwaraCho, ShizuokaKen.
10	No	Himself	400	1908 Sacramento	Own House, 351 M St., Sacramento, Cal.	6 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 11	Dark Black	Moles on face	Japan AsahiMura, AichiKen.
11	No	Husband	400	1910 Yes 1916 Sacramento	Accompanying with her husband.	6 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 10	Dark Black	Mole on right face	Japan TakahashiCho, AichiKen.
12	No	Free	400	1916 Sacramento	Accompanying with his parents.	5 " Unknown	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2 5	Dark Black	Pimples on face & head.	U.S.A. Sacramento/
13	No	Himself	400	1902 Santa Barbara	Own House, 716 Santa Barbara St., Santa Barbara, Cal.	Permanent 16 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Brown Black	Scars on left little finger	Japan KitayamaMura, FukushimaKen
14	Yes	Himself	50	No	Son in law, H. Samba, 1508 S. 43rd. St., Tacoma, Wash.	3 or 3 1/2 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Brown Black	Moles on fore-head.	Japan AichiCho, AichiKen.
15	No	Himself	150	1906 Yes 1916 Portland	Own house, 41 N. 9th St., Portland, Oregon.	10 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark Black	Mole on right cheek.	Japan IwamiMura, TottoriKen.
16	No	Husband	300	No	Accompanying with her husband.	10 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 0	Light Black	Freckles on face	Japan IwamiMura, TottoriKen.
17	No	Himself	300	1907 Stockton	Own house, # 3 Rindgehurst, Stockton, Cal.	5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 8	Brown Black	Moles in right eyebrow	Japan ShinjoMura, YamaguchiKen.
18	No	Husband	No	No	Accompanying with her husband.	5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Dark Black	Mole above left eyebrow	Japan YanaCho, YamaguchiKen.
19	No	Himself	1000	1907 Los Angeles	Frd., S. Miyawake, RFD 6-480 Los Angeles, Cal.	5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 0	Dark Black	Mole on left side of forehead.	Japan ItsukaichiCho, HiroshimaKen
20	No	Husband	150	No	Husband, N. Taniguchi, 1094-1174 Wilmington St., Los Angeles.	5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 4	Dark Black	Mole on end of right eye	Japan FurutaMura, HiroshimaKen
21	No	Himself	200	1914 Yes 1916 Brawley	Own house, POB 73 Brawley, Cal.	3 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 0	Dark Black	Scar on back of left hand	Japan Mihomura, ShizuokaKen.
22	No	Father	No	No	Accompanying with his father	5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3 2	Dark Black	Small mole on right cheek	Japan Mihomura, ShizuokaKen.
23	No	Himself	100	1905 Yes 1916 Denver	Own house, 1942 Larimer St., Denver, Col.	Permanent 10 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark Black	Scar on forehead.	Japan HiyoMura, OkayamaKen.
24	No	Father	No	1908 Yes 1916 Denver	Accompanying with her father	Permanent 6 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3 2	Fair Black		U.S.A. Denver
25	No	Himself	500	1907 Yes 1916 Oakland	Independent Japanese Church, 576 Wyomere St., Oakland.	6 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 0	Dark Black	Scar on left forefinger	Japan YajimaMura, NiigataKen
26	Yes	Himself	50	1908 Yes 1916 Quiloma	Frd., R. Asakura, 526 King St., Seattle, Wash.	5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Dark Black	Mole below right eye.	Japan WakisakaMura, ShigaKen.
27	No	Husband	65	No	Husband, S. Nakamura, R #1 POB 33 Fort Lupton, Colo.	Unknown 5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 7	Dark Black	Small scar below left eye.	Japan Sakakura, HiroshimaKen
28	No	Himself	100	1911 Yes 1916 Alvarado	Frd., M. Tanno, POB 154 Alvarado, Cal.	Permanent 5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark Black	Scar on left middle finger	Japan KarunoMura, IbaragiKen.
29	No	Husband	No	No	Accompanying with her husband	Permanent 5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark Black	Small mole on face	Japan TakigataMura, ChibaKen.
30	No	Husband	50	No	Husband, M. Sugino, # 327 E. 1st St., Los Angeles, Cal.	Unknown	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark Black	Small mole near left eye	Japan KomonoMura, MiyakeKen.

Nors.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Furuga, of the Canadian, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Aug, 1917
at Seattle Wash.

J. Furuga Officer.

A. White
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

35305/6

I, H. Sasaki, Surgeon of the "Canada Maru", employed by the owner thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

The Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Aug, 1917
at Seattle, Wash

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 35305/6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CANADA MARU Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, AUGUST 2nd, 1917.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicated future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Otsuji	Shohei	53	5	M	M	Laborer	Yes		Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Wife Y. Otsuji, 85 Yawatahara, Kansai Gun, Shiga Ken.	Wash	Seattle
2		Otsuji	Shoemon	17	1	M	S	Laborer	Yes		Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yawatahara, Shiga Ken.	Moth., Same as above.	Wash	Seattle
3		Otsuji	Tora Jiro	15	3	M	S	Student				Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yawatahara, Shiga Ken.	Moth., Same as above.	Wash	Seattle
4		Kimura	Toichi	31	0	M	M	Engineer	Yes		Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	National	Fath., S. Kimura, 456 Fukusomura, Ashina Gun, Hiroshima Ken.	Wash	National
5		Kimura	Shige	25	11	F	M	Wife	Yes		Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fukusomura, Hiroshima Ken.	Fath., S. Kimura, Same as above.	Wash	National
6		Sumihara	Hatsugoro	32	2	M	M	Laborer	Yes		Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Fresno	Moth., S. Sumihara, 2-409 & 362 Ochiaiimura, Asa Gun, Hiroshima Ken.	Cal	Fresno
7		Minamimoto	Kanichi	36	8	M	M	Farmer	Yes		Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Fowler	Broth., S. Minamimoto, 1-1246 Nakaharamura, Asa Gun, Hiroshima Ken.	Cal	Fowler
8		Minamimoto	Yei	21	9	F	M	Wife	Yes		Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima Ken.	Broth., S. Minamimoto, Same as above.	Cal	Fowler
9		Hamamoto	Kasuto	13	7	M	S	Student	Yes		Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima Ken.	Ochiaimura, Asa Gun, Hiroshima Ken.	Wash	Tacoma
10		Kobayagawa	Tadashi	33	1	M	M	Stowaway	Yes		Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima Ken.	Shimada, Asa Gun, Hiroshima Ken.		
11		Sakurami	Tadanobu	20	10	M	S	Stowaway	Yes		Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima Ken.	Harakura, Asa Gun, Hiroshima Ken.		
12		Tabata	Kumajiro	31	3	M	M	Stowaway	Yes		Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kagoshima Ken.	Shimada, Asa Gun, Hiroshima Ken.		
13		Matsumoto	Yataro	45	6	M	M	Stowaway	Yes		Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Oicho, Tokyo Pa.	Wife, A. Matsumoto, 756 Oicho, Harakura, Tokyo Pa.		
14		Uchida	Shoichiro	34	11	M		Stowaway								(Died on board on the 3rd of August, '17 and buried at sea on the next day)		

Seattle, Wash. Dec 17
I hereby certify that the above named passengers are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

SEATTLE, WASH. Aug 20 1917
ADMITTED LINES 1-2-3-6-7-8
HELD B. S. LINES 4-5
HELD T. D. LINES 9
Inspector

Total passengers . . . 39
U. S. citizens . . . 2
Total . . . 41

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 35305/6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, AUGUST 20TH, 1917.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, as by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last visit to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of the I. O. O. F.	Whether a member of the A. O. U. W.	Whether a member of the P. O. S. N.	Whether a member of the M. W. A.	Whether a member of the O. T. M.	Whether a member of the U. M. W.	Whether a member of the I. W. O.	Whether a member of the I. A. T. F.	Whether a member of the I. L. F.	Whether a member of the I. C. F.	Whether a member of the I. S. F.
			If yes— Year or years. Where?										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Yes	Himself	1906 Yes 1918 Seattle	TaihokuKan Hotel, # 216 5th Ave., Seattle, Wash.	No	3 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3.9	Dark Black	Dark Brown	Mole under left eye.	Japan YawataMura, ShigaKen
2	Yes	Father	140 No	Accompanying with his father	No	7 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4.1	Dark Black	Dark Brown	Small Mole on chin & cheek	Japan YawataMura, ShigaKen
3	Yes	Father	No	Accompanying with his father	No	9 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 6.2	Dark Black	Dark Brown	Scar on left side of nose	Japan YawataMura, ShigaKen
4	No	Himself	1904 Yes 1916 National	National Lumber Co., National, Wash.	No	6 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2.7	Dark Black	Dark Brown	Mole below right eye	Japan Fukushima, HiroshimaKen.
5	No	Husband	No	Accompanying with her husband.	No	18 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 0.	Fair Black	Dark Brown	Patterns of all fingers	Japan Fukushima, HiroshimaKen.
6	No	Himself	150 Yes 1917 Fresno	Hiroshimaya Hotel, #921 P St., Fresno, Cal.	No	5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 0.4	Brown Black	Dark Brown	Mole on right cheek	Japan OchiaiMura, HiroshimaKen.
7	No	Himself	1899 Yes 1918 Fowler	Broth. S. Minamimoto, POB 508 Fowler, Cal.	No	6 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4.0	Dark Grey	Dark Brown	Hair thin & Grey	Japan NakaharaMura, HiroshimaKen
8	No	Husband	No	Accompanying with her husband	No	6 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 7.4	Dark Black	Dark Brown	Mole in left eyebrow	Japan Hiroshima City.
9	Yes	Father	50 No	Broth. K. Minamimoto, c/o Osamura Co., Tacoma, Wash.	No	Unknown	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 7.6	Dark Black	Dark Brown	Patterns (Whorls) of both ring left middle finger	Japan OchiaiMura, HiroshimaKen.
10			25 No	No	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark Black	Dark Brown	Mole on left cheek	Japan Shimokawakuri Mura, Hiroshima Ken
11			4 No	No	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark Black	Dark Brown	Moles on face	Japan Hasegawa, HiroshimaKen
12			50 No	No	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark Black	Dark Brown	Face stained	Japan ShimidsuMura, KagoshimaKen
13			2 1/2 No	No	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 0	Dark Black	Dark Brown	Mole on right side of cheek	Japan NomaMura, AichiKen.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. Suruga, Captain, of the "Canada Maru", from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Aug, 1917
at Seattle, Wash.

T. Suruga
Officer.

Arthur
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8. S. CANADA MARU sailing from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, AUGUST 2nd, 1917, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH., AUGUST 26th, 1917.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mon.					
1	Okamoto	Mitsuo	1	4	M	8	Born in Sacramento, Cal. on the 21st of April, 1916.		331 N. St., Sacramento, Cal.
2	Otsuki	Any	9	3	F	3	Born in Denver, Col. on the 28th of April, 1906.		1942 Larimer St., Denver, Col.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES
HELD B. S. LINES
HELD I. D. LINES
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "CANADA MARU", arriving at SEATTLE WASH., AUGUST 20th, 1917, from the port of YOKOHAMA, JAPAN

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS								
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1			Captain	13-1-15	Kobe								
2		36446	Chief Officer	29-7-17	Kobe								
3	Kuroyagi	36447	2nd Officer	29-12-15	Kobe								
4		36448	3rd Officer	13-1-17	Kobe								
5		36449	4th Officer	29-1-17	Kobe								
6		36450	Boatman	19-6-17	Kobe								
7		36451	Boatman	15-4-17	Kobe								
8		36452	Boatman	24-2-17	Kobe								
9		36453	First Purser	17-11-17	Kobe								
10		36454	2nd Purser	13-5-17	Kobe								
11		36455	3rd Purser	1-3-17	Kobe								
12		36456	4th Purser	31-3-16	Kobe								
13		36457	Boatman	21-7-17	Kobe								
14		36458	Boatman	24-12-17	Kobe								
15		36459	Boatman	1-8-17	Kobe								
16		36460	Boatman	18-11-16	Kobe								
17		36461	Boatman	25-7-17	Kobe								
18		36462	Boatman	1-1-17	Kobe								
19		36463	Boatman	12-1-17	Kobe								
20		36464	Boatman	20-1-17	Kobe								
21		36465	Boatman	1-4-17	Kobe								
22		36466	Boatman	11-1-17	Kobe								
23		36467	Boatman	1-1-17	Kobe								
24		36468	Boatman	1-1-17	Kobe								
25	Akashi	36469	Clerk	29-7-17	Kobe								
26	Takata	36470	Boatman	20-1-17	Kobe								
27	Nishiguchi	36471	Boatman	24-1-17	Kobe								
28	Mori	36472	Boatman	24-1-17	Kobe								
29	Moriwaka	36473	Boatman	1-2-17	Kobe								
30	Mori	36474	Boatman	20-1-17	Kobe								

* See list of races on back hereof.

Nors.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11-1201

Turn on
the

8/20/17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 191____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	
							Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	
1	Yoshida	/ Sakuma 86473	Sailor	24-10-16	Kobe								
2	Yoshida	/ Sakuma 86474	Do	8- 6-16	Kobe								
3	Yoshida	/ Sakuma 86475	Do	19- 1-15	Kobe								
4	Yoshida	/ Tachibana 86476	Do	1- 8-16	Kobe								
5	Yoshida	/ Sakuma 86477	Do	5- 6-16	Kobe								
6	Yoshida	/ Sakuma 86478	Do	2- 8-16	Kobe								
7	Yoshida	/ Sakuma 86479	Do	14- 5-17	Kobe								
8	Yoshida	/ Jiro 86480	Do	29- 7-16	Kobe								
9	Yoshida	/ Tachibana 86481	Do	24-10-16	Kobe								
10	Yoshida	/ Tachibana 86482	Do	2- 8-16	Kobe								
11	Yoshida	/ Tachibana 86483	Do	2- 8-16	Kobe								
12	Yoshida	/ Tachibana 86484	Do	5- 4-17	Yokohama								
13	Yoshida	/ Tachibana 86485	Fireman	14- 4-16	Kobe								
14	Yoshida	/ Tachibana 86486	Do	15- 4-16	Kobe								
15	Yoshida	/ Tachibana 86487	Do	28- 8-16	Kobe								
16	Yoshida	/ Tachibana 86490	Do	5- 8-16	Kobe								
17	Yoshida	/ Tachibana 86491	Do	1- 7-16	Kobe								
18	Yoshida	/ Tachibana 86492	Do	6- 6-16	Kobe								
19	Yoshida	/ Tachibana 86493	Do	28- 9-16	Kobe								
20	Yoshida	/ Tachibana 86494	Do	16- 8-16	Kobe								
21	Yoshida	/ Tachibana 86495	Do	18- 8-16	Kobe								
22	Yoshida	/ Tachibana 86496	Do	17- 8-16	Kobe								
23	Yoshida	/ Tachibana 86497	Do	1- 8-16	Kobe								
24	Yoshida	/ Tachibana 86498	Do	24-10-16	Kobe								
25	Yoshida	/ Tachibana 86499	Do	10- 8-17	Kobe								
26	Yoshida	/ Tachibana 86500	Do	1- 8-16	Kobe								
27	Yoshida	/ Tachibana 86501	Do	2- 8-16	Kobe								
28	Yoshida	/ Tachibana 86502	Do	2- 8-16	Kobe								
29	Yoshida	/ Tachibana 86503	Do	1- 8-17	Kobe								
30	Yoshida	/ Tachibana 86504	Do	1- 8-17	Kobe								

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-5205

Yoshida
8/24/17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel YOKOHAMA MARU, arriving at SEATTLE, WASH., AUGUST, 1917, from the port of YOKOHAMA, JAPAN.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	
1	Asai	/	Fireman	2-7-17	Kobe								
2	Iscarabai	/	Do	1-8-17	Yokohama								
3	Harada	/	Do	26-6-17	Kobe								
4	Yamamoto	/	Do	28-11-16	Kobe								
5	Shimizu	/	Do	11-4-17	Kobe								
6	Asai	/	Do	11-4-17	Kobe								
7	Asai	/	Do	15-2-17	Kobe								
8	Asai	/	Do	14-5-17	Kobe								
9	Asai	/	Do	14-5-17	Kobe								
10	Asai	/	Do	3-7-17	Kobe								
11	Asai	/	Do	28-11-16	Kobe								
12	Asai	/	Cook	31-8-17	Kobe								
13	Asai	/	Do	11-4-17	Kobe								
14	Asai	/	I	13-1-17	Kobe								
15	Asai	/	Do	21-8-17	Kobe								
16	Asai	/	Do	3-7-17	Kobe								
17	Asai	/	Boy	28-7-13	Kobe								
18	Asai	/	Do	16-12-14	Kobe								
19	Asai	/	Do	28-7-13	Kobe								
20	Asai	/	Do	1-4-17	Kobe								
21	Asai	/	Do	3-7-17	Kobe								
22	Asai	/	Do	28-7-13	Kobe								
23	Asai	/	Do	28-12-13	Kobe								
24	Asai	/	Do	8-4-17	Kobe								
25	Asai	/	Do	14-5-17	Kobe								
26	Asai	/	Do	26-6-17	Kobe								
27	Asai	/	Do	27-4-17	Hongkong								
28	Asai	/	Do	27-4-17	Hongkong								
29													
30													

Seattle Wash
Aug 21-1917
checked out on departure and
found correct as listed Sept 10 1917
checked out on departure

Seattle Wash Aug 20 1917
checked in on arrival found OK
Geo. F. Smiley
H. L. Johnson

Medically Examined and found

H. L. Johnson
Medical Examiner

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

01
20690

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. SURUGA MASTER, of the S.S. "CANADA MARU", do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 18th. day of August, 191 7

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

Cleared 8/31/17

684

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Affidavit of Surgeon.

25307/1

I, G.R. Moore-Graham, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had Thirty-four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of King & Queen's College, Physicians, Dublin, Melbourne University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Aug, 1917
at Adelaide
G. R. Moore-Graham
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

From *to* *to* *to*
ON *S. S.* *EMPRESS OF ASIA* *sailing from* *HONGKONG* *AUG - 3 1917* *, 191*

35307

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS		NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	This	By (Government official)	Yrs.	Mos.	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.			Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country		City or Town
1					Ye	Hong	NS	18	M	Student			USA	Chinese	China	Yung Chai	Mrs. Ye Hong (Mother) Lung Chai, San Yick, China
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Examined and passed No. 1 under
immigration law Aug. 21, 1917.
Hung A. Morrison
San Francisco
San Francisco

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

35307

VANCOUVER

191

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **W. DAVISON**, **Commander**, of the **EMPRESS OF ASIA**, from **HONGKONG**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **25th** day of **August**, 19 **17**
at **San Francisco**
W. D. Davison
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlatia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G.R. Moore-Graham, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, Employed by the owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had Thirty-four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of King & Queen's College, Physician Dublin, Melbourne University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Aug, 1917
at Victoria
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

SURGEON

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

from on S. S. *EMPRESS OF ASIA* sailing from HONGKONG, AUG - 3 1917, 191

No. on List.	HEAD EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSIT.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1			Chen	Kum Sing	20	M	Student	Yes	Yes	U. S. A.	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Mrs. Chen You (Mother)
2			Chen	Guck	24	M	Student	Yes	Yes	U. S. A.	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Mrs. Chen You (Mother)
3			Chen	Yek Ho	31	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	San Tin	Mrs. Chen You (Mother)
4			Chen	Charlie	38	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	San Tin	Mrs. Chen You (Mother)
5			Chen	Yue Shu	36	S	Merchant	No	No	China	Chinese	China	San Tin	Mrs. Chen You (Mother)
6			Chen	Gau Sa	41	S	Merchant	No	No	China	Chinese	China	San Tin	Mrs. Chen You (Mother)
7			Chen	Sung Kee	23	S	Student	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Canton	Mrs. Chen You (Mother)
8			Chen	Chuk Gee	25	M	Student	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hong Kong	Mrs. Chen You (Mother)
9			Chen	Koor	31	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	China	San Tin	Mrs. Chen You (Mother)
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Examined and passed under immigration
Law Aug. 21, 1917. Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 8 & 9

Henry A. Maurer

L. A. Maurer
Inspector

Admitted No. 7 under Special Exclusion
Law Aug. 21, 1917.

Henry A. Maurer
Inspector

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List... *C.*.....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of **SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of

VANCOUVER

, 191

35307

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 1908																																	
12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28	
No. on List.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.		Color of—		Complexion.		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.					
		State. City or Town.						If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?												Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.				Country. City or Town.							
1		N.Y.	Buffalo	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	1890	New York	Mr. Chen You (Father)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Clear Black	Frontal	mark on forehead	USA	New York										
2		N.Y.	Buffalo	Self	Self	No	No	1890	New York	Mr. Chen You (Father)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Clear Black	Frontal	mark on forehead	USA	New York										
3		N.Y.	New York	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	1890	New York	Chap. Rice & Co. 11 West St New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	52	Clear Black	Frontal	mark on forehead	USA	New York										
4		Ill.	Chicago	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	1890	Chicago	Mr. May Sing (Father)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	52	Clear Black	Frontal	mark on forehead	China	Shen Chien										
5		Ill.	Chicago	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	1890	Chicago	Mr. May Sing (Father)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	52	Clear Black	Frontal	mark on forehead	China	Shen Chien										
6		Ill.	Chicago	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	1890	Chicago	Mr. May Sing (Father)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	52	Clear Black	Frontal	mark on forehead	China	Shen Chien										
7		Pa.	Brynmaur	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	1890	Brynmaur	Brynmaur College, Brynmaur, Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Clear Black	Frontal	mark on forehead	China	Shen Chien										
8		Ill.	Chicago	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	1890	Chicago	Mr. May Sing (Father)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	52	Clear Black	Frontal	mark on forehead	China	Shen Chien										
9		N.Y.	New York	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	1890	New York	Chap. Rice & Co. 11 West St New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	52	Clear Black	Frontal	mark on forehead	USA	New York										

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **W. DAVISON**, **Commander**, of the **EMPRESS OF ASIA**, from **HONGKONG**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **20th** day of **August**, 1917
at **Litton BC**
W. DAVISON
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, **G.R. Moore-Graham**, Surgeon of the **EMPRESS OF ASIA**, Employed by the owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **Thirty-four** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **King & Queen's College Physician Dublin, Melbourne University**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **1** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **10th** day of **August**, 19 **1911**
at **Melbourne**

G.R. Moore-Graham M.D.
SURGEON

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

35308

S. S. "EMPRESS OF ASIA" sailing from HONG KONG

3rd AUGUST, 1917.

1 (This space to use for Government Officials)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.								
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Country.	City or Town.					
1			Hou	Shuhel	25	4 M.	S. Student	Yes Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hong Kong	Mr. Hou Shuhel, (Brother) Kialat, Swatow, China.								
2			Kwei	Ming-Sin	21	6 M.	S. Student	Yes Yes	China	Chinese	P. I.		Hon. Kwei Chih, (Father) Chinese Consul General, Manila								
3			Chang	Shiao Yar	19	7 M.	M. Student	Yes Yes	China	Chinese	China	Tungchow	H.E. Chang Chien, (Father) Tungchow, China.								
4			Chen	Shou Jen	28	7 M.	S. Secretary	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Tungchow	H.E. Chang Chien, (Friend) Tungchow, China.								
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Seattle, Wash. 8/21/17
I hereby certify that the above named persons are not suffering from any communicable disease defect or

Examined and passed under immigration

Law, Aug 21, 1917. Nos. 1, 2, 3 & 4.

Henry A. Maurer

L. H. Mangle
Inspector

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Admitted under Chinese Exclusion Law.

August 21, 1917. Nos. 1, 2, 3 & 4.

Henry A. Maurer
Chi. Insp.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 4

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B. C.

20th, AUGUST, 1917.

35308

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1907					
No. on List.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	Conn New Haven	Yes	Brother	Yes No	Mr. Y.C. Yen, (Friend) Yale Station, New Haven, Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 1/2	Dark BlackBlk	Brown nail 3rd finger left hand	China Swatow			
2	D.C. Washington	Yes	Father	Yes Yes 1908 1912	Wash- ington Dr. Wellington Koo, Ambassador Washington, D.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 1/2	DarkBlackBrown	Nil	China Canton			
3	N.J. Princeton	Yes	Father	Yes No	(Washington, D.C.) C/o Chinese Legation.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	OliveBlk Black	Scar on middle of forehead	China Tung-chow			
4	N.J. Princeton	Yes	Chang Chien	Yes 1912 1916	Athens C/o Chinese Legation. Washington, D.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	OliveBlackBlack	Scar back of ear	China Canton			
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

VANCOUVER TO SEATTLE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

SEP 21 1917

S. H. Armstrong
Master S.S. Empress of Asia

I, **W. DAVISON** Commander of the **EMPERESS OF ASIA**, from **HONGKONG**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Confidential

Sworn to before me this **21** day of **SEP**, 19**17**
at **Vancouver**

Immigration Officer.

14-513

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-513

Descriptive List of Chinese Seamen Arriving at the Port of _____, per S. S.

Date of Arrival, _____, 19

Name of Master, _____

No	NAME	OCCUPATION	AGE	HEIGHT	PHYSICAL MARKS	WHERE BORN	EVER BEEN IN U. S.	ANY PAPERS SHOWING RIGHT OF ENTRY TO U. S.	CHINESE SIGNATURE	REMARKS
----	------	------------	-----	--------	----------------	------------	--------------------	--	-------------------	---------

The following persons composing the crew of the American Sch. ROBERT LEWERS were paid off at

Port Gamble, A. Anderson, Master.				Citizen of	Age
J. H. Owens	2nd Mate	England	United States	54	
G. Samada	INDEXED Cook	Japan	Japan	39	
J. Johnson	A. B.	Sweden	Sweden	51	
Pelipe Nahulhueque	A. B.	Chile	Chile	22	
Marion Gorin	Cabin Boy	Tacoma, Wash	United States	15	
H. Brightman	Deck Boy	Port Townsend	United States	15	

The above signed at Port Townsend and made the round Voyage to Honolulu, T. H.

Chas Sorensen	Mate	United States	United States	46	
C. Petersen	A. B.	Iceland	Denmark	35	
W. Williamson	A. B.	Norway	Norway	36	
John Miettinen	A. B.	Finland	Russia	37	
F. Nelson	A. B.	Finland	Russia	39	

The latter names were signed at Honolulu, were men whom I had paid off before with exception of Chas Sorensen who is in the Government Lighthouse service, on vacation and took this means of reaching the mainland owing to a scarcity of available passenger steamers.

Respectfully

Port Townsend, Wash.

August 17th 1917.

James W. Jarvis
Deputy Shipping Commissioner

I, _____, of the _____, Chinese persons does, to the best of my knowledge and belief, contain a full and correct statement of the names, occupations, and descriptions of all the crew of Chinese origin brought in said vessel from said port of clearance or any other port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States Statute which appears below.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF SEPTEMBER 13, 1906.

(22 Stat. p. 473.)
SEC. 9. That the master of any vessel who shall knowingly bring within the United States on such vessel and land, or attempt to land, or permit to be landed, any Chinese laborer or other Chinese person, in contravention of the provisions of this act, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and, on conviction thereof, shall be punished with a fine of not less than five hundred dollars, nor more than one thousand dollars, in the discretion of the court, for every Chinese laborer or other Chinese person so brought, and may also be imprisoned for a term of not less than one year, nor more than five years, in the discretion of the court.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel U.S.S. Hawaiian, arriving at Tacoma, Aug. 18th, 1917, from the port of Mytilene, Greece

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
							Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
PASSID	1	Olson	Lam	1st. Mate	April 23	Callao	36	Male	Scandinavian	U. S. A.	5' 8"		full papers
PASSID	2	Harris	John	Land.	Jan. 20	Adelaide	33	"	"	"	5' 6"		Seattle, Aug. 24, 1917
to reshipe	3	Stanley	James	Handyman	Apr. 23	Callao	27	"	"	"	5' 10"		
do	4	Kyrus	James	AB.	"	"	38	"	Irish	Brit. Isles	5' 5"	155	Braclet tattooed
do	5	Piercy	Herman	"	"	"	56	"	German	U. S. A.	5' 4"		full papers
do	6	Borgeson	Hilding	"	"	"	41	"	Scand.	Sweden	5' 9"	180	S. P. Jan. 24-1917
do	7	Gice	Ivar	"	"	"	17	"	U. S. A.	"	5' 9"	175	
do	8	Olson	Alex	"	"	"	43	"	Scand.	Russia	5' 11"	187	None
to reshipe	9	Yungquist	Albert	"	"	"	45	"	Finnish	"	5' 7"	150	Left finger, hand gone
do	10	Meyers	Axel	"	"	"	22	"	Scand.	Norway	5' 7"	154	Left hand
do	11	Larkins	Arthur	"	"	"	24	"	Russian	Russia	5' 8"	164	Scars 2nd. finger
To be sent to	12	Chun Wah	Cook	"	April 26	Victoria	39	"	Chinese	China	5' 6"	180	1st. papers
to reshipe	13	Hung Kin Mon	C. Bay	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5' 6"	120	eye
to reshipe	14	Nikander	Carl	Master	1908	San Francisco	53	"	U. S. A.	"			Scars left temple
	15												
	16												
	17												
	18												
	19												
	20												
	21												
	22												
	23												
	24												
	25												
	26												
	27												
	28												
	29												
	30												

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11-1001

1/10/17

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Boku Hawaii, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Aug, 1914
[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

B. Wikander
Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

3/5 Tenshō Maru, sailing from (last foreign port) Kobe, 22 August, 1917
 Arriving at Port of Seattle, August, 1917

	NAME IN FULL		AGE	EMPLOYMENT ON VESSEL	NATIONALITY	WHETHER BONA FIDE SEAMAN	WHEN AND WHERE SHIPPED		EVIDENCE OF INTENTION TO REMAIN IN U. S.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					DATE	PLACE	
1	Nozawa	Izo	43	Captain	Japanese		26/12/5	Osaka	
2	Ono	Takamichi	28	Chief officer	Japanese		5/2/6	Karatsu	
3	Ito	Masatoyo	26	1st officer	Japanese		26/12/5	Osaka	
4	Yamada	Fukichi	45	3rd officer	Japanese		22/5/6	Kiogi	
5	Otsuka	Junzo	24	apprentice	Japanese		19/5/6	Osaka	
6	Kawano	Matatichi	35	Chief Engineer	Japanese		19/5/6	Osaka	
7	Okabe	Junzo	33	1st Engineer	Japanese		20/5/6	Osaka	
8	Yamamoto	Tatsujiro	46	2nd Engineer	Japanese		26/12/5	Osaka	
9	Nakamura	Mitsuo	28	Purser	Japanese		20/5/6	Kobe	
10	Fujisawa	Yasuji	21	clerk	Japanese		20/5/6	Kobe	
11	Konno	Kaido	23	clerk	Japanese		20/6/6	Kobe	
12	Suto	Tanekichi	41	Steward	Japanese		26/12/5	Osaka	
13	Iwagiri	Yotusuke	35	Boatwain	Japanese	Bona fide	26/12/5	Osaka	
14	Tsukuda	Mochi	38	carpenter	Japanese	Bona fide	26/12/5	Osaka	
15	Ando	Minora	25	Quartermaster	Japanese		26/12/5	Osaka	
16	Imeda	Isuke	37	Quartermaster	Japanese	Bona fide	26/2/5	Osaka	
17	Iwata	Richoma	27	Quartermaster	Japanese		28/7/6	Kobe	
18	Matsutani	Kikupiro	20	Quartermaster	Japanese	Bona fide	26/12/5	Osaka	
19	Ishihara	Uchikichi	43	Storekeeper	Japanese	Bona fide	13/5/6	Yokohama	
20	Shinano	Yoshiro	31	Sailor	Japanese	Bona fide	16/5/6	Kobe	
21	Akinaga	Tate	24	Sailor	Japanese		26/12/5	Osaka	
22	Kuriishi	Tsunetaro	26	Sailor	Japanese		13/5/6	Yokohama	
23	Ochi	Motome	20	Sailor	Japanese		26/12/5	Osaka	
24	Hatanaka	Yasuhiko	23	Sailor	Japanese		5/2/6	Karatsu	
25	Yamada	Masayuki	22	Sailor	Japanese		9/3/6	Hakodadi	
26	Yoshioka	Seizue	32	Oilier	Japanese		29/7/6	Kobe	
27	Chirano	Haruji	36	Oilier	Japanese		26/12/5	Osaka	
28	Kikawa	Shigeru	26	Oilier	Japanese		26/12/5	Osaka	
29	Nomiyama	Iku	27	Oilier	Japanese		26/12/5	Osaka	
30	Matsumoto	Seimei	27	Oilier	Japanese		2/3/6	Muroran	

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, other than Chinese, brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States Statutes which appears below.

WITNESSED this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Line, _____
 Owners, _____
 Local Agents, _____
 Port of Clearance, _____
 Destination, _____

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF FEBRUARY 20, 1907.

Sec. 8. That any person, including the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel, who shall bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, or who shall attempt, by himself or through another, to bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, any alien not duly admitted by an immigrant inspector or not lawfully entitled to enter the United States shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall, on conviction, be punished by a fine not exceeding one thousand dollars, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding two years, or by both such fine and imprisonment for each and every alien so landed or brought in or attempted to be landed or brought in.

Sec. 9. That it shall be unlawful for any person, including any transportation company other than railway lines entering the United States from foreign contiguous territory, or the owner, master, agent, or consignee of any vessel to bring to the United States any alien subject to any of the following disabilities: Idiots, imbeciles, epileptics, or persons afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and if it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that any alien so brought to the United States was afflicted with any of the said diseases or disabilities at the time of foreign embarkation and that the existence of such disease or disability might have been detected by means of a competent medical examination at such time, such person or transportation company, or the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any such vessel shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of one hundred dollars for each and every violation of the provisions of this section; and no vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such questions upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine and costs, such sum to be named by the Secretary of Labor.

14-555

sailing from (last foreign port) _____, 19____

Arriving at Port of _____, 19____

	NAME IN FULL		AGE	EMPLOYMENT OR VOCATION	NATIONALITY	WHETHER BONA FIDE SEAMAN	WHEN AND WHERE SHIPPED		EVIDENCE OF INTENTION TO REMAIN IN U. S.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					DATE	PLACE	
1	Shimazaki	Chotaro	23	Sailor	Japanese		26/12/5	Osaka	
2	Sasakura	Satsuo	30	Shipkeeper	Japanese		3/7/6	Hakodate	
3	Ishida	Shinichi	24	Fireman	Japanese		26/12/5	Osaka	
4	Hasada	Sonazo	19	Fireman	Japanese		26/12/5	Osaka	
5	Hamasaki	Kichichi	27	Fireman	Japanese		31/7/6	Kobe	
6	Warashina	Kiachi	25	Fireman	Japanese		26/12/5	Osaka	
7	Kawakami	Shiro	25	Fireman	Japanese		20/5/6	Osaka	
8	Sadamitsu	Kiyakichi	25	Coal Passer	Japanese		31/7/6	Kobe	
9	Rita	Seichiro	20	Coal Passer	Japanese		31/7/6	Kobe	
10	Ishida	Sadamitsu	20	Coal Passer	Japanese		6/1/6	Yokohama	
11	Ika	Yoshio	20	Coal Passer	Japanese		29/5/6	Yokohama	
12	Handa	Toshikazu	26	Cook	Japanese		26/12/5	Osaka	
13	Kawakami	Kinsaku	51	Cook	Japanese		9/3/6	Hakodate	
14	Yamada	Kanematsu	24	Waiter	Japanese		29/5/6	Yokohama	
15	Nakata	Shoji	21	Waiter	Japanese		29/7/6	Kobe	
16	Shidzura	Tadanobu	18	Boatman	Japanese		16/5/6	Kobe	
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

RECEIVED

Seattle Wash

Sept 5-1917

Checked out on departure
and found correct as listed
except No 16 sheet 2.

Chas F. Smiley
Shastman

Seattle Wash

Aug 22-1917

Checked in on arrival and
found correct as listed

Chas F. Smiley
Shastman

Line, _____ Kobe to Seattle
Owners, _____ H. Oguma
Local Agents, _____ N. Y. K. Line Branch
Port of Clearance, _____ Kobe
Destination, _____ Seattle

I, _____ Master, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing
is a full and true list of all the crew, other than Chinese, brought in said vessel from any port or place during her
present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States Statutes which appears below.
WITNESSED this _____ day of _____, 19____
Chas F. Smiley
Immigrant Inspector.

S. Nozawa
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sec. 8. That any person, including the master, agent, owner, or consignee of
any vessel, who shall bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or other-
wise, or who shall attempt, by himself or through another, to bring into or land
in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, any alien not duly admitted by an
immigrant inspector or not lawfully entitled to enter the United States shall be
deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall, on conviction, be punished by a fine
not exceeding one thousand dollars, or by imprisonment for a term not exceed-
ing two years, or by both such fine and imprisonment for each and every alien
so landed or brought in or attempted to be landed or brought in.

Sec. 9. That it shall be unlawful for any person, including any transportation

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF FEBRUARY 20, 1907.

company other than railway lines entering the United States from foreign con-
tiguous territory, or the owner, master, agent, or consignee of any vessel to bring
to the United States any alien subject to any of the following disabilities: Idiots,
imbeciles, epileptics, or persons afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome
or dangerous contagious disease, and if it shall appear to the satisfaction of the
Secretary of Labor that any alien so brought to the United States was afflicted
with any of the said diseases or disabilities at the time of foreign embarkation
and that the existence of such disease or disability might have been detected by
means of a competent medical examination at such time, such person or trans-
portation company, or the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any such vessel

shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of
arrival is located the sum of one hundred dollars for each and every violation of
the provisions of this section; and no vessel shall be granted clearance pay-
pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such
fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall
such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted
prior to the determination of such questions upon the deposit of a sum sufficient
to cover such fine and costs, such sum to be named by the Secretary of Labor.

35311

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Fort Townsend Wash.

August 22, 1917

Medically examined and passed except:

[illegible]

H. of last year

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ALIEN CREW LIST

Japanese
S. S. Kenschy. Name "A"

Arrived Aug 22-1917

Port of Seattle WashListed by Rever

Departed Sept 3rd 1917

Port of Seattle

Checked out by Chas F. Smiley

Deserted One

Discharged: { To ship foreign.....
To remain in U. S.
In transit

Tax assessed, \$ _____

Sails Sep 9

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each and all of the aliens named on the reverse side
of this list, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe
that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or is afflicted with
tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____, .
at _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Ujina Maru*, arriving at *Seattle, Wash.*, August 22nd, 1917, from the port of *Kobe, via Porto*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	
1	Fukuya	Buichi	Master	July 1917	Osaka	-110		M	Japanese	Japan			
2	Takiguchi	Matsutaro	Chief officer	July 1917	Kobe	-11	30	"	"	"			None
3	Atouchi	Shuichiro	Second Officer	"	"	-11	23	"	"	"			Mole on right eyebrow; mole left cheek; 2 warts on nose - 2
4	Yamauchi	Genjiro	Third Officer	"	"	-11	37	"	"	"			Warts on right cheek; Mole left eye;
5	Yanagida	Juichi	App. Officer	"	"	-11	22	"	"	"			Scar left cheek; Scar on left eyelid;
6	Kakogi	Shingo	App. Officer	"	"	-11	21	"	"	"			mole below left eye.
7	Yokomizo	Jiro	Chief Engineer	"	"	-11	41	"	"	"			Scar on jaw; Mole edge left
8	Enshu	Yoshio	First Engineer	"	"	-11	31	"	"	"			eyelid
9	Ugihara	Tokuo	Second Engineer	"	"	-11	32	"	"	"			Scar on forehead; a mole left eyelid
10	Sawachi	Yaichiro	Purser	"	"	-11	34	"	"	"			Scar under nose
11	Tojow	Katsumaro	Clerk	"	"	-11	25	"	"	"			Scar + mole on nose; mole on jaw and scar left forehead
12	Naga	Genzaburo	Chief Steward	"	"	-11	29	"	"	"			Scar + mole on fore- head + mole on nose
13	Nakata	Hachisuke	Boatswain	"	"	-11	35	"	"	"			Scar on forehead
14	Gotow	Isaburo	Carpenter	"	"	-11	31	"	"	"			Scar knee right thigh
15	Kanda	Chokichi	Store keeper	"	"	-11	41	"	"	"			None
16	Echigo	Nisaburo	Quater master	"	"	-11	24	"	"	"			Mole on forehead; Scar right cheek
17	Yamashita	Yosaburo	-11-	"	"	-11	23	"	"	"			Mole on nose
18	Kobayashi	Ichiro	-11-	"	"	-11	25	"	"	"			None
19	Takemura	Takasuke	-11-	"	"	-11	27	"	"	"			Scar on right eyebrow;
20	Masamitsu	Yakichi	Sailor	"	"	-11	25	"	"	"			Scar on forehead; Scar on right eyebrow
21	Ceka	Iwakichi	-11-	"	"	-11	27	"	"	"			Mole on right eyebrow
22	Suekuni	Heizo	-11-	"	"	-11	25	"	"	"			Mole on forehead;
23	Nagawari	Yosamatsu	-11-	"	"	-11	22	"	"	"			Scar on right eyebrow
24	Marishita	Ryoichi	-11-	"	"	-11	22	"	"	"			Scar on forehead + mole on edge of
25	Itakura	Sawaichi	-11-	25th July 1917	"	-11	15	"	"	"			Scar on eyebrows below right eye
26	Sudzuki	Fujichiro	No. 1. Oiler	21st July 1917	"	-11	31	"	"	"			Scar right eyebrow
27	Ishimura	Fukitaro	Oiler	"	"	-11	27	"	"	"			Mole on each cheek 3 moles on forehead
28	Fujita	Kanetchi	-11-	"	"	-11	24	"	"	"			Scar right eyebrow
29	Ohmi	Kaueji	Donkey	"	"	-11	25	"	"	"			Scar right eyelid
30	Hara	Shikazo	Store keeper	"	"	-11	28	"	"	"			Mole right cheek

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Seatto Hash*, arriving at *San Francisco*, 191 *7*, from the port of *Kobe*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	
1	Tanaka	Motoji ³⁷¹⁰¹	Fireman	25th July 1917	Kobe	No	26	M	Japanese	Japan			Scar between eyebrows
2	Masuda	Sata ³⁷¹⁰²	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			Scar on nose
3	Hisadome	Yoshinao ³⁷¹⁰³	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			Mole on right eyebrow scar below left eyelid
4	Miyake	Tadasu ³⁷¹⁰⁴	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			Mole left eyebrow
5	Takeyama	Asaichi ³⁷¹⁰⁵	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			Mole on forehead between eyebrows
6	Kawachi	Yoshio ³⁷¹⁰⁶	"	25th July 1917	"	"	20	"	"	"			Mole on right cheek and on lip
7	Yoshida	Kakuro ³⁷¹⁰⁷	"	July 1917	"	"	20	"	"	"			Mole on left cheek
8	Akimoto	Genzo ³⁷¹⁰⁸	"	25th July 1917	"	"	18	"	"	"			Mole on forehead left eyebrow, mole on right cheek
9	Hanzaki	Girozaemon ³⁷¹⁰⁹	"	July 1917	"	"	21	"	"	"			Mole on forehead
10	Suzuki	Kamakichi ³⁷¹¹⁰	Coal passer	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			2 moles on lower right cheek
11	Auchikami	Reizo ³⁷¹¹¹	"	27th July 1917	Maji	"	23	"	"	"			Mole on nose
12	Kishi	Umetaro ³⁷¹¹²	"	25th July 1917	Kobe	"	19	"	"	"			2 moles on left cheek; 1 mole on right ear; 2 on left cheek, 1 on jaw
13	Nakamura	Teikichi ³⁷¹¹³	App. Fireman	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			3 moles on forehead
14	Doi	Ryozo ³⁷¹¹⁴	Cook	"	"	"	51	"	"	"			2 moles on left eyebrow 1 mole right eyebrow 1 mole on nose
15	Arai	Humachi ³⁷¹¹⁵	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"			Mole on forehead and on right cheek
16	Tateno	Chujiro ³⁷¹¹⁶	Waiter	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			Mole on forehead on left cheek
17	Ohgushi	Kookichi ³⁷¹¹⁷	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			Mole on forehead on left cheek and one on right jaw
18	Kishida	Hidetichi ³⁷¹¹⁸	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"			Scar on forehead; scar near left ear; mole right lip
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16-4940

20/20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. Ankura Master of the Ujima Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of Aug, 1917

Chas. F. Smiley
Immigrant Inspector.

B. Ankura
Master, First or Second Officer.

684-96-17

Sails about Sept 6

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AMERICAN S.S. "SANTA ALICIA", sailing from (last foreign port) ANTOFAGASTA, CHILE, JULY 24TH, 1917.

Arriving at Port of SAN FRANCISCO Cal AUGUST 11, 1917.

	NAME IN FULL		AGE	EMPLOYMENT ON VESSEL	NATIONALITY*	WHETHER BONA FIDE SEAMAN	WHEN AND WHERE SHIPPED		EVIDENCE OF INTENTION TO REMAIN IN U. S.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					DATE	PLACE	
1	Ostergren	Joe	23	A B	Sweden	Yes	June 8	San Francisco	
2	Radis	Alex C	33	"	Greece	"	"	"	
3	Harris	J B	26	"	Austria	"	June 9	"	
4	Hagil	Hans	29	"	Russia	"	"	"	
5	Petersen	Axel L	24	"	Denmark	"	"	"	
6	Sundberg	Erio	31	Oiler	Sweden	"	June 8	"	
7	Apostol	C	32	F'man	Greece	"	"	"	
8	Hagberg	Harold	32	Steward	Sweden	"	"	"	
9	Georgolas	Nick	30	F'man	Greece	"	June 9	"	
10	Rudwall	Axel S	41	A B	Sweden	"	July 24	Antofagasta	
11	Prescott	Orlando C.	28	Workman	U. S. A.	"	" 23	"	
12	Lisher	Fred J.	29	A. B.	"	"	July 14	Valparaiso	
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

*Inspection officer should ascertain whether alien has declared intention to become a citizen of the United States.

Line, North Pacific Line

Owners, W R Grace & Co

Local Agents, W R Grace & Co

Port of Clearance, Antofagasta

Destination, Tacoma, Wash

I, O. B. Lindholm, of the S. S. "Santa Alicia", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, other than Chinese, brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States Statutes which appears below.

WITNESSED this 11th day of August, 1917

W. R. Grace & Co

Master, First and Second Officer

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF FEBRUARY 20, 1907.

Sec. 8. That any person, including the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel, who shall bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, or who shall attempt by himself or through another, to bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, any alien not duly admitted by an immigrant inspector or not lawfully entitled to enter the United States shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall, on conviction, be punished by a fine not exceeding one thousand dollars, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding two years, or by both such fine and imprisonment for each and every alien so landed or brought in or attempted to be landed or brought in.

Sec. 9. That it shall be unlawful for any person, including any transportation

company other than railway lines entering the United States from foreign contiguous territory, or the owner, master, agent, or consignee of any vessel to bring to the United States any alien subject to any of the following disabilities: Idiots, imbeciles, epileptics, or persons afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and if it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that any alien so brought to the United States was afflicted with any of the said diseases or disabilities at the time of foreign embarkation and that the existence of such disease or disability might have been detected by means of a competent medical examination at such time, such person or transportation company, or the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any such vessel

shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of one hundred dollars for each and every violation of the provisions of this section; and no vessel shall be granted clearance until pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such questions upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine and costs, such sum to be named by the Secretary of Labor.

ALIEN CREW LIST

AMERICAN

S. S. "SANTA ALICIA"

Arrived AUGUST 21 1917

Port of SAN FRANCISCO

Listed by

Departed

Part of.

Checked out by _____

Deserted

Discharged: { To ship foreign....
To remain in U. S.
In transit

Tax assessed, \$

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O B Lindholm, Master, of the U S S "SANTA ALICIA", from Antofagasta, Chile, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each and all of the aliens named on the reverse side of this list, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.

W. H. Hahn

Master..... ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this _____ day of **August**, 19**17**,
at **San Francisco**

Immigration Officer.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S.S. Shimpu Maru*, arriving at *TACOMA, WASH.*, *1200* *AUG 2 1917*, from the port of *Kobe, Japan*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	
	1	Okuda	Totokichi	Captain	19/4/17	Kobe	no	53	M	Japanese			
36027	2	Takagawa	Tokuro	Chief officer	"	"	"	27	"	"			
36030	3	Matsu	Aizo	Second	"	"	"	52	"	"			
36031	4	Ogawa	Tsurajiro	Third	"	"	"	23	"	"			
36032	5	Takenaka	Kumakichi	Fourth	"	"	"	27	"	"			
36033	6	Okubo	Hatsujiro	Chief engineer	"	"	"	40	"	"			
36035	7	Hiramatsu	Motokichi	First	"	"	"	28	"	"			
36036	8	Tanekoda	Yutaka	Second	"	"	"	31	"	"			
36037	9	Tamaki	Sakae	Purser	"	"	"	34	"	"			
36038	10	Tatebayashi	Kanichiro	Purser	"	"	"	32	"	"			
36039	11	Saito	Seishichiro	Carpenter	"	"	"	32	"	"			
36040	12	Sano	Tsunozo	Boatswain	"	"	"	39	"	"			
36041	13	Hanamura	Motoki	Quartermaster	"	"	"	29	"	"			
36042	14	Homuro	Yotaro	"	"	"	"	46	"	"			
36043	15	Higashiyama	Tomishige	"	"	"	"	25	"	"			
36044	16	Maruoka	Genchiro	"	"	"	"	18	"	"			
36045	17	Naruse	Osajiro	Storekeeper	"	"	"	25	"	"			
36046	18	Kawasaki	Kiroo	Sailor	"	"	"	22	"	"			
36047	19	Higaki	Shigeichi	"	"	"	"	18	"	"			
36048	20	Ogawa	Iwataro	"	"	"	"	31	"	"			
36049	21	Abiko	Shigeo	"	"	"	"	18	"	"			
36050	22	Sanada	Teruzo	"	"	"	"	18	"	"			
36051	23	Tsubodome	Yoshitada	"	23/4/17	"	"	21	"	"			
36052	24	Oshita	Torakichi	Head gruer	19/5/17	"	"	51	"	"			
36053	25	Noda	Hiroshi	Gruer	"	"	"	28	"	"			
36054	26	Asano	Ositaro	"	"	"	"	33	"	"			
36055	27	Nanjo	Shinsaku	"	"	"	"	25	"	"			
36056	28	Watanabe	Rishin	"	"	"	"	30	"	"			
36057	29	Koko	Hitorshi	Monkey man	"	"	"	19	"	"			
36058	30	Tanaka	Seikichi	Storekeeper	26/5/17	"	"	25	"	"			

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16-4301

35314

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. Kuda Master, of the 15 Shimpo Maru, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

T. Kuda
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

10-1365

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 8, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Kumiko Maru* arriving at *Tacoma, Wash.*, 1917, from the port of *Kobe*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	
36059	131	Ishikura	Gatunyu	Fireman	19/5/7	Kobe	no	27	m	Japanese			
36060	132	Yamaguchi	Genji	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
36061	133	Komazawa	Kojiro	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
36062	134	Matsubara	Kisei	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
36063	135	Yamaguchi	Matsuji	"	26/5/7	"	19	"	"	"			
36064	136	Masufuchi	Tokuchi	"	19/5/7	"	21	"	"	"			
36065	137	Ooka	Masanobu	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
36066	138	Kuroiwa	Togyo	Coal passer	"	"	26	"	"	"			
36068	139	Yamashita	Isutae	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
36069	140	Yamagami	Kishinosuke	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
36070	141	Oishi	Rinsuke	"	18/5/7	Yokohama	19	"	"	"			
36071	142	Ishihara	Hikutarō	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			
36072	143	Togo	Naoki	"	19/5/7	Kobe	19	"	"	"			
36073	144	Tanida	Seitaro	Fireman's boy	26/7/7	"	17	"	"	"			
36074	145	Fishiyama	Chozo	Cook	21/5/7	"	24	"	"	"			
36075	146	Asano	Chokichi	"	29/7/7	"	23	"	"	"			
36076	147	Kubo	Kimira	"	19/5/7	"	30	"	"	"			
36077	148	Fuku	Tomokazu	Boy	"	"	32	"	"	"			
36078	149	Omori	Yojuro	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

TACOMA, WASH. AUG 23 1917

Checked above alien crew on arrival
and found same correct as listed.

H. W. Decheson
Senior Watchman

Medically examined and passed
Sept 10/17 - Page 2 attached (from here) Buba.
H. L. Carter
Medical Examiner, Tacoma.

26/5/14

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Okuda Master of the To Shimo Maru, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Okuda

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Immigrant Inspector.

*Sailed Apr 13, 1917
11 pm
From Tacoma
"684" - no change*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

CREW LIST

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

IMMIGRATION BRANCH

Persons composing the Crew of the Steamship called the Key West
of Haugesund Norway bound for Seattle Wash
whereof Karl M. Thuestad is Master.

I hereby certify that the undermentioned is a correct description and list of the crew on board the same at time of her departure
from Vancouver B.C. and that all the particulars therein mentioned are true.

Dated at Port of Port Townsend this 21 day of August 1919
arrived in Seattle Aug 22-1919
left Vancouver B.C. 11 21 " Karl M. Thuestad MASTER.

NAME OF SEAMAN	RESIDENCE OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	CAPACITY	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
						HEIGHT	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	
						Feet	In.			
M. Martinussen		1st officer	Bergen	Norway	26	5	10	Light	Blue	Blue
G. A. Kaas		2nd officer	Kuden		24	5	8			
J. B. Thompson	(Dis.)	3rd officer	Camden	Ex, U.S.A.	23	5	10	Dark	Gray	Blue
Pedro J. G. Waaga		1st Engr	Haugesund	Norway	41	5	10			
Jacob J. Koll		2nd "	Kristiansund		31	5	10			
Olaf Andersen		3rd "	Sergen		34	5	9			
Otto C. Lewang		4th "	Kragero		25	5	10			
Anton J. Sterass		Steward	Hardanger		24	5	10			
Mno Alger Carlsson		Boatman	Sverige	Sweden	35	5	9			
Sam. Hataho		Carpenter	Hardanger	Norway	35	5	11		Gray	
Ligrun Thuestad		Cabin	Haugesund	Norway	28	5	5		Brown	

* Passed to health
a-5-17. Refused

Medically examined & found

A. H. Leavelle
Medical Inspector

1919

CREW LIST

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

IMMIGRATION BRANCH

Persons composing the Crew of the Steamer called the Key West
 of Norway bound for Seattle
 whereof Karl M. Thuestad is Master.

I hereby certify that the undermentioned is a correct description and list of the crew on board the same at time of her departure
 from Bar Harbor BC and that all the particulars therein mentioned are true.

Dated at Port of Port Townsend this 19 day of April 1911
Karl M. Thuestad MASTER.

NAME OF SEAMAN	RESIDENCE OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	CAPACITY	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
						HEIGHT	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	
Lunga Ni		#1 Boatman	Shanghai	China	27					
Hing A. Li		#2 ✓			31					
Via Ling		Quartermaster			27					
Liver Ja		✓			28					
Cea Kgy		A.B.			30					
Bia Ling		✓			28					
Charla Kying		✓			34					
Vaja Pan		✓			30					
Kying Kying Oh		✓			26					
Li Li Sen		Cook			31					
Lunga Ni		#1 Boos			40					
Hinga Li		#2 ✓			40					
Maie Kying		#3 ✓			26					
Ja A. Kying		#4 ✓			20					
Hoak Kying		✓			26					
Kyu A. Kying		✓			27					
Haa Kem Jo		✓			22					
Hue Ko Vam		✓			40					
Kja A. Ty		✓			25					
Ling An		✓			28					
Da Va. Pan		✓			25					
Van Kying		✓			21					
Lo Any		✓			27					
Li a Dong		✓			22					
Li Tong Ja		✓			24					
Lany Kying Le		✓			30					
Ching Jan										
Yang Win										
Chai Chang										
Can SKim										
Dung Van										
Oh Chang										
Yang Shing										
Yang Yung										
Ah Chang										
Ching Wing										

Medically examined & passed

L. H. Seaver

Medical Examiner

1911

2,2 Hokkai-Maru.

sailing from (last foreign port) Hakodate on 8th August, 1917.

Arriving at Port of Seattle

Aug 24 1917

	NAME IN FULL		AGE	EMPLOYMENT ON VESSEL	NATIONALITY	WHETHER BONA FIDE SEAMEN	WHEN AND WHERE SHIPPED		EVIDENCE OF INTENTION TO REMAIN IN U. S.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					DATE	PLACE	
1	Kobayashi	Seijo	36	Master	Japanese	Yes	June 1st., 184	Hakodate	
2	Eguohi	Kanosuke	33	Chief Officer	"	"	May 14th., 17	Dairen	
3	Oguri	Yoshiichi	28	2nd Officer	"	"	"	"	
4	Naniwa	Sisaburo	31	3rd. "	"	"	July 21st., 17	Kobe	
5	Chishaki	Gogiro	24	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	
6	Moriata	Taso	56	Boatswain	"	"	May 14th., 17	Dairen	
7	Kato	Zinichiro	24	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	
8	Itow	Kensaburo	30	Sailor	"	"	"	"	
9	Ide	Motokichi	29	"	"	"	"	"	
10	Yoda	Yayoji	22	"	"	"	"	"	
11	Hagashida	Kumahiko	19	"	"	"	"	"	
12	Widorikawa	Hisakichi	26	"	"	"	"	"	
13	Kamoto	Tomoyoshi	20	"	"	"	"	"	
14	Matsunaka	Taisai	27	"	"	"	July 24th., 17	Kobe	
15	Kamisuru	Isamu	25	"	"	"	May 14th., 17	Dairen	
16	Awata	Richi	23	"	"	"	"	"	
17	Yamaguchi	Monsuke	19	"	"	"	"	"	
18	Yoshida	Yonejiro	18	"	"	"	"	"	
19	Sato	Saburo	30	"	"	"	"	"	
20	Fujishima	Yoshito	42	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	
21	Nakamura	Tsurukichi	32	1st. Engineer	"	"	"	"	
22	Michimata	Saiji	36	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	
23	Shinoda	Genjiro	26	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	
24	Tanaka	Iachiso	45	No. 1 Oiler	"	"	"	"	
25	Akiyama	Shiroji	29	No. 2 "	"	"	"	"	
26	Kase	Hisahirochi	35	No. 3 "	"	"	"	"	
27	Iwashige	Konai	29	Fireman	"	"	"	"	
28	Onoyama	Ekitai	30	"	"	"	"	"	
29	Kamimoto	Matsukichi	24	"	"	"	"	"	
30	Aoki	Genjiro	23	"	"	"	"	"	

Abducted
Sept 1-19 Seattle

Line
4/1/17

Line, _____

Owners, _____

Local Agents, Mitsui Co

Port of Clearance, _____

Destination, _____

I, Master, of the Hokkai Maru do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, other than Chinese, brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States Statutes which appears below.

WITNESSED this 24 day of Aug, 1917.

Chas F. Smiley
Immigration Inspector

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF FEBRUARY 20, 1907.

Sec. 8. That any person, including the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel, who shall bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, or who shall attempt, by himself or through another, to bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, any alien not duly admitted by an immigrant inspector or not lawfully entitled to enter the United States shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall, on conviction, be punished by a fine not exceeding one thousand dollars, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding two years, or by both such fine and imprisonment for each and every alien so landed or brought in or attempted to be landed or brought in.

Sec. 9. That it shall be unlawful for any person, including any transportation company other than railway lines entering the United States from foreign contiguous territory, or the owner, master, agent, or consignee of any vessel to bring to the United States any alien subject to any of the following disabilities: Idiots, imbeciles, epileptics, or persons afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and if it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that any alien so brought to the United States was afflicted with any of the said diseases or disabilities at the time of foreign embarkation and that the existence of such disease or disability might have been detected by means of a competent medical examination at such time, such person or

transportation company, or the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any such vessel shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of one hundred dollars for each and every violation of the provisions of this section; and no vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such questions upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine and costs, such sum to be named by the Secretary of Labor.

sailing from (last foreign port)

19

Arriving at Port of

19

	NAME IN FULL		AGE	EMPLOYMENT ON VESSEL	NATIONALITY*	WHETHER BONA FIDE SEAMEN	WHEN AND WHERE SHIPPED		EVIDENCE OF INTENTION TO REMAIN IN U. S.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					DATE	PLACE	
31	Kawabe	86364	Hitata	29	Fireman	Japanese	Yes	May 14th., 17	Dairen
32	Masunaka	86345	Uichi	24	"	"	"	"	"
33	Saito	86339	Sensuke	23	"	"	"	"	"
34	Takenokoda	90254	Yoshitaro	23	"	"	"	"	"
35	Nakayama	86383	Kishiro	29	"	"	"	24 July 23rd., 17	Kobe
36	Kiura	86370	Kumekichi	26	"	"	"	"	"
37	Asakawa	86349	Hideo	20	"	"	"	May 14th., 17	Dairen
38	Doi	86367	Masayoshi	24	"	"	"	"	"
39	Honda	86359	Kyoichi	21	"	"	"	July 23rd., 17	Kobe
40	Kitayama	86353	Jiuhai	20	"	"	"	May 14th., 17	Dairen
41	Arimura	86342	Chojiro	28	"	"	"	"	"
42	Mukowaga	86384	Ginsaburo	19	"	"	"	July 23rd., 17	Kobe
43	Kawashima	86350	Hobutaro	24	Wireless 1st. Officer	"	"	May 14th., 17	Dairen
44	Kobayashi	86381	Yoshitomi	20	2nd.	"	"	"	"
45	Mori	86366	Mitsue	42	Steward	"	"	"	"
46	Shibutani	86382	Shohai	33	Cook	"	"	"	"
47	Watanabe	86365	Mikijiro	43	"	"	"	July 23rd., 17	Kobe
48	Kamei	86351	Masataro	23	Waiter	"	"	"	"
49	Nishimoto	86362	Seinosuke	19	"	"	"	May 14th., 17	Dairen
50	Suzuki	86355	Etsuo	22	"	"	"	"	"
51	Shiba	86344	Otokichi	20	"	"	"	July 23rd., 17	Kobe

Seattle Hatch

Seattle Hatch.

Sept 2, 1917

Aug 24, 1917

Checked out on departure checked in on arrival and
and found correct as listed found correct as listed

4 Sept 20 16 shut 1

Chas. F. Smiley

Chas. F. Smiley

Shatohsaw

*Inspection officers should ascertain whether alien has declared intention to become a citizen of the United States.

Line, _____
 Owners, _____
 Local Agents, Mitsui Co
 Port of Clearance, _____
 Destination, _____

I, Master, of the Honkai Maru do declare that the foregoing
 is a full and true list of all the crew, other than Chinese, brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
 voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States Statutes which appears below.

WITNESSED this 24 day of Aug, 1917.

Chas. F. Smiley

Immigration Inspector

Master, First or Second Officer

Sec. 8. That any person, including the master, agent, owner, or consignee
 of any vessel, who shall bring into or land in the United States, by vessel
 or otherwise, or who shall attempt, by himself or through another, to bring
 into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, any alien not duly
 admitted by an immigrant inspector or not lawfully entitled to enter the
 United States shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall, on con-
 viction, be punished by a fine not exceeding one thousand dollars, or by
 imprisonment for a term not exceeding two years, or by both such fine
 and imprisonment for each and every alien so landed or brought in or
 attempted to be landed or brought in.

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF FEBRUARY 20, 1907.

Sec. 9. That it shall be unlawful for any person, including any transpor-
 tation company other than railway lines entering the United States from
 foreign contiguous territory, or the owner, master, agent, or consignee of
 any vessel to bring to the United States any alien subject to any of the
 following disabilities: Idiots, imbeciles, epileptics, or persons afflicted
 with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease,
 and if it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that
 any alien so brought to the United States was afflicted with any of the
 said diseases or disabilities at the time of foreign embarkation and that
 the existence of such disease or disability might have been detected by
 means of a competent medical examination at such time, such person or

transportation company, or the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any
 such vessel shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in
 which the port of arrival is located the sum of one hundred dollars for
 each and every violation of the provisions of this section; and no vessel
 shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the ques-
 tion of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such
 fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be
 or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the deter-
 mination of such questions upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover
 such fine and costs, such sum to be named by the Secretary of Labor.

Form No. 577

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

19

Medically examined and passed except:

NUMBER	DISEASE
31	A.M.O. (Kudachoddy)
37	gonorrhea

[Signature]
Medical Examiner of Aliens

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ALIEN CREW LIST

Japanese
S.S. *Hokkai Maru*
Arrived *Aug 24. 1914*
Port of *Seattle*
Lined by *Rever*
Departed *Aug 2-1914*
Port of *Seattle*
Checked out by *Chas F. Smiley*
Deserted *One*

Discharged: ☐ To ship foreign
☐ To remain in U. S.
☐ In transit

Tax assessed, \$

Released Sept 2. P.M.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *[Signature]*, of the *[Ship Name]*, from *[Port]*, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each and all of the aliens named on the reverse side of this
list, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of
said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or
dangerous contagious disease.

Sworn to before me this day *[Date]* of *[Month]*, 19 *[Year]*
at *[Location]*

Immigration Officer.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

SS bark "Belfast"

Passengers sailing from Caleta Bueno Vieja, April 26th, 1917

Total passengers	-----
U. S. citizens	-----
Aliens	-----

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of *Bellingham, Wash.*, *July 24th*, 191*7*.

List *35317*

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of engaging in any of the following occupations: (1) Agriculture, (2) Stock raising, (3) Fishing, (4) Mining, (5) Manufacturing, (6) Commerce, (7) Transportation, (8) Labor, (9) Domestic service, (10) Other.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of engaging in any of the following occupations: (1) Agriculture, (2) Stock raising, (3) Fishing, (4) Mining, (5) Manufacturing, (6) Commerce, (7) Transportation, (8) Labor, (9) Domestic service, (10) Other.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of engaging in any of the following occupations: (1) Agriculture, (2) Stock raising, (3) Fishing, (4) Mining, (5) Manufacturing, (6) Commerce, (7) Transportation, (8) Labor, (9) Domestic service, (10) Other.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	No	By 12-14-15-16-17-18-19-20-21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29-30-31-32-33-34-35-36-37-38-39-40-41-42-43-44-45-46-47-48-49-50-51-52-53-54-55-56-57-58-59-60-61-62-63-64-65-66-67-68-69-70-71-72-73-74-75-76-77-78-79-80-81-82-83-84-85-86-87-88-89-90-91-92-93-94-95-96-97-98-99-100-101-102-103-104-105-106-107-108-109-110-111-112-113-114-115-116-117-118-119-120-121-122-123-124-125-126-127-128-129-130-131-132-133-134-135-136-137-138-139-140-141-142-143-144-145-146-147-148-149-150-151-152-153-154-155-156-157-158-159-160-161-162-163-164-165-166-167-168-169-170-171-172-173-174-175-176-177-178-179-180-181-182-183-184-185-186-187-188-189-190-191-192-193-194-195-196-197-198-199-200-201-202-203-204-205-206-207-208-209-210-211-212-213-214-215-216-217-218-219-220-221-222-223-224-225-226-227-228-229-230-231-232-233-234-235-236-237-238-239-240-241-242-243-244-245-246-247-248-249-250-251-252-253-254-255-256-257-258-259-260-261-262-263-264-265-266-267-268-269-270-271-272-273-274-275-276-277-278-279-280-281-282-283-284-285-286-287-288-289-290-291-292-293-294-295-296-297-298-299-300-301-302-303-304-305-306-307-308-309-310-311-312-313-314-315-316-317-318-319-320-321-322-323-324-325-326-327-328-329-330-331-332-333-334-335-336-337-338-339-340-341-342-343-344-345-346-347-348-349-350-351-352-353-354-355-356-357-358-359-360-361-362-363-364-365-366-367-368-369-370-371-372-373-374-375-376-377-378-379-380-381-382-383-384-385-386-387-388-389-390-391-392-393-394-395-396-397-398-399-400-401-402-403-404-405-406-407-408-409-410-411-412-413-414-415-416-417-418-419-420-421-422-423-424-425-426-427-428-429-430-431-432-433-434-435-436-437-438-439-440-441-442-443-444-445-446-447-448-449-450-451-452-453-454-455-456-457-458-459-460-461-462-463-464-465-466-467-468-469-470-471-472-473-474-475-476-477-478-479-480-481-482-483-484-485-486-487-488-489-490-491-492-493-494-495-496-497-498-499-500-501-502-503-504-505-506-507-508-509-510-511-512-513-514-515-516-517-518-519-520-521-522-523-524-525-526-527-528-529-530-531-532-533-534-535-536-537-538-539-540-541-542-543-544-545-546-547-548-549-550-551-552-553-554-555-556-557-558-559-560-561-562-563-564-565-566-567-568-569-570-571-572-573-574-575-576-577-578-579-580-581-582-583-584-585-586-587-588-589-590-591-592-593-594-595-596-597-598-599-600-601-602-603-604-605-606-607-608-609-610-611-612-613-614-615-616-617-618-619-620-621-622-623-624-625-626-627-628-629-630-631-632-633-634-635-636-637-638-639-640-641-642-643-644-645-646-647-648-649-650-651-652-653-654-655-656-657-658-659-660-661-662-663-664-665-666-667-668-669-670-671-672-673-674-675-676-677-678-679-680-681-682-683-684-685-686-687-688-689-690-691-692-693-694-695-696-697-698-699-700-701-702-703-704-705-706-707-708-709-710-711-712-713-714-715-716-717-718-719-720-721-722-723-724-725-726-727-728-729-730-731-732-733-734-735-736-737-738-739-740-741-742-743-744-745-746-747-748-749-750-751-752-753-754-755-756-757-758-759-760-761-762-763-764-765-766-767-768-769-770-771-772-773-774-775-776-777-778-779-780-781-782-783-784-785-786-787-788-789-790-791-792-793-794-795-796-797-798-799-800-801-802-803-804-805-806-807-808-809-810-811-812-813-814-815-816-817-818-819-820-821-822-823-824-825-826-827-828-829-830-831-832-833-834-835-836-837-838-839-840-841-842-843-844-845-846-847-848-849-850-851-852-853-854-855-856-857-858-859-860-861-862-863-864-865-866-867-868-869-870-871-872-873-874-875-876-877-878-879-880-881-882-883-884-885-886-887-888-889-890-891-892-893-894-895-896-897-898-899-900-901-902-903-904-905-906-907-908-909-910-911-912-913-914-915-916-917-918-919-920-921-922-923-924-925-926-927-928-929-930-931-932-933-934-935-936-937-938-939-940-941-942-943-944-945-946-947-948-949-950-951-952-953-954-955-956-957-958-959-960-961-962-963-964-965-966-967-968-969-970-971-972-973-974-975-976-977-978-979-980-981-982-983-984-985-986-987-988-989-990-991-992-993-994-995-996-997-998-999-1000-1001-1002-1003-1004-1005-1006-1007-1008-1009-1010-1011-1012-1013-1014-1015-1016-1017-1018-1019-1020-1021-1022-1023-1024-1025-1026-1027-1028-1029-1030-1031-1032-1033-1034-1035-1036-1037-1038-1039-1040-1041-1042-1043-1044-1045-1046-1047-1048-1049-1050-1051-1052-1053-1054-1055-1056-1057-1058-1059-1060-1061-1062-1063-1064-1065-1066-1067-1068-1069-1070-1071-1072-1073-1074-1075-1076-1077-1078-1079-1080-1081-1082-1083-1084-1085-1086-1087-1088-1089-1090-1091-1092-1093-1094-1095-1096-1097-1098-1099-1100-1101-1102-1103-1104-1105-1106-1107-1108-1109-1110-1111-1112-1113-1114-1115-1116-1117-1118-1119-1120-1121-1122-1123-1124-1125-1126-1127-1128-1129-1130-1131-1132-1133-1134-1135-1136-1137-1138-1139-1140-1141-1142-1143-1144-1145-1146-1147-1148-1149-1150-1151-1152-1153-1154-1155-1156-1157-1158-1159-1160-1161-1162-1163-1164-1165-1166-1167-1168-1169-1170-1171-1172-1173-1174-1175-1176-1177-1178-1179-1180-1181-1182-1183-1184-1185-1186-1187-1188-1189-1190-1191-1192-1193-1194-1195-1196-1197-1198-1199-1200-1201-1202-1203-1204-1205-1206-1207-1208-1209-1210-1211-1212-1213-1214-1215-1216-1217-1218-1219-1220-1221-1222-1223-1224-1225-1226-1227-1228-1229-1230-1231-1232-1233-1234-1235-1236-1237-1238-1239-1240-1241-1242-1243-1244-1245-1246-1247-1248-1249-1250-1251-1252-1253-1254-1255-1256-1257-1258-1259-1260-1261-1262-1263-1264-1265-1266-1267-1268-1269-1270-1271-1272-1273-1274-1275-1276-1277-1278-1279-1280-1281-1282-1283-1284-1285-1286-1287-1288-1289-1290-1291-1292-1293-1294-1295-1296-1297-1298-1299-1300-1301-1302-1303-1304-1305-1306-1307-1308-1309-1310-1311-1312-1313-1314-1315-1316-1317-1318-1319-1320-1321-1322-1323-1324-1325-1326-1327-1328-1329-1330-1331-1332-1333-1334-1335-1336-1337-1338-1339-1340-1341-1342-1343-1344-1345-1346-1347-1348-1349-1350-1351-1352-1353-1354-1355-1356-1357-1358-1359-1360-1361-1362-1363-1364-1365-1366-1367-1368-1369-1370-1371-1372-1373-1374-1375-1376-1377-1378-1379-1380-1381-1382-1383-1384-1385-1386-1387-1388-1389-1390-1391-1392-1393-1394-1395-1396-1397-1398-1399-1400-1401-1402-1403-1404-1405-1406-1407-1408-1409-1410-1411-1412-1413-1414-1415-1416-1417-1418-1419-1420-1421-1422-1423-1424-1425-1426-1427-1428-1429-1430-1431-1432-1433-1434-1435-1436-1437-1438-1439-1440-1441-1442-1443-1444-1445-1446-1447-1448-1449-1450-1451-1452-1453-1454-1455-1456-1457-1458-1459-1460-1461-1462-1463-1464-1465-1466-1467-1468-1469-1470-1471-1472-1473-1474-1475-1476-1477-1478-1479-1480-1481-1482-1483-1484-1485-1486-1487-1488-1489-1490-1491-1492-1493-1494-1495-1496-1497-1498-1499-1500-1501-1502-1503-1504-1505-1506-1507-1508-1509-1510-1511-1512-1513-1514-1515-1516-1517-1518-1519-1520-1521-1522-1523-1524-1525-1526-1527-1528-1529-1530-1531-1532-1533-1534-1535-1536-1537-1538-1539-1540-1541-1542-1543-1544-1545-1546-1547-1548-1549-1550-1551-1552-1553-1554-1555-1556-1557-1558-1559-1560-1561-1562-1563-1564-1565-1566-1567-1568-1569-1570-1571-1572-1573-1574-1575-1576-1577-1578-1579-1580-1581-1582-1583-1584-1585-1586-1587-1588-1589-1590-1591-1592-1593-1594-1595-1596-1597-1598-1599-1600-1601-1602-1603-1604-1605-1606-1607-1608-1609-1610-1611-1612-1613-1614-1615-1616-1617-1618-1619-1620-1621-1622-1623-1624-1625-1626-1627-1628-1629-1630-1631-1632-1633-1634-1635-1636-1637-1638-1639-1640-1641-1642-1643-1644-1645-1646-1647-1648-1649-1650-1651-1652-1653-1654-1655-1656-1657-1658-1659-1660-1661-1662-1663-1664-1665-1666-1667-1668-1669-1670-1671-1672-1673-1674-1675-1676-1677-1678-1679-1680-1681-1682-1683-1684-1685-1686-1687-1688-1689-1690-1691-1692-1693-1694-1695-1696-1697-1698-1699-1700-1701-1702-1703-1704-1705-1706-1707-1708-1709-1710-1711-1712-1713-1714-1715-1716-1717-1718-1719-1720-1721-1722-1723-1724-1725-1726-1727-1728-1729-1730-1731-1732-1733-1734-1735-1736-1737-1738-1739-1740-1741-1742-1743-1744-1745-1746-1747-1748-1749-1750-1751-1752-1753-1754-1755-1756-1757-1758-1759-1760-1761-1762-1763-1764-1765-1766-1767-1768-1769-1770-1771-1772-1773-1774-1775-1776-1777-1778-1779-1780-1781-1782-1783-1784-1785-1786-1787-1788-1789-1790-1791-1792-1793-1794-1795-1796-1797-1798-1799-1800-1801-1802-1803-1804-1805-1806-1807-1808-1809-1810-1811-1812-1813-1814-1815-1816-1817-1818-1819-1820-1821-1822-1823-1824-1825-1826-1827-1828-1829-1830-1831-1832-1833-1834-1835-1836-1837-1838-1839-1840-1841-1842-1843-1844-1845-1846-1847-1848-1849-1850-1851-1852-1853-1854-1855-1856-1857-1858-1859-1860-1861-1862-1863-1864-1865-1866-1867-1868-1869-1870-1871-1872-1873-1874-1875-1876-1877-1878-1879-1880-1881-1882-1883-1884-1885-1886-1887-1888-1889-1890-1891-1892-1893-1894-1895-1896-1897-1898-1899-1900-1901-1902-1903-1904-1905-1906-1907-1908-1909-1910-1911-1912-1913-1914-1915-1916-1917-1918-1919-1920-1921-1922-1923-1924-1925-1926-1927-1928-1929-1930-1931-1932-1933-1934-1935-1936-1937-1938-1939-1940-1941-1942-1943-1944-1945-1946-1947-1948-1949-1950-1951-1952-1953-1954-1955-1956-1957-1958-1959-1960-1961-1962-1963-1964-1965-1966-1967-1968-1969-1970-1971-1972-1973-1974-1975-1976-1977-1978-1979-1980-1981-1982-1983-1984-1985-1986-1987-1988-1989-1990-1991-1992-1993-1994-1995-1996-1997-1998-1999-2000-2001-2002-2003-2004-2005-2006-2007-2008-2009-2010-2011-2012-2013-2014-2015-2016-2017-2018-2019-2020-2021-2022-2023-2024-2025-2026-2027-2028-2029-2030-2031-2032-2033-2034-2035-2036-2037-2038-2039-2040-2041-2042-2043-2044-2045-2046-2047-2048-2049-2050-2051-2052-2053-2054-2055-2056-2057-2058-2059-2060-2061-2062-2063-2064-2065-2066-2067-2068-2069-2070-2071-2072-2073-2074-2075-2076-2077-2078-2079-2080-2081-2082-2083-2084-2085-2086-2087-2088-2089-2090-2091-2092-2093-2094-2095-2096-2097-2098-2099-2100-2101-2102-2103-2104-2105-2106-2107-2108-2109-2110-2111-2112-2113-2114-2115-2116-2117-2118-2119-2120-2121-2122-2123-2124-2125-2126-2127-2128-2129-2130-2131-2132-2133-2134-2135-2136-2137-2138-2139-2140-2141-2142-2143-2144-2145-2146-2147-2148-2149-2150-2151-2152-2153-2154-2155-2156-2157-2158-2159-2160-2161-2162-2163-2164-2165-2166-2167-2168-2169-2170-2171-2172-2173-2174-2175-2176-2177-2178-2179-2180-2181-2182-2183-2184-2185-2186-2187-2188-2189-2190-2191-2192-2193-2194-2195-2196-2197-2198-2199-2200-2201-2202-2203-2204-2205-2206-2207-2208-2209-2210-2211-2212-2213-2214-2215-2216-2217-2218-2219-2220-2221-2222-2223-2224-2225-2226-2227-2228-2229-2230-2231-2232-2233-2234-2235-2236-2237-2238-2239-2240-2241-2242-2243-2244-2245-2246-2247-2248-2249-2250-2251-2252-2253-2254-2255-2256-2257-2258-2259-2260-2261-2262-2263-2264-2265-2266-2267-2268-2269-2270-2271-2272-2273-2274-2275-2276-2277-2278-2279-2280-2281-2282-2283-2284-2285-2286-2287-2288-2289-2290-2291-2292-2293-2294-2295-2296-2297-2298-2299-2300-2301-2302-2303-2304-2305-2306-2307-2308-2309-2310-2311-2312-2313-2314-2315-2316-2317-2318-2319-2320-2321-2322-2323-2324-2325-2326-2327-2328-2329-2330-2331-2332-2333-2334-2335-2336-2337-2338-2339-2340-2341-2342-2343-2344-2345-2346-2347-2348-2349-2350-2351-2352-2353-2354-2355-2356-2357-2358-2359-2360-2361-2362-2363-2364-2365-2366-2367-2368-2369-2370-2371-2372-2373-2374-2375-2376-2377-2378-2379-2380-2381-2382-2383-2384-2385-2386-2387-2388-2389-2390-2391-2392-2393-2394-2395-2396-2397-2398-2399-2400-2401-2402-2403-2404-2405-2406-2407-2408-2409-2410-2411-2412-2413-2414-2415-2416-2417-2418-2419-2420-2421-2422-2423-2424-2425-2426-2427-2428-2429-2430-2431-2432-2433-2434-2435-2436-2437-2438-2439-2440-2441-2442-2443-2444-2445-2446-2447-2448-2449-2450-2451-2452-2453-2454-2455-2456-2457-2458-2459-2460-2461-2462-2463-2464-2465-2466-2467-2468-2469-2470-2471-2472-2473-2474-247																	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

35317
2

S. S. *Pennine* *Barb* *Belfast* sailing from *Honolulu*, *J.H.*, 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX		NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	EXEMPTIONS.	DEPOSITS.									
1			<i>Perez, Jose</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Sailor</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>J.H. Honolulu</i>	<i>Mother: Purificacion Ferrer 11 Sta. Paula, Lendillor, Havana Spain</i>
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

*See R.P. 500-11
Venez file 2/9/17*

210

*See crew list No 35253
and file 35253/1-14.
Reason by order Secretary of
Imm & Nat. deposited with Commission*

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

(SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.)

List...

Arriving at Port of Bellingham, Wn., July 24, 1917,

35317
2

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1908.					
No on List.	Final Destination. (Indicate if future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
	State.	City or Town.			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or years. Where?					Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.		
1	Wn	Battle	No	aman	48	No	-	-	None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

US

14

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Seattle Wash

July 11, 1917

35318

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member thereof, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S. S. Yoshida Maru* arriving at *Tacoma Wash.* Aug. 25, 1917, from the port of *Manila via Karatsu*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	
1	<i>Mahada</i>	<i>Renauke</i>	<i>Captain</i>	<i>29/6/17</i>	<i>Uraga</i>	<i>Nil</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>japanese</i>	<i>japan</i>	<i>5 1</i>	<i>110</i>	<i>Red face</i>
2	<i>Nikuchi</i>	<i>Ryo</i>	<i>Chief officer</i>	-	-	-	<i>38</i>	-	-	-	<i>5 4 1/2</i>	<i>130</i>	<i>Long face with low</i>
3	<i>Asamura</i>	<i>Renichi</i>	<i>Second officer</i>	-	-	-	<i>29</i>	-	-	-	<i>5 4 1/2</i>	<i>165</i>	<i>frigate like tooth eyes</i>
4	<i>Matanabe</i>	<i>Kojiro</i>	<i>Third officer</i>	-	-	-	<i>26</i>	-	-	-	<i>5 7</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>Round face</i>
5	<i>Uchida</i>	<i>Shigeru</i>	<i>Apprentice officer</i>	-	-	-	<i>25</i>	-	-	-	<i>5 4 1/2</i>	<i>124</i>	<i>a corpulent body</i>
6	<i>Ishida</i>	<i>Inakinoshin</i>	-	-	-	-	<i>23</i>	-	-	-	<i>5 6</i>	<i>130</i>	<i>Long face two freckles</i>
7	<i>Kataoka</i>	<i>Shinji</i>	<i>Boatswain</i>	-	-	-	<i>43</i>	-	-	-	<i>5 4</i>	<i>153</i>	<i>upper & lower of eyebrows</i>
8	<i>Suzuki</i>	<i>Bungoro</i>	<i>Carpenter</i>	-	-	-	<i>36</i>	-	-	-	<i>5 0</i>	<i>112</i>	<i>eyes brown</i>
9	<i>Chamura</i>	<i>Inomatsu</i>	<i>Quarter master</i>	-	-	-	<i>41</i>	-	-	-	<i>5 2</i>	<i>116</i>	<i>one gold plugged tooth</i>
10	<i>Tanaka</i>	<i>Tonakichi</i>	-	-	-	-	<i>30</i>	-	-	-	<i>5 2 1/2</i>	<i>122</i>	<i>Red and square face</i>
11	<i>Murakami</i>	<i>Koji</i>	-	-	-	-	<i>29</i>	-	-	-	<i>5 2 1/2</i>	<i>122</i>	<i>Double eye lids</i>
12	<i>Ogawa</i>	<i>Kentichi</i>	-	-	-	-	<i>30</i>	-	-	-	<i>5 1</i>	<i>105</i>	<i>thin face high nose</i>
13	<i>Fujii</i>	<i>Yoshitachi</i>	<i>Store keeper</i>	-	-	-	<i>24</i>	-	-	-	<i>5 4 1/2</i>	<i>124</i>	<i>Long face one freckle</i>
14	<i>Ogata</i>	<i>Yoshiwo</i>	<i>Sailor</i>	-	-	-	<i>35</i>	-	-	-	<i>5 1</i>	<i>112</i>	<i>under left chin</i>
15	<i>Fujinara</i>	<i>Yasoburo</i>	-	-	-	-	<i>23</i>	-	-	-	<i>5 5</i>	<i>124</i>	<i>lugged tooth</i>
16	<i>Uyeda</i>	<i>Yongji</i>	-	-	-	-	<i>26</i>	-	-	-	<i>5 6</i>	<i>116</i>	<i>square and black face</i>
17	<i>Kashima</i>	<i>Tokujiro</i>	-	-	-	-	<i>22</i>	-	-	-	<i>5 1</i>	<i>125</i>	<i>thin face with projecting</i>
18	<i>Yagi</i>	<i>Kameshiro</i>	-	-	-	-	<i>22</i>	-	-	-	<i>5 15</i>	<i>132</i>	<i>chin</i>
19	<i>Oku</i>	<i>Chokushi</i>	-	-	-	-	<i>19</i>	-	-	-	<i>5 6</i>	<i>128</i>	<i>a scar upward of left eye</i>
20	<i>Ukida</i>	<i>Jiro</i>	<i>Chief engineer</i>	-	-	-	<i>44</i>	-	-	-	<i>5 3</i>	<i>116</i>	<i>Projecting chin about 1/2 inch</i>
21	<i>Matanabe</i>	<i>Kisakichi</i>	<i>First engineer</i>	-	-	-	<i>33</i>	-	-	-	<i>5 5</i>	<i>115</i>	<i>eyes & nose</i>
22	<i>Takagi</i>	<i>Yukiwo</i>	<i>Second engineer</i>	-	-	-	<i>28</i>	-	-	-	<i>5 4 1/2</i>	<i>118</i>	<i>a big scar above mouth</i>
23	<i>Kuse</i>	<i>Tomoshichi</i>	<i>Third engineer</i>	-	-	-	<i>33</i>	-	-	-	<i>5 2 1/2</i>	<i>116</i>	<i>thin face</i>
24	<i>Suzuki</i>	<i>Yozo</i>	<i>No 1 boiler</i>	-	-	-	<i>45</i>	-	-	-	<i>5 0</i>	<i>118</i>	<i>a corpulent body</i>
25	<i>Matanabe</i>	<i>Kajichi</i>	<i>No 2 boiler</i>	-	-	-	<i>30</i>	-	-	-	<i>5 0</i>	<i>116</i>	<i>a scar in middle of eye</i>
26	<i>Kato</i>	<i>Kiochi</i>	<i>No 3 boiler</i>	-	-	-	<i>29</i>	-	-	-	<i>5 11</i>	<i>124</i>	<i>Round face</i>
27	<i>Kondo</i>	<i>Yashitaro</i>	<i>No 4 boiler</i>	-	-	-	<i>30</i>	-	-	-	<i>5 11</i>	<i>124</i>	<i>Projecting cheek</i>
28	<i>Nishi</i>	<i>Yoshima</i>	<i>Fire man</i>	-	-	-	<i>30</i>	-	-	-	<i>5 11</i>	<i>120</i>	<i>some large eye</i>
29	<i>Matanabe</i>	<i>Kasei</i>	-	-	-	-	<i>28</i>	-	-	-	<i>5 11</i>	<i>115</i>	<i>thin eyes & projecting</i>
30	<i>Nishidawa</i>	<i>Seichi</i>	-	-	-	-	<i>26</i>	-	-	-	<i>5 11</i>	<i>115</i>	<i>chin & nose</i>

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11-1206

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. Nakada Master, of the S/S "Yoshida Maru No 2", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Suorn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

K. Nakada
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

Quoted 9-1

684

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Yoshidamaru No. 2*, arriving at *Seattle, Wash.*, Aug. 20th, 1917, from the port of *Yokohama, Japan*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	
1	Ishikawa	Demijiro	Fireman	29/6/17	Draga	Nil	20	male	japanese	japan	5 5 1/2	150	
2	Hamano	Yukio	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 0 1/2	124	Thin eye and projecting tooth.
3	Sato	Tokunori	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6 2	128	Large eye & broad fore head
4	Yamada	Masao	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 1	120	Large eye and mouth.
5	Takai	Hiichi	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 2	128	A scar between left eye and ear
6	Iwai	Toru	Coal passer	1/8/17	Karatsu	"	20	"	"	"	5 2	140	Round and flat face
7	Yonishi	Yoshitaro	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 4	128	A freckle near left eye
8	Takamura	Asaichi	Coal passer	29/6/17	Draga	"	28	"	"	"	5 4	118	A freckle on left side
9	Tuchita	Giichi	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5 2	132	A freckle on left side
10	Yamada	Teiji	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5 3	112	Large eye, projecting tooth
11	Masuda	Kosaburo	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 4	151	Large mouth
12	Yamaji	Yujimatsu	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	118	A scar on forehead
13	Ayaki	Ichiro	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 1	112	Long face
14	Ita	Yonari	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	132	Round face
15	Ichikawa	Kiyo	Purser	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	125	High nose & round face
16	Shimazaki	Kyokichi	Operator	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	103	Thin eyebrows
17	Kirano	Sunocuke	Steward	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	102	Short sightedness
18	Izumi	Kiyo	No. 1 Cook	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 1 1/2	128	Thin body
19	Yen	Yamaku	No. 2 Cook	1/8/17	Karatsu	"	27	"	Korean	Japan	5 4 1/2	132	A scar on left forehead
20	Kurohara	Yasohachi	Waiter	29/6/17	Draga	"	23	"	Japanese	"	4 11	110	A big scar in left eyebrow
21	Miyamoto	Masaaki	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 2	110	White face & a freckle in left chin
22	Nakano	Masao	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 3	110	Large & piggish tooth
23	Kanagawa	Koji	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 2	110	A scar on forehead

24
25
26
27
28
29
30
 Seattle Wash
 Arrived from Tacoma Aug 28-17
 Seattle Wash
 Sept 1-1917
 Checked out on departure and
 found correct as listed
 Chas. F. Smith
 Stationer

Attest
 Medical Examiner
 J. H. Carter

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. Takada, master, of the S/S "Yoshida Maru No. 2", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

27

Aug
1917

, 191

Immigrant Inspector.

K. Takada
Master, First or Second Officer.

checked on arrival of vessel and found to be correct as listed
- Otto Kerschke

Signature for the
C.O.C.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1280

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel

SS. Reguier

arriving at

DuPont

Aug. 26-1917, 191

from the port of

Port Townsend

684

9-4-17

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name			When	Where									
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

S. S. AGULUS
KRISTIANIA

CREWLIST.

Mr. 1 Chief Mate Edwin Evertsén Norway
 " 2 2den " Georg Johansen "
 " 3 Carpenter Peder Carlsen "
 " 4 1st Engineer Peder Pedersen "
 " 5 2nd " Kristen Larsen "
 " 6 Assistant Per Johansen "
 " 7 Boatswain Nils Nilsen "
 " 8 Donkeyman Andreas Tønnesen "
 " 9 Fireman Konrad N. Kleby "
 " 10 " Robert G. " "
 " 11 " Hugo Nilsson Sweden
 " 12 " Harald Andersen Norway
 " 13 " Louis Lind "
 " 14 " Thorvald Olsen "
 " 15 Sailors Karl Sundell Sweden
 " 16 " Edvard Hansen Norway
 " 17 " Rudolf Sigurdson Iceland
 " 18 " Pinar Hansen Norway
 " 19 " Harald Andersen "
 " 20 " Nilsen Jackie Kristiansen "
 " 21 Steward Osmund Jensen "
 " 22 Cook Arthur Henry Iceland
 " 23 Cabin Boy Edward Williams Barbados
 " 24 Wireless Operator P. J. Bremer U.S.A.
 " 25 Super Cargo Hans Berger Norway
 " 26 Sailor August Kristiansen "

Line
 Owners
 Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
 NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

35320

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Warrior, arriving at Seattle, 95th Aug, 1917, from the port of Hanaimo.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	
1	Lebbings	Willis H	Master	13.6.17	London	no	37	M	European	British			
2	Chalmers	L.	1 st Mate	---	---	---	38	M	"	"			
3	Bond	A	2 nd Mate	---	---	---	29	"	"	"			
4	J. Clapson	J.	3 rd Mate	---	---	---	23	"	"	"			
5	Parsons	R	Cadet	---	---	---	16	"	"	"			
6	Newton	H.	Cadet	---	---	---	16	"	"	"			
7	Williamson	H. J.	Carpenter	---	---	---	30	"	"	"			
8	Wells	H.	Boatswain	---	---	---	27	"	"	"			
9	Carlson	E	Seaman	---	---	---	47	"	"	Swedish			
10	Sallous	H. E.	Seaman	---	---	---	36	"	"	British			
11	Sandberg	J.	Seaman	---	---	---	35	"	"	Swedish			
12	Lehtinen	E	Seaman	---	---	---	28	"	"	Russian			
13	Brown	W. A.	Seaman	16.8.17	USA	---	24	"	"	British			
14	King	H.	Seaman	16.8.17	USA	---	33	"	"	USA			
15	Welch	W. A.	Seaman	16.8.17	---	---	36	"	"	"			
16	Heldt	G. J.	Seaman	16.8.17	---	---	38	"	"	"			
17	L. Morrison	D.	Gunner	30.6.17	Liverpool	---	46	"	"	British			
18	McNair	G.	"	30.6.17	"	---	42	"	"	"			
19	O'Brien	W.	"	30.6.17	"	---	26	"	"	"			
20	Adams	R.	D. Boy	13.6.17	London	---	16	"	"	"			
21	Lockwood	H.	"	13.6.17	"	---	14	"	"	"			
22	Nicholls	J.	Wireless Telegraphist	13.6.17	"	---	16	"	"	"			
23	Barrett	G.	Wireless Listener	13.6.17	"	---	14	"	"	"			
24	J. Purser	R.	1 st Engineer	13.6.17	"	---	46	"	"	"			
25	Taylor	L.	2 nd do	---	---	---	36	"	"	"			
26	Alcock	R.	3 rd do	---	---	---	26	"	"	"			
27	Dashforth	R.	4 th do	---	---	---	24	"	"	"			
28	Clarke	E. W.	Donkeyman	---	---	---	37	"	"	"			
29	Ekland	E.	Greaser	---	---	---	31	"	"	"			
30	Dorbo	A. S.	Cook	16.8.17	USA	---	54	"	"	British			
31	Orkist	J. A.	Chief Steward	13.6.17	London	---	30	"	"	"			

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Immigrant Inspector.

Willis L. L. L.
Master, First or Second Officer.

9-2-17
Tacoma

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Warrior, arriving at Seattle, 25 Aug, 1917 from the port of Manila

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS								
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Goff	Ab	Second Steward	13.6.17	London	20	24	M	European	British			
2	Hamm	W.	U. R. S.	---	---	---	16	.	.	"			
3	Littlemore	J.	Cook	---	---	---	21	.	.	"			
4	Erickson	Pete	Fireman	16.8.17	U.S.A.	---	35	.	.	Norwegian			
5	Blomberg	W.	"	---	---	---	21	.	.	Swedish			
6	Heuren	W.	"	---	---	---	20	.	.	Belgian			
7	Barus	E.	"	---	---	---	16	.	.	U.S.A.			
8	Smith	D.B.	"	---	---	---	24	.	.	...
9	Francis	G.	Fireman	22.7.17	Jamaica	---	26	.	.	Negro British			
10	Perera	Y.	Steward	13.6.17	London	---	24	.	.	Indian	"		
11	Joseph	J.	Cook	---	---	---	26	.	.	Portuguese			
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Seattle Wash

Aug 25" 1917

checked in on arrival

and found correct as listed

Chas F. Smiley

Harborman

Seattle Wash

Aug 25th 1917

checked in on arrival

and found correct as listed

Chas. F. Shively

Steward

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Willis H. Lobbings, of the "Carrier", do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

25th

day of

August

1917

Chas. F. Smiley

Immigrant Inspector.

St. Helena

Willis Lobbings

Master, First or Second Officer.

1/2/17

Tacoma

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.	5 u Sa
Armenian.	Lithuanian.	
Bohemian.	Magyar.	
Bosnian.	Mexican.	
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.	
Chinese.	Moravian.	
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.	
Cuban.	Polish.	
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.	
Dutch.	Roumanian.	
East Indian.	Russian.	1
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).	
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).	5
Flemish.	Scotch.	
French.	Servian.	
German.	Slovak.	
Greek.	Slovenian.	
Hebrew.	Spanish.	1
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.	
Irish.	Syrian.	
Italian (north).	Turkish.	
Italian (south).	Welsh.	
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).	1

S.S. *War Pailor* sailing from *Yokohama, Japan* August 13th, 1917
Arriving at Port of *Seattle, Wash.* Aug 27, 1917

	NAME	AGE	EMPLOYMENT ON VESSEL	NATIONALITY*	WHETHER BONA FIDE SEAMAN	WHEN AND WHERE SHIPPED	INTENTION IN SEEKING A LANDING
1	<i>J. Pindham</i>	<i>59</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>23. 7. 17 Kobe Japan</i>	<i>No</i>
2	<i>H. S. Hocken</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>1st Officer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" " " "</i>	<i>"</i>
3	<i>C. B. Allen</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>2^d "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" " " "</i>	<i>"</i>
4	<i>J. J. Whom</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>3^d "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" " " "</i>	<i>"</i>
5	<i>J. E. Elliot</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>4th "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" " " "</i>	<i>"</i>
6	<i>A. S. Kelly</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" " " "</i>	<i>"</i>
7	<i>F. G. Henderson</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>1st "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" " " "</i>	<i>"</i>
8	<i>J. F. Addie</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>2^d "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" " " "</i>	<i>"</i>
9	<i>G. J. Gibbons</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>3^d "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" " " "</i>	<i>"</i>
10	<i>J. Combs</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>3^d "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" " " "</i>	<i>"</i>
11	<i>H. Galloway</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>4th "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" " " "</i>	<i>"</i>
12	<i>C. A. Toach</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>4th "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" " " "</i>	<i>"</i>
13	<i>H. A. de Lassel</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>4th "</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" " " "</i>	<i>"</i>
14						<i>Seattle Wash.</i>	
15						<i>Aug 28, 1917</i>	
16	<i>Seattle Wash.</i>					<i>Checked in on arrival</i>	
17	<i>Aug 28, 1917</i>					<i>and found correct as listed</i>	
18	<i>Checked out on departure</i>					<i>Chas F. Smiley</i>	
19	<i>and found correct as listed</i>					<i>Hatchman</i>	
20	<i>Sept 4/17 Two Chinese who was</i>						
21	<i>badly burned and taken to</i>					<i>Medically Examined and found</i>	
22	<i>hospital</i>					<i>L. T. Leary</i>	
23	<i>Chas F. Smiley</i>					<i>Medical examiner of Clinic</i>	
24	<i>Hatchman</i>						
25						<i>Seattle Wash.</i>	
26						<i>Sept 9 - 1917</i>	
27						<i>Checked in on arrival from the</i>	
28						<i>correct as listed Sept 4/17</i>	
29						<i>in hospital</i>	
30						<i>Chas F. Smiley</i>	
						<i>Hatchman</i>	

Chartered by *Blue Funnel*
Line, *Blue Funnel*
Owners, *Frederick & Co*
Local Agents, *Osbeck & Co*
Port of Clearance, _____
Destination, _____

I, *J. Pindham*, of the S.S. *War Pailor*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, other than Chinese, brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States Statutes which appears below.
WITNESSED this *28* day of *Aug*, 1917.
Chas F. Smiley
Hatchman

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF FEBRUARY 20, 1907.
SEC. 18. That it shall be the duty of the owners, officers, or agents of any vessel or transportation line, other than those railway lines which may enter into a contract as provided in section thirty-two of this Act bringing an alien to the United States to prevent the landing of such alien in the United States at any time or place other than as designated by the immigration officers, and the negligent failure of any such owner, officer, or agent to comply with the foregoing requirements shall be deemed a misdemeanor and be punished by a fine in each case of not less than one hundred nor more than one thousand dollars or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment; and every such alien so landed shall be deemed to be unlawfully in the United States and shall be deported as provided in sections twenty and twenty-one of this Act.

1/22/17

ALIEN CREW LIST.

16
 8
 3 2
 6

ss. *Wax Sailor*
 2d trip - 9-15-17
 Arrived Aug. 17 - 1917
 Port of *Seattle Wash*
 Listed by *Chief Officer*
 2d trip - 9-15-17
 Departed *Aug. 30 1917*
 Port of *Seattle Wash*
 Checked out by *Chas. F. McKinley*
 Deserted, *None*
 Discharged, *None*
 Tax assessed
 Indexed
Spent crew from
Tacoma
 684 - no changes

Descriptive List of Chinese Seamen Arriving at the Port of *Seattle* per S.S. *Wai Sui*
Date of Arrival *Aug 28*, 1917 Name of Master, *J. Puckham*

No.	NAME	OCCUPATION	AGE	HEIGHT	PHYSICAL MARKS	WHERE BORN	EVER BEEN IN U. S.	ANY PAPERS SHOWING RIGHT OF ENTRY TO U. S.	CHINESE SIGNATURE	REMARKS
1	<i>How W.</i>	<i>Boatman</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>5'5"</i>	<i>No Marks</i>	<i>Hong Kong</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>(Signature)</i>	<i>Nil</i>
2	<i>Oh Fow</i>	<i>Boatman</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>5'3"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>下宝</i>	<i>"</i>
3	<i>Yat Wing</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>5'3"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>育青</i>	<i>"</i>
4	<i>Oh Hec</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>阿容</i>	<i>"</i>
5	<i>Oh Yon</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>5'4"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>阿隆</i>	<i>"</i>
6	<i>Wong at Hong</i>	<i>Sailor</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>人</i>	<i>"</i>
7	<i>Took Hec</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>5'3"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>宋集</i>	<i>"</i>
8	<i>Sung Jong</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>5'4"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>下青</i>	<i>"</i>
9	<i>Hai Wei</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>5'2"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>宋青</i>	<i>"</i>
10	<i>Oh Song</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>5'4 1/2"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>仁</i>	<i>"</i>
11	<i>Oh Fow</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>5'5"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>宋集</i>	<i>"</i>
12	<i>Oh Chuck</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>5'4"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>下相</i>	<i>"</i>
13	<i>Oh See</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>5'4"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>衣外</i>	<i>"</i>
14	<i>Ho Chung Wo</i>	<i>Boatman</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>Mark on Left Eye</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>金全</i>	<i>"</i>
15	<i>Oh Ping</i>	<i>Sailor</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>5'4 1/2"</i>	<i>No Marks</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>金全</i>	<i>"</i>
16	<i>Oh Sung</i>	<i>Boatman</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>宋集</i>	<i>"</i>
17	<i>Sung Swang</i>	<i>Boatman</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>5'5"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>YH</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>宋集</i>	<i>"</i>
18	<i>Wong Chwing</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>5'4"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>宋集 强祥</i>	<i>"</i>
19	<i>Chang Swang</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>5'3"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>宋集</i>	<i>"</i>
20	<i>Ching Hwai</i>	<i>Boatman</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>宋集</i>	<i>"</i>
21	<i>Wang Sing</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>Foot on Right Arm</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>宋集</i>	<i>"</i>
22	<i>Low Sing</i>	<i>Boatman</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>5'6 1/2"</i>	<i>No Mark</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>宋集</i>	<i>"</i>
23	<i>Sung Sang</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>5'4"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>宋集</i>	<i>"</i>
24	<i>Sung Hec</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>宋集</i>	<i>"</i>
25	<i>Low Wong</i>	<i>Boatman</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>5'5"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>宋集</i>	<i>"</i>
26	<i>Wong Hup</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>5'5"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>宋集</i>	<i>"</i>
27	<i>Low Hing</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>宋集</i>	<i>"</i>
28	<i>Chang Gow</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>宋集</i>	<i>"</i>
29	<i>How Hong</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>5'5"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>宋集</i>	<i>"</i>
30	<i>Chang Hec</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>5'4"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>宋集</i>	<i>"</i>
31	<i>Chung How</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>宋集</i>	<i>"</i>

I, *J. Puckham*, of the *Wai Sui* last cleared from the port of *Yokohama* on the *13* day of *August*, 1917, do solemnly swear that the foregoing list of *31* Chinese persons does, to the best of my knowledge and belief, contain a full and correct statement of the names, occupations, and descriptions of all the crew of Chinese origin brought in said vessel from said port of clearance or any other port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States Statute which appears below.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this *28* day of *August*, 1917

Chas. F. Smiley
Notary Public

J. Puckham

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF SEPTEMBER 13, 1888.
(35 Stat., p. 476.)

SEC. 9. That the master of any vessel who shall knowingly bring on board any Chinese person, or attempt to land, or permit to be landed, any Chinese laborer or other Chinese person, in contravention of the provisions of this act, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and, on conviction thereof, shall be punished with a fine of not less than five hundred dollars, nor more than one thousand dollars, in the discretion of the court, for every Chinese laborer or other Chinese person so brought, and may also be imprisoned for a term of not less than one year, nor more than five years, in the discretion of the court.

Page 90

Descriptive List of Chinese Seamen Arriving at the Port of *Seattle* per S.S. *Wai Sator*
Date of Arrival *1917* Name of Master, *J. P. Puckham*

No.	NAME	OCCUPATION	AGE	HEIGHT	PHYSICAL MARKS	WHERE BORN	EVER BEEN IN U. S.	ANY PAPERS SHOWING RIGHT OF ENTRY TO U. S.	CHINESE SIGNATURE	REMARKS
32	Ching Lui	Seaman	25	5'6"	No Marks	Hong Kong	No	No	沈 祖	Not
33	Tong Hong	"	25	5'5"	"	"	"	"	黃 錦	"
34	Wong Hong	"	39	5'6"	"	"	"	"	溫 華	"
35	Kuang Wo	"	24	5'4"	"	"	"	"	曾 生	"
36	Ching Hai	"	27	5'6"	Left Arm	"	"	"	徐 易 (hu. Yang)	"
37	Tung You	"	30	5'5"	No Mark	"	"	"	金 保	"
38	Tung Lou	"	31	5'5"	"	"	"	"	劉 廣	"
39	Hon Yau	"	30	5'4"	"	"	Yes	"	胡 樹	"
40	Lou Hong	"	25	5'6"	"	"	No	"	宋 度	"
41	Yee Yi	"	37	5'9"	"	"	"	"	沈 祖	"
42	Lung Hong	"	35	5'7"	"	"	"	"	陳 有	"
43	Ching Yau	"	22	5'6"	"	"	Yes	"	何 樹	"
44	Hon Yau	"	30	5'6"	"	"	No	"	陳 有	"
45	Hon Yau	"	30	5'3"	"	"	"	"	何 樹	"
46	Wong Yau	"	28	5'4"	"	"	"	"	陳 有	"
47	Laung Yau	Hi. Cook	45	5'6"	No Marks	"	No	No	陳 有	Not
48	Whe Ling	Ch. Steward	28	5'5"	No	"	"	"	陳 有	"
49	Whe Ling	"	28	5'1"	No	"	"	"	陳 有	"
50	Whe Ling	Ch. Cook	30	5'2"	No	"	"	"	陳 有	"
51	Ching Kow	"	21	5'5"	No	"	"	"	陳 有	"
52	Hon Yau	St. Boy	26	5'7"	No	"	"	"	陳 有	"
53	Ching Yau	St. Boy	22	5'5"	No	"	"	"	陳 有	"
54	St. Yau	St. Boy	26	5'2"	No	"	"	"	陳 有	"
55	Ching Hong	"	22	5'5"	No	"	"	"	陳 有	"

Medically examined & found

J. P. Puckham

Medical examination of C. G.

I, *J. P. Puckham*, of the *Wai Sator* last cleared from the port of *Seattle* on the *15th* day of *August*, 1917, do solemnly swear that the foregoing list of *55* Chinese persons does, to the best of my knowledge and belief, contain a full and correct statement of the names, occupations, and descriptions of all the crew of Chinese origin brought in said vessel from said port of clearance or any other port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States Statute which appears below.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this *15th* day of *August*, 1917.

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF SEPTEMBER 13, 1888.
(25 Stat. p. 476.)

SEC. 9. That the master of any vessel who shall knowingly bring within the United States on such vessel, and land, or attempt to land, or permit to be landed, any Chinese laborer or other Chinese person, in contravention of the provisions of this act, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and, on conviction thereof, shall be punished with a fine of not less than five hundred dollars, nor more than one thousand dollars, in the discretion of the court, for every Chinese laborer or other Chinese person so brought, and may also be imprisoned for a term of not less than one year, nor more than five years, in the discretion of the court.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS. ROBERT R. HIND, arriving at Port Townsend, Wash. AUG 27 1917, from the port of Honolulu, Territory of Hawaii

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS							(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)		
							Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight		
1	Olson	And C.	A.D.	1917	certificate for sprained ankle, went to Marine Hospital, Port Townsend Wash									
2	Williams	Thomas	Mate.	Aug 7 Honolulu Ht.	Paid	31	Male	Swedish	Norway	5	6		A on left hand	
3	Olson	Thomas	2nd Mate	June 20 Port Townsend	"	38	"	"	U.S.	5	7 1/2			
4	Lickman	George	"	June 25 " "	"	33	"	"	U.S.	5	7			
5	Mr Inlosh	George	"	Aug 6 Honolulu Ht.	"	40	"	Union State	U.S.	5	9			
6	Larsen	Finwald	A.D.	" 7 "	"	34	"	Scotch	U.S.	5	4		Star left hand	
7	Williams	John	A.D.	" 7 "	"	24	"	Swedish	Norway	5	9			
8	Weston	John	A.D.	" 7 "	"	38	"	Welsh	Gr B	5	7 1/2		I.W. on right hand anchor has first	
				June 27 Port Townsend	"	31	"	Welsh	Gr B.	5	3		with hand	
9	the master reported that A.C. Olson needed medical attention but wanted													
10	to go to Seattle, was persuaded to go to Marine Hospital, he is an old timer													
11														
12														
13														
14														
15	* #7 came at 4 minig station													
16	Aug 28 - Indent on ship coastline													
17	No money for tax. will return for													
18	regular admission later.													
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

25
26
27
28
29
30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Th. Iskander, of the SCH. ROBERT R. HUNT, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1917

J. Th. Iskander
Master, First or Second Officer.

James M. Lewis
Deputy U. S. Shipping Commissioner

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ONE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "TAMBA MARU" sailing from KOBE, JAPAN . 10TH AUGUST, 1917. Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH. 29TH AUG., 1917.

35324

No. or Last.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	STREVER	HOWARD FRANKLIN	55	- M	M	BROOKLYN, NEW YORK, U.S.A. AUGUST, 1852.		SEATTLE, WASH.
2	STREVER	MARY ELOSE	45	3 F	M	SALEM, NEW YORK, U.S.A. MAY, 2. 1872.		SEATTLE, WASH.
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

*if American
man.*

*Medically examined & found
L. F. Leamy
Medical Officer of Alms*

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **T. SAZOH**, Surgeon of the **S.S. TAMBA MARU**, **THEREOF**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **13** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **IMPERIAL JAPANESE GOVERNMENT**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **ONE** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **29TH** day of **AUGUST**, 19 **17**.
at **SEATTLE. WASH. U.S.A.**

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

$$35324/2$$

Med. Ex. and Assent
L. F. Leavelle
Med. Ex. of a Guinea

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **K. AKAMATSU**, of the S.S. **TAMBA MARU**, from **KOBE, JAPAN**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **ONE** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this **29TH** day of **AUGUST**, 19 **17**.
at **SEATTLE, WASH. U.S.A.**

Immigration Officer.

16-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. SATOH, Surgeon of the S.S. TAMBA MARU, THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of IMPERIAL JAPANESE GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29TH day of AUGUST, 1917.

at SEATTLE, WASH. U. S. A.

[Signature]
Imm. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List ONE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "TAMBA MARU" Passengers sailing from K O B E , J A P A N , 10TH, AUGUST, 1917.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Indicated future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	TORO	TADASU	64	M	FATHER	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	OKAYAMA KEN	MAGANE MURA, KIBIQUH, OKAYAMA KEN.	WASH. SEATTLE.	
2	NONIMMIGRANT INDOYE	NAOJIRO	LIBA	46	M	MERCHANT	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	SAN FRANCISCO	WIFE, KANE INOUE, TARUYA MACHI, AKASHI CHO, MYOSO KEN.	CAL. JAPAN	
3		LIBA	BROHA	32	F	WIDOW	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	ALEXANDRIA	SISTER, KALMANOWICH, ALEXANDRIA, DIST. HERSON, RUSSIA.	CONN. HARTFORD.	
4		BROHA		16	F	DAUGHTER	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	ALEXANDRIA	AUNT, KALMANOWICH, ALEXANDRIA, DIST. HERSON, RUSSIA.	CONN. HARTFORD.	
5		GAMBURA	BUNIA	25	F	WIFE	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	BINDERE	MOTHER, RIFFCA RABINOWICH, BASORAVSKI, GYE, BINDERA, RUSSIA, MICH. DETROIT.		
6		GAMBURA	HAIM	10	M	BOY	NO	BOY	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	BINDERE	GRAND MOTHER, RABINOWICH, BASORAVSKI, GYE, BINDERA, RUSSIA, MICH. DETROIT.		
7		GAMBURA	SHINDE	38	F	WIFE	NO	WIFE	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	BINDERE	MOTHER, RIFFCA RABINOWICH, BASORAVSKI, GYE, BINDERA, RUSSIA, MICH. DETROIT.		
8		GAMBURA	ITA	6	F	GIRL	NO	GIRL	NO	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	BINDERE	GRAND MOTHER, RIFFCA RABINOWICH, BASORAVSKI, GYE, BINDERA, RUSSIA, MICH. DETROIT.		

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

$$35324/3$$

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. AKAMATSU, of the S.S. TAMBA MARU, from KOBE, JAPAN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly WEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Akamatsu
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29TH day of AUGUST, 1917.
at SEATTLE, WASH. U.S.A.

W. Lynch
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **T. SATOH**, Surgeon of the **S.S. TAMBA MARU**, **THEREOF**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **13** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **IMPERIAL JAPANESE GOVERNMENT**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **ONE** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Satoh

Sworn to before me this **29TH** day of **AUGUST**, 19 **17**.

at **SEATTLE, WASH., U.S.A.**

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ONE

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH., U.S.A., 29 TH AUGUST, 1917.

35324/4

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether alien paid his own passage when he arrived?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
						Length of time in United States.	Whether alien is a member of a family?	Whether alien is a member of a family?	Whether alien is a member of a family?	Whether alien is a member of a family?	Whether alien is a member of a family?	Whether alien is a member of a family?	Whether alien is a member of a family?	Whether alien is a member of a family?	Whether alien is a member of a family?			Whether alien is a member of a family?	Whether alien is a member of a family?	Whether alien is a member of a family?	Whether alien is a member of a family?		Whether alien is a member of a family?	Whether alien is a member of a family?	Whether alien is a member of a family?	Whether alien is a member of a family?	Whether alien is a member of a family?	Whether alien is a member of a family?	Whether alien is a member of a family?	Whether alien is a member of a family?	Whether alien is a member of a family?	Whether alien is a member of a family?	Whether alien is a member of a family?	Whether alien is a member of a family?	Whether alien is a member of a family?	Whether alien is a member of a family?	Whether alien is a member of a family?	Whether alien is a member of a family?	Whether alien is a member of a family?	Whether alien is a member of a family?	Whether alien is a member of a family?	Whether alien is a member of a family?	Whether alien is a member of a family?	Whether alien is a member of a family?	Whether alien is a member of a family?	Whether alien is a member of a family?	Whether alien is a member of a family?	Whether alien is a member of a family?	Whether alien is a member of a family?	Whether alien is a member of a family?	Whether alien is a member of a family?	Whether alien is a member of a family?	Whether alien is a member of a family?	Whether alien is a member of a family?	Whether alien is a member of a family?	Whether alien is a member of a family?	Whether alien is a member of a family?	Whether alien is a member of a family?	Whether alien is a member of a family?	Whether alien is a member of a family?	Whether alien is a member of a family?	Whether alien is a member of a family?	Whether alien is a member of a family?	Whether alien is a member of a family?	Whether alien is a member of a family?	Whether alien is a member of a family?	Whether alien is a member of a family?	Whether alien is a member of a family?	Whether alien is a member of a family?	Whether alien is a member of a family?	Whether alien is a member of a family?	Whether alien is a member of a family?	Whether alien is a member of a family?	Whether alien is a member of a family?	Whether alien is a member of a family?	Whether alien is a member of a family?	Whether alien is a member of a family?	Whether alien is a member of a family?	Whether alien is a member of a family?	Whether alien is a member of a family?	Whether alien is a member of a family?	Whether alien is a member of a family?	Whether alien is a member of a family?	Whether alien is a member of a family?	Whether alien is a member of a family?	Whether alien is a member of a family?	Whether alien is a member of a family?	Whether alien is a member of a family?	Whether alien is a member of a family?	Whether alien is a member of a family?	Whether alien is a member of a family?	Whether alien is a member of a family?	Whether alien is a member of a family?	Whether alien is a member of a family?	Whether alien is a member of a family?	Whether alien is a member of a family?	Whether alien is a member of a family?	Whether alien is a member of a family?	Whether alien is a member of a family?	Whether alien is a member of a family?	Whether alien is a member of a family?	Whether alien is a member of a family?	Whether alien is a member of a family?	Whether alien is a member of a family?	Whether alien is a member of a family?	Whether alien is a member of a family?	Whether alien is a member of a family?	Whether alien is a member of a family?	Whether alien is a member of a family?	Whether alien is a member of a family?	Whether alien is a member of a family?	Whether alien is a member of a family?	Whether alien is a member of a family?	Whether alien is a member of a family?	Whether alien is a member of a family?	Whether alien is a member of a family?	Whether alien is a member of a family?	Whether alien is a member of a family?	Whether alien is a member of a family?	Whether alien is a member of a family?	Whether alien is a member of a family?	Whether alien is a member of a family?	Whether alien is a member of a family?	Whether alien is a member of a family?	Whether alien is a member of a family?	Whether alien is a member of a family?	Whether alien is a member of a family?	Whether alien is a member of a family?	Whether alien is a member of a family?	Whether alien is a member of a family?	Whether alien is a member of a family?	Whether alien is a member of a family?	Whether alien is a member of a family?	Whether alien is a member of a family?	Whether alien is a member of a family?	Whether alien is a member of a family?	Whether alien is a member of a family?	Whether alien is a member of a family?	Whether alien is a member of a family?	Whether alien is a member of a family?	Whether alien is a member of a family?	Whether alien is a member of a family?	Whether alien is a member of a family?	Whether alien is a member of a family?	Whether alien is a member of a family?	Whether alien is a member of a family?	Whether alien is a member of a family?	Whether alien is a member of a family?	Whether alien is a member of a family?	Whether alien is a member of a family?	Whether alien is a member of a family?	Whether alien is a member of a family?	Whether alien is a member of a family?	Whether alien is a member of a family?	Whether alien is a member of a family?	Whether alien is a member of a family?	Whether alien is a member of a family?	Whether alien is a member of a family?	Whether alien is a member of a family?	Whether alien is a member of a family?	Whether alien is a member of a family?	Whether alien is a member of a family?	Whether alien is a member of a family?	Whether alien is a member of a family?	Whether alien is a member of a family?	Whether alien is a member of a family?	Whether alien is a member of a family?	Whether alien is a member of a family?	Whether alien is a member of a family?	Whether alien is a member of a family?	Whether alien is a member of a family?	Whether alien is a member of a family?	Whether alien is a member of a family?	Whether alien is a member of a family?	Whether alien is a member of a family?	Whether alien is a member of a family?	Whether alien is a member of a family?	Whether alien is a member of a family?	Whether alien is a member of a family?	Whether alien is a member of a family?	Whether alien is a member of a family?	Whether alien is a member of a family?	Whether alien is a member of a family?	Whether alien is a member of a family?	Whether alien is a member of a family?	Whether alien is a member of a family?	Whether alien is a member of a family?	Whether alien is a member of a family?	Whether alien is a member of a family?	Whether alien is a member of a family?	Whether alien is a member of a family?	Whether alien is a member of a family?	Whether alien is a member of a family?	Whether alien is a member of a family?	Whether alien is a member of a family?	Whether alien is a member of a family?	Whether alien is a member of a family?	Whether alien is a member of a family?	Whether alien is a member of a family?	Whether alien is a member of a family?	Whether alien is a member of a family?	Whether alien is a member of a family?	Whether alien is a member of a family?	Whether alien is a member of a family?	Whether alien is a member of a family?	Whether alien is a member of a family?	Whether alien is a member of a family?	Whether alien is a member of a family?	Whether alien is a member of a family?	Whether alien is a member of a family?	Whether alien is a member of a family?	Whether alien is a member of a family?	Whether alien is a member of a family?	Whether alien is a member of a family?	Whether alien is a member of a family?	Whether alien is a member of a family?	Whether alien is a member of a family?	Whether alien is a member of a family?	Whether alien is a member of a family?	Whether alien is a member of a family?	Whether alien is a member of a family?	Whether alien is a member of a family?	Whether alien is a member of a family?	Whether alien is a member of a family?	Whether alien is a member of a family?	Whether alien is a member of a family?	Whether alien is a member of a family?	Whether alien is a member of a family?	Whether alien is a member of a family?	Whether alien is a member of a family?	Whether alien is a member of a family?	Whether alien is a member of a family?	Whether alien is a member of a family?	Whether alien is a member of a family?	Whether alien is a member of a family?	Whether alien is a member of a family?	Whether alien is a member of a family?	Whether alien is a member of a family?	Whether alien is a member of a family?	Whether alien is a member of a family?	Whether alien is a member of a family?	Whether alien is a member of a family?	Whether alien is a member of a family?	Whether alien is a member of a family?	Whether alien is a member of a family?	Whether alien is a member of a family?	Whether alien is a member of a family?	Whether alien is a member of a family?	Whether alien is a member of a family?	Whether alien is a member of a family?	Whether alien is a member of a family?	Whether alien is a member of a family?	Whether alien is a member of a family?	Whether alien is a member of a family?	Whether alien is a member of a family?	Whether alien is a member of a family?	Whether alien is a member of a family?	Whether alien is a member of a family?	Whether alien is a member of a family?

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **K. AKAMATSU**, of the **S.S. TAMBA MARU**, from **KOBE, JAPAN**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **ONE** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Akamatsu
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this **29TH** day of **AUGUST**, 19 **17**.
at **SEATTLE, WASH. U.S.A.**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 21, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **T. SATOH**, Surgeon of the **S.S. TAMBA MARU**, **THEREOF**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **13** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **IMPERIAL JAPANESE GOVERNMENT**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **FOUR** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **29TH** day of **AUGUST**, 1917.

at **SEATTLE, WASH. U.S.A.**

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List FOUR.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH., U.S.A., 29 TH AUGUST, 1911.

35324/5

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	SEATTLE	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	HUSBAND, NATHAN LIPSKY, 46, FORT ST., E. NORFOLK, CONN.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	6	DARKDARKBLACK	A SCAR ON NOSE	RUSSIA	SMOLGON
2	SEATTLE	FATHER	NO	NO	-	-	TOGETHER WITH MOTHER,	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	4	-	DARKDARKBLACK	A SMALL MOLE ON BROW	RUSSIA	SMOLGON
3	SEATTLE	FATHER	NO	NO	-	-	TOGETHER WITH MOTHER,	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	3	7	DARKDARKBLACK	NIL	RUSSIA	SMOLGON	
4	SEATTLE	FATHER	NO	NO	-	-	TOGETHER WITH MOTHER,	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	3	6	FAIRBLACKBLACK	NIL	RUSSIA	SMOLGON	
5	SEATTLE	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	HUSBAND, W. MADASH, 675, EDGEWOOD, ST., AVE. AKRON OHIO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	6	-	DARKDARKDARK	A MOLE ON RIGHT CHEEK	RUSSIA	DISTRICT
6	SEATTLE	FATHER	NO	NO	-	-	TOGETHER WITH MOTHER,	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	3	9	DARKDARKDARK	A MOLE ON RIGHT NECK	RUSSIA	DISTRICT	
7	SEATTLE	FATHER	NO	NO	-	-	TOGETHER WITH MOTHER,	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	3	4	DARKDARKDARK	A MOLE ON UP LIP	RUSSIA	DISTRICT	
8	SEATTLE	FATHER	NO	NO	-	-	TOGETHER WITH MOTHER,	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	4	8	DARKDARKDARK	A SCAR ON RIGHT BROW	RUSSIA	DISTRICT	
9	SEATTLE	FATHER	NO	NO	-	-	TOGETHER WITH MOTHER,	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	4	3	DARKBROWNBLACK	A MOLE ON LEFT CHEEK	RUSSIA	DISTRICT	
10	SEATTLE	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	HUSBAND, SAMULL OZUL, C/O T. NA-IBURG, 167 E. BROADWAY, NEW YORK.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	4	8	DARKDARKBLUE	RIGHT FINGER	RUSSIA	DISTRICT
11	SEATTLE	FATHER	NO	NO	-	-	TOGETHER WITH MOTHER,	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	8	FAIRBROWNBLUE	BURNT SCAR ON R. Cheek	RUSSIA	DISTRICT	
12	SEATTLE	FATHER	NO	NO	-	-	TOGETHER WITH MOTHER,	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	4	4	FAIRBROWNBLUE	A SMALL MOLE ON RIGHT CHEEK	RUSSIA	DISTRICT	
13	SEATTLE	FATHER	NO	NO	-	-	TOGETHER WITH MOTHER,	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	4	1	FAIRBROWNBLUE	A SMALL MOLE ON RIGHT CHEEK	RUSSIA	DISTRICT	
14	SEATTLE	FATHER	NO	NO	-	-	TOGETHER WITH MOTHER,	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	4	6	FAIRBROWNBLUE	A SCAR ON UNDER LIP	RUSSIA	DISTRICT	
15	SEATTLE	FATHER	NO	NO	-	-	TOGETHER WITH MOTHER,	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	3	7	FAIRBROWNBLUE	A SCAR NEAR RIGHT EYE	RUSSIA	DISTRICT	
16	SEATTLE	FATHER	NO	NO	-	-	TOGETHER WITH MOTHER,	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	3	4	FAIRBROWNBLUE	NIL	RUSSIA	DISTRICT	
17	SEATTLE	HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	HUSBAND, PHILIP CAPLAN, 11/13 RIVINGTON ST., NEW YORK CITY,	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	1	FAIRBROWNBLUE	A SMALL MOLE RIGHT CHEEK	RUSSIA	MINSK
18	SEATTLE	FATHER	NO	NO	-	-	TOGETHER WITH MOTHER,	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	3	-	FAIRBROWNBLUE	NIL	RUSSIA	MINSK	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **K. AKAMATSU**, of the **S.S. TAMBA MARU**, from **KOBE, JAPAN**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **FOUR** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this **29TH** day of **AUGUST**, 19**17**.
at **SEATTLE, WASH. U.S.A.**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

10-481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **T. SATOH**, Surgeon of the **S.S. TAMABA MARU**, **THEREOF**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **13** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **IMPERIAL JAPANESE GOVERNMENT**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **FIVE** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **29TH** day of **AUGUST**, 19**17**.

at **SEATTLE, WASH., U.S.A.**

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List FIVE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "TAMBA MARU". Passengers sailing from KOBE, JAPAN, 10TH, AUGUST, 1917.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (If intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mon.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		SOSNIK	ROSIA	45	-	F M WIFE	NO	NO	NO	RUSSIA	KULSKI	MICH.	DETROIT
2		SOSNIK	MIHAEL	4	-	M S BOY	NO	NO	NO	RUSSIA	KULSKI	MICH.	DETROIT
3		SEIN	SOLA	34	-	F M WIFE	NO	NO	NO	RUSSIA	MINSK	WIS.	MILWAUKEE
4		SEIN	SAMUEL	4	-	M S BOY	NO	NO	NO	RUSSIA	MINSK	WIS.	MILWAUKEE
5		DRAPKINA	RASSIA	30	-	F S TAILOR	NO	NO	NO	RUSSIA	MINSK	WIS.	MILWAUKEE
6		FRENKEL	LIVIA	38	-	F M WIFE	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIA	MINSK	WIS.	MILWAUKEE
7		FRENKEL	LIVIA	4	-	F S GIRL	NO	NO	NO	RUSSIA	MINSK	WIS.	MILWAUKEE
8		FRENKEL	FLEIDA	4	-	F S GIRL	NO	NO	NO	RUSSIA	MINSK	WIS.	MILWAUKEE
9		MAISTEL	SUELA	29	-	F M WIFE	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIA	KIEV	OHIO	AKRON
10		MAISTEL	LOVA	4	-	M S BOY	NO	NO	NO	RUSSIA	KIEV	OHIO	AKRON
11		MAISTEL	ROZA	3	-	F S GIRL	NO	NO	NO	RUSSIA	KIEV	OHIO	AKRON
12		MAISTEL	SOLOMON	2	-	M S BOY	NO	NO	NO	RUSSIA	KIEV	OHIO	AKRON

Seattle, Wash. 8/29/19.

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

W. J. Thomson
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Total passengers . . . . .	.....
U. S. citizens . . . . .	.....
Aliens . . . . .	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1644

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH. U.S.A.

29 TH AUGUST

1917.

35324/6

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether able to read and write English?	Whether able to read and write Russian?	Whether able to read and write Polish?	Whether able to read and write Yiddish?	Whether able to read and write Hebrew?	Whether able to read and write Arabic?	Whether able to read and write Chinese?	Whether able to read and write Japanese?	Whether able to read and write Korean?	Whether able to read and write Vietnamese?	Whether able to read and write Thai?	Whether able to read and write Burmese?	Whether able to read and write Indian?				
				If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	SEATTLE	HUSBAND	NO	NO	-	-	HUSBAND, ABRAHAM SOSNIK, 321, ANBIN ST., DETROIT, MICH.	2	1	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	-	DARKBLACKBLACK	MOLE ON CHIN	RUSSIA	KULUSK
2	SEATTLE	FATHER	NO	NO	-	-	TOGETHER WITH MOTHER,	1	1	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	3	7	DARKBROWNBLUE	NIL	RUSSIA	KULUSK
3	SEATTLE	HUSBAND	NO	NO	-	-	HUSBAND, WIEL SEIN, 621, RESERVOIR AVE. MILWAUKEE, WIS.	1	1	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	4	10	FAIRBLACKBLACK	SCAR ON RIGHT CHEEK	RUSSIA	MINSK
4	SEATTLE	FATHER	NO	NO	-	-	TOGETHER WITH MOTHER,	1	1	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	3	6	FAIRBLACKBLACK	A MOLE ON LEFT	RUSSIA	MINSK
5	SEATTLE	MYSELF	NO	NO	-	-	UNCLE, SHAL DRAPKIN, 723, LLOYD ST., MILWAUKEE, WIS.	1	1	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	4	11	BLACKBLACKBLACK	SCAR ON RIGHT HAND	RUSSIA	MINSK
6	SEATTLE	HUSBAND	NO	NO	-	-	HUSBAND, NAFUTONA FRENKEL, 702, 10TH ST., MILWAUKEE, WIS.	1	1	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	5	FAIRBROWNBLUE	NIL	RUSSIA	MINSK
7	SEATTLE	FATHER	NO	NO	-	-	TOGETHER WITH MOTHER,	1	1	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	3	9	FAIRBROWNBLUE	A MOLE ON RIGHT CHEEK	RUSSIA	MINSK
8	SEATTLE	FATHER	NO	NO	-	-	TOGETHER WITH MOTHER,	1	1	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	3	6	FAIRBROWNBLUE	NIL	RUSSIA	MINSK
9	SEATTLE	HUSBAND	NO	NO	-	-	HUSBAND, ZATA MAISTEL, 544, EUCLID AVE., AKRON, OHIO.	1	1	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	3	FAIRBLACKBLUE	NIL	RUSSIA	KIEV
10	SEATTLE	FATHER	NO	NO	-	-	TOGETHER WITH MOTHER,	1	1	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	4	-	FAIRBLACKBLUE	A MOLE BEHIND RIGHT EAR	RUSSIA	KIEV
11	SEATTLE	FATHER	NO	NO	-	-	TOGETHER WITH MOTHER,	1	1	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	3	6	FAIRBLACKBLUE	NIL	RUSSIA	KIEV
12	SEATTLE	FATHER	NO	NO	-	-	TOGETHER WITH MOTHER,	1	1	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	3	4	FAIRBLACKBLUE	A SMALL MOLE ON UP LIP	RUSSIA	KIEV

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

1444

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **K. AKAMATSU**, of the S.S. **TAMBA MARU**, from **KOBE, JAPAN**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **FIVE** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this **29TH** day of **AUGUST**, 1917.
at **SEATTLE, WASH. U.S.A.**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **T. SATOH**, Surgeon of the **S.S. TAMBA MARU**, **THEREOF**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **13** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **IMPERIAL JAPANESE GOVERNMENT**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **THREE** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. Satoh

Sworn to before me this **29TH** day of **AUGUST**, 19 **17**.
at **SEATTLE. WASH. U.S.A.**

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

35324/7

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **K. AKAMATSU**, of the S.S. **TAMBA MARU**, from **KOBE, JAPAN**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **THREE** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this **29TH** day of **AUGUST**, 19 **17**.
at **SEATTLE, WASH. U.S.A.**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

16-521

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **T. SATOH**, Surgeon of the **S.S. TAMBA MARU**, **THEREOF**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **13** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **IMPERIAL JAPANESE GOVERNMENT**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **TWO** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **29TH** day of **AUGUST**, 19**17**.

at **SEATTLE, WASH. U.S.A.**

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List TWO.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH., U.S.A., 29 TH AUGUST, 1917.

35324/8

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.</small>	Whether in possession of \$20. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an alien who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.				
				Yes or No.		Yes or No.	Length of time since last in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.						Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.	
1	SAN FRANCISCO	MYSELF	YES	YES	5/1903	FRIEND, ROKUTARO OGAWA, R.F.D. BOX 90, FRESNO, CAL.	YES	5 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	10	DARK	BLACK	BLACK	SCA ON LEFT FOREFINGER NAIL	SHIMANE KEN	ATOICHI MURA
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **K. AKAMATSU**, of the **S.S. TAMBA MARU**, from **KOBE, JAPAN**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **TWO** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this **29TH** day of **AUGUST**, 19**17**.
at **SEATTLE, WASH. U.S.A.**

Immigration Officer.

14-401

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly, come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ONE.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "JIMBA MARU"

sailing from

YOKOHAMA, JAPAN.

14TH. AUGUST

1917.

Arriving at Port of

SEATTLE. WASH. 29 TH. AUGUST

1917.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	CRESS	ADA LUCRETEA	38 6	F	S	HILLSBORO, ILL., U.S.A. NOVEMBER, 1878.		781 Multnomah PORTLAND, OREGON, U.S.A.
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **T. SATOH**, Surgeon of the **S.S. TAMBA MARU**, **THEREOF**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **13** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **IMPERIAL JAPANESE GOVERNMENT**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **ON** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **29TH** day of **AUGUST**, **1917**.
at **SEATTLE, WASH. U.S.A.**

[Signature]
[Signature]

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in these contents of same of this affidavit must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is re-executed.
If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some other authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Paetic Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

35324/10

Med. Ex. & Found
L. Harvey
Med. Ex. of A. Lewis

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Y. AKAMATSU, of the S.S. **TAMBA MARU**, from **YOKOHAMA, JAPAN**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **ONE** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this **29TH** day of **AUGUST**, 19 **17**.
at **SEATTLE, WASH. U.S.A.**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

16-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **T. SATOH**, Surgeon of the **S.S. TAMBA MARU**, **THEREOF**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **13** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **IMPERIAL JAPANESE GOVERNMENT**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **TWO** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **29TH** day of **AUGUST**, **1917**,
at **SEATTLE, WASH. U.S.A.**

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the alien must be reported on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **TWO.**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE. WASH. U.S.A., 29 TH AUGUST, 1917.

35324/11

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after completing temporary stay in United States.</small>	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in possession of land- mark or trademark of foreign country, or registered by him? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates violence as a means of achieving political or social reform; or whether he advocates the use of force by the Government of the United States or all forms of lawless conduct.	Whether entitled by reason of any offer, subscription, promise, or agreement, made or proposed, to serve in the United States.	Whether alien has previously departed within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
SAN FRANCISCO				CALIFORNIA UNIVERSITY,																
1	FATHER	YES NO -	-	BURKELEY, CAL.		5 YEARS NO	NONO NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD NONE	5	6DARKBLACKBLACK OF MOUTH	STRACHT	SWTTELEMENT-PENANG					
SAN FRANCISCO				CALIFORNIA UNIVERSITY,																
2	FATHER	YES NO -	-	BURKELEY, CAL.		5 YEARS NO	NO NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD NONE	5	4½ DARKBLACKBLACK NIL	STRACHT	SWTTELEMENT-PENANG					
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Medically Examined & Passed
L. T. Leary
Medical Examiner at San Francisco

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **K. AKAMATSU**, of the **S.S. TAMBA MARU**, from **YOKOHAMA, JAPAN**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **TWO** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **29TH** day of **AUGUST**, 19**17**.
at **SEATTLE, WASH. U.S.A.**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race must properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **I. SATOH**, Surgeon of the **S.S. TAMBA MARU**, **THEREOF**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **13** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **IMPERIAL JAPANESE GOVERNMENT**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **ONE** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **29TH** day of **AUGUST**, 19**17**.
at **SEATTLE, WASH. U.S.A.**

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ONE.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH. U.S.A., 29 TH AUGUST, 1917.

35324/12

[illegible]

Med. ex. and General
L. T. Harvey
Med. Ex. of Alms

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. AKAMATSU, of the S.S. TAMBA MARU, from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Akamatsu
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29TH day of AUGUST, 1917.
at SEATTLE, WASH. U.S.A.

W. J. J. J.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. SATOH, Surgeon of the S.S. TAMBA MARU, THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of IMPERIAL JAPANESE GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWO in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29TH day of AUGUST, 1917.

at SEATTLE? WASH. U.S.A.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List TWO.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH., U.S.A., 29 TH AUGUST, 1917.

35324/13

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alone paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming to receive of any alien the right of citizenship, or to be naturalized, or to be admitted to the United States.	Whether coming to receive of any alien the right of citizenship, or to be naturalized, or to be admitted to the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Length of time since last visit to the United States.	Whether alien, intended to become a citizen.								Feet.	Inches.			Country.	City or town.
1	SAN FRANCISCO	FATHER	YES NO - -	-	4 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	6	DARKBLACKBLACK	A MOLE ON LEFT SIDE MOUTH	CHINA	YIN ZEN KIANG
2	SAN FRANCISCO	FATHER	YES NO - -	-	4 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	7	DARKBLACKBLACK	SMALLPOX MARK ON FACE	CHINA	KWANGSUNG FU, Yang Yeh
3	SAN FRANCISCO	FATHER	YES NO - -	-	6 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	3 1/2	DARKBLACKBLACK	MOLE ON LEFT CHEEK	CHINA	TONGHAI
4	SAN FRANCISCO	FATHER	YES NO - -	-	6 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	7	DARKBLACKBLACK	A MOLE ON RIGHT UPPER EYELID	CHINA	YUNGCHOW

Med. Ex. and Licensed
R. T. Leavelle
Med. Ex. of Alvin

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. AKAMATSU, of the S.S. TAMBA MARU, from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWO in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Akamatsu
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29TH day of AUGUST, 19 17.
at SEATTLE, WASH. U.S.A.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. SATOH, Surgeon of the S.S. TAMBA MARU, THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of IMPERIAL JAPANESE GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29TH day of AUGUST, 19 17.
at SEATTLE. WASH. U.S.A.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List ONE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "TAMBA MARU" Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, 14TH AUGUST, 1917.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	U.S. 5-25-14	TOMIOKA	HOON	34	2 M M	SAWMILL ENGINEER	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	WEST PORT	WIFE MRS. RYO TOMIOKA 32, TAMEIKE-MACHI, ASABAKA-KU TOKYO CITY	ORE.	WEST PORT
2	ADMITTED	U.S. 8-12-17	YAMAGUCHI	SUYENO	23	4 F M	WIFE	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	KUSUNOKI MURA	MOTHER MRS. KISHI YAMAGUCHI 422, KUSUNOKI MURA, MIYE GUN MIYE KEN	CAL.	MOUNTAIN VIEW
3	ADMITTED	U.S. 8-12-17	YOKOYE	KINZABURO	34	8 M M	FARMER	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	CONTRA COSTA	MOTHER MRS. KISE YOKOYE 3, SAORI, SAORI MURA, AMA GUN AICHI KEN	CAL.	CONTRACOSTRE
4	ADMITTED	U.S. 8-12-17	YOKOYE	TERUO	16	7 F M	WIFE	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	AICHI KEN	MOTHER MRS. KISE YOKOYE 3, SAORI, SAORI MURA, AMA GUN AICHI KEN	CAL.	CONTRACOSTRE
5	ADMITTED	U.S. 8-13-17	SATO	ICHITARO	36	1 M M	FARMER	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	SHIRAZVILLE	MOTHER MRS. DAI SATO 98, NISHIFUKUDA, NANYO MURA, AMA GUN, AICHI KEN	CAL.	SHIRAZVILLE
6	ADMITTED	U.S. 8-13-17	SATO	TOKI	20	2 F M	WIFE	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	SHIRAZVILLE	MOTHER MRS. DAI SATO 98, NISHIFUKUDA, NANYO MURA, AMA GUN, AICHI KEN	CAL.	SHIRAZVILLE
7	ADMITTED	U.S. 8-13-17	KUBOTA	YASUKICHI	16	9 M S	STUDENT	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	SHIDZUOKA KEN	MOTHER MRS. IKU KUBOTA 131, MIHO MURA, ABE GUN SHIDZUOKA KEN	NEB.	OMAHA
8	ADMITTED	U.S. 8-13-17	NAGASAWA	KANEKICHI	55	11 M M	FATHER	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	SHIDZUOKA KEN	WIFE MRS. SAKA NAGASAWA 3423, MIHO MURA, ABE GUN SHIDZUOKA KEN	COLO.	HILLROSE
9	ADMITTED	U.S. 8-13-17	YENDO	SAKUTARO	15	3 M S	STUDENT	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	SHIDZUOKA KEN	MOTHER MRS. MACHI YENDO 375, MIHO MURA, ABE GUN SHIDZUOKA KEN	UTAH	GARFIELD
10	ADMITTED	U.S. 8-13-17	FUJINAMI	TOYO	33	10 F M	WIFE	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	SHIDZUOKA KEN	MOTHER MRS. YASUJIRO FUJINAMI 546, MIHO MURA, ABE GUN SHIDZUOKA KEN	UTAH	MILFORD
11	ADMITTED	U.S. 8-13-17	FUJINAMI	TORAKICHI	14	9 M S	SON	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	SHIDZUOKA KEN	GRAND FATHER YASUJIRO FUJINAMI 546, MIHO MURA, ABE GUN SHIDZUOKA KEN	UTAH	MILFORD
12	ADMITTED	U.S. 8-13-17	IWAZAWA	KUMEJI	29	6 F M	WIFE	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	YAMANASHI KEN	FATHER MRS. SHIGEMASA IWAZAWA 114, SAKAIGAWA MURA, HIGASHI- YATSUBISHI GUN, YAMANASHI KEN	UTAH	SALT LAKE
13	ADMITTED	U.S. 8-13-17	TERAMURA	ISOTARO	33	10 M M	LABOUR	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	SHIRAZVILLE	MOTHER MRS. KUNI TERAMURA 644, MINATSU MURA, INUKAMI- GUN, SHIGA KEN	CAL.	SALINAS
14	ADMITTED	U.S. 8-13-17	TERAMURA	TAYO	21	5 F M	WIFE	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	SHIRAZVILLE	MOTHER MRS. KUNI TERAMURA 644, MINATSU MURA, INUKAMI- GUN, SHIGA KEN	CAL.	SALINAS
15	ADMITTED	U.S. 8-13-17	TSUJI	TSURU	25	5 F M	WIFE	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	SHIRAZVILLE	MOTHER MRS. MASU TSUJI 25, SHINKAI, HAEMI MURA, TECHI GUN, SHIGA KEN	WASH.	VADER
16	ADMITTED	U.S. 8-13-17	IBUKI	KIYONO	21	7 F M	WIFE	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	SHIRAZVILLE	FATHER MR. YOSONOJO IBUKI 70, IBUKI MURA, SAKATA GUN SHIGA KEN	CAL.	LOS ANGELES
17	ADMITTED	U.S. 8-13-17	YAMAKI	TSUYAE	15	11 M S	STUDENT	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	FUKUSHIMA KEN	MOTHER MRS. TAKE YAMAKI 13, OAZA AKIYAMA, FUKUDA MURA DATE GUN, FUKUSHIMA KEN	NEB.	HERSHEY
18	ADMITTED	U.S. 8-13-17	ANBE	SEIJI	18	8 M S	STUDENT	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	FUKUSHIMA KEN	GRAND MOTHER TORA ABE 4878, OAZA SANGO, NAGASE MURA YAMA GUN, FUKUSHIMA KEN	CAL.	ARBACA
19	ADMITTED	U.S. 8-13-17	ANBE	KAMEJI	17	5 M S	STUDENT	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	FUKUSHIMA KEN	GRAND MOTHER TORA ABE 4878, OAZA SANGO, NAGASE MURA YAMA GUN, FUKUSHIMA KEN	CAL.	ARBACA
20	ADMITTED	U.S. 8-13-17	YAHAGI	YAHAGI	22	9 F M	WIFE	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	YAMAGATA KEN	MOTHER MRS. SUI YAHAGI 59, MI, YACHI MACHI, NISHI- MURAYAMA GUN, YAMAGATA KEN	WASH.	SEATTLE
21	ADMITTED	U.S. 8-13-17	KANADA	MISAO	31	0 F M	WIFE	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	ROKUJO KEN	FATHER MR. NIZAEON KANADA 459, KANADA MURA, ROKUJO MURA ASHIBA GUN, FUKUI KEN	CAL.	ALAMEDA
22	ADMITTED	U.S. 8-13-17	FUWA	RIKIZO	39	4 M M	COOK	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	OSHIMA KEN	MOTHER MRS. SUYE FUWA 1, SHIKU, OSHIMA MURA SAKAI GUN, FUKUI KEN	N.Y.	NEW YORK
23	ADMITTED	U.S. 8-13-17	KURASHIMA	CHIKA	29	5 F M	WIFE	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	SHIRAZVILLE	MOTHER MRS. CHOJIRO KURASHIMA 93, KAMI NAKAE, SUGATANI MURA KITAKANBARA GUN, NIIGATA KEN	CAL.	IRVINDALE
24	ADMITTED	U.S. 8-13-17	OZENI	SHIGEJIRO	34	6 M M	GROCERY	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	OKAYAMA KEN	SON MASTER FUJIO OZENI 217, HIROSE MACHI, OKAYAMA CITY	WASH.	SEATTLE
25	ADMITTED	U.S. 8-13-17	OZENI	KAYO	21	6 F M	WIFE	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	OKAYAMA KEN	SON MASTER FUJIO OZENI 217, HIROSE MACHI, OKAYAMA CITY	WASH.	SEATTLE
26	ADMITTED	U.S. 8-13-17	HATTORI	AYA	33	1 F M	WIFE	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	SEATTLE	YOUNGER BROTHER MOKUJIRO HATTORI OAZA URAINBE, INBE MACHI WAKI GUN, OKAYAMA KEN	WASH.	SEATTLE
27	ADMITTED	U.S. 8-13-17	TAKAHARA	KOSAKU	33	0 M M	COOK	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	SEATTLE	FATHER MR. KENTARO TAKAHARA 321, OAZA MONZEN, OISHI MURA KIBI GUN, OKAYAMA KEN	WASH.	SEATTLE
28	ADMITTED	U.S. 8-13-17	TAKAHARA	KAZUE	21	6 F M	WIFE	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	SEATTLE	FATHER MR. KENTARO TAKAHARA 321, OAZA MONZEN, OISHI MURA KIBI GUN, OKAYAMA KEN	WASH.	SEATTLE
29	ADMITTED	U.S. 8-13-17	TSUBOTA	SENTARO	41	8 M M	GROCERY	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	KENT	MOTHER MRS. YUKI TSUBOTA 195, FURUYE, FURUTA MURA SAEKI GUN, HIROSHIMA KEN	WASH.	KENT
30	ADMITTED	U.S. 8-13-17	TANI	MISUYO	22	10 F M	WIFE	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	MIKAWA KEN	FATHER MR. RINZO TANI 72, 10, MIKAWA MURA, SERA- GUN, HIROSHIMA KEN	ORE.	WOODRIVER

Admitted except as shown in margin

I hereby certify that the above named aliens
are not suffering from any physical or mental
defect or disease, excepting. 2-5-6-10-21Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.J. V. Stewart
Inspector
National Franchise of Aliens.

List ONE

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

29 TH AUGUST

194.

$$35324 \overline{) 14}$$

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. AKAMATSU, of the S.S. TAMBA MARU, from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Akamatsu
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 29TH day of AUGUST, 19 17.
at SEATTLE, WASH. U.S.A.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. SATOH, Surgeon of the S.S. TAMBA MARU, THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of IMPERIAL JAPANESE GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29TH day of AUGUST, 19 17.

at SEATTLE, WASH. U.S.A.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

List Two

ALL persons arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the Bureau of Customs and Border Protection. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. TAMBAY

Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN

18TH AUGUST

1917.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).					
1	ADMITTED	HARADA	BUNPEI	33	10 M M	FARMER YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	WIFE MRS. AYAMI HARADA 60, KANEKAWA, SAKI GUN, HIROSHIMA KEN	KANS. HARRINGTON
2	ADMITTED	NAGAHISA	TOMOSABURO	33	5 M M	BARNER YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	FATHER MR. YASUTARO NAGAHISA 282, TSUNEKANEMARU MURA, ASHISHINA GUN, HIROSHIMA KEN	CAL. FERNANDO
3	ADMITTED	NAGAHISA	KOMATSU	21	4 F M	WIFE YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	FATHER MR. YASUTARO NAGAHISA 282, TSUNEKANEMARU MURA, ASHISHINA GUN, HIROSHIMA KEN	CAL. FERNANDO
4	ADMITTED	HARA	MOTOICHI	14	11 M S	STUDENT YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	UNCLE MR. MASATARO HARA SHIMOARICHI, ARIMA MURA, ASHISHINA GUN, HIROSHIMA KEN	WASH. NATIONAL
5	ADMITTED	OMI	KYOHEI	36	6 M M	FARMER YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	MOTHER MRS. MICHINO OMI 932, FUKUDA, FUKUSO MURA, ASHISHINA GUN, HIROSHIMA KEN	WASH. SEATTLE
6	ADMITTED	OMI	HISA	21	6 F M	WIFE YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	MOTHER MRS. MICHINO OMI 932, FUKUDA, FUKUSO MURA, ASHISHINA GUN, HIROSHIMA KEN	WASH. SEATTLE
7	ADMITTED	ONO	SEIJUNO	40	0 M M	FARMER YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	WIFE MRS. WAKA ONO 1443, MUKANADA, YAMAGUCHI MURA, NISHIOGA GUN, YEHIME KEN	WASH. SEATTLE
8	ADMITTED	MIYAGAWA	SEIICHI	34	7 M M	TAILOR YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	ELDER BROTHER TSURUMATSU MIYAGAWA 1526-1, YAWATA HAMA MACHI, BISHI-UMA GUN, YEHIME KEN	CAL. LOS ANGELES
9	ADMITTED	KUSABA	NAKA	24	11 F M	WIFE YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	FATHER MR. SADAME KUSABA 6, AZA SHIMOURA, UMADA MURA, ASAKURA GUN, FUKUOKA KEN	WYO. KEMMERER
10	ADMITTED	MUTO	JURO	30	4 M S	STUDENT YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	FATHER MR. ICHITARO MUTO 8727, KASAHARA MURA, YAME GUN, FUKUOKA KEN	N.Y. PITTSBURG
11	ADMITTED	TSUNAWAKI	MASUJIRO	41	5 M M	GARDENER YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	FATHER MR. RINYEMON TSUNAWAKI 3153, IKEDA, IKENO MURA, MUNAKATA GUN, FUKUOKA KEN	CAL. LOS ANGELES
12	ADMITTED	TSUNAWAKI	MUMUKA	28	8 F M	WIFE YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	FATHER MR. RINYEMON TSUNAWAKI 3153, IKEDA, IKENO MURA, MUNAKATA GUN, FUKUOKA KEN	CAL. LOS ANGELES
13	ADMITTED	ARIMURA	TOYAKO	34	0 M M	FRUIT DEALER YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	FATHER MR. SHOZAEON ARIMURA 2307, OIDE, TAKAJO MURA, KITAMOROGATA GUN, MIYAZAKI KEN	CAL. ARMONA
14	ADMITTED	ARIMURA	AYA	21	9 F M	WIFE YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	FATHER MR. SHOZAEON ARIMURA 2309, OIDE, TAKAJO MURA, KITAMOROGATA GUN, MIYAZAKI KEN	CAL. ARMONA
15	ADMITTED	TANAKA	TOYO	21	4 F M	WIFE YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	MOTHER MRS. TOCHI TANAKA 2403, OAZA TOYOOKA, GOSHI MURA, KIKUCHI GUN, KUMAMOTO KEN	UTAH GARFIELD
16	ADMITTED	TAMURA	TEYO	24	11 F M	WIFE YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	MOTHER MRS. TANE TAMURA 98, SASAHARA, MIDORIKAWA MURA, UDO GUN, KUMAMOTO KEN	WASH. SEATTLE
17	ADMITTED	TORII	MAKU	23	5 F M	WIFE YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	FATHER MR. MANPEI TORII 871, NITAGO MURA, KOSA MACHI, KAMIMASHIKI GUN, KUMAMOTO KEN	WASH. TACOMA
18	ADMITTED	HOTAI	ZENZO	41	7 M M	RESTAURANT	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	SON MR. SUSUMU HOTAI 607, HETAMI, TAKIGAWA MURA, KAMIMASHIKI GUN, KUMAMOTO KEN	NEV. SPARKS
19	ADMITTED	HOTAI	HAMA	39	0 F M	WIFE YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	SON MR. SUSUMU HOTAI 607, HETAMI, TAKIGAWA MURA, KAMIMASHIKI GUN, KUMAMOTO KEN	NEV. SPARKS
20	ADMITTED	KIYOMURA	TOKUJI	38	1 M M	FARMER YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	COUSIN MR. INOHEI KIYOMURA 983, TOYOUCHI, KOSA MACHI, KAMIMASHIKI GUN, KUMAMOTO KEN	CAL. LOS ANGELES
21	ADMITTED	SHIOYAZONO	TOYO	26	8 F M	WIFE YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	FATHER MR. SAWAEON SHIOYAZONO 69, FUKUYAMA, FUKUYAMA MURA, AIRA GUN, KAGOSHIMA KEN	CAL. SALINAS
22	ADMITTED	KONNO	ZENTARO	48	7 M M	LARGE YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	SON MR. YOSHIMITSU KONNO 87, SHIMONAGAO, KOHAMA MACHI, ADACHI GUN, FUKUSHIMA KEN	CAL. SACRAMENTO
23	ADMITTED	KONNO	MATSU	45	5 F M	WIFE YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	SON MR. YOSHIMITSU KONNO 87, SHIMONAGAO, KOHAMA MACHI, ADACHI GUN, FUKUSHIMA KEN	CAL. SACRAMENTO
24	ADMITTED	KONNO	YOSHIKICHI	16	3 M S	STUDENT YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	BROTHER YOSHIMITSU KONNO 87, SHIMONAGAO, KOHAMA MACHI, ADACHI GUN, FUKUSHIMA KEN	CAL. SACRAMENTO
25	ADMITTED	WAKAYAMA	KAMASABURO	40	11 M M	FARMER YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	ELDER BROTHER SHINTARO ABE OAZA KANBE, JUSHIYAMA MURA, AMA GUN, AICHI KEN	CAL. SAWTER
26	ADMITTED	WAKAYAMA	SHIGE	18	5 F M	WIFE YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	ELDER BROTHER SHINTARO ABE OAZA KANBE, JUSHIYAMA MURA, AMA GUN, AICHI KEN	CAL. SAWTER
27	ADMITTED	ONOUYE	YOKICHI	39	7 M M	FARMER YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	WIFE MRS. WAKI ONOUYE HAYASO MURA, HIDAKA GUN, WAKAYAMA KEN	CAL. ROCKY FORD

Admitted all except as shown in margin

at which
J. V. Stewart
Inspector

I hereby certify that the above named all are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting. 3-9-16-24

W. H. L. L. L.
Medical Examiner of Aliens

Total passengers	.....
U. S. citizens	.....
Aliens	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH., U.S.A., 29 TH AUGUST, 1917.

35324/15

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Propose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a revolutionary organization.	Whether a member of a criminal organization.	Whether a member of a political organization.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a social organization.	Whether a member of a labor organization.	Whether a member of a trade union.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious sect.	Whether a member of a social club.
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	SEATTLE MYSELF	4.50	YES	3/1900	KAN.	MR. H. L. REEDER 105, SOUTH BROADWAY ST. HARRINGTON KANS	Permanent	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5 2	DARKBLACK	A SCAR ON THE CHIN	JAPAN	KAWACHI MURA HIROSHIMA KEN
2	SEATTLE MYSELF	7.50	YES	7/1902	CAL.	FRIEND MR. IKUTARO KAWANO RFD 136 SANFERNANDO, CAL.	Permanent	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5 5	DARKBLACK	A MOLE ON RIGHT SIDE CHEEK	JAPAN	TSUNEKANAWARU HIROSHIMA KEN
3	SEATTLE HUSBAND	5.00	NO	-	-	TOGETHER WITH HUSBAND	Permanent	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	4 11	DARKBLACK	A MOLE ON RIGHT SIDE NECK	JAPAN	TAISO MURA HIROSHIMA KEN
4	SEATTLE FATHER	5.00	NO	-	-	MR. TOMOSABURO NAGAHISA FATHER MR. SADAKI HARA BOX 26, NATIONAL, WASH.	Permanent	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	4 9	DARKBLACK	A SCAR ON THE EYEBROW (LEFT)	JAPAN	ARIMA MURA HIROSHIMA KEN
5	SEATTLE MYSELF	6.50	YES	5/1906	WASH.	MR. KATSUJINGA KATSUJINGA 312 MAYNARD AVE SEATTLE WASH.	Permanent	YES	5 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5 4	DARKBLACK	A BLIND MOLE ON THE FOREHEAD	JAPAN	FUKUSO MURA HIROSHIMA KEN
6	SEATTLE HUSBAND	5.00	NO	-	-	TOGETHER WITH HUSBAND	Permanent	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5 0	DARKBLACK	A SCAR ON THE FOREHEAD	JAPAN	HATTORI MURA HIROSHIMA KEN
7	SEATTLE MYSELF	7.00	YES	10/1899	WASH.	MR. KYOHEI OMI MR. SATARO MITSUOKA 1414, FOSTER AVE. SEATTLE	Permanent	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5 2	DARKBLACK	A MOLE ON THE LEFT CHEEK	JAPAN	YANOSAKI MURA YENIME KEN
8	SEATTLE MYSELF	7.00	YES	7/1903	CAL.	MR. S. HAYASHI (FRIEND) 231, JACKSON ST. LOS ANGELES	Permanent	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5 4	DARKBLACK	A SCAR ON RIGHT FOREHEAD	JAPAN	YAWAHAMA MURA YENIME KEN
9	SEATTLE HUSBAND	5.00	NO	-	-	HUSBAND MR. HANSHIRO KUSABA PO BOX 337, KEMMERER, WYO.	Permanent	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	4 11	DARKBLACK	A SMALL SCAR ON FOREFINGER	JAPAN	HIMASHIRO MURA FUKUOKA KEN
10	SEATTLE MYSELF	2.60	NO	-	-	MESSESS WESTINGHOUSE ELECT EXPORT COG, PITTSBURG, PA.	Permanent	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5 1	DARKBLACK	A WIT ON LEFT EYEBROW	JAPAN	KASAHARA MURA FUKUOKA KEN
11	SEATTLE MYSELF	3.00	YES	5/1902	CAL.	MR. LINGE GRANDALE, CAL.	Permanent	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5 0	DARKBLACK	2 MOLES ON THE NOSE	JAPAN	IKENO MURA FUKUOKA KEN
12	SEATTLE HUSBAND	5.00	NO	-	-	TOGETHER WITH HUSBAND	Permanent	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	4 11	DARKBLACK	A SMALL MOLE ON FOREHEAD	JAPAN	TASHIMO MURA FUKUOKA KEN
13	SEATTLE MYSELF	6.50	YES	5/1904	CAL.	FRIEND, YOSHIRO FUJITA, P.O. BOX 4, ARMONA, CAL.	Permanent	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5 3	DARKBLACK	A SCAR ON RIGHT SIDE OF HEAD	JAPAN	TAKAJO MURA MIYAZAKI KEN
14	SEATTLE HUSBAND	5.00	NO	-	-	TOGETHER WITH HUSBAND	Permanent	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5 1	DARKBLACK	A MOLE ON THE THROAT	JAPAN	KIGO MURA MIYAZAKI KEN
15	SEATTLE HUSBAND	5.00	NO	-	-	HUSBAND MR. FUSAEI TANAKA 1009, GARFIELD, UTAH	Permanent	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	4 11	DARKBLACK	2 SMALL MOLES ON THE UPPER JAW	JAPAN	NAOYA CITY AICHI KEN
16	SEATTLE HUSBAND	5.00	NO	-	-	HUSBAND MR. UTARO TAMURA 518, MAIN ST. SEATTLE, WASH.	Permanent	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	4 7	DARKBLACK	A BIG MOLE ON THE LEFT CHEEK	JAPAN	KAWAGUCHI MURA KUMAMOTO KEN
17	SEATTLE HUSBAND	2.50	NO	-	-	HUSBAND MR. SADAJI TORII 1506, MARKET ST. TACOMA,	Permanent	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5 0	DARKBLACK	A SMALL MOLE ABOVE THE RIGHT EYEBROW	JAPAN	KOSA MACHI KUMAMOTO KEN
18	SEATTLE MYSELF	2.50	YES	4/1898	NEV.	FRIEND MR. JURO MIYAZAKI 804, B ST. SPARKS, NEV.	Permanent	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5 1	DARKBLACK	MIDDLE FINGER BENT	JAPAN	TAKIGAWA MURA KUMAMOTO KEN
19	SEATTLE HUSBAND	4.36	YES	5/1907	NEV.	TOGETHER WITH HUSBAND	Permanent	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	4 8	DARKBLACK	A BURNT SCAR ON BACK OF RIGHT HAND	JAPAN	SHIRAHATA MURA KUMAMOTO KEN
20	SEATTLE MYSELF	4.36	YES	3/1903	CAL.	MR. ZENZO HOTAI ELDER BROTHER FUSAKICHI KIYOMURA PO BOX A-1, GARDEN, LOS ANGELES	Permanent	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5 0	DARKBLACK	A LARGE SCAR ON THE RIGHT EYEBROW	JAPAN	KOSA MACHI KUMAMOTO KEN
21	SEATTLE HUSBAND	5.00	NO	-	-	HUSBAND MR. KYUMON SHIOYAZONO RFD 2 BOX 55, SALINAS, CAL.	Permanent	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5 0	DARKBLACK	A SMALL MOLE ON THE NOSE	JAPAN	SHINKINE MURA KAGOSHIMA KEN
22	SEATTLE MYSELF	3.50	YES	8/1905	CAL.	FRIEND MR. ZENJIRO ISHIKAWA 213, I ST. SACRAMENTO, CAL.	Permanent	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5 3	DARKBLACK	A SMALL MOLE ON THE LEFT CHEEK	JAPAN	OBAMA MACHI FUKUSHIMA KEN
23	SEATTLE HUSBAND	5.00	YES	4/1905	CAL.	TOGETHER WITH HUSBAND	Permanent	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	4 11	DARKBLACK	A SMALL MOLE BELOW THE LEFT EYE	JAPAN	OBAMA MACHI FUKUSHIMA KEN
24	SEATTLE FATHER	5.00	NO	-	-	MR. ZENTARO KONNO TOGETHER WITH FATHER	Permanent	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5 4	DARKBLACK	A SMALL MOLE ON THE RIGHT CHEEK	JAPAN	OBAMA MACHI FUKUSHIMA KEN
25	SEATTLE MYSELF	4.50	YES	1/1906	CAL.	FRIEND MR. YOSHITARO WAKAYAMA TESOLE RANCH, CAL.	Permanent	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5 0	DARKBLACK	A MOLE ON THE NOSE	JAPAN	SAORI MURA AICHI KEN
26	SEATTLE HUSBAND	4.50	NO	-	-	TOGETHER WITH HUSBAND	Permanent	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	4 10	DARKBLACK	NIL	JAPAN	SHIHO MURA AICHI KEN
27	SEATTLE MYSELF	4.50	YES	3/1900	COLO.	MR. KAMASABURO WAKAYAMA FRIEND MR. TORANOSUKE YANAGI PO BOX 133, ROCKY FORD, COLO.	Permanent	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5 3	DARKBLACK	A LARGE SCAR ON THE LEFT EYEBROW	JAPAN	HAYASO MURA WAKAYAMA KEN

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. AKAMATSU, of the S.S. TAMBA MARU, from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master-Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29TH day of AUGUST, 19 17.
at SEATTLE, WASH. U.S.A.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. SATOH, Surgeon of the S.S. TAMBA MARU, THEREOF do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of IMPERIAL JAPANESE GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THREE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. Satoh

Sworn to before me this 29TH day of AUGUST, 1917.
at SEATTLE. WASH. U.S.A.

McLugan

James E. ...

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List THREE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. "TAMBA MARU"

Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, 10TH AUGUST, 1917.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1		1200-4491	ASHIG	32	F	M	WIFE	YES	AMERICAN	YES	PERSIA	AMERICAN	PERSIA	TABRIS	MR. PEDOROSHANS ROSCHT PERSIA.	IOWA	DUBUQUE	
2			GAOSIAN	VAHIRAM	15	M	S	SON	YES	AMERICAN	YES	PERSIA	AMERICAN	PERSIA	TAURIS	MR. PEDOROSHANS ROSCHT PERSIA.	IOWA	DUBUQUE
3			GAOSIAN	VAHARK	5	M	S	BOY	NO	AMERICAN	NO	PERSIA	AMERICAN	PERSIA	TABRIS	MR. PEDOROSHANS ROSCHT PERSIA.	IOWA	DUBUQUE
4			ERENBULG	ELUGA	23	F	WIFE	YES	HEBREW	YES	RUSSIA	HEBREW	RUSSIA	KAZIMEROV	FATHER, ZALMAN ERENBURG, KAZIMEROV, RUSSIA.	ILL	CHICAGO	
5			GELFAND	NESHA	25	F	S	TAILOR	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIA	HEBREW	RUSSIA	CHIDRIN	FATHER, ABRAM GELFAND, SUCHEDORM RUSSIA.	OHIO	CLEVELAND
6			ZILBELT	FEIGA	45	F	M	WIFE	NO	NO	NO	RUSSIA	HEBREW	RUSSIA	SUCHEDORM	FATHER, ZALMAN ERENBURG, SUCHEDORM RUSSIA.	ILL	CHICAGO
7			ZILBELT	MISHA	11	M	S	BOY	NO	NO	NO	RUSSIA	HEBREW	RUSSIA	SUCHEDORM	GRAND FATHER, ZALMAN ERENBURG, SUCHEDORM RUSSIA.	ILL	CHICAGO
8			ZILBELT	NAHIM	10	M	S	BOY	NO	NO	NO	RUSSIA	HEBREW	RUSSIA	SUCHEDORM	GRAND FATHER, ZALMAN ERENBURG, SUCHEDORM RUSSIA.	ILL	CHICAGO
9			ZILBELT	TEIPA	4	F	S	GIRL	NO	NO	NO	RUSSIA	HEBREW	RUSSIA	SUCHEDORM	GRAND FATHER, ZALMAN ERENBURG, SUCHEDORM RUSSIA.	ILL	CHICAGO
10			KUPELSUMIT	RACHEL	42	F	M	WIFE	NO	NO	NO	RUSSIA	HEBREW	RUSSIA	OJOLI	FATHER, GELSEN BOROWICK, OJOLI RUSSIA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
11			KUPELSUMIT	ZELDA	17	F	S	DAUGHTER	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIA	HEBREW	RUSSIA	OJOLI	FATHER, GELSEN BOROWICK, OJOLI RUSSIA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
12			KUPELSUMIT	ZELI	12	M	S	BOY	NO	NO	NO	RUSSIA	HEBREW	RUSSIA	OJOLI	GRAND FATHER, GELSEN BOROWICK, OJOLI RUSSIA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
13			KUPELSUMIT	TILA	11	F	S	GIRL	NO	NO	NO	RUSSIA	HEBREW	RUSSIA	OJOLI	GRAND FATHER, GELSEN BOROWICK, OJOLI RUSSIA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
14			KUPELSUMIT	CHELNA	9	F	S	GIRL	NO	NO	NO	RUSSIA	HEBREW	RUSSIA	OJOLI	GRAND FATHER, GELSEN BOROWICK, OJOLI RUSSIA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
15			KUPELSUMIT	ETRA	7	F	S	GIRL	NO	NO	NO	RUSSIA	HEBREW	RUSSIA	OJOLI	GRAND FATHER, GELSEN BOROWICK, OJOLI RUSSIA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
16			ZINOVIEFF	SEKAFIMU	28	F	M	WIFE	NO	NO	NO	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	ONJELIACOF	SISTER, NATARIA SAPPOJINIKOFF, ONJELIACOF RUSSIA.	CAL.	SAN FRANCISCO
17			ZINOVIEFF	NIKOLAI	6	M	S	SON	NO	NO	NO	U.S.A.?	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	ONJELIACOF	AUNT, NATARIA SAPPOJINIKOFF, ONJELIACOF RUSSIA.	CAL.	SAN FRANCISCO
18			ZINOVIEFF	MARIA	4	F	S	GIRL	NO	NO	NO	U.S.A.?	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	ONJELIACOF	AUNT, NATARIA SAPPOJINIKOFF, ONJELIACOF RUSSIA.	CAL.	SAN FRANCISCO
19			FILIPPOFF	MIHAIL	18	M	S	LABOUR	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIA	HEBREW	RUSSIA	OHITA	FATHER, DEOMIT SCHERBAKOFF, CHILA RUSSIA.	CAL.	SAN FRANCISCO

Aug 24 1917

1 to 5 min 10 to 15 min 19

6 to 9 min 16 to 18 min

W. J. Thompson

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Seattle, Wash. 12917

I hereby certify that the above named persons are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

W. J. Thompson

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

144

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List THREE.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH. U.S.A., 29 TH AUGUST, 1946.

35324/16

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time intended to remain in U.S.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Has a permit to land been issued to him? If so, by whom and under what conditions?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates violence as a means of accomplishing his purpose?	Whether a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any of its branches, divisions, or affiliates?	Whether subject to removal of any alien lawfully admitted for temporary admission?	Whether subject to deportation under any law?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	SEATTLE	HUSBAND	70 NO - -	HUSBAND, NAZARE GAGOSIAN, 3277 JACKSON ST., DUBUQUE, IOWA	NO	1 year	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5 2	DARK BLACK	BLACK	2 LARGE MOLE ON CHIN	PERSIA TAVRIS	
2	SEATTLE	FATHER,	0 NO - -	TOGETHER WITH MOTHER,	NO	do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5 4	DARK BLACK	BLACK	A SCAR ON BROW	PERSIA TAVRIS		
3	SEATTLE	FATHER	0 NO - -	TOGETHER WITH MOTHER,	NO	do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	3 5	DARK BLACK	BLACK	A SCAR ON RIGHT CHEEK	PERSIA TAVRIS		
4	SEATTLE	HUSBAND	15 NO - -	BROTHER IN LAW ITSUKA ZILBELT C/O L. STOLOVICH 1503, EDGEMONT AVE. CHICAGO, ILL.	NO	do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	4 9	DARK BROWN	BLACK	A SCAR ON STAIN	RUSSIA KAZIMEROF		
5	SEATTLE	FATHER	20 NO - -	UNCLE, MEER ZAMERES, 3465, E 119 ST., CLEVELAND, OHIO.	NO	do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5 3	DARK BLACK	BLUE	A SCAR ON RIGHT HAND BACK	RUSSIA SUCHEDORIN		
6	SEATTLE	HUSBAND	80 NO - -	HUSBAND, ITSUKA ZILBELT, C/O L. STOLOVICH 1503, EDGEMONT AVE. CHICAGO, ILL.	NO	do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5 1	DARK BROWN	BLACK	MOLE ON LEFT CHEEK	RUSSIA KAZIMEROV		
7	SEATTLE	FATHER	NO - -	TOGETHER WITH MOTHER,	NO	do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	4 1	DARK BROWN	BLACK	A MOLE ON UP LIP	RUSSIA SUCHEDORIN		
8	SEATTLE	FATHER	NO - -	TOGETHER WITH MOTHER,	NO	do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	4 4	DARK BROWN	BLACK	A SCAR ON LEFT EYEBROW	RUSSIA SUCHEDORIN		
9	SEATTLE	FATHER	NO - -	TOGETHER WITH MOTHER,	NO	do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	3 6	DARK BROWN	BLACK	NIL	RUSSIA SUCHEDORIN		
10	SEATTLE	HUSBAND	30 NO - -	HUSBAND, ELY SMITH, C/O UNDER- WEAR CO. 476, BROADWAY, NEW YORK.	NO	do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5 0	DARK BROWN	BLACK	A WART ON RIGHT CHEEK	RUSSIA OJOLI		
11	SEATTLE	FATHER	NO - -	TOGETHER WITH MOTHER,	NO	do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	4 8	DARK BROWN	BLACK	A SCAR ON CHIN	RUSSIA OJOLI		
12	SEATTLE	FATHER	NO - -	TOGETHER WITH MOTHER,	NO	do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	4 -	DARK BROWN	BLACK	A SCAR ON CHIN	RUSSIA OJOLI		
13	SEATTLE	FATHER	NO - -	TOGETHER WITH MOTHER,	NO	do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	4 2	DARK BROWN	BLACK	A MOLE ON LEFT HAND	RUSSIA OJOLI		
14	SEATTLE	FATHER	NO - -	TOGETHER WITH MOTHER,	NO	do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	3 8	DARK BROWN	BLACK	MOLE ON BROW	RUSSIA OJOLI		
15	SEATTLE	FATHER	NO - -	TOGETHER WITH MOTHER,	NO	do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	3 5	DARK BROWN	BLACK	SMALL MOLE ON LEFT CHEEK	RUSSIA OJOLI		
16	SAN FRANCISCO	HUSBAND	YES 1913 S. F.	HUSBAND MIHAIL ZINOVIEFF SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.	NO	do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	4 10	DARK BROWN	BLUE	MOLE ON RIGHT CHEEK	RUSSIA BOLANDA		
17	SAN FRANCISCO	FATHER	YES	TOGETHER WITH MOTHER.	NO	do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	3 5	DARK BROWN	BLUE	NILE	U.S.A. HAWAII		
18	SAN FRANCISCO	FATHER	YES	TOGETHER WITH MOTHER.	NO	do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	3 3	DARK BROWN	BLUE	NILE	U.S.A. SAN FRANCISCO		
19	SAN FRANCISCO	WIFE	25 NO - -	DR. GEORGE DANYO 544 VALENCIA ST. SAN FRANCISCO CAL.	NO	do	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5 5	DARK BROWN	BLUE	A SCAR ON HAND BACK	RUSSIA CHITA		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

I

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. AKAMATSU, of the S.S. TAMBA MARU, from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Akamatsu
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29TH day of AUGUST, 19 17.

at SEATTLE, WASH. U.S.A.

Refused

Immigration Officer.

10-551

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

29 TH AUGUST, 191

35324/17

M	1
F	3
U	U

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. AKAMATSU, of the S.S. "TAMBA MARU", from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FOUR in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Akamatsu
Master

Sworn to before me this 29TH day of AUGUST, 19 17.
at SEATTLE, WASH., U.S.A.

W. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. TAMBA MARU., arriving at SEATTLE WASH., 29TH AUGUST, 1917, from the port of YOKOHAMA JAPAN.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	AKAMATSU	KYOJI	CAPTAIN	10/5/16	KOBE	NO	38	MALE	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5,45	115	A MOLE ON NOSE
2	HAYASHI	KIYOSHI	CHIEF OFFICER	3/18/17	KOBE	NO	38	MALE	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5,80	130	SCAR NEAR RIGHT-EYE.
3	TOMINAGA	IWA0	SECOND OFFICER	5/21/17	KOBE	NO	32	MALE	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5,40	128	MOLE NEAR RIGHT-EYE.
4	YAMAZAKI	FUMIO	THIRD OFFICER	12/27/15	KOBE	NO	30	MALE	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5,10	120	MOLE ON BROW.
5	YAMADA	SOCHOKU	FOURTH OFFICER	5/19/16	KOBE	NO	28	MALE	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5,18	115	SCAR ON BROW.
6	KUZUNISHI	MASAO	APPRENTICE	5/20/17	KOBE	NO	24	MALE	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5,30	120	MOLE ON LEFT CHEEK.
7	HAYASE	TOKUTARO	APPRENTICE	6/1/17	KOBE	NO	20	MALE	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5,10	105	MOLE ON LEFT CHEEK.
8	OKABE	KATSUTARO	CHIEF ENGINEER	1/27/15	YOKOHAMA	NO	47	MALE	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5,20	160	TWO WARTS ON EACH EYE LIG.
9	YAMAGIDA	TATSUNOSUKE	FIRST ENGINEER	6/6/16	YOKOHAMA	NO	39	MALE	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5,45	120	MACULAE ON BROW.
10	MAYENO	NAOZO	SECOND ENGINEER	5/30/12	KOBE	NO	32	MALE	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5,35	120	SMALL MOLE ON RIGHT CHEEK.
11	TAKEISHI	SAKAYE	THIRD ENGINEER	5/15/14	KOBE	NO	30	MALE	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5,50	130	MOLE ON BROW.
12	ISHIKAWA	YANOSUKE	FOURTH ENGINEER	11/27/16	YOKOHAMA	NO	28	MALE	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5,20	115	STAIN ON RIGHT CHEEK.
13	MIZOGUCHI	KIYOSHI	FIFTH ENGINEER	5/14/17	KOBE	NO	26	MALE	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5,20	125	MANY SMALL MOLES ON BROW.
14	KIDZUKA	KOZO	APPRENTICE	5/29/17	KOBE	NO	23	MALE	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5,30	110	SCAR ON LEFT EYEBROW.
15	IDE	TATSUMI	APPRENTICE	5/9/17	KOBE	NO	25	MALE	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5,40	130	SCAR ON LEFT-HAND BACK.
16	SATO	TAKEO	DOCTOR	10/4/16	KOBE	NO	33	MALE	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5,26	120	MOLE ON NOSE.
17	HASHIMOTO	KUNIICHI	PURSER	11/1/13	KOBE	NO	43	MALE	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5,40	145	MOLE ON NOSE TOP
18	BANDO	SHUNICHI	CLERK	5/12/17	KOBE	NO	26	MALE	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5,20	125	SCAR ON NOSE TOP
19	TSUKAHARA	MASAO	FIRST OPERATOR	6/5/17	YOKOHAMA	NO	29	MALE	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5,40	125	LARGE MOLE ON CHIN.
20	UYEDA	YAICHIRO	SECOND OPERATOR	10/5/15	YOKOHAMA	NO	31	MALE	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5,40	115	LARGE SCAR ON LEFT CHEEK.
21	TAKAHASHI	TAMANOSUKE	TALLY CLERK	2/17/17	YOKOHAMA	NO	21	MALE	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5,41	112	MOLE UNDER RIGHT EYE
22	ISHIGOOKA	SEIZO	TALLY CLERK	6/5/17	YOKOHAMA	NO	24	MALE	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5,20	105	SCAR NEAR MOUTH.
23	TAMURA	SHIGEYOSHI	TALLY CLERK	8/14/17	KOBE	NO	21	MALE	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5,40	125	MOLE ON BROW.
24	OKA	KUMANOSUKE	CHIEF STEWARD	12/30/16	KOBE	NO	45	MALE	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5,45	200	SCAR ON LEFT CHEEK.
25	NISHIO	SHIGEKICHI	SECOND STEWARD	12/27/15	YOKOHAMA	NO	32	MALE	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5,40	132	POXS MARK ON RIGHT CHEEK.
26	ADACHI	MOTO	STEWARDESS	8/14/17	YOKOHAMA	NO	39	FEMALE	JAPANESE	JAPAN	4,90	100	BURNT SCAR ON LEFT HAND.
27	KUWAMOTO	TOMOKICHI	BOAT SWAIN	3/25/05	YOKOHAMA	NO	43	MALE	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5,20	148	SCAR ON NECK.
28	NAKAMURA	UICHI	CARPENTER	4/5/12	KOBE	NO	37	MALE	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5,15	112	MOLE UNDER RIGHT EYE.
29	KAWAMURA	SOTOJIRO	QUARTER MASTER	5/9/11	YOKOHAMA	NO	29	MALE	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5,05	115	MOLE ON LEFT CHEEK.
30	KOIDE	KYUMA	QUARTER MASTER	7/15/12	KOBE	NO	35	MALE	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5,20	120	BURNT SCAR ON LEFT CHEEK

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11-1907

81/17696

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	FUJIMOTO	GENICHI	QUARTER-MASTER	4/19/14	MOJI	NO	28	MALE	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5,25	140	SCAR NEAR LEFT EYE.
2	HANJO	ISOJI	QUARTER-MASTER	3/16/16	KOBE	NO	29	MALE	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5,55	125	MOLE ON RIGHT CHEEK.
3	YAMANOUCHI	TEIGIRO	STORE-KEEPER	8/8/14	KOBE	NO	38	MALE	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5,40	125	MOLE ON RIGHT NECK.
4	KUWABARA	RAIJI	SAILOR	3/18/15	KOBE	NO	37	MALE	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5,00	105	MOLE ON NOSE.
5	SHIMIDZU	YASUBEI	SAILOR	9/1/15	KOBE	NO	40	MALE	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5,20	125	MOLE NEAR LEFT EYE.
6	MAYEDA	YOSHIGORO	SAILOR	2/15/16	YOKOHAMA	NO	32	MALE	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5,35	130	MOLE ON BROW.
7	YAMAMOTO	TEIYA	SAILOR	11/22/15	YOKOHAMA	NO	27	MALE	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5,25	122	SCAR ON NECK.
8	TACHIBANA	RIICHI	SAILOR	10/6/15	YOKOHAMA	NO	29	MALE	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5,00	108	SCAR ON BROW.
9	KAWAMOTO	UKICHI	SAILOR	12/4/16	KOBE	NO	22	MALE	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5,10	115	MOLE NEAR RIGHT EYE.
10	SAGA	GIICHI	SAILOR	2/10/17	YOKOHAMA	NO	26	MALE	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5,30	125	WART ON LEFT HAND FINGER.
11	FURUKI	YONEZO	SAILOR	5/6/17	YOKOHAMA	NO	31	MALE	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5,20	128	TWO MOLES ON LEFT CHEEK.
12	TAMURA	TOYOKI	SAILOR	8/14/17	YOKOHAMA	NO	20	MALE	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5,25	116	MOLE ON BROW.
13	SHIMIZU	MASAO	SAILOR	8/13/17	YOKOHAMA	NO	28	MALE	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5,35	130	MOLE NEAR RIGHT EYE.
14	KONDO	KO	SAILOR	2/20/17	KOBE	NO	21	MALE	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5,11	128	MOLE ON TOP OF NOSE.
15	KOMIYA	TORIZO	SAILOR	8/6/17	YOKOHAMA	NO	21	MALE	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5,15	125	MOLE ON LEFT CHEEK.
16	ISHIDA	JURO	NO 1 OILER	3/5/12	YOKOHAMA	NO	42	MALE	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5,40	150	MOLE ON LEFT CHEEK.
17	HOSHI	KICHI TARO	OILER	3/5/12	YOKOHAMA	NO	47	MALE	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5,45	170	A SCAR ON NECK.
18	TUCHIYA	HISAMATSU	OILER	2/18/10	YOKOHAMA	NO	31	MALE	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5,19	118	LARGE SCAR ON LEFT NECK.
19	HAMADA	SANJIRO	OILER	5/25/16	KOBE	NO	27	MALE	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5,05	118	SCAR ON LEFT HAND BACK.
20	ODAJIMA	TORAKICHI	OILER	9/10/13	YOKOHAMA	NO	28	MALE	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5,22	118	MOLE ON NOSE TOP.
21	SAITO	SAIJIRO	OILER	4/11/14	YOKOHAMA	NO	26	MALE	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5,05	113	SCAR NEAR RIGHT EYE.
22	HAYASHIDA	TSUNEHACHI	ENGIN STOR-KEEPER	5/15/14	KOBE	NO	28	MALE	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5,01	110	MOLE ON BROW.
23	SATSUKAWA	KENICHI	FIRE-MAN	5/20/14	YOKOHAMA	NO	28	MALE	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5,40	110	BROW. MOLE ON LEFT
24	TAKANASHI	YOSHIRO	FIRE-MAN	7/3/14	YOKOHAMA	NO	26	MALE	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5,15	120	SCAR NEAR LEFT EYE.
25	MITANI	ROKUSUKE	FIRE-MAN	8/12/14	YOKOHAMA	NO	31	MALE	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5,30	130	SCAR NEAR LIP.
26	KUBOTA	CHOICHIRO	FIRE-MAN	12/2/14	YOKOHAMA	NO	28	MALE	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5,35	135	SCAR NEAR LIP.
27	KAJITA	TEIJIRO	FIRE-MAN	6/10/15	KOBE	NO	28	MALE	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5,12	115	MOLE NEAR EYE.
28	MORIMOTO	SHIGEKICHI	FIRE-MAN	6/5/15	YOKOHAMA	NO	28	MALE	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5,25	130	MOLE NEAR RIGHT EYE.
29	MATSUMOTO	TORAZO	FIRE-MAN	11/22/15	YOKOHAMA	NO	30	MALE	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5,15	125	SCAR ON BROW.
30	SUGIURA	KUMEZO	FIRE-MAN	11/22/15	YOKOHAMA	NO	31	MALE	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5,10	123	SCAR ON BROW.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 191____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	
1	HAMAGUCHI	TSUTOMU	FIRE-MAN	2/19/16	KOBE	NO	19	MALE	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5,45	130	MOLE NEAR LIP.
2	ISHIKAWA	OTOKICHI	FIRE-MAN	5/8/16	YOKOHAMA	NO	21	MALE	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5,10	120	MOLE ON RIGHT BROW.
3	IKESAMI	SEIKICHI	FIRE-MAN	5/19/16	KOBE	NO	25	MALE	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5,30	120	SCAR ON RIGHT HAND BACK.
4	TAKEDA	KANECHIYO	FIRE-MAN	8/4/16	KOBE	NO	28	MALE	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5,15	110	MOLE NEAR LEFT EYE.
5	TSUBATA	HANSHIRO	FIRE-MAN	9/29/16	YOKOHAMA	NO	25	MALE	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5,13	113	SCAR ON BROW.
6	KIMURA	KAICHI	FIRE-MAN	10/6/16	KOBE	NO	28	MALE	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5,05	107	MOLES ON NECK & CHEEK.
7	NAKAJIMA	FUMIO	FIRE-MAN	12/6/16	MOJI	NO	23	MALE	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5,20	115	MOLE NEAR LEFT EAR.
8	MISHINA	KANAME	COAL-PASSER	3/22/17	YOKOHAMA	NO	18	MALE	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5,50	130	MOLE ON CHIN.
9	KOYAMA	YEICHI	COAL-PASSER	5/5/17	YOKOHAMA	NO	19	MALE	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5,05	115	MOLE NEAR LIP.
10	NAKAJIMA	KENJI	COAL-PASSER	5/5/17	YOKOHAMA	NO	22	MALE	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5,40	120	SCAR ON BROW.
11	ISHIHARA	KATARO	COAL-PASSER	5/19/17	KOBE	NO	22	MALE	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5,44	145	MOLE ON CHEEK.
12	ARAKI	SHIGEJIRO	COAL-PASSER	5/25/17	KOBE	NO	21	MALE	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5,29	118	SCAR ON RIGHT CHEEK.
13	YAGI	YUKIO	COAL-PASSER	6/4/17	YOKOHAMA	NO	21	MALE	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5,35	110	SCAR ON LEFT HAND FINGER.
14	KAWANO	KAMATARO	COAL-PASSER	6/4/17	YOKOHAMA	NO	26	MALE	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5,25	110	SCAR ON NOSE.
15	SASAKI	TAKATSUNE	COAL-PASSER	7/23/17	YOKOHAMA	NO	21	MALE	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5,33	140	MOLE ON LEFT CHEEK.
16	MATSUMOTO	HIDESUMI	COOK	7/28/17	KOBE	NO	34	MALE	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5,30	125	BURNT SCAR BACK RIGHT HAND.
17	TAKEMURA	YEITARO	COOK	8/3/17	KOBE	NO	30	MALE	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5,30	140	SCAR ON NOSE.
18	SHINOZAKI	KEIJI	COOK	5/21/17	KOBE	NO	26	MALE	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5,25	125	MOLE ON LEFT CHEEK.
19	KOIZUMI	TOZURO	BAKER	8/3/16	KOBE	NO	32	MALE	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5,45	144	MOLE ON LEFT EAR.
20	HOTTA	ISABURO	COOK	4/11/14	YOKOHAMA	NO	52	MALE	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5,35	167	MOLE ON NECK.
21	ANZAI	FURUICHI	COOK	3/16/16	KOBE	NO	41	MALE	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5,02	112	THREE MOLES ON FACE.
22	SUGIYAMA	KINJI	COOK	8/15/16	YOKOHAMA	NO	36	MALE	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5,20	130	MOLE ON LEFT CHEEK.
23	YOSHIMOTO	KICHIYEMON	WAITER	1/26/15	YOKOHAMA	NO	42	MALE	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5,17	127	MOLE ON RIGHT CHEEK.
24	SUGIYAMA	FUKUTARO	WAITER	8/2/13	YOKOHAMA	NO	37	MALE	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5,45	115	SCAR ON LEFT SIDE NECK.
25	FUGII	ICHIYEMON	WAITER	2/14/	YOKOHAMA	NO	44	MALE	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5,40	138	MOLE NEAR RIGHT EYE.
26	HOSOGAI	MOICHI	WAITER	7/19/12	YOKOHAMA	NO	27	MALE	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5,25	117	MOLE ON LEFT CHEEK.
27	YAMAJI	ZENYEMON	WAITER	10/10/16	YOKOHAMA	NO	24	MALE	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5,20	120	MOLE ON NOSE.
28	ASAI	KINSAKU	WAITER	3/6/16	YOKOHAMA	NO	33	MALE	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5,30	118	TWO MOLES ON NOSE.
29	SAKAI	SHIKAZO	WAITER	10/6/16	YOKOHAMA	NO	32	MALE	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5,10	110	SCAR ON LEFT BROW.
30	MINAKAWA	SHIRO	WAITER	8/1/17	YOKOHAMA	NO	24	MALE	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5,21	115	SMALL MOLE IN RIGHT HAND.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16-1250

35344
20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "TAMBA MARU", arriving at SEATTLE WASH., 29TH AUGUST, 1917, from the port of YOKOHAMA JAPAN.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						
							(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	INAGAWA	KISAKU	WAITER	10/5/15	YOKOHAMA	NO	39	MALE	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5,05	115	SCAR ON LEFT HAND
2	IOZUMI	CHUJIRO	WAITER	3/21/17	YOKOHAMA	NO	39	MALE	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5,08	126	MOLE ON BROW.
3	NISHIJIMA	NOBORU	WAITER	8/8/17	KOBE	NO	21	MALE	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5,36	115	SCAR ON BROW.
4	USHIYAMA	FUKUTARO	WAITER	6/5/17	YOKOHAMA	NO	20	MALE	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5,28	115	TWO MOLES ON RIGHT CHEEK
5	SUGAWARA	TAMEKICHI	WAITER	8/13/17	YOKOHAMA	NO	21	MALE	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5,28	110	SCAR ON NECK.
6	TAKE	KAKUSAN	WAITER	8/15/16	YOKOHAMA	NO	44	MALE	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5,16	120	SCAR ON UP LIP.
7	NAKATA	SHIGEJIRO	WAITER	2/20/17	KOBE	NO	31	MALE	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5,21	111	WART NEAR LEFT EYE.
8	TASHIRO	ROKURO	WAITER	8/3/16	KOBE	NO	36	MALE	JAPANESE	JAPAN	4,90	100	MOLE ON NOSE.
9	SASAKI	TOMOJIRO	WASH-MAN	12/2/13	YOKOHAMA	NO	45	MALE	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5,35	117	SCAR ON BROW.
10	KOYAMA	UJI	BARBER	6/3/17	YOKOHAMA	NO	25	MALE	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5,10	95	SCAR ON CHIN.
11	YAMADA	MOSABURO	COOK	8/13/17	YOKOHAMA	NO	28	MALE	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5,60	135	TATTOOING OF LEAVE ON RIGHT HAND.
12	YAMANOSKE	SATARO	COOK	8/13/17	YOKOHAMA	NO	30	MALE	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5,20	110	SCAR ON LEFT HAND.
13	UMEYAMA	USABURO	COOK	8/13/17	YOKOHAMA	NO	27	MALE	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5,36	116	SMALL MOLE ON BROW.
14	WATANABE	KINZO	COOK	8/13/17	YOKOHAMA	NO	22	MALE	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5,20	115	MOLE RIGHT SIDE NOSE.
15	SEKINE	FUSAKICHI	COOK	8/13/17	YOKOHAMA	NO	26	MALE	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5,45	115	BURNT SCAR ON LEFT CHEEK.
16	ITO	SAKAYE	COOK	8/13/17	YOKOHAMA	NO	30	MALE	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5,18	125	SCAR NEAR RIGHT EYE.
17	KAYUMI	GIICHI	WAITER	8/13/17	YOKOHAMA	NO	32	MALE	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5,35	125	SCAR NEAR LEFT EYE.
18	MIRADE	TAKEO	WAITER	8/13/17	YOKOHAMA	NO	21	MALE	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5,40	115	TWO MOLES ON BROW.
19	MORITA	GIHACHI	WAITER	8/13/17	YOKOHAMA	NO	45	MALE	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5,35	128	BURNT SCAR ON HEAD.
20	HASE	KIKUMATSU	WAITER	8/9/17	KOBE	NO	51	MALE	JAPANESE	JAPAN	5,62	149	SCAR ON NECK.
21				(END)									
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Seattle Wash
Aug 29 1917
checked in on arrival
and found correct as listed
Chas F. Smiley
Stachman
Seattle Wash Sept 10, 17
checked out on departure found all.
Chas F. Smiley
Stachman

H. Yamamoto
Master

Wd. Ex. and found with the following exception
No. 14 - page 2
Hondo W. Sailor
Chambers & Lusk -

100

Seattle Wash
Aug 29 1917
checked in on arrival
and found correct as

listed *Med. Ex. and found with the following exception*

Chas F. Smiley
Hatchman

Seattle Wash Sept 17, 17

Checked out on departure found all

Chas F. Smiley
Hatchman

W. H. H. H. H.
Master

No. 14 - page 2
Kondo H. Sailor
Chasen & Ludo -

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

25324
21

602 35324

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. AKAMATSU IS MASTER of the S.S. "TAMBA MARU", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

29

day of

Aug

, 1917

Chas. F. Smiley

Immigrant Inspector.

Hatchman

K. Akamatsu

Master, First or Second Officer.

Departed 1/10/17

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

NAME IN FULL		AGE	EMPLOYMENT OR VOCATION	NATIONALITY	WHETHER BOAT FIDE EXAMINED	WHEN AND WHERE SHIPPED		EVIDENCE OF INTENTION TO REMAIN IN U. S.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					DATE	PLACE	
1	Johannessen,	J. B.	Captain Norwegian					
2	Tonnesen,	J. B.	1st Officer				Shanghai	
3	Mjaanes,	Johan	27 - 2nd			30/4-17	"	
4	Hansen,	Robert	28 - 3rd			7/8-17	Manila	
5	Taraldsen,	Jens	30 - 1st Engineer			7/9-16	Pagosa, N.M.	
6	Andreassen,	Severin	25 - 2nd			7/9-16	"	
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Seattle Wash
Aug 30 1917
checked in on arrival
and found correct as listed
Chas F. Shirley
Stalchman

Line, _____
Owners, _____
Local Agents, Ostander & Co
Port of Clearance, _____
Destination, _____

I, Chief Officer of the Ship Volund do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of the crew, other than Chinese, brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States Statutes which appears below.

WITNESSED this 30 day of Aug, 1917
Chas F. Shirley
Immigrant Inspector.

L. B. Tønnesen
Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF FEBRUARY 20, 1907.

Sec. 8. That any person, including the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel, who shall bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, or who shall attempt, by himself or through another, to bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, any alien not duly admitted by an immigrant inspector or not lawfully entitled to enter the United States shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall, on conviction, be punished by a fine not exceeding one thousand dollars, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding two years, or by both such fine and imprisonment for each and every alien so landed or brought in or attempted to be landed or brought in.

Sec. 9. That it shall be unlawful for any person, including any transportation company other than railway lines entering the United States from foreign contiguous territory, or the owner, master, agent, or consignee of any vessel to bring to the United States any alien subject to any of the following disabilities: Idiots, imbeciles, epileptics, or persons afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and if it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that any alien so brought to the United States was afflicted with any of the said diseases or disabilities at the time of foreign embarkation and that the existence of such disease or disability might have been detected by means of a competent medical examination at such time, such person or transportation company, or the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any such vessel shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of one hundred dollars for each and every violation of the provisions of this section; and no vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, no such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such questions upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine and costs, such sum to be named by the Secretary of Labor.

14-585

Medically examined and passed except:

PILGRIMER.

DISEASE.

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

ALIEN CREW LIST

S. S. *Volund*

Arrived Aug 29-1914

Port of Seattle

Listed by B. H. H.

Departed 8-30-17 684

Port of St. Louis

Checked out by _____

Deserted

Discharged.

To ship foreign.

To remain in U. S.

In transit

Tax assessed, \$...

will sail for B.C. Aug 31-17

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each and all of the aliens named on the reverse side
of this list, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe
that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or is afflicted with
tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.

Officer,

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at _____

at

Immigration Officer.

Descriptive List of Chinese Seamen Arriving at the Port of Seattle, Wash. per S. S. Volund

Date of Arrival, Aug 29, 1917

Name of Master, J. J. Johannesen

No.	NAME	OCCUPATION	AGE	HEIGHT	PHYSICAL MARKS	WHERE BORN	EVER BEEN IN U. S.	ANY PAPERS SHOWING RIGHT OF ENTRY TO U. S.	CHINESE SIGNATURE	REMARKS
			years							
1	Cha Tsing Chong	Sailor	47	5'6"		China				
2	Cha Lung San	Quarterm.	30	5'4"						
3	Moh Ah Sang	Sailor	22	5'4"						
4	Ho San To	Carpenter	28	5'5"						
5	Cheng Ah Tak	Quarterm.	27	5'3"						
6	Tong Ah To	Boatman	42	5'5"						
7	Chu Hai Chong	Quarterm.	31	5'5"						
8	Liang Ly To		37	5'5"						
9	Chu Lung Ke	Sailor	33	5'5"						
10	Ya Ah Yung	Trimmer	24	5'5"						
11	Yi Ly Yung	Genkym	35	5'4"						
12	Hong Ah Yung	Fireman	31	5'5"						
13	Moh Sheng Ling	Trimmer	24	5'5"						
14	Chi Yung Soo	Fireman	35	5'5"						
15	Hong Tsing Mo		32	5'4"						
16	Li Kwong Chin	#1	41	5'11"						
17	Ya Chu To		33	5'4"						
18	Yin Tsong Ah	Asst. Engineer	38	5'3"						
19	Chu Tsai Hoe	Fireman	27	5'3"						
20	Hong Ah Moh	Cook, sailors	35	5'3"						
21	Cha Soh Ling	Fireman	25	5'6"						
22	Pao Yung San	Steward	46	5'5"						
23	Tai Tsun Ah	Cook	48	5'3"						
24	Li Soy San	Cabin boy	32	5'5"						
25	Hong Ah Tak	Deck boy	5	5'						

Seattle Wash Aug 30 1917
 Checked in on arrival and found
 correct as listed

Chas F. Smiley
 Notary

Medically examined + found
 L. S. Lennep
 Medical Examiner of Cities

I, Chief Officer of the Volund last cleared from the port of Molokai on the 12 day of Aug, 1917,
 do solemnly swear that the foregoing list of 25 Chinese persons does, to the best of my knowledge and belief, contain a full and correct statement
 of the names, occupations, and descriptions of all the crew of Chinese origin brought in said vessel from said port of clearance or any other port or place
 during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States Statute which appears below.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 30 day of Aug, 1917

Chas F. Smiley

J. B. Tamm
 Chief of Police
 Seattle

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF SEPTEMBER 13, 1898.

SEC. 9. That the master of any vessel who shall knowingly bring within the United States on such vessel, and land, or attempt to land, or permit to be landed, any Chinese laborer or other Chinese person, in contravention of the provisions of this act, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and, on conviction thereof, shall be punished with a fine of not less than five hundred dollars, nor more than one thousand dollars, in the discretion of the court, for every Chinese laborer or other Chinese person so brought, and may also be imprisoned for a term of not less than one year, nor more than five years, in the discretion of the court.

Form 424

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

CHINESE CREW LIST

3100

S. S. *Volund*

Arrived *Aug 29-1917*

Port of *Seattle*

List prepared by *P. J. [illegible]*

Departed

Checked out by

11-1906

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

35325-117
3

S. S. *Volund* sailing from *Manila, P. I.*, *August 3rd, 1917*

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U.S. Citizen.	Exempt.	U.S. Citizen.	Exempt.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1					<i>Hansen</i>	<i>Harsh</i>	<i>25</i>		<i>Book-keeper</i>			<i>Denmark</i>			<i>Friend: J. H. Kimball, St. Paul, Minn.</i>	
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Admitted to U.S. Aug 29, 1917
Bc. a ~~fixed~~ resident P.I. past 8 years
See ~~file~~ *file* ~~note~~ *note*.*

Received

*Index of 65
files*

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax: _____

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.					
Able to read what language for if exemption claimed, on what ground?	Whether alien intends to return to country where he came after engaging foreign work, or laboring passports in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who be- lieves in or advocates the over- throw by force of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, etc. (See foot- note for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been pre- viously deported within one year.
1	Hungarian	No	Yes	No	No
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

I	of the	from	do
<small>(Place whether Master, Pilot or Agent (Number))</small>			
<p>solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.</p>			
Officer			
<p>Sworn to before me this day of 19.....,</p>			
at			
Immigration Officer.			

I, _____, of the _____ from _____, do
(State whether master, first or second officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the
surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named
in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from
my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United
States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the
information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to children under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

37326
S. S. Tallahassee sailing from *Hong Kong*, *Feb 24*, 191*7*

1 (This space for use by Government officials)		2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. <small>U. S. Citizens, Diplomats, Tourists, Students, Aliens, Special Inquiries, In Transit, Claims to be U. S. Citizens</small>	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.
			Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			
1			<i>Moy</i>	<i>Sing Chung</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>X China</i>
2			<i>Moy</i>	<i>Sung How</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>						<i>X</i>
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

copy.
Request manifest
page 6797 June 1917

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

**(SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL
QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION ACT.)**

Seattle Wash

Mich 22, 1917

35226

[illegible]

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
s. s. "Somedono-Maru", sailing from (last foreign port) K O B E Aug. 12th Muregan Aug. 25th 1917
Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH. Hash. Aug 31, 1917

	NAME IN FULL		AGE	EMPLOYMENT ON VESSEL	NATIONALITY	WHETHER BONA FIDE SEAMAN	WHEN AND WHERE SHIPPED		EVIDENCE OF INTENTION TO REMAIN IN U. S.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					DATE	PLACE	
1	NATANE	YOSHIO	31	Captain	JAPANESE	Yes	JAN. 18th	NAGASAKI	NO
2	MINAMI	TOICHI	30	Chief Off.	"	"	July 21th	Kobe	"
3	Ishihara	Kenichi	28	Second "	"	"	Jan. 18th	NAGASAKI	"
4	Shinno	Junichi	29	Third "	"	"	July	Kobe	"
5	Minami	Yone	24	Fourth "	"	"	Jan. 18th	NAGASAKI	"
6	Toroku	Seiso	19	App. "	"	"	Aug. 18th	Kobe	"
7	Tsuruta	Miro	24	Deut. Grain	"	"	Jan. 18th	NAGASAKI	"
8	Hiyoko	Jinjiro	39	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"
9	Onodora	Ishinoo	29	Store Keeper	"	"	"	"	"
10	Aikawa	Hajime	29	Quartermstr	"	"	"	"	"
11	Totani	Hajiro	29	"	"	"	April 16th	Haruma	"
12	Hikariya	Kinose	29	"	"	"	Jan. 18th	NAGASAKI	"
13	Sonojima	Seisuke	27	"	"	"	April 16th	Haruma	"
14	Onoki	Takao	26	Sailor	"	"	July 18th	Kobe	"
15	Uenishi	Harunogake	26	"	"	"	July 13th	"	"
16	Ishiyama	Tatsujiro	27	"	"	"	April 30th	Kureatsu	"
17	Kumazaki	Takichi	25	"	"	"	Aug. 18th	Kobe	"
18	Furukawa	Tomake	20	"	"	"	July 17th	Yokohama	"
19	Sasaki	Shinsaku	20	"	"	"	July 24th	Kobe	"
20	Nishi	Kinkichi	18	Sailor Boy	"	"	Aug. 10th	"	"
21	KOBAYASHI	TAICHIRO	36	Chief Eng.	"	"	Jan. 18th	NAGASAKI	"
22	Hakunichi	Toriiji	29	First "	"	"	"	"	"
23	Soto	Sentaro	27	Second "	"	"	July 17th	Kobe	"
24	Shimizu	Tokujiro	19	Third "	"	"	Jan. 18th	NAGASAKI	"
25	Oniki	Hobuyuki	19	App. "	"	"	"	"	"
26	Igarashi	Hikoji	20	HOV. Sailor	"	"	"	"	"
27	Sasaki	Ashikichi	20	HOV. "	"	"	Aug. 18th	Kobe	"
28	Shibuya	Toruichi	17	HOV. "	"	"	Jan. 18th	NAGASAKI	"
29	Kaneshige	Yoshiyuki	20	HOV. "	"	"	"	"	"
30	Tokunaga	Shunkichi	25	Donkey Man	"	"	"	"	"

*Inspection officers should ascertain whether alien has declared intention to become a citizen of the United States.
Line, Irregular
Owners, Tatsuuma Kisen Kaisha Ltd. Kobe.
Local Agents, Mitsui Bussan Kaisha Ltd. Seattle. WITNESSED this 31 day of Aug. 1917
Port of Clearance, K O B E
Destination, I. T. Watanabe, Master, First or Second Officer.
Chas. B. Shuler, Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF FEBRUARY 20, 1907.

SEC. 8. That any person, including the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel, who shall bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, or who shall attempt, by himself or through another, to bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, any alien not duly admitted by an immigrant inspector or not lawfully entitled to enter the United States shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall, on conviction, be punished by a fine not exceeding one thousand dollars, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding two years, or by both such fine and imprisonment for each and every alien so landed or brought in or attempted to be landed or brought in.

SEC. 9. That it shall be unlawful for any person, including any transportation

company other than railway lines entering the United States from foreign contiguous territory, or the owner, master, agent, or consignee of any vessel to bring to the United States any alien subject to any of the following disabilities: Idiots, imbeciles, epileptics, or persons afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and if it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that any alien so brought to the United States was afflicted with any of the said diseases or disabilities at the time of foreign embarkation and that the existence of such disease or disability might have been detected by means of a competent medical examination at such time, such person or transportation company, or the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any such vessel

shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of one hundred dollars for each and every violation of the provisions of this section; and no vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or remitted *pro tanto*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such questions upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine and costs, such sum to be named by the Secretary of Labor.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ALIEN CREW LIST

, 19 .

Medically examined and passed except:

NUMBER.	DISEASE.
---------	----------

S. S. "Sonobono-Maru"

Arrived Aug 31-1817

Port of. *Seattle*

Listed by John R. Ruse

Departed

Port of .

Checked out by

Deserted

Discharged: { *To ship foreign.*
 { *To remain in U. S.*
 { *In transit.*

Tax assessed, \$.

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. Watanabe, 4th of the "Somedono-Maru", from Yokohama, do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each and all of the aliens named on the reverse side of this list, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.

Sworn to before me this day of, 19.....,
at

Immigration Officer.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

S.S. "SOMEDONO-MARU"

sailing from (last foreign port)

K O B E

Aug. 12th

M U R O R A N

Aug. 16th

19

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash.

1917

	NAME IN FULL		AGE	EMPLOYMENT ON VESSEL	NATIONALITY*	WHETHER BORN FREE MEN	WHEN AND WHERE SHIPPED		EVIDENCE OF INTENTION TO REMAIN IN U. S.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					DATE	PLACE	
1	Hayashi	Rintaro	31	Fire Man	Japanese	Yes	Jan. 18th	NAGASAKI	NO
2	Ishibuchi	Masaki	23	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Uematsu	Kiso	21	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Misano	Tetsuji	19	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Shidaka	Jiro	24	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Shidara	Katsuji	19	"	"	"	April 17th	Muroran	"
7	Ichihara	Kiichi	19	"	"	"	Jan. 18th	NAGASAKI	"
8	Suzuki	Yoshio	19	"	"	"	Aug. 12th	Kobe	"
9	Fukushi	Wahichiro	17	Coal Trimmer	"	"	Jan. 18th	NAGASAKI	"
10	Daba	Kuro	26	"	"	"	May 9th	Karatsu	"
11	Karasawa	Tokuso	16	"	"	"	Jan. 18th	NAGASAKI	"
12	Amada	Akiiji	18	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Kashima	Yosaka	21	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Kubota	Takejiro	25	"	"	"	July 28th	Kobe	"
15	Kajioke	Hideo	14	Boy	"	"	"	"	"
16	Oito	Toshisaka	29	Purser Wireless	"	"	Jan. 18th	NAGASAKI	"
17	Hashimoto	Sadahei	30	Operator	"	"	July 25th	Kobe	"
18	Owzaki	Genzo	25	"	"	"	July 27th	"	"
19	Kurosuni	Fusataro	27	Steward	"	"	Jan. 18th	NAGASAKI	"
20	Koshisaka	Shozo	24	Cook	"	"	July 23th	Kobe	"
21	Minamoto	Shine	21	"	"	"	Jan. 18th	NAGASAKI	"
22	Owishi	Iwaji	20	Boy	"	"	"	"	"
23	Eguchi	Kajimo	16	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Murano	Misayoshi	17	"	"	"	April 30th	Karatsu	"
25	Yamaguchi	Masaki	19	"	"	"	July 27th	Kobe	"
26	Tsujioka	Takakichi	17	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Total----- (56) Persons								

Seattle Wash Aug 31. 1917

(checked in on arrival and found correct as listed)

*Inspection officer should ascertain whether each has indicated intention to become a citizen of the United States.

Line, Irregular

Owners,

Tatsumi Kisen Kaisha, Ltd. Kobe.

Local Agents,

Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, Ltd. Seattle.

Port of Clearance,

K O B E

Destination,

I, K. Watanabe, of the Somedono Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, other than Chinese, brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States Statutes which appears below.

WITNESSED this 31 day of Aug. 1917

Chas. P. Smiley

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF FEBRUARY 20, 1907.

Sec. 8. That any person, including the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel, who shall bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, or who shall attempt, by himself or through another, to bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, any alien not duly admitted by an immigrant inspector or not lawfully entitled to enter the United States shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall, on conviction, be punished by a fine not exceeding one thousand dollars, or by imprisonment for each and every alien so landed or brought in or attempted to be landed or brought in.

Sec. 9. That it shall be unlawful for any person, including any transportation

company other than railway lines entering the United States from foreign contiguous territory, or the owner, master, agent, or consignee of any vessel to bring to the United States any alien subject to any of the following disabilities: Idiots, imbeciles, epileptics, or persons afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and if it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that any alien so brought to the United States was afflicted with any of the said diseases or disabilities at the time of foreign embarkation and that the existence of such disease or disability might have been detected by means of a competent medical examination at such time, such person or transportation company, or the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any such vessel

shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the person arrived is located the sum of one hundred dollars for each and every violation of the provisions of this section, and no vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability for the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, when the same is paid, the fine shall be required or refunded. Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine and costs, such sum to be named by the Secretary of Labor.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ALIEN CREW LIST

Medically examined and passed except:

NUMBER.

DISEASE.

"Somedono-Mor"

S. S.

Arrived Aug 31, 1917

Port of Seattle

Listed by Rensen

Departed

Port of

Checked out by

Deserted

Discharged: ☐ To ship foreign
☐ To remain in U. S.
☐ In transit

Medical Examiner of Aliens

Tax assessed, \$

Vessel sailed for Portland
about Sept 6

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. Watanabe,

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

of the S. S. "Somedono-Mor", from

do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each and all of the aliens named on the reverse side of this list, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.

Officer:

Sworn to before me this day of, 19

at

11-25

Immigration Officer.

19/5

1

Received
Sept 6-17

Master, First or Second Officer

[illegible]

ALIEN CREW LIST

sailing from (last foreign port)

Arriving at Port of

19

19

2

NAME IN FULL		Age	Employment on Vessel	Nationality	Whether Bona Fide Seamen	When and where Shipped		Evidence of Intention to Remain in U. S.
Family Name	Given Name					Date	Place	
1. Koda	Minoru	20	Freeman	Japanese		18th June 1917	Kobe	
2. Kato	Seizo	25						
3. Okukawa	Masaichi	21						
4. Furuya	Yoshitsumi	30						
5. Katayama	Keijiro	24						
6. Yamano	Terusei	21						
7. Kato	Koichi	23	Coal Passer					
8. Yamada	Kawanori	21						
9. Kagayama	Tsunaji	21						
10. Kobayashi	Kentaichi	22	Apprentice					
11. Yamashita	Heisuke	29	Steward					
12. Kido	Kunichi	29	Cook					
13. Miyano	Kantaro	41						
14. Yamamoto	Kunichi	27	Boy					
15. Kato	Shunro	24						
16. Taniguchi	Matsutake	25						

Inspected
Sept 6-17

Seattle Wash
Aug 31-1917
Checked in on arrival and
found correct as listed
Chas F. Smiley
Inspector

Seattle Wash
Sept 7-1917
Checked out on departure
and found correct
Sept 20 13. Sheet 1 & 2 No 14
Sheet 2.
Chas F. Smiley
Inspector
Sept 8-1917
Richard C. C.
Smiley

Line, Owners, Local Agents, Port of Clearance, Destination.

I, Master of the *Hoan Hwan* declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, other than Chinese, brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States Statutes which appears below.

WITNESSED this 31 day of Aug, 1917.
Chas F. Smiley
Immigration Inspector

Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF FEBRUARY 20, 1907.

Sec. 2. That it shall be unlawful for any person, including any transportation company, other than railway lines entering the United States from foreign contiguous territory or the owner, master, agent, or consignee of any vessel entering the United States, to bring to any of the following diseases, namely: (1) infectious diseases, (2) persons afflicted with tuberculosis, (3) persons afflicted with leprosy, (4) persons afflicted with syphilis, (5) persons afflicted with malaria, (6) persons afflicted with cholera, (7) persons afflicted with dysentery, (8) persons afflicted with smallpox, (9) persons afflicted with plague, (10) persons afflicted with yellow fever, (11) persons afflicted with typhoid fever, (12) persons afflicted with diphtheria, (13) persons afflicted with scarlet fever, (14) persons afflicted with measles, (15) persons afflicted with whooping cough, (16) persons afflicted with pertussis, (17) persons afflicted with tetanus, (18) persons afflicted with rabies, (19) persons afflicted with hydrophobia, (20) persons afflicted with any other disease or disability which is declared by the Secretary of Labor to be a communicable disease or disability, any person so afflicted with any of the said diseases or disabilities at the time of his embarkation and that the existence of such disease or disability might have been detected by means of a competent medical examination at such time such person or transportation company, master, agent, owner, or consignee of any such vessel shall pay to the United States the sum of one hundred dollars for each person so afflicted with any of the said diseases or disabilities, and the vessel shall be detained until such person or persons are removed from the vessel and the vessel is cleared for departure. Provided, That if a person so afflicted with any of the said diseases or disabilities is removed from the vessel prior to the time of his embarkation and such person is not a citizen of the United States, the sum of one hundred dollars shall be paid to the Secretary of Labor.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

THE OCEAN TRANSPORT Co., Ltd.

ALIEN CREW LIST

Medically examined and passed except:

NUMBER

DISEASE

Medical Examiner of Aliens

Japanese
S. S. *Koan Maru*
Arrived *Aug 31 - 1917*
Port of *Seattle*
Listed by *Purser*
Departed *Sept 8, 1917*
Port of *Seattle*
Checked out by *Chas. F. Smith*
Deserted *Two*

Discharged : *(To ship foreign)*
(To remain in U.S.)
(In transit)

Tax assessed, \$

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)* of the *(Ship Name)* from *(Port)*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each and all of the aliens named on the reverse side of this list, *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.

Officer

Sworn to before me this day *(Date)* of *(Month)*, 19*(Year)*
at *(Place)*

Immigration Officer.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
S. S. "FUKUI MARU"

, sailing from (last foreign port) Hakodate, Japan, 18th Aug., 1917
Arriving at Port of Seattle Tacoma 31st Aug., 1917

NAME IN FULL		AGE	EMPLOYMENT ON VESSEL	NATIONALITY*	WHETHER BORN FREE BORN	WHEN AND WHERE SHIPPED.		EVIDENCE OF INTENTION TO REMAIN IN U. S.
FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.					DATE	PLACE.	
1	Nakanishi	Yunosuke	37	Captain	Japanese	Yes	22/7/'17	Kobe
2	Takasu	Kenichi	29	Chief Officer	Japanese	Yes	22/7/'17	Kobe
3	Kashibe	Kuichi	25	2nd Officer	Japanese	Yes	2/2/'17	Kobe
4	Midzushima	Kensuke	23	3rd Officer	Japanese	Yes	22/7/'17	Kobe
5	Hamaguchi	Kentaro	21	Officer's Apprentice	Japanese	Yes	25/7/'17	Kobe
6	Ishihara	toshishige	20	Officer's Apprentice	Japanese	Yes	16/7/'17	Kobe
7	Sato	Fukunosuke	46	Chief Engineer	Japanese	Yes	25/7/'17	Kobe
8	Umibata	Sokichi	29	1st Engineer	Japanese	Yes	8/8/'16	Kobe
9	Mochidzuki	Jiro	29	2nd Engineer	Japanese	Yes	9/4/'17	Kobe
10	Matsuda	Morizo	33	Purser	Japanese	Yes	27/7/'17	Kobe
11	Shimidzu	Shusaku	24	Clerk	Japanese	Yes	27/7/'17	Kobe
12	Hadzuku	Chihiro	21	Clerk	Japanese	Yes	27/7/'17	Kobe
13	Nakanishi	Takeshi	21	Wireless Operator	Japanese	Yes	27/7/'17	Kobe
14	Inouye	Tsuneichi	25	Wireless Operator	Japanese	Yes	27/7/'17	Kobe
15	Yamashita	Masakichi	36	Boatswain	Japanese	Yes	8/8/'09	Kobe
16	Kitahara	Kikushiro	25	Carpenter	Japanese	Yes	26/2/'16	Kobe
17	Yehara	Yukio	23	Quarter Master	Japanese	Yes	30/10/'16	Moji
18	Sasaki	Yasuhei	28	Quarter Master	Japanese	Yes	8/5/'17	Kobe
19	In	Sokoku	33	Quarter Master	Japanese	Yes	31/1/'17	Moji
20	Narase	Junhei	19	Master	Japanese	Yes	7/3/'16	Kobe
21	Kanada	Masataro	47	Store Keeper	Japanese	Yes	8/8/'16	Kobe
22	Kiyama	Kaichi	27	Sailer	Japanese	Yes	27/7/'17	Kobe
23	Motoki	Haruzo	25	Sailer	Japanese	Yes	31/1/'17	Moji
24	Ikeda	Fadzuo	21	Sailer	Japanese	Yes	25/7/'17	Kobe
25	Nakagawa	Ryudi	25	Sailer	Japanese	Yes	28/2/'16	Kobe
26	Yamasaki	Shirohachi	20	Sailer	Japanese	Yes	6/8/'16	Kobe
27	Nikai	Shuntaro	18	Sailer	Japanese	Yes	28/2/'16	Kobe
28	Nakamura	Kandi	22	Sailer	Japanese	Yes	2/2/'17	Moji
29	Koshiba	Takezo	23	Sailer	Japanese	Yes	27/7/'16	Kobe
30	Murakami	Toyemon	40	No. 1 Oil-man	Japanese	Yes	6/8/'16	Kobe

* Inspection officers should ascertain whether alien has declared intention to become a citizen of the United States.

Line, O. S. K. Line
Owners, O. S. K. ~~YAMATO~~ ~~SEIKO~~
Local Agents, O. S. K. Tacoma office.
Port of Clearance, Hakodate, Japan.
Destination, Tacoma, Wash.

I, Y. Nakanishi, Captain, of the S.S. "Fukui Maru", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, other than Chinese, brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States Statutes which appears below.

WITNESSED this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF FEBRUARY 26, 1907.

Sec. 8. That any person, including the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel, who shall bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, or who shall attempt to bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, any alien not duly admitted by an immigrant inspector or not lawfully entitled to enter the United States shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall, on conviction, be punished by a fine not exceeding one thousand dollars, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding two years, or by both such fine and imprisonment for each and every alien so landed or brought in or attempted to be landed or brought in.

Sec. 9. That it shall be unlawful for any person, including any transportation

company, other than a railway line serving the United States from foreign or foreign territory, or the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel, to bring to the United States any alien subject to one of the following disabilities: (1) Insane, imbeciles, epileptics, or persons afflicted with tuberculosis or within four years of dangerous contagious disease; and if it should appear to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that such alien is subject to the United States was afflicted with any of the said diseases or disabilities at the time of foreign embarkation and that the existence of such disease or disability might have been detected by means of a competent medical examination at such time, such person or transportation company, or the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any such vessel

shall pay to the collector of customs at the port of arrival, which the person so arrived is located, the sum of one hundred dollars for each and every violation of the provisions of this act, and no vessel shall be granted clearance for departure pending the determination of the collector of customs as to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, when it remains unpaid, no such vessel shall be permitted to depart. Provided, That a guarantee may be given prior to the determination of the collector of customs as to the payment of such fine to cover such fine and costs, such sum to be named by the Secretary of Labor.

... , sailing from (last foreign port) Hakodate,

Arriving at Port of MACAZZARO

Japan, Aug. 1, 1917

Aug. 31st, 1917

NAME IN FULL		AGE	EMPLOYMENT ON VESSEL	NATIONALITY	WHETHER BONA FIDE SEAMAN	WHEN AND WHERE SHIPPED		EVIDENCE OF INTENTION TO REMAIN IN U. S.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					DATE	PLACE	
1	Coda	Naodzuchi	26	No.2 Oil-man	Japanese	Yes	31/1/'17	Moji
2	Sawano	Giichi	30	No.3 Oil-man	Japanese	Yes	25/7/'17	Kobe
3	Miyoshi	Seiichi	28	No.4 Oil-man	Japanese	Yes	6/8/'16	Kobe
4	Onozawa	Miyaichi	25	Fire-man	Japanese	Yes	5/9/'16	Moji
5	Uyeno	Gisami	28	Fire-man	Japanese	Yes	31/1/'17	Moji
6	Mayeshima	Tokuichi	25	Fire-man	Japanese	Yes	27/7/'17	Kobe
7	Yamamoto	Waichiro	29	Fire-man	Japanese	Yes	31/1/'17	Moji
8	Wakura	Masugoro	31	Fire-man	Japanese	Yes	19/3/'17	Kobe
9	Kamei	Jinyemon	31	Fire-man	Japanese	Yes	11/5/'17	Yokohama
10	Takagi	Shinichi	28	Fire-man	Japanese	Yes	7/5/'17	Kobe
11	Shimamoto	Tomegoro	42	Fire-man	Japanese	Yes	7/5/'17	Kobe
12	Yamashita	Shinichi	18	Fire-man	Japanese	Yes	15/1/'16	Wakamatsu
13	Nanba	Kameichi	25	Fire-man	Japanese	Yes	25/7/'17	Kobe
14	Kato	Shundi	25	Fire-man	Japanese	Yes	25/7/'17	Kobe
15	Kurohidi	Minato	20	Coal Passer	Japanese	Yes	30/10/'16	Moji
16	Yanagi	Masakatsu	28	Coal Passer	Japanese	Yes	2/2/'17	Moji
17	Yasu	Takenori	20	Coal Passer	Japanese	Yes	19/3/'17	Kobe
18	Tsuruta	Jenno	19	Coal Passer	Japanese	Yes	30/10/'16	Moji
19	Kyoshima	Shigeru	20	Coal Passer	Japanese	Yes	4/8/'17	Muroran
20	Yamamoto	Tokocho	24	Coal Passer	Japanese	Yes	19/3/'16	Tpkuyama
21	Nomura	Kozo	19	Coal Passer	Japanese	Yes	22/7/'16	Kobe
22	Takenaka	Kurazo	29	Steward	Japanese	Yes	15/10/'09	Moji
23	Amano	Kotaro	29	Cook	Japanese	Yes	2/8/'17	Muroran
24	Matsushita	Keihiro	29	Cook	Japanese	Yes	2/2/'17	Moji
25	Hotta	Chuzo	29	Boy	Japanese	Yes	18/5/'13	Moji
26	Kihara	Kaneo	32	Boy	Japanese	Yes	27/7/'17	Kobe
27	Takenaka	Wataru	17	Boy Cook	Japanese	Yes	2/2/'17	Moji
28	Yamada	Sutezo	26	Apprentice	Japanese	Yes	9/4/'17	Kobe

Checked on arrival of vessel and found to be correct as indicated on 6/1/17 envelope

Transferred from receipt no. 6

checked an error of record
and found to be correct as noted
— in letter Ennsbacher

Handwritten: paid
received no. 6. 1891

Line, C. S. K. Line.
Owners, C. S. K.
Local Agents, C. S. K. Tacoma Office.
Port of Clearance, Hakodate, Japan.
Destination, Tacoma, Wash.

I, Y. Nakanishi, Captain, of the S.S. "YUKI MARU", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, other than Chinese, brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States Statutes which appears below.

WITNESSED this 1 day of Sept, 1919

1st. Unhappy

Master, First or Second Officer

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF FEBRUARY 20, 1907.

Sec. 8. That any person, including the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel, who shall bring ashore or land in the United States, by vessel or other means, any animal or bird, or any animal or bird conveyed by or under the management of a commissioned or non-commissioned inspector or not lawfully confined to confinement, that has been determined guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall, on conviction, be punished by a fine not exceeding one thousand dollars, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment for each and every animal so landed or brought in, or attempted to be landed or brought in.

Sec. 9. That it shall be unlawful for any person, including any transportation

[illegible][illegible]

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ALIEN CREW LIST

19
Medically examined and passed except:

NUMBER. DISEASE.

Kib.
S.S. *Shiki Maru*
Arrived *Aug 28*
Port of *Yokohama Japan*
Listed by *Turner*

Departed

Port of

Checked out by

Deserted

Discharged:
To ship foreign
To remain in U.S.
In transit

Medical Examiner of Aliens

Tax assessed, \$

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Y. Nakanishi, Captain (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. "FUKUI MARU", from ports of Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each and all of the aliens named on the reverse side of this list, 58 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.

Y. Nakanishi
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,
at

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John M. Shaw, Surgeon of the R. M. S. MAKURA, employed by owner, do
(Name of vessel, Surgeon, Master, (Owner), or if employed by owner thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 36 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of August, 1917
at Victoria B.C.

J. W. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

35330/1 S. S.

sailing from

, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. <small>Dependent, Transient, Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Special Inquiry, Exempt, Alien, etc.</small>	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Edmund S. S. S. S.
Sanigat S. S. S.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more
† Last of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

35-330/
List 1

Arriving at Port of

191

35-330/1

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ is number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 .

I, John J. [illegible], of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ^{State whether master, first or second officer} swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this .. 28th .. day of August, 1917

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction in their definitions.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—(Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For

instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH),

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 13 (Final destination).—*Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).-- The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-21:

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Joe M. Shaw, Surgeon of the R. M. S. MAKURA, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 36 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of August, 1917
at Victoria B.C.

J. H. Bradford
Immigration Officer.

14-519

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-519

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

35330/2 S. S. "MAKURA"

sailing from SYDNEY N.S.W.

2nd. August 1917. 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX		NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		
	EXEMPTIONS.	DEPOSITS.	Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.
1	B. 20		Heathby	Marion Jane	34	F	Secty	Yes	Yes	England	English	Aust.	Adelaide	Friend, Mr William Mullister, Glenyzer St. Greenwich. N.S.W.		
2	B. 20		Clarke	Bessie	37	F	None	Yes	Yes	N.Z.	English	N.Z.	Waipuna	Husband, Mr T.Y. Clark, Waipuna, N.Z.		
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

U3 Sydney N.S.W.
M
F
U

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List (2) 35330/2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

(SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL
QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION ACT.)

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA. B.C.

28th. August 1917

, 191

35330/2

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.

Whether alien intends to remain in U. S.

Whether alien intends to remain in U. S.

Whether alien intends to remain in U. S.

Whether alien intends to remain in U. S.

Whether alien intends to remain in U. S.

Whether alien intends to remain in U. S.

Whether alien intends to remain in U. S.

Whether alien intends to remain in U. S.

Whether alien intends to remain in U. S.

Whether alien intends to remain in U. S.

Whether alien intends to remain in U. S.

Whether alien intends to remain in U. S.

Whether alien intends to remain in U. S.

Whether alien intends to remain in U. S.

Whether alien intends to remain in U. S.

Whether alien intends to remain in U. S.

Whether alien intends to remain in U. S.

Whether alien intends to remain in U. S.

Whether alien intends to remain in U. S.

Whether alien intends to remain in U. S.

Whether alien intends to remain in U. S.

Whether alien intends to remain in U. S.

Whether alien intends to remain in U. S.

Whether alien intends to remain in U. S.

Whether alien intends to remain in U. S.

Whether alien intends to remain in U. S.

Whether alien intends to remain in U. S.

Whether alien intends to remain in U. S.

Whether alien intends to remain in U. S.

Whether alien intends to remain in U. S.

Whether alien intends to remain in U. S.

Whether alien intends to remain in U. S.

Whether alien intends to remain in U. S.

Whether alien intends to remain in U. S.

Whether alien intends to remain in U. S.

Whether alien intends to remain in U. S.

Whether alien intends to remain in U. S.

Whether alien intends to remain in U. S.

Whether alien intends to remain in U. S.

Whether alien intends to remain in U. S.

Whether alien intends to remain in U. S.

Whether alien intends to remain in U. S.

Whether alien intends to remain in U. S.

Whether alien intends to remain in U. S.

Whether alien intends to remain in U. S.

Whether alien intends to remain in U. S.

Whether alien intends to remain in U. S.

Whether alien intends to remain in U. S.

Whether alien intends to remain in U. S.

Whether alien intends to remain in U. S.

Whether alien intends to remain in U. S.

Whether alien intends to remain in U. S.

Whether alien intends to remain in U. S.

Whether alien intends to remain in U. S.

Whether alien intends to remain in U. S.

Whether alien intends to remain in U. S.

Whether alien intends to remain in U. S.

Whether alien intends to remain in U. S.

Whether alien intends to remain in U. S.

Whether alien intends to remain in U. S.

Whether alien intends to remain in U. S.

Whether alien intends to remain in U. S.

Whether alien intends to remain in U. S.

Whether alien intends to remain in U. S.

Whether alien intends to remain in U. S.

Whether alien intends to remain in U. S.

Whether alien intends to remain in U. S.

Whether alien intends to remain in U. S.

Whether alien intends to remain in U. S.

Whether alien intends to remain in U. S.

Whether alien intends to remain in U. S.

Whether alien intends to remain in U. S.

Whether alien intends to remain in U. S.

Whether alien intends to remain in U. S.

Whether alien intends to remain in U. S.

Whether alien intends to remain in U. S.

Whether alien intends to remain in U. S.

Whether alien intends to remain in U. S.

Whether alien intends to remain in U. S.

Whether alien intends to remain in U. S.

Whether alien intends to remain in U. S.

Whether alien intends to remain in U. S.

Whether alien intends to remain in U. S.

Whether alien intends to remain in U. S.

Whether alien intends to remain in U. S.

Whether alien intends to remain in U. S.

Whether alien intends to remain in U. S.

I, John J. Sullivan, of the United States, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of August, 1917.

I, John J. Sullivan, of the United States, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of August, 1917.
at Victoria B.C.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or Div (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Note.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching doctrine of opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *John Shaw*, Surgeon of the *R. M. S. MAKURA*, *employed by owner*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *36* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Canadian License*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *two* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at **VICTORIA, B. C.**

day of **AUG 23 1917**, 19

S. J. Buford
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

35330/3 S. S. "MAKURA" sailing from SYDNEY N. S. W. 2nd August 1917, 1917

1 (This space for use by government officials.)		2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen Naturalized Alien U. S. Citizen Naturalized Alien U. S. Citizen Naturalized Alien	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. U. S. Citizen Naturalized Alien U. S. Citizen Naturalized Alien U. S. Citizen Naturalized Alien	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.								
1			James	James	40	M	Master	Yes Yes	Wales	Welsh	N. Z.	Rotorua	Wife - Mrs Alva Davies. c/o G.P.O. Auckland.
2			John	John	40	M	Painter	Yes Yes	England	English	Aust	Sydney	Friend - Mrs Mary Duffie. 18 City Road Sydney.
3			John	John	52	M	Shearer	Yes Yes	England	English	Aust	Sydney	Friend - Mr F. A. Webb. c/o Mrs. N. S. W.

*Edmund Davies
August 1917*

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ...

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

(SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.)

List 3

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA B.C., 28th August 1917, 191

35330/3

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended or permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any contract or agreement, or to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of--	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.			If Yes							Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N. 7. Auckland		227744	Yes		3074-8. 161 3 Home	No	No	No	Good		5 4	Man	Bru. Brn.		Wales	Marag
2	N. 1. Auckland		227745	Yes		161 3 Home	No	No	No	Good		5 4	Man	Bru. Brn.		Wales	Marag
3	W. 1. Auckland		227746	Yes		161 3 Home	No	No	No	Good		5 4	Man	Bru. Brn.		Wales	Marag

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.		Whether alien subject to return to country of origin	Whether alien subject to return to country of origin	Whether alien subject to return to country of origin
1	English for S. I. W. A. A.			
2	" " " " " " " " " "			
3	" " " " " " " " " "			
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

I, J. D. J. Phillips, of the Master, of the from, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of AUG 28 1917, 1917

at VICTORIA, B. C.

J. D. J. Phillips Immigration Officer.

I, J. D. J. Phillips, of the Master, of the from, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of AUG 28 1917, 1917

at VICTORIA, B. C.

J. D. J. Phillips Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or month, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or causes the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disloyalty or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Geo. H. Shaw, Surgeon of the State of New York, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 36
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Geo. H. Shaw

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

16-218

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

16-218

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

35330/4

S.S.

"MAKURA"

sailing from SYDNEY, N.S.W.

2nd. August 1917., 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Cross								
2	743		Pyatt								
3	45		Anderson								
4			Bouju								
5			Duperron								
6			Duperron								
7			Duperron								
8			Desrez								
9			Michaud								
10			Kingdon								
11	711		Nicholas								
12	454		Connolly								
13	455		Clarke								
14	456		MacLellan								
15	42		Hammond								
16			Russell								
17			Gordon								
18			Viallard								
19			Cooper								
20			Nicholas								
21			Phillips								
22			Phillips								
23			Meadowcroft								
24			Le Breton								
25			Samuell								
26			Brownhill								
27			Hoyle								
28			Moyle								
29			Mitchell								
30			Simpson								
			Simpson								

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS
SHEET MUST BE TYPE-
WRITTEN OR PRINTED.[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL
QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION ACT.]

Arriving at Port of

VANCOUVER, B.C.

28th. August 1917. 191

35330/4

12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30	
No.		Final Destination.		By whom		Whether ever before in the		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so,		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition		Deformed or		Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.		Marks of Identification.		Country.		City or Town.		State.		City or Town.		Country.		City or Town.	
on		(State, City or Town.)		passage paid?		United States; and if so, when and where?		what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		of Health, Mental and Physical.		Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.		City or Town.		State.		City or Town.		Country.		City or Town.		Country.		City or Town.	
List.		State. City or Town.		passage paid?		If Yes		and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Physical.		Cause.		Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.		City or Town.		State.		City or Town.		Country.		City or Town.		Country.		City or Town.	
		24 1 121		Burns, Philip & Coy,		C/o Pacific Oil & Land Wks,		San Francisco, Cal		No		No		No		No		Good		No		5		5		Dk		Dk		Brn		Aust.		Sydney.			
1		Cal. S. Francisco		Yes Employers		Yes Yes 1914 Cal.		Tourist		No		No		No		No		Good		No		5		9 1/2		Dk		Dk		Gry		Eng.		Bristol.			
2		Aust. Sydney		no Husband		Yes No -- --		Tourist		No		No		No		No		Good		No		5		8 1/2		Fr		Br		Blue		Scot.		Glasgow.			
3		Aust. Sydney		Yes Self		Yes No -- --		Tourist		No		No		No		No		Good		No		5		6		Fr		Gry		Blue		France.		Toulon.			
4		France Paris		Yes Self		Yes No -- --		Tourist		No		No		No		No		Good		No		5		6		Dk		Dk		Blue		France.		Poitiers			
5		" "		Yes Self		Yes Yes 1913 Thro'		Tourist		No		No		No		No		Good		No		5		6		Dk		Dk		Blue		France.		Loudun.			
6		" "		Yes Husband		Yes No -- --		Tourist		No		No		No		No		Good		No		5		6		Sal		Dk		Brn		France.		Loudun.			
7		" "		-- Free		-- No -- --		Tourist		No		No		No		No		Good		No		5		6		Dk		Dk		Blue		France.		Loudun.			
8		" Cherbourg		Yes Self		Yes Yes 1904 Var.		Tourist		No		No		No		No		Good		No		5		6		Dk.		Dk.		Blue		France.		Cherbourg.			
9		" Bordeaux		Yes Self		Yes No -- --		Tourist		No		No		No		No		Good		No		5		9		Dk		Dk		Brn		France.		L'Orient.			
10		N.Z. Christchurch		Yes Self		Yes No. -- --		Tourist		No		No		No		No		Good		No		6		2 1/2		Dk		Dk		Brn		Eng.		Sth. Kent.			
11		Aust. Brisbane		Yes Self		Yes No -- --		Tourist		No		No		No		No		Good		No		5		10		Fr		Gry		Gry		Aust.		Hobart.			
12		Aust. Melbourne		Yes Self		Yes Yes 1911 Var.		Tourist		No		No		No		No		Good		No		5		3		Fr		Fr		Blue		Aust.		Melbourne.			
13		Aust. Melbourne		Yes Self		Yes No. -- --		Tourist		No		No		No		No		Good		No		5		6		Fr		Dk		Blue		Aust.		Melbourne.			
14		Aust. Melbourne		Yes Self		Yes Yes 1912 Var.		Tourist		No		No		No		No		Good		No		5		10 1/2		Fr		Fr		Blue		Eng.		Leicester.			
15		Aust. Sydney		Yes Self		Yes No -- --		Tourist		No		No		No		No		Good		No		5		11		Fr		Dk		Hzl		Aust.		Melbourne.			
16		Aust. Sydney		Yes Self		Yes No -- --		Tourist		No		No		No		No		Good		No		5		9		Dk		Gry		Gry		Eng.		London.			
17		Aust. Sydney		Yes Self		Yes No -- --		Tourist		No		No		No		No		Good		No		5		7		Dk		Dk		Brn		Aust.		Young.			
18		France Toulon		Yes Self		Yes No -- --		Tourist		No		No		No		No		Good		No		5		4		Dk		Dk		Brn		France.		Outloivre			
19		Aust. Sydney		Yes Self		Yes Yes 1910 Var.		Tourist		No		No		No		No		Good		No		5		8 1/2		Dk		Dk		Brn		Eng.		New Port.			
20		Aust. Brisbane		Yes Self		Yes No. -- --		Tourist		No		No		No		No		Good		No		6		5 1/2		Fsh		Dk		Blue		Aust.		Victoria			
21		Mich. Detroit		Yes Self		Yes Yes 1917 Var		Home.		No		No		No		No		Good		No		5		9		Fr		Fr		Blue		Eng.		Bognor			
22		" "		Yes Husband		Yes Yes 1917 Mich		As above		No		No		No		No		Good		No		5		9 1/2		Fr		Dk		Gry		Eng.		London.			
23		N.Z. Wellington		Yes Self		Yes Yes Various		Tourist		No		No		No		No		Good		No		5		7		Fr		Gry		Blue		Eng.		Halifax.			
24		France Poitiers		Yes Self		Yes Yes 1914 Var		Tourist		No		No		No		No		Good		No		5		6		Fr		Fr		Blue		France.		Paris.			
25		Eng. Manchester.		Yes Self		Yes No -- --		Tourist		No		No		No		No		Good		No		5		10		Fr		Brn		Grey		Eng.		Newton Heath			
26		Eng. London		Yes Self		Yes No -- --		Tourist		No		No		No		No		Good		No		5		5		Fr		Brn		Grey		Eng.		Walsall.			
27		Aust. Sydney		Yes Self		Yes Yes 1894 Wash		Tourist		No		No		No		No		Good		No		5		4 1/2		Fsh		Dk		Grey		Aust.		Sydney.			
28		" "		Husband		Yes No -- --		Tourist		No		No		No		No		Good		No		5		4		Fr		Grey		Grey		Aust.		Warwick.			
29		Aust. Sydney		Yes Self		Yes No -- --		Tourist		No		No		No		No		Good		No		5		6		Fr		Brn		Blue		Aust.		Melbourne.			
30		Cal. Palo Alto		Yes Self		Yes Yes 15yrs Cal.		Palo Alto, Cal		No		No		No		No		Good		No		5		5 1/2		Fr		Brn		Gry		Eng.		Southport			
		Cal. Palo Alto		Yes Mother		Yes Born		as above		No		No		No		No		Good		No		5		6 1/2		Fr		Fr		Gry		Ore.		Portland.			

John B. B. B.
William M. Shearer Imm Insp

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

BEFORE ME, JAMES

Notary Public
for the State of New York
in and for the County of New York

Who, being duly sworn, deposes and says that he is the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, of the vessel named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that he is the person who caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
I, <u>James</u> , of the <u>United States</u> , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.																													
Sworn to before me this															day of					19									
at																													

Officer.

I, James, of the United States, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1: Age. The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2: Sex. The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3: Marital or single. The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4: Country of birth. The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5: Able to read and write. Column 5 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes, Yes, can read and write; No, No, can neither read nor write; or Yes, No, can read but not write.

Column 6: Nationality. Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which manifestant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7: Race or people. See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America (Spanish descent).

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTHERN).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, or to compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, or to compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8: Last permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 8 should show the country and city of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9: Name and complete address of nearest next of kin. The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If none, then relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10: Final destination. Intended permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11: Whether having a ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12: By whom was passage paid. The entry in column 12 should show definitely, by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13: Whether in possession of \$100 and of less, how much. The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14: Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where. The entry in column 14 should show whether or not, Yes or No, the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place as, 1893, Philadelphia.

Column 15: Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends. The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, with names and complete addresses.

Column 16: Other. The answers in these columns should be given by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

NOTE: Full text of this question is as follows: "Whether a person who, before or after his arrival in the United States, has been or is being, or who advocates the assassination of public officials or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or associated with any organization advocating and teaching destruction or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, to secure its laws or their official character."

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Joel M. Shaw, Surgeon of the State of New York, employed by owner, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 36 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Joel M. Shaw

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

16-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

35330/5

S. S.

"MAKURA"

sailing from SYDNEY, N.S.W.

2nd. August

1917

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	Under 18	Married	Single	Widow	Orphan	By Parent	By Other	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1								Morrissey	John	33	M	S	Soldier	Yes	Yes	Australia	Irish	Aust.	Singleton	Father. John Morrissey, Minimbah Station, Singleton, Aust.
2								Donoghue	John E	45	M	M	Engr Coy.	Yes	Yes	England	Irish	Aust.	Sydney.	Wife. Mrs Mary Donoghue, Killara, N.S.W.
3								Kendall	Alfred William	42	M	M	Directr	Yes	Yes	Australia	English	Aust.	Sydney.	Wife. Mrs Stella Kendall, 4 Manning Str, Potts Point, Sydney.
4								O'Brien	Oscar	32	M	S	Agent	Yes	Yes	Australia	Irish	Aust.	Sydney.	Father. Mr Francis O'Brien, Sydney, N.S.W.
5								Mackay	Hugh Forbes	46	M	M	Engr	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Aust	Sydney	Wife. Mrs Vera Forbes Mackay, Rose Bay, Sydney.
6								Macfarlane	Bessie Honora	25	F	S	None	Yes	Yes	Australia	Scotch	Aust	Sydney	Sister. Miss. Con Macfarlane, 136 Pitt Str, Sydney.
7								Desegharat	Grace Mabel	29	F	W	None	Yes	Yes	Australia	Irish	Aust	Perth.	Sister. Mrs Frank Murray Boegimp Estate, Perth W.A.
8								Mason	Charles	57	M	M				England		Aust	Jamies Bay, NSW	
9										50	F	M				"	"	"	"	
10									John D.	60	M	M				"	"	"	"	
11									Hector	44	M	S				Str. at		"	"	
12										45	M	M								
13										46	M	M								
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

13

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

2

11

9

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS
SHEET MUST BE TYPE-
WRITTEN OR PRINTED.(SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL
QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION ACT.)

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B.C.

28th August, 1917.

35330/5

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																		
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, name of vessel, and date of departure from last port of call.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
					If Yes Yes or No Year or period of years Where?							Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or Town.		
1	Eng. London	Yes	Self	Yes	No --	---	Tourist	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Dk	Gry. Brn.	Aust. Byrneside.
2	Aust. Sydney	Yes	Self	Yes	No --	---	Tourist	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Ma.	Brn Brn	Eng. Sheffield.
3	Aust. Sydney	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1913	Var.	Tourist	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Ma.	Gry Gry	Aust. Melbourne.
4	Aust. Sydney	Yes	Self	Yes	No --	---	Tourist	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Yr	Fr Gry	Aust. Sydney.
5	Aust. Sydney	Yes	Self	Yes	No --	---	Tourist	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Yr	Gry Brn Gry	Scot. Edinboro'.
6	Aust. Sydney	Yes	Self	Yes	No --	---	Tourist	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Dk Brn	Aust. Melbourne.
7	Eng. London	Yes	Self	Yes	No --	---	Tourist	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Fr Gry	Aust. Gumeracha.
8	"	Yes	Self	Yes	No --	---	Tourist	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1/2	Fr	Fr	Eng. London.
9	"	Yes	Self	Yes	No --	---	Tourist	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr	Fr	Eng. London.
10	"	Yes	Self	Yes	No --	---	Tourist	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr	Fr	Eng. London.
11	"	Yes	Self	Yes	No --	---	Tourist	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr	Fr	Eng. London.
12	"	Yes	Self	Yes	No --	---	Tourist	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr	Fr	Eng. London.
13	"	Yes	Self	Yes	No --	---	Tourist	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr	Fr	Eng. London.
14	"	Yes	Self	Yes	No --	---	Tourist	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr	Fr	Eng. London.
15	"	Yes	Self	Yes	No --	---	Tourist	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr	Fr	Eng. London.
16	"	Yes	Self	Yes	No --	---	Tourist	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr	Fr	Eng. London.
17	"	Yes	Self	Yes	No --	---	Tourist	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr	Fr	Eng. London.
18	"	Yes	Self	Yes	No --	---	Tourist	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr	Fr	Eng. London.
19	"	Yes	Self	Yes	No --	---	Tourist	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr	Fr	Eng. London.
20	"	Yes	Self	Yes	No --	---	Tourist	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr	Fr	Eng. London.
21	"	Yes	Self	Yes	No --	---	Tourist	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr	Fr	Eng. London.
22	"	Yes	Self	Yes	No --	---	Tourist	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr	Fr	Eng. London.
23	"	Yes	Self	Yes	No --	---	Tourist	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr	Fr	Eng. London.
24	"	Yes	Self	Yes	No --	---	Tourist	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr	Fr	Eng. London.
25	"	Yes	Self	Yes	No --	---	Tourist	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr	Fr	Eng. London.
26	"	Yes	Self	Yes	No --	---	Tourist	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr	Fr	Eng. London.
27	"	Yes	Self	Yes	No --	---	Tourist	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr	Fr	Eng. London.
28	"	Yes	Self	Yes	No --	---	Tourist	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr	Fr	Eng. London.
29	"	Yes	Self	Yes	No --	---	Tourist	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr	Fr	Eng. London.
30	"	Yes	Self	Yes	No --	---	Tourist	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr	Fr	Eng. London.

John D. G. Jones
William M. Shearer, Jr.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

RECORD OF COMING

Whether
the person
has been
in the
United States
before
the date of
this voyage
If so, when
and where
If not, where
born
Whether
the person
has been
in the
United States
before
the date of
this voyage
If so, when
and where
If not, where
born
Whether
the person
has been
in the
United States
before
the date of
this voyage
If so, when
and where
If not, where
born

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
I, <u>John J. Sullivan</u> , of the <u>United States</u> , do																													
solemnly, sincerely, and truly <u>swear</u> that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon																													
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the																													
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, <u>7</u> in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own																													
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United																													
States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the																													
information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.																													
Sworn to before me this <u>10</u> day of <u>June</u> , 19 <u>19</u>																													
at <u>New York</u>																													
Immigration Officer.																													

I, John J. Sullivan, of the United States, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the
surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named
in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from
my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United
States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the
information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1919

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Age. The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. Sex. The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3. Married or single. The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4. Occupation. The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and connections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5. Can read and write. Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes, can read and write; No, No, can neither read nor write; or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 6. Nationality. Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7. Race or people. See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Friuli and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in southern Italy, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Tuscany, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants, should be classified as "Italian (south)".

Column 8. Intended residence. An intended residence of one year or less is considered permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided prior to the present voyage, including any previous residence, shall be the country of last permanent residence. The country of last permanent residence shall be the country of last permanent residence, if it is longer than the country of last permanent residence, and if it is longer than the country of last permanent residence, it shall be the country of last permanent residence.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States citizens of last permanent residence.

Column 9. Name and complete address of nearest relative in United States. The entry in column 9 should show the name and address of a relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of nearest friend.

Column 10. Final destination. Intended residence of one year or less is considered permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended permanent residence, if within the United States; otherwise, it should be the United States.

Column 11. Whether having a ticket to enter United States. The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12. By whom was passage paid. The entry in column 12 should show definitively, by whom passage was paid, a self, husband, father, brother, mother, sister, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13. Whether in possession of \$500 and a bona fide contract. The entry in column 13 should give in case of individual or family, the bona fide contract, if any, and if brought by the head of a family, should not be restricted to the bona fide contract of the family.

Column 14. Whether ever before in the United States and, if so, when. The entry in column 14 should show whether or not Yes or No, the United States, and if so, the year or period of years and place as (1890), Philadelphia.

Column 15. Going to join relative or friend, or to go to work, or to go to school. The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join relative or friend, or to go to work, or to go to school, with name and complete address.

Column 16. Remarks. The answers in these columns are subject to examination by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Note. Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who has been in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, presently, or property, of the unlawful assault or killing of any officer or officers, either of special individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Joe M Shaw, Surgeon of the employed by owners do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 36 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Canadian License, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

35330/6

S. S. "MASCARA"

sailing from SYDNEY, N.S.W.

2nd. August 1917. 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.	
1	✓	NON IMMIGRANT	Colliez	Paul	46	M	Soldier	Yes	Yes	France	French	✓	New.Cal. Noumea	Brother. Jules Colliez, L'Orient, France.
2	✓		Colliez	Marie	37	F	None	Yes	Yes	France	French	✓	"	No One.
3	✓		Wellies	Yvonne	15	F	None	Yes	Yes	France	French	✓	"	as Above
4	✓		Colliez	Paul	13	M	None	Yes	Yes	France	French	✓	"	as above
5	✓		Colliez	France	7	F	None	Yes	Yes	France	French	✓	"	as above
6	✓	NON IMMIGRANT	Colliez	Raymonde	-	4 F	None	No		France	French	✓	"	as above
7	✓		Groener	Georges	42	M	Soldier	Yes	Yes	France	French	✓	"	as above
8	✓		Groener	Anne Marie	39	F	None	Yes	Yes	France	French	✓	"	Cousin. M.Louis Martel, Paris, France.
9	✓	NON IMMIGRANT	Nimanski	Abraham	51	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Australia	Hebrew	✓	Sydney	As above
10	✓	IMMIGRANT	Wilson	William	16	M	Student	Yes	Yes	Britain	Russian	✓	Raglan	Wife. Mrs Nellie Neminaki, 74 William Str. Sydney.
11														Father. Mr William Wilson, Raglan, Queensland.Aust.
12	✓		Blin	Octave	34	M	Soldier	Yes	Yes	France	French	✓	New.Cal. Noumea	Cousin. Mrs F.Varley, 12th Str.N.Melbourne
13	✓	NON IMMIGRANT	Garrido	Berthe	34	F	None	Yes	Yes	France	French	✓	"	Friend. M.Carrere, Custom House, Noumea.
14	✓	Under 16	Garrido	Louis	11	M	None	Yes	Yes	France	French	✓	"	As above
15	✓	Under 16	Garrido	Roger	10	M	None	Yes	Yes	France	French	✓	"	As above
16	✓	NON IMMIGRANT	Abel	Charles W.	55	M	Missionary	Yes	Yes	England	English	✓	Papua	As above
17														Friend. Mr C.Higginson, Samarai. Papua.
18														Father. Mr David Luke, 25 Silverton Str. Andersons B Dunedin. N.Z.
19														Friend. Mr P.H.Dawes, Crown Studio, Auckland.N.Z.
20														Husband. Mr Thomas Duncan, Invercargill, N.Z.
21														Father. As above
22														As above
23	✓	NON IMMIGRANT	Griffith	Clement Hall	17	M	Student	Yes	Yes	N.Z.	English	✓	Dunedin	Father. Mr Simon Griffiths, 47 Littlebourn Rd.Dunedin.NZ
24	✓	NON IMMIGRANT	Caporn	Alice Miriam	40	F	None	Yes	Yes	Australia	English	✓	Perth	Husband. Mr Albert Caporn, St.Georges Terrace,Perth.
25	✓	Under 16	Campbell	Mary Annabel	32	F	None	Yes	Yes	Australia	English	✓	Melbourne	Husband. Mr Harold Campbell, 16 Cowper Str.Melbourne.
26	✓	Under 16	Campbell	Kenneth Lindsay	8	M	None	No		Australia	English	✓	"	Father As above
27	✓	Under 16	Campbell	Bruce M.	6	M	None	No		Australia	English	✓	"	As above
28	✓	Under 16	Campbell	Clarence Laird	3	M	None	No		Australia	English	✓	"	As above

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS
SHEET MUST BE TYPE-
WRITTEN OR PRINTED.(SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL
QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION ACT.)

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B.C.

28th. August

1917

35-330/6

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																																			
12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Indicate future permanent residence.)	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alone paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, party, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any political persecution, or by reason of any religious persecution, or by reason of any other persecution, or by reason of any other cause, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.															
1	France. L'Orient.	Yes	French Govt.	Yes	No	---	---	---	In Transit	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr	Gry Blue	France. Dompierre																
2	"	Yes	"	Yes	No	---	---	---	As above	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Brn Blue	France. L'Orient.																
3	"	Yes	"	Yes	No	---	---	---	As above	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Fr	Fr Blue	France. Aix.																
4	"	Yes	"	Yes	No	---	---	---	As above	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Fr	Fr Blue	France. L'Orient																
5	"	Yes	"	Yes	No	---	---	---	As above	No	No	No	Good	No	---	---	---	---	France. Guyane.																
6	"	---	Free	---	No	---	---	---	As above	No	No	No	Good	No	---	---	---	---	New Cal. Rouma.																
7	Brest	Yes	French Govt.	Yes	No	---	---	---	In Transit	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Ma	Dk Gry	France. Villeper																
8	Brest	Yes	"	Yes	No	---	---	---	As above	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Brn Gry	France. Concarneau																
9	Aust. Sydney	Yes	Self	Yes	No	---	---	---	Tourist	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Ma	Gry Gry	Russia. Gorodna.																
10	N.Y. New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	---	---	---	Uncle. Mr H.F. Wilson, 60 Wall Street, New York N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Ma	Dk Gry	Aust. Rock-hampden.																
11	Eng. Liverpool	Yes	Self	Yes	No	---	---	---	Tourist	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Fr	Fr Blue	Eng. Liverpool.																
12	France. Lyons.	Yes	French Govt.	Yes	No	---	---	---	In Transit	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Ma	Dk Brn	France. St. Julien																
13	France. Lyons	Yes	Self	Yes	No	---	---	---	As above	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr	Dk Brn	France. Bexas.																
14	"	Yes	Self	Yes	No	---	---	---	As above	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Fr	Dk Brn	France. Perpignan.																
15	"	Yes	Self	Yes	No	---	---	---	As above	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Fr	Dk Brn	France. Emporia.																
16	Eng. London	Yes	Self	Yes	No	---	---	---	Tourist	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fla	Dk Blue	Eng. London.																
17	N.I. Princeton	No	Self	Yes	No	---	---	---	Friend. Mr Alfred Dow, Blackie, Alberta	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr	Fr Blue	N.I. Dunedin.																
18	N.Y. New York	No	Self	Yes	No	---	---	---	No one	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Dk Brn	Eng. Sussex.																
19																																			
20																																			
21																																			
22	Mont. Bogeman	Yes	Grhd. parents.	Yes	No	Born	---	---	G/Father. Mr Joseph Hopkins, 217.6th. Av. S. Bogeman. Mont.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr	Dk Brn	Ohio. Coal Run.																
23	Mass. Boston	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	---	---	---	Friend. Mr Elie Knapp, 44 Essex Str. Boston. Mass.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Dk Gry	Aust. Kapunda.																
24	Wash. N. Yakoma	Yes	Mother	Yes	Yes	Born	---	---	Mother. Mrs Ernest Ford, N. Yakoma. Wash.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Dk Brn	Kan. Emporia.																
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	---	---	G/Mother as above.	No	No	No	Good	No	---	---	---	---	Aust. Melbourne.																
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	---	---	as above	No	No	No	Good	No	---	---	---	---	Aust. Ballarat																
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	---	---	as above	No	No	No	Good	No	---	---	---	---	Aust. Ballarat																
28																																			
29																																			
30																																			

John J. Shearer
William M. Shearer

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Whether alien intends to remain in the United States		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States		Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	
1	No	No	No	No	No
2	No	No	No	No	No
3	No	No	No	No	No
4	No	No	No	No	No
5	No	No	No	No	No
6	No	No	No	No	No
7	No	No	No	No	No
8	No	No	No	No	No
9	No	No	No	No	No
10	No	No	No	No	No
11	No	No	No	No	No
12	No	No	No	No	No
13	No	No	No	No	No
14	No	No	No	No	No
15	No	No	No	No	No
16	No	No	No	No	No
17	No	No	No	No	No
18	No	No	No	No	No
19	No	No	No	No	No
20	No	No	No	No	No
21	No	No	No	No	No
22	No	No	No	No	No
23	No	No	No	No	No
24	No	No	No	No	No
25	No	No	No	No	No
26	No	No	No	No	No
27	No	No	No	No	No
28	No	No	No	No	No
29	No	No	No	No	No
30	No	No	No	No	No

I, J. D. S. Phillips, of the U. S. S. MAKURA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Officer.

I, J. D. S. Phillips, of the U. S. S. MAKURA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether bringing a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disaffection or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *Jo M Shaw*, Surgeon of the *employed by owner*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *36*
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
years' experience as a Physician
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in number, are, according*
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1911

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

35330/7 S. S. "MANTRA" sailing from SYDNEY, N.S.W., 2nd. August 1917, 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

F 4
U 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

(SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.)

Arriving at Port of **YANGOUVER, B.C.**

20th. August 1917.

191

35330/7

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1906.																		
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended before permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other, education, previous, or other cause, to be admitted to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Feet, Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Chio. Youngstown.	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	---	---	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Min	Bra	Bra	Eng. Litchfield.
2	"	"	"	"	No	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	Eng. Liverpool.
3	"	"	"	"	No	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	Eng. Liverpool.
4	"	"	"	"	No	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	Eng. Liverpool.
5	R.I. Pawtucket	Yes	Son	Yes	Yes	1 yr. R.I.	---	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Ory	Blue	Amst. Sydney.
6	Chio. Ma.	Yes	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	Eng. Staly Brge.
7	"	"	"	"	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	Eng. Leicester
8	"	"	"	"	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	Amstr. Milton
9	"	"	"	"	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	Eng. Liverpool
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

John J. [Signature]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

10-2013

Whether a person who has been previously deported within one year.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
<p>solemnly, sincerely, and truly, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.</p>																													

I, J. D. Phillips, Master, R. M. S. MAKURA from SYDNEY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 1913 at Sydney

J. D. Phillips Master

R. M. S. MAKURA Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Note.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of race or class, official character

35330/8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 4

35330/8

8. 8. sailing from SYDNEY, N.S.W., 19. 17. Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B.C. 29th. August, 1917.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1								
2		Mary		F	M		AS ABOVE	
3				F	S			
4		Richard		M	S			
5								
6				F	M			
7								
8				M	S			
9				F	M			
10								
11								
12				F	S			
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Edmund A. Smith
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

35-330/9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 5

35-330/9

S. S.

sailing from

19

Arriving at Port of

19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1							2005W. 3rd St. Av.
2							
3							
4							
5							
6	McKinney	Henry	21	M	born in New York City, N.Y. 9.04.1896	P.P. 36773. 7. 27. 1910. Landing	509 W. 45th St. New York
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

Edward J. Scutli
Lieutenant. Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

35-330/10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 6

35-330/10

8. 8. sailing from [blank], 19 [blank], Arriving at Port of VICTORIA B.C. [blank], 19 [blank]

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Edward L. Smith
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

35330/11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

35330/11

S. S.

"MAKURA"

sailing from ST. LOUIS, N.S.V.

2nd. August

19 17

Arriving at Port of

VANCOUVER, B.C.

29th. August, 1917

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
	Eliminated by Arch. Hear							
	McKinstry	Harry	21	M	S	Detuam, Iowa. 21st. Octr. 1896		Seattle, Wash.
2	Cleveland	Grace V.	20	F	S	Chicago, Ill. 16th. Octr 1896		4030 N. Hermitage Av, Chicago, Ill.
3	McKistick	Wesley	23	M	S	Riverton, Utah. 6th. Aug. 1893		Evansville, Ind.
4	Dexter	Lydia Elise	38	F	M	Tahiti.	Husband, American Citizen.	Long Linda, Cal. 228 Elliott Str, Rockester, N.Y.
5	Dodd	Alberta	34	F	S	Greene, N.Y. 11th. Aug. 1883		
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

US 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

M 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

P. 4. I
U. U.

35-330/12

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

35-330/12

S. S. "MAKURA" sailing from SYDNEY, N.S.W. 2nd. August, 1917, Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B.C. 28th. August, 1917

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Darling	Samuel T.	45	M	M	Newark, N.J. 8th. April 1872		Bement, Va.
2	Wood	Sam	45	F	M	Providence, R.I. 2nd. May 1872	Providence, R.I.	Providence, R.I.
3	Brooks	Edgar E.	45	M	B	New York, N.Y. 24th. Sept 1872		Johnstown, Pa.
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Imm. aliens adm
Non-imm. aliens adm
U. S. C.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

0/

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. Santo, Surgeon of the Yokohama Maru, employed by owner thereof, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of SEP 1 1917, 19
at VICTORIA, B. C.

S. Santo
Surgeon

A. Dugford

Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B. C.

SEP 1 1917, 191

35330/13

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. If so, in what State, Territory, or District? If not, for what purpose? Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently. Whether alien intends to return to his native country or to some other foreign country. Whether alien intends to visit the United States for a limited period of time. Whether alien intends to engage in business in the United States. Whether alien intends to engage in agriculture in the United States. Whether alien intends to engage in manufacturing in the United States. Whether alien intends to engage in commerce in the United States. Whether alien intends to engage in any other occupation in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	Yes	Self	\$20.00	No	No	For	20	10	10	20	20	20	Good	No	5' 10" 1/2	Dark	Blue	Blue	to Australia Ballant
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Terada ^{Master}, of the Yokohama Maru, from Long Beach, Cal., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Terada
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 1 day of 1917, 19
at VICTORIA, B. C.

S. J. Burford
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, J. Westwood, Surgeon of the Empire of Russia sailing thence do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Physicians & Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Seventeenth day of September, 1914
at Vancouver B.C.
J. M. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

RECORDED
SEP 21 1914

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

35330/14

S. S. Express of Russia

sailing from **Manila via Hong Kong**

August 22nd 1917

191

No. on List.		HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
		U. S. Citizens. Diplomats. Transient. Students. Others.	Resident. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to U. S. Citizens.	Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	1			Camahort	39	M	Merchant	yes	Spain	Spanish	P.I. Manila	Mother	
2	2			Samahort	34	F	Wife	yes	Spain	Spanish	P.I. Manila	Mrs. Frigelas - Argui - #27	
3	3			Camahort	11	M	Child	yes	Spain	Spanish	P.I. Manila	Manila	
4	4			Sandagorta	24	M	Merchant	yes	Spain	Spanish	P.I. Manila	Uncle M. Unibares - Nebraska #49 Manila	
5	5			Boadani	30	M	S	Yes	"	"	"	Father: Pedro Boadani Mother: Asencia Boadani	
6	6			Littie	28	M	Clerk	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	P.I. Manila	McLean Miller - Kensington, N.Y. Father: James Miller	
7	7			Wm	27	M	S	Yes	"	"	P.I. Manila	From Shanghai A September 2nd 1917	
8	8			Sternfeld	65	M	Engineer	yes	France	French	China Shanghai	Wife Mrs. I. Sternfeld - London - 4 Linsington	
9	9			Arenson	39	M	Shipping	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Petrograd	Father M. Arenson	
10	10			Alenson	29	F	Wife	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Petrograd	Ostrowo	
11	11			Almelo	57	F	Wife	yes	Spain	Spanish	Java Maidan	Brother M. Almelo	
12	12			Almelo	22	F	S	None	yes	Spain	Spanish	Java Maidan	Maidan Java
13	13			Gerin	36	M	Merchant	yes	France	French	China Shanghai	Brother A. Madier	
14	14			Gerin	30	F	Wife	yes	France	French	China Shanghai	Shanghai	
15	15			van Kaerthoven	41	M	Merchant	yes	Holland	Dutch	Java Maidan	Wife Mrs. D. van Kaerthoven - Amsterdam	
16	16												
17	17												
18	18												
19	19												
20	20			Aldridge	43	M	Engineer	yes	England	English	China Shanghai	Wife Mrs. T. Aldridge - Shanghai	
21	21												
22	22												
23	23			Gordon	46	M	S	Yes	England	English	China Shanghai	From Hong Kong	
24	24			Fortaine	55	M	M	Yes	France	French	France Paris	From Hong Kong	
25	25			"	51	F	M	Yes	"	"	"	63 Boulevard de la	
26	26			"	25	M	S	Yes	"	"	"	Laigues	

Form. Aliens and _____
 Non-imm. Aliens and _____
 U. S. C. _____
 US *Maria* Aliens
 Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

~~Collector has been requested to collect head tax:~~

US England Aliens
M 4 M 3
1. Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet. 16-212

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of **FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Vancouver B.C.

September 17th 1917

191

35230/14

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY DETURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.													
Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	
1	Minn	Rochester	244636	yes	no	no	no	no	5 10	dark dark brown	none	Spain Saragossa	
2	Minn	Rochester	244637	yes	no	no	no	5 6	dark dark brown	none	Spain Saragossa		
3	Minn	Rochester	244638	yes	no	no	no	5 8	dark dark brown	none	Spain Saragossa		
4	Minn	Rochester	244639	yes	no	no	no	5 8	dark dark brown	none	Spain Saragossa		
5	Minn	Rochester	244640	yes	no	no	no	5 8	dark dark brown	none	Spain Saragossa		
6	Minn	Rochester	244641	yes	no	no	no	5 8	dark dark brown	none	Spain Saragossa		
7	Minn	Rochester	244642	yes	no	no	no	5 8	dark dark brown	none	Spain Saragossa		
8	Minn	Rochester	244643	yes	no	no	no	5 8	dark dark brown	none	Spain Saragossa		
9	France	Paris	244644	yes	yes	yes	yes	5 9	dark dark blue	none	France Cooche		
10	N.Y.	New York	244645	yes	yes	yes	yes	5 10	fair fair blue	none	Russia Kevno		
11	N.Y.	New York	244646	yes	yes	yes	yes	5 4	fair fair blue	none	Russia Riga		
12	Arg	Buenos Aires	244647	yes	yes	yes	yes	5 2	Dark dark black	none	Spain Mate		
13	Arg	Buenos Aires	244648	yes	yes	yes	yes	5 4	dark dark black	none	Spain Mate		
14	N.Y.	New York	244649	yes	yes	yes	yes	5 5	fair fair blue	none	France Veuche		
15	N.Y.	New York	244650	yes	yes	yes	yes	5 3	fair darl blue	none	France Dieppe		
16	N.Y.	New York	244651	yes	yes	yes	yes	6 2	dark dark grey	none	Holland Leiten		
17	N.Y.	New York	244652	yes	yes	yes	yes	5 11	Ruddy turn Hazel	none	England London		

Non-Imm. aliens adm

HT 12

William D. Sheen Sec. Supr.
J. H. Boyd

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

PURPOSE OF COMING TO U.S.				
Able to read what is written on manifest or on what grounds?	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after completing temporary stay in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year
1 Spanish	yes	3mths	no	no
2 Spanish	yes	3mths	no	no
3 Spanish	yes	3mths	no	no
4 Spanish	yes	3mths	no	no
5 "	no	I.T.	no	no
6 English	no	I.T.	no	no
7 "	no	I.T.	no	no
8 "	no	I.T.	no	no
9 French	yes	I.T.	no	no
10 Russian	yes	5mths	no	no
11 Russian	yes	5mths	no	no
12 Spanish	yes	I.T.	no	no
13 Spanish	yes	I.T.	no	no
14 French	yes	4mths	no	no
15 French	yes	4mths	no	no
16 Dutch	yes	I.T.	no	no
17 "	no	I.T.	no	no
18 "	no	I.T.	no	no
19 "	no	I.T.	no	no
20 English	yes	3mths	no	no
21 "	no	I.T.	no	no
22 "	no	I.T.	no	no
23 English	no	I.T.	no	no
24 "	no	I.T.	no	no
25 "	no	I.T.	no	no
26 "	no	I.T.	no	no
27 "	no	I.T.	no	no
28 "	no	I.T.	no	no
29 "	no	I.T.	no	no
30 "	no	I.T.	no	no

Note: Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disloyalty in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

I, S. Robinson, Master of the Russia from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this Seventeenth day of September, 1914 at Vancouver

Immigration Officer.

1. S. Robinson, Master of the Russia from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this Seventeenth day of September, 1914 at Vancouver

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, J. Westwood, Surgeon of Empress of Russia Sailing vessel,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
The College of Physicians & Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Seventeenth day of September, 1917
at Vancouver B.C.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. RECEIVED SEP 17 1917
SEATTLE WASH.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

35330/15-

S. S. Empress of Russia

sailing from Yokohama

Sept 8th 1917

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	
			Johnson	Charles	35	M	Merchant	yes	Sweden	Swedish	Ill.	Chicago	Father A.M. Ebberts Jenkoping
2533			Reich	Charles	32	M	Merchant	yes	India	English	Japan	Yokohama	Mother
2534			Reich	Sarah	27	F	Wife	yes	India	English	Japan	Yokohama	Mrs. M. Reich Canton, Hawaii Manila
2535			Reich	Charles	2	M	Child	no	India	English	Japan	Yokohama	
4185	IMMIGRANT		Boashi	Harry	30	M	Merchant	yes	France	Syrian	N.Y.	New York	Brother
4186			Boashi	Beatrice	30	F	Wife	yes	France	Syrian	N.Y.	New York	A. Boashi
4187			Boashi	Joseph	2	M	Child	no	France	Syrian	N.Y.	New York	Cairo
4188	IMMIGRANT		Boashi	Ruth	3	F	Child	no	France	Syrian	Japan	Yokohama	
4189			Jimenez	Alfonso	36		Diplomatic Service		Mexico				
4190			Tarrantino	Guiano	43	M	Mariner	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Genoa	Wife Mrs. G. Tarrantino Genoa
4191			Walters	Emile	37	M	Engineer	yes	Belgium	Belgian	Russia	Petrograd	Wife Mrs. E. Walters Vladivostok
4192			Bertrand	Dorothy	43	F	Wife	yes	France	French	Russia	Petrograd	Husband A. Bertrand France
4193			Clinton-Baker	Jeffrey C.	45	M	Merchant	yes	England	English	India	Calcutta	Brother H.C. Baker
4194			Clinton-Baker	Violet	32	F	Wife	yes	England	English	India	Calcutta	Bayfordbury Herms.
4195			Grenneff	Boris	30	M	Merchant	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Petrograd	Mother Karachoff Petrograd
4196			Grenneff	Olga	27	F	Wife	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Petrograd	Mrs. A. Grenneff
4197			Grenneff	Vladimir	4	M	Child	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Petrograd	
4198			Van Der Plas	Simon	45	M	Governor	yes	Holland	Dutch	Sumatra		Wife Mrs. H. van der Plas Sourabaya
4199			Rasbild	Holger	38	M	Merchant	yes	Denmark	Danish	Japan	Osaka	Wife Mrs. H. rasbild Kjebenham
4200	IMMIGRANT		Steinmann	Hank	46	M	Merchant	yes	Switzerland	Swiss	Japan	Osaka	Father
4201			Steinmann	Ida	46	F	Wife	yes	Switzerland	Swiss	Japan	Osaka	H. Steinmann
4202	IMMIGRANT		St. J. Mann	Margaret	4	F	Child	yes	Switzerland	Swiss	Japan	Osaka	Wife Mr. Berne
4203			Dedyn	Paul	31	M	Merchant	yes	Belgium	Belgian	Buenos Aires		Father L. Dedyn
4204			Dedyn	Isabel	27	F	Wife	yes	Belgium	Belgian	Buenos Aires		Paris
4205			Waelchli	John	35	M	Merchant	yes	Switzerland	Swiss	Japan	Tokyo	Mother Mrs. Waelchli Berne
4206	IMMIGRANT		Poppandoulo	Simon	43	M	Agent	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Odesa	Father
4207	IMMIGRANT		Poppandoulo	Hellie	38	F	Wife	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Odesa	S. Poppandoulo
4208			Poppandoulo	Mina	8	F	Child	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Odesa	
4209	IMMIGRANT		Poppandoulo	Olga	6	F	Child	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Odesa	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

3-25
27-31

M 14
F 12
U 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

Vancouver

Sept 17th 191

35330/15

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.						29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to military or naval service in his native country.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Mature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
													Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.		
	Chicago	yes	Self	yes	yes	Wife Mrs. J. A. Ebers													
	London	yes	Self	yes	no					good								Scotland	
N 3	Japan	yes	Self	yes	yes	Brother H. Reich (Henry)				good				dark brown	none			India Calcutta	
N 4	Japan	yes	Self	yes	yes	Brother H. Reich (Henry)				good				fair blue	none			Cal San Diego	
N 5	Japan	yes	Self	yes	yes	Brother H. Reich (Henry)				good								Cal San Jose	
I 6	N.Y. New York	yes	Self	yes	yes	Brother David Getz				good		5 8	dark	dark brown	none			S. I. A. Brooklyn	
I 7	N.Y. New York	yes	Self	yes	yes	Brother David Getz				good		5 6	fair	fair brown	none			Ind Baltimore	
I 8	N.Y. New York	yes	Self	yes	yes	Brother David Getz				good			red	br. br.				N.Y. New York	
I 9	N.Y. New York	yes	Self	yes	yes	Brother David Getz				good			br. br.	br. br.				Japan Yokohama	
N 10	Mexico	yes	Self	yes	yes	Brother David Getz				good									
N 11	Italy Genoa	yes	Self	yes	yes	Brother David Getz				good		5 8	dark	dark blue	none			Italy Genoa	
I 12	N.Y. New York	yes	Self	yes	yes	Brother David Getz				good		5 7	dark	dark blue	none			Belgium Ghent	
I 13	France	yes	Self	yes	yes	Brother David Getz				good		5 5	dark	dark blue	none			France Paris	
N 14	India	yes	Self	yes	yes	Brother David Getz				good		5 1	dark	dark blue	none			India Calcutta	
N 15	India	yes	Self	yes	yes	Brother David Getz				good		5 2	dark	dark blue	none			India Calcutta	
N 16	N.Y. New York	yes	Self	yes	yes	Brother David Getz				good		5 3	dark	dark blue	none			India Calcutta	
N 17	N.Y. New York	yes	Self	yes	yes	Brother David Getz				good		5 4	dark	dark blue	none			India Calcutta	
N 18	N.Y. New York	yes	Self	yes	yes	Brother David Getz				good		5 5	dark	dark blue	none			India Calcutta	
I 19	N.Y. New York	yes	Self	yes	yes	Brother David Getz				good		5 6	dark	dark blue	none			India Calcutta	
N 20	N.Y. New York	yes	Self	yes	yes	Brother David Getz				good		5 7	dark	dark blue	none			India Calcutta	
I 21	N.Y. New York	yes	Self	yes	yes	Brother David Getz				good		5 8	dark	dark blue	none			India Calcutta	
I 22	N.Y. New York	yes	Self	yes	yes	Brother David Getz				good		5 9	dark	dark blue	none			India Calcutta	
I 23	N.Y. New York	yes	Self	yes	yes	Brother David Getz				good		6 0	dark	dark blue	none			India Calcutta	
N 24	Argentina	yes	Self	yes	yes	Brother David Getz				good		6 1	dark	dark blue	none			Argentina Buenos Aires	
N 25	"	yes	Self	yes	yes	Brother David Getz				good		6 2	dark	dark blue	none			Argentina Buenos Aires	
I 26	N.Y. New York	yes	Self	yes	yes	Brother David Getz				good		6 3	dark	dark blue	none			India Calcutta	
I 27	N.Y. New York	yes	Self	yes	yes	Brother David Getz				good		6 4	dark	dark blue	none			India Calcutta	
I 28	N.Y. New York	yes	Self	yes	yes	Brother David Getz				good		6 5	dark	dark blue	none			India Calcutta	
I 29	N.Y. New York	yes	Self	yes	yes	Brother David Getz				good		6 6	dark	dark blue	none			India Calcutta	
I 30	N.Y. New York	yes	Self	yes	yes	Brother David Getz				good		6 7	dark	dark blue	none			India Calcutta	

William M. Shearer

(2)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. Robinson Master Empress of Russia Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing herewith, of the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Robinson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this Seventeenth day of September, 1914
at Lancaster N.B.

Immigration Officer.

16-513

3. no
4 English no no no no
5 usc
6. no Permanently
7 " no " " "
8 usc " " " "
9 Under 16 no Permanently " "
10 — Diplomat — " "
11. no
12. no
13. no
14. no
15. " "
16. — Diplomat — " "
17. " "
18. no
19. no
20. no
21. no
22. " no 1 year no " "
23. Under 16 no 1 year no " "
24. no
25. " "
26. no
27. no
28. " no 1 year " "
29. Under 16 no 1 year " "
30. " no 1 year " "

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

16-513

U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION
NEW YORK
You last listed in
United States
(6)

of
to be delivered
a part of the
FOR CO
TED STA
ATTACH PINK

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

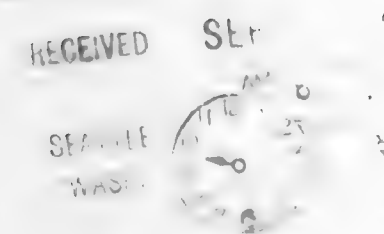
I, J. Hestwood, Surgeon of the Empire of Russia sailing there with
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
The College of Physicians & Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Seventeenth day of September, 1917
at Vancouver B.C.
A. J. Bayford
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

35330/16 S. S. Emp. 7. Russia

sailing from

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizens.	Exemptions.		Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1			Hubers	John A.	35	M	Merchant	Yes		Sweden	Swedish	U.S.	Chicago	Father A. Hubers
2			Watson	Charles	33	M	Merchant	Yes		Scotland	Scottish	China	Tientsin	Father C. Watson
3			Reish	Charles	32	M	Merchant	Yes		India	English	Japan	Yokohama	Mother
4			Reish	Sarah	27	F	Wife	Yes		India	English	Japan	Yokohama	Mrs I. M. Reish
5			Reish	Charles	2	M	Child	No		India	English	Japan	Yokohama	Manila
6			Beshi	Harry	30	M	Merchant	Yes		France	Syrian	N.Y.	New York	Brother
7			Beshi	Beatrice	30	F	Wife	Yes		France	Syrian	N.Y.	New York	A. Beshi
8			Beshi	Joseph	2	M	Child	No		France	Syrian	N.Y.	New York	Chiro
9			Beshi	Ruth	3	F	Child	No		France	Syrian			
10			Jimenez	Alfonso	36		Diplomatic Service			Mexico				
11			Tarrantino	Quitans	43	M	Mariner	Yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Genoa	Wife Mrs G. Tarrantino
12			Walters	Emile	37	M	Engineer	Yes		Belgium	Belgian	Russia	Petrograd	Wife Mrs E. Walters
13			Bertrand	Dorothy	43	F	Wife	Yes		France	French	Russia	Petrograd	Husband A. Bertrand
14			Clinton Baker	Jeffrey C.	45	M	Merchant	Yes		England	English	India	Calcutta	Brother H.C. Baker
15			Clinton Baker	Violet	32	F	Wife	Yes		England	English	India	Calcutta	Bayfordbury Herts.
16			Grenneff	Boris	30	M	Merchant	Yes		Russia	Russian	Russia	Petrograd	Mother
17			Grenneff	Olga	27	F	Wife	Yes		Russia	Russian	Russia	Petrograd	Mrs A. Grenneff
18			Grenneff	Vladimir	4	M	Child	No		Russia	Russian	Russia	Petrograd	Karacheff
19			Van Dier Plas	Simon	45	M	Governor	Yes		Holland	Dutch			Wife Mrs Vander Plas
20			Raebild	Helgar	35	M	Merchant	Yes		Denmark	Danish	Denmark	Copenhagen	Wife Mrs H. Raebild
21			Steinmann	Hank	46	M	Merchant	Yes		Switzerland	Swiss	Japan	Osaka	Father
22			Steinmann	Ida	46	F	Wife	Yes		Switzerland	Swiss	Japan	Osaka	H. Steinmann
23			Stjinnann	Margeractt	4	F	Child	Yes		Switzerland	Swiss	Japan	Osaka	Werb Mr Barnes
24			Dedyn	Paul	31	M	Merchant	Yes		Belgium	Belgian	Buenos Aires		Father I. Dedyn
25			Dedyn	Isabel	27	F	Wife	Yes		Belgium	Belgian	Buenos Aires		Mother Mrs Lebedef
26			Lebedef	Michael	30	M	Wife	Yes		Russia	Russian	Russia	Kasan	Father J. Vasilchli
27			Vasilchli	John	30	M	Merchant	Yes		Switzerland	Swiss	Japan	Tokyo	Barnes
28			Poppandoule	Sidon	43	M	Agent	Yes		Russia	Russian	Russia	Osaka	Father
29			Poppandoule	Hellie	43	F	Wife	Yes		Russia	Russian	Russia	Osaka	S. Poppandoule
30			Poppandoule	Wina	3	F	Child	Yes		Russia	Russian	Russia	Odessa	Toussain 8
			Poppandoule	Olga	4	F	Child	Yes		Russia	Russian	Russia	Odessa	Odessa

IMMIGRANT

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

LS

Aliens

3

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-112

Net 2 A.

35230/10

Sept 17th 1917....., 191

4-218

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

English	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.
	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.			
1 English	no	-	yes	no	no
2 English	yes	I.T.	no	no	no
3 English	yes	3 mths	no	no	no
4					
5					
6 English	yes	-	no	no	no
7					
8					
9					
10					
11 Italian	yes	I.T.	no	no	no
12 Belgian	yes	3 mths	no	no	no
13 French	yes	3 mths	no	no	no
14 English	yes	2 mths	no	no	no
15					
16 Russian	yes	2 yrs	no	no	no
17					
18					
19 Dutch	yes	6 mths	no	no	no
20 Danish	yes	1 week	no	no	no
21 Swiss	yes	1 year	no	no	no
22					
23					
24 Belgian	yes	I.T.	no	no	no
25					
26 Russian	yes	6 mths	no	no	no
27 Swiss	yes	I.T.	no	no	no
28 Russian	yes	1 year	no	no	no
29					
30					

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization, entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

solemnly, sincerely, and truly, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

1. S. Robinson Master, of the Russian from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly, swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this Seventeenth day of September, 1917
at Vancouver B.C.

A. J. Burford
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, J. Kestwood, Surgeon of the "EMPRESS OF RUSSIA" sailing thencewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Physicians and Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

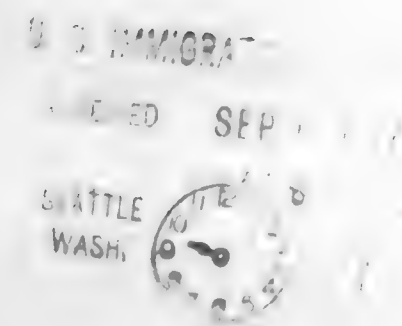
Sworn to before me this Seventeenth day of September, 1914

at Seattle, Washington, United States of America
William B. Hall
 Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

35230/17

S. S. *Imperial* Express of Russia

sailing from *Yokohama*

Sept 8th 1917, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	
1	IMMIGRANT		Dorville	Petronella	41	F	Wife	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Odessa	Bro. Frank - Russia Home Torgaria Odessa
2	IMMIGRANT		Mehhoff	Ver R. P. # 4/36093-442	38	F	Wife	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Odessa	Bro. Frank - Russia Home Torgaria Odessa
3	NON IMMIGRANT		Boon	Gosse	45	M	Sailor	yes	Holland	Dutch	✓	Java	Batavien Mother Mrs. Boon, Batavia
4	NON IMMIGRANT		Boon	Hendericks	41	F	Wife	yes	Holland	Dutch	✓	Java	Batavien Mother Mrs. Boon, Batavia
5	NON IMMIGRANT		Boon	Hendericks	41	F	Wife	yes	Holland	Dutch	✓	Java	Batavien Mother Mrs. Boon, Batavia
6	NON IMMIGRANT		Boon	Hendericks	41	F	Wife	yes	Holland	Dutch	✓	Java	Batavien Mother Mrs. Boon, Batavia
7	NON IMMIGRANT		Boon	Hendericks	41	F	Wife	yes	Holland	Dutch	✓	Java	Batavien Mother Mrs. Boon, Batavia
8	NON IMMIGRANT		Boon	Hendericks	41	F	Wife	yes	Holland	Dutch	✓	Java	Batavien Mother Mrs. Boon, Batavia
9	NON IMMIGRANT		Boon	Hendericks	41	F	Wife	yes	Holland	Dutch	✓	Java	Batavien Mother Mrs. Boon, Batavia
10	NON IMMIGRANT		Boon	Hendericks	41	F	Wife	yes	Holland	Dutch	✓	Java	Batavien Mother Mrs. Boon, Batavia
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

Vancouver B.C.

September 17th 1917

191

35330/17

12 No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Indicate future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other per- son, or by any corpo- ration, society, master vessel, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether a member of any secret society, or other organization, the object of which is to bring about the overthrow of the Government of the United States.	22 Whether a member of any secret society, or other organization, the object of which is to bring about the overthrow of the Government of the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 19, 1906.					
													25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.		28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
I 1	N.Y. New York	yes	Employer	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	dark blue	none	Russia Odessa	
I 2	N.Y. New York	yes	Employer	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	dark blue	none	Russia Odessa	
3	Holl Westerley	yes	Self	yes	yes	Visiting In Transit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark	dark blue	none	Holland Vendam	
4	Holland						no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	dark blue	none	Holland Westerley England	
5	England	yes	Self	yes	yes	Visiting In Transit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	dark	dark blue	none	England London	
6	England	yes	Self	yes	yes	Visiting In Transit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	dark blue	none	England London	
7	England	yes	Self	yes	yes	Visiting In Transit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	dark	dark blue	none	England London	
8	England	yes	Self	yes	yes	Visiting In Transit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	dark	dark blue	none	England London	
9	England	yes	Self	yes	yes	Visiting In Transit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9 1/2	dark	dark blue	none	England London	
10	England	yes	Self	yes	yes	Visiting In Transit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	dark	dark blue	none	England London	
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

William H. Brown
J. H. Brown

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

S. Robinson Master of the EMPERESS OF RUSSIA, from YOKOHAMA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1. Name *Y. S. Robinson* to be the

2. *Y. S. Robinson* to be the

3. *Y. S. Robinson* to be the

4. *Y. S. Robinson* to be the

5. *Y. S. Robinson* to be the

6. *Y. S. Robinson* to be the

7. *Y. S. Robinson* to be the

8. *Y. S. Robinson* to be the

9. *Y. S. Robinson* to be the

10. *Y. S. Robinson* to be the

Sworn to before me this *seventeenth* day of *September*, 19 *14*

at VAN COUVER

William M. Heaver
Immigration Officer.

Robinson
Master

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, J. Kestwood, Surgeon of the "EMPERESS OF RUSSIA", Sail is therewith
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of
Physicians, Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

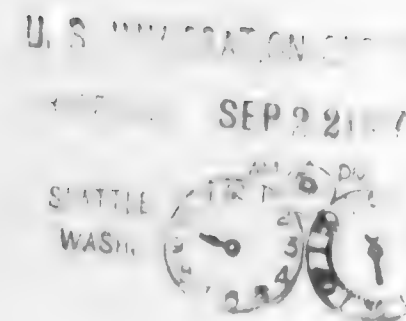
Sworn to before me this twentieth day of September, 1914
 at VANCOUVER

William M. Shaefer
 Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

35330/18

S. S. *Empress of Russia*

sailing from *Yokohama*

September 8th 1917, 1917

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	
7529	IMMIGRANT		Watanbe	Jun	33	M	Merchant	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo	Mother K.N. Watanbe 55 Saiba Shimotakeno
7626			Maita	Mitsuo	39	M	Engineer	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo	Father Toshiro Maita Nishitonaka Miyake
2627	IMMIGRANT		Mori	Tagan	23	M	Merchant	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kobe	Father Eisuke Mori Nishikawagai Aichiken
2628	IMMIGRANT		Yamasaki	Rokuro	24	M	Merchant	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kobe	Father R. Yamasaki Hiroshimaken Nishikawagai Aichiken
2629	IMMIGRANT		Hiyeda	Kozaburo	27	M	Merchant	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo	Wife Sada Hiyeda c/o Miyakawa 17 Futabashi Hongu Tokyo
7179			Aoyama	Miko	34	F	Photo	yes.	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yokohama	Father Seichi Inoue Brother Nakamura, Omuragumi Co Higashikanagawa
2178			Shimotsuna	Teyekichi	25	M	Merchant	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Osaka	Mother Teuru Shimotsuna 1 Chome Korai-Bashi, Osaka
2179	IMMIGRANT		Miya	Mataichi	32	M	Merchant	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Osaka	Father R. Miya 10 Nunoichi Machi Matsuo, Kaga
2180			Reisberg	Wanda	29	M	Merchant	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Osaka	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

M 18
F 11
U 1

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Vancouver B.C.

September 17th 1917, 191

353 30/18

12 No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Indicate future permanent destination.) State. City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, association, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether subject to loss of citizenship by naturalization laws of the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled.	24 Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1903.					
													25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.		28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	San Francisco	yes	Self	yes	yes 2 yrs Cal	Friend Yagashima Merchant Exchange Bldg. S.F.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark black brn	Male on left hand	Japan	Tokyo		
2	N.Y. New York	no	Self	yes	no	Friend Yagashima Building New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark black brn	right arm	Japan	Miyeken		
3	New New York	no	self	yes	no	Friend M. Nishima Specie Bank New York	no	no	no	good	no	6 1	dark black brn	Mole on right hand	Japan	Aichiken		
4	N.Y. New York	no	self	yes	no	Friend M. Nishima Specie Bank New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark black brn	mole on left cheek	Japan	Hiroshima		
5	Eng London	no	self	yes	no	In Transit	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark black brn	between eyebrows	Japan	Osaka		
6	N.Y. New York	yes	Self	yes	no	Friend Yagashima Equitable	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark black brn	mole on nose	Japan	Hiroshima		
7	Ill Chicago	no	self	yes	yes 3 yrs Ill	Friend Mr Evans 57 E Congress st Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark black brn	mole on left eyebrow	Japan	Shimokake		
8	NY New York	yes	self	yes	yes 6 yrs N.Y.	Yamanaka & Co 54 5th Avenue New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark black brn	mole on left eyebrow	Japan	Shiga ken		
9	N.Y. New York	yes	self	yes	yes 1 yr N.Y.	Yamanaka & Co 54 5th Avenue New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark black brn	Scar right side forehead	Japan	Ishikawake		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

William A. Brown
S. W. Brown

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

PURPOSE OF COMING TO U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien has been or is being deported from the United States or of all forms of law, etc. See footnote for full text of this question.
1	Japan	yes	no	no
2	Japanese	yes	no	no
3	Japanese	yes	no	no
4	Japanese	yes	no	no
5	Japanese	yes	no	no
6	Japanese	yes	no	no
7	Japanese	yes	no	no
8	Japanese	yes	no	no
9	Japanese	yes	no	no
10	Japanese	yes	no	no
11	Japanese	yes	no	no
12	Japanese	yes	no	no
13	Japanese	yes	no	no
14	Japanese	yes	no	no
15	Japanese	yes	no	no
16	Japanese	yes	no	no
17	Japanese	yes	no	no
18	Japanese	yes	no	no
19	Japanese	yes	no	no
20	Japanese	yes	no	no
21	Japanese	yes	no	no
22	Japanese	yes	no	no
23	Japanese	yes	no	no
24	Japanese	yes	no	no
25	Japanese	yes	no	no
26	Japanese	yes	no	no
27	Japanese	yes	no	no
28	Japanese	yes	no	no
29	Japanese	yes	no	no
30	Japanese	yes	no	no

I, John L. Robinson, Master of the EMPERESS OF RUSSIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of September, 1914

I, John L. Robinson, Master of the EMPERESS OF RUSSIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of September, 1914

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The age of each alien should be expressed in years or months, as the case may be, and should be given under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The sex of each alien should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Marital status).—The marital status of each alien should be either M (married), S (single), or W (widowed).

Column 4 (Occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, Civil Engineer, Electrician, Locomotive Engineer, Mining Engineer, Brass Polisher, Steel Polisher, Ironworker, Welder, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other general description.

Column 5 (Country of birth).—The entry in column 5 should be the country of birth of each alien, and should be given in full, as for example, Italy (north), Italy (south), etc.

Column 6 (Last permanent residence).—The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 6 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Column 7 (Alien's ability to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but can write).

Column 8 (Country of destination).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For example, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

NOTE. Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization, existing and functioning, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, J. Westwood, Surgeon of the Empress of Russia, sailing therewith do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
The College of Physicians & Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Seventeenth day of September, 1917
at Vancouver B.C. Wm. D. H. ...
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. IMMIGRATION

RECEIVED SEP

SEATTLE
WASH.



last sheet
showing
last 23 35330/19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

35330/19

S. S. *Express of Russia*

sailing from *Shanghai*

September 2nd 1917

191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	
2632 up 1	NON IMMIGRANT		Couling	Samuel	58	M	Tutor	yes	England	English	China	Shanghai	Wife Mrs S. Couling 4 Edinburg Shanghai
2632	IMMIGRANT		Stewart	Margaret	35	F	Wife	yes	England	Scott	"	"	Husb. Archibald 40 A. Quiza Rd Shanghai China
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 2

US

Aliens

M

M

F

F

U

U

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

List **B 5**

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of **SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

(SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.)

Arriving at Port of **Vancouver B.C.**

September 17th 1917

191

35330/19

12 No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether receiving by reason of any political opinion, religious belief, race, or other cause, persecution or threat of persecution in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled.	24 Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.					28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.												Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Eng	London	yes	Self	yes	yes	Visiting I st Transit	A 30537	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	grey	blue	none	England	London
2	Wash	Seattle	yes	Self	yes	yes	15th Feb. 1912	to Hudson Hotel	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Ir	er	Blue	none	England	London
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

William M. Shawer Imm. Insp.
J. R. Roy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after completing temporary sojourn in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.
1	Eng	No	No
2	"	No	No
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

I, J. Robinson, of the Master, of the Russian from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this Seventeenth day of September, 1914 at Vancouver B.C.

Immigration Officer.

I, J. Robinson, Master of the Russian from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this Seventeenth day of September, 1914 at Vancouver B.C.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization retreating and teaching disloyalty or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the dirty, cowardly, or property of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

11-4712

S. S. Empress of Russia

sailing from Manila via Hong Kong August 22nd 1917, Arriving at Port of Vancouver B.C. Sept 17th 1917, 19

358 30/20

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE				
✓ 1	Pesner	Ruby	27	F M	Australia	30/3/90		604 W 112th Street New York
2	Paine	William S.	47	M M	Westford Conn	1/5/70		c/o Headquarters West DI U.S. Army S. Francisco
✓ 3	Smith	Mathew C.	50	M M	Camden Ala	25/3/68		c/o Adjutant General U.S. Army
✓ 4	French	Charles	29	M S	Sun Glen Cal	9/2/88		c/o Adjutant General U.S. Army
5	Teal	Olive	33	F M	Windsor Ont.	13/3/84		2933 Normandy Street
6	Teal	Frank	2	M S	Manila P.I.	16/4/15		Los Angeles Cal
7	Nelson	Herman	38	M M	St Thomas Ont	30/9/78		Flint Mich
8	Nelson	Pilar	36	F M	Manila P.I.	12/10/80		
9	Nelson	Antonia	14	F S	Manila P.I.	26/3/03		
10	Blumenthal	Rose	34	F M	Russia	17/1/83	Wendy Use	Ansonia Hotel New York c/o American Mfg. Co Brooklyn N.Y.
11	Lilley	John A.	35	M M	Lexington K.Y.	30/3/82		
12	Parker	Clovie	17	M S	Rocky River O	17/7/00		La Porte Ind. 741 N 70th Street Seattle Wash
13	Winslow	Gilbert F.	27	M S	Cincinnati O	13/8/90		
14	Christiansen	John A.	49	M S	Logan Utah	25/10/78		Salt Lake City Utah
15	Abernethy	Robert	43	M M	Rancho Tex.	5/8/74		1005 Morton Street Alameda Cal
16	Pearce	Thomas A.	47	M M	Raleigh Mont	23/5/70		c/o Headquarters West. Dep U.S. Army.
17	Barnitz	Richard	26	M S	Bourne Tex.	25/11/90		c/o Western HeadQtrs. U.S. Army.
18	Cadwallader	Brooke	44	M M	Macon Ill	5/3/73		73 Hawthorn Ave East Orange N.J.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

35330/21

11-CIT

33830/21

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

35330/21 Number...

33530/21

S. S. Empress of Russia

sailing from Hong Kong

August 30th 1917

Arriving at Port of

Vancouver B.C.

September 17th 1917

No. ON LINE	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES	
1	Kirby	Augustus M.	30	M S	Butler KY	21/10/86	Butler Ky
2	Boning	Bernard	40	M M	New York N.Y.	25/10/77	10th Street Brooklyn N.Y
3	Hewitt	Harry	45	M M	Canbury Wisc	4/8/73	2262W 62nd Street Seattle Wash.
4	Bookwalter	Lulu	33	F S	Knowville Tenn	24/10/83	50 S 17th Street Kansas City Kans.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11-0112

S. S. Empress of Russia

sailing from

Shanghai

September 2nd, 1917

Arriving at Port of Vancouver B.C.

September 17th 1919

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
✓	Pyke	James H.	72	M M Glenwood Ind	9/7/45	1185 Andrews Ave Cleveland O
✓	Dunne	Archie	34	M M Sherman Mo	25/2/83	565 Main Street
✓	Dunne	Clara	24	F M Philadelphia Pa	1/2/93	Bristol Pa
✓	Krumling	Fred C.	44	M M Mason Mich	15/6/73	Blissfield Mich
✓	Smith	Elsworth	40	M M Cohoes N.Y.	2/3/77	New York
✓	Partakto	Melville	24	M S Toledo O	16 / 8/ 93	Army & Navy Club Washington D.C.
✓	Jupp	William D.	25	M S Detroit Mich	23/4/92	c/o Capt F.B. Bartlett
✓	Jupp	Fanny B.	53	F M Detroit Mich	14/3/64	U.S. Navy
✓	Jupp	Frances B.	25	F. S Detroit Mich	23/4/92	Philadelphia
✓	Gates Herbert G.		25	M S Bay City Mich	30/7/92	Bay City Mich
✓	Hartigan	Milton H.	29	M S Salem Va	25/7/88	511 5th ave. New York
✓	Malloy	William E.	25	M S. Gainesville Tex	11/8/92	Gainesville Tex
✓	Hood	George	33	M M Corning N.Y.	22/2/84	Corning N.Y.
✓	Hood	Mary P.	30	F M San Antonio Tex	17/5/87	
✓	Annheuser	Herman	43	M M	County Court Norfolk	119 7th Ave New York.
✓	Ferguson	John C.	51	M M	Boston Mass	1902
✓	Ferguson	Mary W.	51	F. M		
✓	Millard	Thomas F.	48	M S Phillips Co Mo	8/7/68	Boston Mass International Bank New York
✓	McDonnell	James	48	M M Rochester N.Y.	14/10/69	33 W 42 nd Street New York
✓	Sweet	Winfield S.	63	M M Marble Ridge Wisc.	30/1/54	Cheboygain
✓	Sweet	Josephine	53	F M Waldo Wisc	1/1/64	Wisc
✓	Frans	Herman	32	M M Brooklyn Ky	6/2/85	661 Avenue C. Bayen N.Y.
✓	Conger	Franklyn	28	M S Washington D.C.	28/11/89	Cordeva Hotel Washington D.C.

IMPORTANT NOTICE. - 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11-4719

S. S.

Express of Russia

sailing from Yokohama

Sept 8th 1917

Arriving at Port of

Vancouver

Sept 17th 1917

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

33530/23

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES		
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
✓	Julien	Jacob	36	M S	Kauffman Co Tex.	27/3/81	803 Bellers Ave Columbu	
✓	Sweet Lennig	Lennig	23	M S	Denver Col	24/9/93	1075 Humboldt St Denver	
✓	Rockwell	James	33	M M	Scranton Pa	4/10/81	43 Exchange Place NewYor	
✓	Ido	Malcolm D.	23	M S	New York N.Y.	9/9/94	96 Sutherland Place Boston Mass	
✓	Thompson	✓ Donald	31	M M	Topeka Kans	18/1/87	McAlpine Hotel New York	
✓	Winckler	✓ George	41	M M	Orange N.J.	17/8/76	308 W94th St. New York	
✓	Priestley	James Y.	65	M M	Northumberland Pa	19/7/52	3407 Grand Avenue	
✓	Priestley	Cla ra	65	F M	Northumberland Pa	24/9/51	Des Moines Ia	
✓	Priestley	Joseph T.	16	M S	Des Moines Ia	c 15/2/01	Windermers Hotel	
✓	Priestley	James T.	24	M S	Des Moines Ia	7/4/03	Chicago Ill	
✓	Tobler	George F.	44	M M	Lancaster Pa	7/9/73	530 N 56th Street W. Philadelphia	
✓	Marshall	Harry	31	M M	New York N.Y.	25/12/86	750 Howard St. New York	
✓	Smoro	✓ Ameen	38	M M		Oklahoma City Ok	March 1908	540 88th Street Brooklyn
✓	Andrews	Roy	33	M M	Beloit Wisc	26/1/84	American Museum	
✓	Andrews	Yvette	26	F M	Paris France	28/2/91	New York	
✓	Thomas	Henry M	56	M M	Baltimore Md	25/4/61	Madison Avenue	
✓	Thomas	Josophine C.	51	F M	Baltimpre Md	16/6/61	Baltimore Md	
✓	Thomas	M. Carey	61	F S	Baltimore Md	2/1/57	Brynmawr Pa	
✓	Pengergast	Jerome	44	M M	Baltimore Md	8/12/82	Lincoln Safe Deposit Co	
✓	Pendergast	Margaret	39	F M	Cleveland O.	1/4/78	New York	
✓	Shutan	William	35	M S	Chicago Ill	20/9/82	War Dept. Washington D.C	
✓	Irwin	Agnes	25	F S	Japan	1/1/92	Burser College Poughkeepsie N.Y.	
✓	Holmes	Burton	47	M M	Chicago Ill	8/1/70	200 W.59th Street	
✓	Holmes	Margaret	36	F M	Baltimore Md	24/1/81	New York N.Y.	
✓	Bright	Gladys	25	F M	San Francisco Cal	28/2/92	St Francis Hotel	
✓	Lee	Hazel	25	F M	San Francisco Cal	28/2/92	San Francisco Cal	
✓	Lee	Dwight	9	M S	Sacoma Wash			
✓	O Connor	John	52	M M		Bridgeport Conn	Oct 1892	Bridgeport Conn
✓	Puleston	Marian E.	32	F M	Portland Me	2/5/85	112 Vaughan St Portland Me	
✓	Mathews	Esther	36	F S	Mathews N.C.	13/5/81	Charlotte N.C.	

IMPORTANT NOTICE:—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11-4710

S. S. *Empress of Russia*

sailing from

Yokohama

September 8th 1912

Arriving at Port of

Vanouver B.C.

September 17th 1912

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

10

33530/24

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Peterson <i>✓</i>	Kelen	31	F M Indianapolis Ind..	3/6/86	
2	Peterson <i>✓</i>	Katherine	3	F S Chicago Ill	5/12/13	4756 Dover Street Chicago Ill.
3	Chandless	Robert	37	M M Philadelphia Pa	30 /9/80	
4	Chandless	Effie	30	F M Santa Rosa Cal	27/5/87	225 5th Avenue New York N.Y.
5	McCallum	William	31	M M Needsville N.C.	27/3/86	
6	Lehmann	Paul	46	M M <i>Without 2nd Child</i>	Salt Lake City	21/6/92 Spray N.C. 364 11th Ave East. Salt Lake City Utah
7	Gunn <i>✓</i>	Thomas	39	M M Joliet Ill	10/2/78	
8	Bronson	Charles S.	42	M M Amsterdam N.Y.	12/7/75	4218 11th Ave N.E. Seattle Wash. 1425 Lunt Ave. Chicago Ill.
9	Bonda	Emilio	38	M M Cebu P.I.	14/7/87	
10	Bailey	Elizabeth	27	F S Branford Conn	8/9/80	Barcelona Spain 1042 Faile Street New York
11	Venables	William	36	M M Victorta Tex.	26/10/86	
12	Venables	Virginia	33	F M St Louis Mo	3/4/84	1302 College Street ShermanTex.
13	Bennett	James G.	35	M M Gurley Ala	3/3/82	
14	Freider	Leonard	22	M S New York N.Y.	23/3/95	Gurley Ala 519 W 10th Ave
15	Freider	Margaret	33	F S New York N.Y.	14 /1/85	
16	Nourse Mary A.		37	F S Lockport N.Y.	11/3/80	New York 65 Hale Street Beverly Mass
17	Moore	Ingram	63	M M Cadis O	24/7/54	
18	Tully	Irene	27	F S Chicago Ill	4/7/89	Sharon Pa 98 St Marks Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
19	Willis	Ralph	34	M W Brooklyn N.Y.	4/3/83	Muscantine Iowa
20	Timberlake	Julien	24	M S Rawley N.C.	17/10/92	425 5th Blount Street Rawley N.C.
21	Tawney	Emma	59	F M Nebraska City Neb.	3/7/57	
22	Tawney	Josophaie	24	F S Winona Minn	26/7/1893	Winons Minn Winona Minn

IMPORTANT NOTICE. -1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

0

11
10
1

85

35330/25

~~33530/25~~

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 11

~~33530/25~~

S. S.

Empress of Russia

sailing from

Shanghai

Sept. 2nd

19

Arriving at Port of

Washington D.C.

Sept. 17th

1917

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Miller	Mary A.	50	F	M	Elverston Ill	5/18/87	Elverston Ill
2	Miller	Paul	15	M	S	China	19/10/02	
3	Miller	James	11	M	S	China	21/6/07	
4	Zumbrun	Alta	26	F	M	Chayenne Wy	6/4/91	Chayenne Wy
5	Zumbrun	Woodrow	2	M	S	Chayenne Wy	31/7/15	
6	Zumbrun	Allan	4	M	S	Chayenne Wy	18/4/13	
7	Stewart	Margaret	34	F	M	Albany Ore.	15/9/83	See alien mfgt that I- living Seattle Wash
8	Golder	Fred	40	M	S	Russia	11/8/77	Pullman Wash
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

John G. Gaudin
Immigration Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

6

5
2
4

35330/26

11-214

33530/26

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

12.

~~33530/26~~

8. 8. Express of Russia sailing from Hong Kong August 30 th 1917, Arriving at Port of Vancouver B.C. September 17th 1921

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Madrigal	Amado	20	M	S	Beak Marinduque P.I. 21/7/97		Conservatory of Music Chicago Ill
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

John J. [Signature]
Immigration Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded *upon* the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

0/

20.7
M
F
U
M
F
U

Form 2-Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 35331-1

PER *C.P.R. (Pacific)*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether applicant has been in Canadian city.
75224 C.P.R. 1	Liddell	John	56	m	Merchant	yes	Scotland	Scotch	China Shanghai	Bro. Capt. Chas. O. Liddell Chipatow, England.	Leaving U.S. Port at China Shanghai	no
75225 C.P.R. 2	Liddell	Marion	42	f	none	yes	"	English	"	Uncle, Sydney, Sydney, England	Leaving U.S. Port at " " "	no
75226 C.P.R. 3	Liddell	Georgia	19	f	none	yes	"	Scotch	"	Uncle, Capt. Chas. O. Liddell, Chipatow, England	Leaving U.S. Port at " " "	no
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

INDEXED

No. 1 to 35331 by 35331

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

"B"

OF VICTORIA, B. C. , MONTH OF *September*, 191*7*

35331-1

11-5005

(OVER)

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Date of last departure from U. S.	
1	Self	500	yes	1916	New York	1916	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1/2	Red	Grey	228	no	Scotland	Edinburgh	At 23 July Express of
2	husband	yes	yes	1916	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3/4	Fair	Blue	170	no	Japan	Nagasaki	" "
3	father	yes	yes	1916	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	Red	Grey	126	no	China	Shanghai	" "

E. Smith

PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States		Whether alien has been previously deported within one year	
Able to read what language (or, if none, state in what ground)		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States		Whether alien has been previously deported within one year	
1	English	yes	I. I.	no	no	no	no	no	no
2	English	yes	I. I.	no	no	no	no	no	no
3	English	yes	I. I.	no	no	no	no	no	no
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "Franco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disobeys in or is opposed to, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful smothering or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 3531-2

PER *Russia. M. Rail* LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether has been in Canadian or
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								

INDEXED

No. 4 to 6 by 11

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

class. b.

OF VICTORIA, B. C. , MONTH OF *Sept* , 1917

35331-2

over)

[illegible]

E. speciosa L.

1	2	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after residing temporarily in United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States																												
1	English	Yes	10	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	
2	"	Yes	10	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	
3	"	Yes	10	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	
4	"	Yes	10	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	
5	"	Yes	10	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	
6	"	Yes	10	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	
7	"	Yes	10	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	
8	"	Yes	10	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	
9																															
10																															
11																															
12																															
13																															
14																															
15																															
16																															
17																															
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in the value of property, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 3-Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAPOUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 35331-3

PORT OF VICTORIA, B. C.

1 Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	2 No. on List.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.			
		Family Name.	Given Name.							Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1921 CAN	1	Harcourt	Letty	10	F. S.	none	yes	yes	England	English	Leaving U.S. New York N.Y. B.C. Requinact	Cousin F. Harcourt, Requinact, B.C.	Halifax Colwyn Bay			
	2															
	3															
	4															
	5															
	6															
	7															
	8															
	9															
	10															
	11															
	12															
	13															
	14															
	15															
	16															
	17															
	18															
	19															
	20															
	21															
	22															
	23															
	24															
	25															
	26															
	27															
	28															
	29															
	30															

INDEXED

No. 12-10-22

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14-413

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *September*, 191*7*

3731—

OVER:

		14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25			26	27	28		29	30	31	32	33
														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
No.	List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of-	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.						
					If Yes-- Where? Date of last departure from U. S.					Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.											
1	yes, self				Buffalo, N.Y. 1911	1911, Ireland, Coleraine Bay, in Wales	no	no	no	Good	no.	5' 5"	red. br. blue	135	no	England	Blackheath N.Y.	29 Dec 1916	Carpathia	25 Aug '17				

J. C. Hunter
Immigrant Inspector.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
English	no	I. I.	no	no	no																								

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien whose Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14-411

Note.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disobeys or is in opposition to organized government or who advocates the subversion of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disloyalty or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF VICTORIA, B. C.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *September*, 191*7*

D.

35331-4

(OVER.)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?									Country.	City or Town.						
1	<i>NY</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>				<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 8</i>	<i>med</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>185</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>May 1916</i>	<i>Missouri</i>	<i>31 Aug 17</i>
2	<i>NY</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>				<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Vioborg</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Oct 1901</i>	<i>Immigrant</i>	<i>14 Sept 17</i>
3	<i>NY</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>				<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 6 1/2</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>145</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Circourt</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Jan 1907</i>	<i>unknown</i>	<i>19 Sept 17</i>
4	<i>NY</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>				<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>Br</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Sevarkhuck</i>				<i>24 Sept 17</i>	

E. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

1	2	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to leave the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See instructions for full text of this question.)																												
English	no	IT.	no	no	no																										
English	no	Am.	no	no	no																										
Greek	no	Am.	no	no	no																										
English	no	Am.	yes	no	no																										

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Note.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization advocating and teaching rebellion or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

Sheet No. 3533-5

PORT OF VICTORIA, B. C.

No. on list.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M or F.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination.		Of what a citizen before citizen of
	Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.	
1	Stobart	Arnold	19	M	Student	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Victoria	Father, John W. Stobart	Calif	San Francisco		
2	Day	James F.	37	M	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	Alta.	Medicine Hat	Bro. C. L. Day	Calif	National City		
3	Day	James	29	F	none	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	"	mother, Isabella Mitchell	"	"		
4	Holmes	Doris C.	25	F	Librarian	yes	yes	"	English	B.C.	Victoria	Father, Arthur Holmes	N.Y.	New York		
5	Tanner	Dora	19	F	Student	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father, Albert Tanner	Calif	Los Angeles		
6	Hunter	William	45	M	Labour	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Int. Lumber	Friend, Ernest Mc Caffrey	Wn	Seattle		
7	Hunter	Libby	16	F	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	Hunter	Louisa	14	M	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	Hunter	George	12	M	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	Hunter	David	9	M	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	Hunter	Eric	7	M	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	Hunter	Donald	4	M	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	Ogilby	John D.	29	M	Rigger	yes	yes	"	"	"	20-6542	Father, Patrick Ogilby	Calif	Los Angeles		
14	Ogilby	James K.	46	F	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother, Isabella Mitchell	"	"		
15	Ogilby	William	14	F	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Grandfather	"	"		
16	Ogilby	Patrick Thompson	14	M	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	20-6527	Grandfather	"	"		
17	Pogson	Alfred Lee	59	M	Engineer	yes	yes	"	English	B.C.	Victoria	Son, Douglas Pogson	Calif	Los Angeles		
18	Pogson	Wanda L.	50	F	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	"		
19	Heen	William A.	8	M	Student	yes	yes	"	"	"	Nanaimo	Father, Jacob Heen (Chief of Police)	Calif	Los Angeles		
20	Johnson	Elizabeth	71	F	Stenographer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother, Ellen Johnson	"	"		
21	Matthews	Louisa	67	F	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	Victoria	Daughter, Emma Anderson	N.J.	Stratford		
22	Lipsky	Perival A.	18	M	Student	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Victoria	mother, Elizabeth Marsh	Oregon	Portland		

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

John F. Monaghan
Asst. Registrar

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF September, 1917

CLASS E

3-331-5

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT
APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid for return passage - further paid by any other person or by any organiza- tion, society, or association, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		Seaport of landing.	Date of landing.	Name of SS.	Date of examination.			
				Yes or no.	Year or period of time.						Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	In.		Hair.	Eyes.					Country.	City or town.	
1	yes	100	no	no		San Francisco Veterinary College, San Fran., Cal.	no	no	no	Good	yes	6	2	dark	br.	Right leg gone England	Newcastle	no	21 Aug	Empress	30 Aug 17			
2	yes	150	yes	1903	1903	Uncle A. J. Day, National City, Cal.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	red	br.	156	no	U.S.	Quebec	1909	Ireland	31 Aug 17		
3	yes	100	no	no		Uncle	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	fair	br.	Blue	101	no	Canada	Regina		31 Aug 17		
4	yes	100	no	no		Pratt Institute New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	red	br.	Blue	120	no	England	St. Kley	1906	London	6 Sept 17	
5	yes	100	yes	1904	1904	Los Angeles, Cal.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	br.	Blue	100	no	Canada	Waterford		10 Sept 17		
6	yes	300	yes	1917	1917	Seattle (Seattle) Wash.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	red	br.	Blue	150	no	Scotland	Stewart	1905	London	10 Sept 17	
7	yes	100	no	no		no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	9	fair	br.	Grey	100	no	"	"	"	10 Sept 17		
8	yes	100	no	no		no	no	no	no	Good	no	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	Dumfries	"	"	10 Sept 17		
9	yes	100	no	no		no	no	no	no	Good	no	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	10 Sept 17		
10	yes	100	no	no		no	no	no	no	Good	no	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	10 Sept 17		
11	yes	100	no	no		no	no	no	no	Good	no	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	10 Sept 17		
12	yes	100	no	no		no	no	no	no	Good	no	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	10 Sept 17		
13	yes	100	yes	1901	1901	no address.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7 1/2	red	br.	Blue	150	no	Scotland	Kilguth	1892	Scandinavia	17 Sept 17	
14	yes	100	no	no		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	fair	br.	Br.	140	no	"	Hamilton	Halifax	1911	London	14 Sept 17
15	yes	100	no	no		no	no	no	no	Good	no	"	"	br.	Blue	86	no	"	Glasgow	"	"	14 Sept 17		
16	yes	100	no	no		no	no	no	no	Good	no	"	"	br.	Blue	55	no	"	Old Knapthorn	"	"	14 Sept 17		
17	yes	100	no	no		no address	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8 1/2	red	br.	Blue	158	no	England	Oxford	1910	Britain	17 Sept 17	
18	yes	100	no	no		no address	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6 1/2	red	br.	Br.	118	no	England	Bristol	1910	"	17 Sept 17	
19	yes	350	yes	1915	1915	Los Angeles, Calif.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	red	br.	Br.	132	no	Canada	Nanaimo		21 Sept 17		
20	yes	150	yes	1915	1915	San Francisco, Calif.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	red	br.	Grey	102	no	Canada	Nanaimo		21 Sept 17		
21	yes	150	yes	1915	1915	Stratford, N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	red	br.	Grey	110	no	N.Y.	Burgo	1910	Britain	29 Sept 17	
22	yes	200	no	no		Portland, Aug.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	red	br.	Grey	135	no	Canada	Victoria		24 Sept 17		

Immigrant Inspector.

	Able to read what language (or, if description claimed, on what ground)	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization containing and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States				
1	English	yes	1 yr.	no	no	no	
2	English	yes	1 yr.	no	no	no	
3	English	yes	1 yr.	no	no	no	
4	English	yes	1 mo.	no	no	no	
5	English	yes	1 yr.	no	no	no	
6	English	yes	1 yr.	no	no	no	
7	English	no	1 yr.	no	no	no	
8	English	no	1 yr.	no	no	no	
9	English	no	1 yr.	no	no	no	
10	English	no	1 yr.	no	no	no	
11	English	no	1 yr.	no	no	no	
12	English	no	1 yr.	no	no	no	
13	English	no	1 yr.	no	no	no	
14	English	no	1 yr.	no	no	no	
15	English	no	1 yr.	no	no	no	
16	English	no	1 yr.	no	no	no	
17	English	no	1 yr.	no	no	no	
18	English	no	1 yr.	no	no	no	
19	English	yes	1 yr.	no	no	no	
20	English	no	1 yr.	no	no	no	
21	English	no	1 yr.	no	no	no	
22	English	yes	1 yr.	no	no	no	
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3. Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7. (Whether read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10. (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. (By whom was passage paid?).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15. (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894-1897; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17. (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Note.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization containing and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO

35332/1

PER

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
7746	IMMIGRANT	John	48	m	Copper smelter	y y	Holland Dutch	Canada	Vancouver	Wife: Janet 4453 James St. Astoria BC Wn	Seattle
7747	IMMIGRANT	Gregory	26	m	Marine	y y	Russia Russian	Ukraine	Ukraine	Father: Robert Gregory Hawley Wash D.C. Wash State Wash Seattle	Seattle
70718	IMMIGRANT	Christine Nabel	22	f	Housewife	" "	New Zealand English	New Zealand	Auckland	Husband: Victor Thomas Auckland, N.Z.	Cal Venice
70729	IMMIGRANT	Mary	47	f	"	" "	"	"	"	No relatives	Cal Los Angeles
71164	IMMIGRANT	Sarah Josephine	33	f	S stenographer	" "	Australia Irish	Australia	Sydney	Mother: Margaret 190 Birrell, Haverly, Sydney	Wn Seattle
71165	IMMIGRANT	Eva A	32	f	S bookkeeper	" "	New Zealand Scottish	New Zealand	Auckland	Father: Thomas Miller Wellington N.Z.	Wn Seattle
71167	IMMIGRANT	Ethel M	27	f	S photographer	" "	England English	"	"	Mother: C.S. Oliver Rd. London Eng	" "
70712	IMMIGRANT	Alfred	61	m	Retired	" "	Hebrew	England	London	Mother: Netta Brighton Eng	Eng land
70713	IMMIGRANT	Pemelia	36	f	nurse	" "	"	"	"	"	Eng land
8416	IMMIGRANT	Henry P	35	m	S merchant	y y	England English	China	Hong Kong	Wife: Cecie White - 176 Leicester Terrace London Eng	China Hong Kong
8417	IMMIGRANT	Shirochi	33	m	mech	y y	Japan Japanese	Japan	Kokubana	Mrs: Kikuyo Shirochi, Kureage Kure, Yamaguchi Ken, Japan	Japan
8418	IMMIGRANT	Lawrence K	35	m	Att'y	y y	England English	England	London	Wife: Annie Holt K. Tall Bristol England	Bordeaux France
8419	IMMIGRANT	To Kuro	32	m	School Principal	y y	Japan Japanese	Japan	Osaka	Mrs: Toke - Tennoji - Osaka Japan	Japan

INDEXED
1-68 13-21/22-28 and 30
No. to 22C

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SPB
a H & C
a H & Albert H Jay
Mrs William M. Shearer

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Vancouver B.C.*, MONTH OF *Sept 24*, 1917

Class B. 35332/1

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS			
No.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
1	<i>Self 50</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No address</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 9"</i>	<i>Brn Blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Scotland Greenock</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>15/16</i>	<i>1917</i>	
2													
3													
4													
5													
6	<i>Self 250</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No address</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 5"</i>	<i>Brn Blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>NZ Wellington</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>24/17</i>	<i>31</i>	
7	<i>Self 250</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No address</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 5"</i>	<i>Brn Blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Eng Cornwall</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>31</i>	
8	<i>Self 110</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No address</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>Brn Blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>150" Australia</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>28/17</i>	<i>31</i>	
9	<i>Self 110</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No address</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 9"</i>	<i>Brn Blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>150" NZ Wellington</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>31</i>	
10	<i>Self 110</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No address</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 3"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>140" England Northham</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>31</i>	
11	<i>Self 110</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No address</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Brn Blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>160" " Leeds</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1917</i>	<i>12</i>	
12	<i>Self 110</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No address</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>Brn Blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>" Ramsgate</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>12</i>	
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21	<i>Self 500</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No address</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 11"</i>	<i>Brn Blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>England London</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>1917</i>	<i>12</i>	
22	<i>Self 500</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No address</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 6 1/2"</i>	<i>Brn Blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Japan Yamaguchi</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1917</i>	<i>21</i>	
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28	<i>Self 500</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No address</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 8 1/2"</i>	<i>Brn Blue</i>	<i>3 moles</i>	<i>Honolulu T.H.</i>	<i>Victoria</i>	<i>1917</i>	<i>12</i>	
29													
30	<i>Self 1500</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No address</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 5"</i>	<i>Brn Blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Japan Kioto</i>	<i>Victoria</i>	<i>1917</i>	<i>15</i>	

John G. Gaudin
Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET No. **35332/2**

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF **Vancouver B.C.**

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
391	IMMIGRANT	Grethland	29	M	S. Farm laborer		Norway		Sea at Canada	Alto. Uncle: Ole Johanson	Cal. San Francisco
1907	IMMIGRANT	Bidlof	31	F	S. Domestic		"		Pender "	Bro: Gust Bidlof	W. Seattle
27458	IMMIGRANT	Bangs	56	M	S. Logger		Norway		" "	No relatives	" "
3912	IMMIGRANT	Cumturbatch	29	M	Mining Eng		England	English	" "	Father: John 4. Dagsfield	England
39122	IMMIGRANT	"	27	F	M. none		"		" "	Longdon Staffs, England	England
DE-141	IMMIGRANT	Feldman	38	M	M. Clerk		Russia	Hebrew	" "	" "	Eng. London
81564	IMMIGRANT	"	28	M	S. Seaman		Sweden	Scandin	" "	Uncle: John 5. Jonsson	W. Seattle
81574	IMMIGRANT	Jansson	28	M	S. Seaman		Sweden	Scandin	" "	Bro: John	W. Seattle
77490	IMMIGRANT	Saitanopoulos	38	M	S. Fisherman		Greece	Greek	" "	Bro: John	W. Seattle

INDEXED
No. 2 to 2 by C.C.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

ALL APPLICANTS
ALERT H. J.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *Sept 24, 1917*

Class C1

35332/2

(OVER)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alone paid the fare, or whether paid by some other person, or by an agency, or by a company, or by a government, or by any other person.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other cause, or whether coming by reason of any other cause, or whether coming by reason of any other cause.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.										Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.					Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	2500	1917	June 15	Brooklyn, Cal.	Shepherdson	No	No	No	Good	5' 0"	Red	Blue	None	Norway	Oslo	1917	Unknown	Aug. 29	
2	No	Self	200	1917	June 15	Brooklyn, Cal.	Shepherdson	No	No	No	Good	5' 0"	Red	Blue	None	Norway	Oslo	1917	Unknown	Aug. 29	
3	No	Self	200	1917	June 15	Brooklyn, Cal.	Shepherdson	No	No	No	Good	5' 0"	Red	Blue	None	Norway	Oslo	1917	Unknown	Aug. 29	
4	No	Self	200	1917	June 15	Brooklyn, Cal.	Shepherdson	No	No	No	Good	5' 0"	Red	Blue	None	Norway	Oslo	1917	Unknown	Aug. 29	
5	No	Self	200	1917	June 15	Brooklyn, Cal.	Shepherdson	No	No	No	Good	5' 0"	Red	Blue	None	Norway	Oslo	1917	Unknown	Aug. 29	
6	No	Self	200	1917	June 15	Brooklyn, Cal.	Shepherdson	No	No	No	Good	5' 0"	Red	Blue	None	Norway	Oslo	1917	Unknown	Aug. 29	
7	No	Self	200	1917	June 15	Brooklyn, Cal.	Shepherdson	No	No	No	Good	5' 0"	Red	Blue	None	Norway	Oslo	1917	Unknown	Aug. 29	
8	No	Self	200	1917	June 15	Brooklyn, Cal.	Shepherdson	No	No	No	Good	5' 0"	Red	Blue	None	Norway	Oslo	1917	Unknown	Aug. 29	
9	No	Self	200	1917	June 15	Brooklyn, Cal.	Shepherdson	No	No	No	Good	5' 0"	Red	Blue	None	Norway	Oslo	1917	Unknown	Aug. 29	

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

PURPOSE OF COMING TO U S				
Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. Has been previously deported within one year.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
English 70	to live	Yes	No	No
Swedish	"	No	"	"
Eng. 61.2	"	Yes	"	"
"	to live	No	"	"
"	"	"	"	"
"	to live	Yes	"	"
Finland	"	"	"	"
Swedish	to live	No	"	"
Greek	to live	"	"	"
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET No. 35332/3

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF Vancouver B.C.

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		
		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Married or Single.	Read.			Write.	Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		State.	City or Town.
81517	1	Fraser	John M	36		m	Telegrapher			Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver			Wash Wells Wells		
81518	2		Flora	31		f	Teacher											
81519	3	Knight	Hellie M	48		f	Housewife				Irish							
81542	4	Shepherd	Jonathan	32		m	Shipbuilder				English							
81541	5	"	Maria	32		f	Dom.				"							
81540	6	"	George J	5		m	S				(512)							

INDEXED

No. 1 to 6 by...

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

E.L.L. = Edward L. Lawrence Imm. Insp.
and Customs

* John W. Fraser - O. S. C.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *Apr*, 1917

Class *C²*

35332/3

(OVER.)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid the fare, passage, and other charges, by the ship, by the passenger, by the agent, or by the government.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?									Country.	City or Town.					
1	<i>Yes</i>	<i>244897</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1914</i>	<i>Dec</i>	<i>no add</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5'9 1/2</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Westerly</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>Aug 27</i>
2	<i>Yes</i>	<i>244898</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1914</i>	<i>Dec</i>	<i>no add</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5'5 1/2</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Westerly</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>Aug 27</i>
3	<i>Yes</i>	<i>244899</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1914</i>	<i>Dec</i>	<i>no add</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5'4 1/2</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Westerly</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>Aug 27</i>
4	<i>Yes</i>	<i>244900</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1914</i>	<i>Dec</i>	<i>no add</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5'7 1/4</i>	<i>med</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Maryport</i>	<i>Halifax</i>	<i>1907</i>	<i>Consular</i>	<i>Aug 30</i>
5	<i>Yes</i>	<i>244901</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1914</i>	<i>Dec</i>	<i>no add</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5'6</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Westerly</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>Aug 30</i>
6	<i>Yes</i>	<i>244902</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1914</i>	<i>Dec</i>	<i>no add</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5'6</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Westerly</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>Aug 30</i>

Immigrant Inspector.

PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.					
Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	
English	2 hrs	no			
Eng.	no	no	no	no	no
"	no	yes	"	"	"
"	"	1/2	"	"	"
Under 16	"	1/2	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23. —The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 35332/4

PORT OF Vancouver B.C.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Nyhol	43	m	Farmer		Dutch		Canada, New York		Wash. Seattle
2	DEBARRED 11 Takeda S.S.I. Masao	37	m	Merchant		Japanese		Dancouver, Kobe, Japan		Tacoma
3	77412 Jaras IMMIGRANT George	35	m	Restaurateur		"		"	No relatives	Seattle
4	81532 2 Savchenko Peter	25	m	Student		Russian		Victoria	Mother: Modocia	Wadsworth, Kansas
5	GN. 19734 Kamm	30	m	Butcher		German		Vancouver	No relatives	Wash. Seattle
6	GN. 19733 Kamm	22	f	None		"		"	"	"
7	GN. 20738 Takasawa S.S.I. Yasu	20	f	Student		Japanese		New Mexico	Mother: Mrs. Iwanuma	Pa. Philadelphia
8	77468 Skoglund IMMIGRANT Petter	37	m	Carpenter		Norwegian		Norway	Brother: John Nelson	Wash. Everett
9	77467 " IMMIGRANT Hilda	31	f	None		"		"	"	"
10	77466 " IMMIGRANT Nancy	52	f	None		"		"	"	"
11	DEBARRED 11 Hulse S.S.I. Pauline	40	f	Teacher		Russian		Edmonton	No relatives	Seattle
12	20746 " IMMIGRANT	14	f	"		"		"	"	"
13	20747 " IMMIGRANT	38	m	"		"		"	"	"
14	DEBARRED 11 Schacht	42	m	Merchant		Russian		Vancouver	"	"
15	20759 " IMMIGRANT	33	m	"		"		"	"	"
16	CM 640 2 Fernando Rosendo	20	m	Miner		Spanish		Britannia Beach	Father: Antonio	Buenos Aires, Argentina
17	39125 2 Granberg	42	m	Miner		Swedish		"	No relatives	Sweden
18	63746 Bardia IMMIGRANT Alexandroff	26	m	Shoemaker		Italian		Vancouver	Father: Alessandro	Cal. San Francisco
19	63747 " IMMIGRANT Evelina	18	f	None		"		"	"	"

INDEXED

No. 12 to 19 by 212

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Edmund I. Lawrence, Jr. Inspector
187 Frank B. No. 1-
on L. 100-5
447 Albert H. Jones

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907.

MONTH OF *Sept*, 191*7*

Class D

35332/4

(OVER)

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVES AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.										
No.	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.						
		If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.						Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.										
1	DEBANKH	1864 Aug 1890	1905 Tacoma Wash	117 Bonfante St				53	Brn	Portugal	Regal	Aug 25								
2	self	1902	1905 Tacoma Wash	117 Bonfante St				52	Blk	Japan	Yokohama	1902	Korea	Aug 30						
3	self	1902	1905 Tacoma Wash	117 Bonfante St				56	Brn	Japan	Yokohama	1902	Korea	Aug 30						
4	self	1902	1905 Tacoma Wash	117 Bonfante St				55	Brn	Japan	Yokohama	1902	Korea	Aug 30						
5	self	1902	1905 Tacoma Wash	117 Bonfante St				60	Brn	Japan	Yokohama	1902	Korea	Aug 30						
6	self	1902	1905 Tacoma Wash	117 Bonfante St				54	Brn	Japan	Yokohama	1902	Korea	Aug 30						
7	self	1902	1905 Tacoma Wash	117 Bonfante St				50	Brn	Japan	Yokohama	1902	Korea	Aug 30						
8	self	1902	1905 Tacoma Wash	117 Bonfante St				56	Brn	Japan	Yokohama	1902	Korea	Aug 30						
9	self	1902	1905 Tacoma Wash	117 Bonfante St				50	Brn	Japan	Yokohama	1902	Korea	Aug 30						
10	self	1902	1905 Tacoma Wash	117 Bonfante St				50	Brn	Japan	Yokohama	1902	Korea	Aug 30						
11	self	1902	1905 Tacoma Wash	117 Bonfante St				55	Brn	Japan	Yokohama	1902	Korea	Aug 30						
12	self	1902	1905 Tacoma Wash	117 Bonfante St				57	Brn	Japan	Yokohama	1902	Korea	Aug 30						
13	self	1902	1905 Tacoma Wash	117 Bonfante St				58	Brn	Japan	Yokohama	1902	Korea	Aug 30						
14	self	1902	1905 Tacoma Wash	117 Bonfante St				50	Brn	Japan	Yokohama	1902	Korea	Aug 30						
15	self	1902	1905 Tacoma Wash	117 Bonfante St				61	Brn	Japan	Yokohama	1902	Korea	Aug 30						
16	self	1902	1905 Tacoma Wash	117 Bonfante St				56	Brn	Japan	Yokohama	1902	Korea	Aug 30						
17	self	1902	1905 Tacoma Wash	117 Bonfante St				58	Brn	Japan	Yokohama	1902	Korea	Aug 30						
18	self	1902	1905 Tacoma Wash	117 Bonfante St				56	Brn	Japan	Yokohama	1902	Korea	Aug 30						
19	self	1902	1905 Tacoma Wash	117 Bonfante St				54	Brn	Japan	Yokohama	1902	Korea	Aug 30						

John J. Gindick
Immigrant Inspector

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA SAGUETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO.

35332/5

PORT OF

Vancouver B.C.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
CP 8151	Foley	Edward	53	m	Houseman	yr	yr	Canada	English	✓	Canada	Winnipeg	Winnipeg, Man.
CP 8152	Hazelwood	Robert	50	m	"	yr	yr	"	Irish	✓	"	"	"
CP 7744	Mastin	Thomas	40	m	Cigar Stand	yr	yr	"	English	✓	"	Princeton, N.C.	Princeton, N.C.
CP 7743	Nash	John	43	m	Houseman	yr	yr	"	Irish	"	Montreal	Irish Phoenix	"
CP 7742	Veitch	Daisy	22	f	Waitress	yr	yr	"	Irish	"	"	Wash. D.C.	"
CP 7741	Landell	Nick	52	m	Fisherman	m	m	"	Irish	✓	"	"	"
CP 2367	Edmonds	Stanley H.	35	m	Bookkeeper	yr	yr	"	English	✓	"	Montreal	"
CP 2368	"	Edith L.	38	f	"	yr	yr	"	"	✓	"	"	"
CP 8156	Turan	Timothy	48	m	Engineman	yr	yr	"	"	"	Vancouver	Wash. D.C.	"
CP 8157	Macdonell	Phyllis	21	f	"	yr	yr	"	"	"	"	"	"
CP 8158	McQuillan	Isabella	02	f	"	yr	yr	"	Irish	"	"	Ill.	Chicago
CP 7740	Derkson	John A.	51	m	Farmer	yr	yr	"	Irish	"	Winnipeg, Man.	Ill.	Chicago
CP 7739	"	Katie	48	f	"	yr	yr	"	"	"	"	Ill.	Chicago
under 14	"	Tina	14	f	"	yr	yr	"	"	"	"	"	"
under 15	"	Jimmy	8	m	"	yr	yr	"	"	"	"	"	"
under 16	"	Ver Maty	1-13-37	m	"	yr	yr	"	"	"	"	"	"
under 17	"	Abraham	5	m	"	yr	yr	"	"	"	"	"	"
under 18	"	Lizzie	6	f	"	yr	yr	"	"	"	"	"	"
under 19	"	Wall	11	f	"	yr	yr	"	"	"	"	"	"
CP 7677	Stought	Edward	44	m	Tailor	yr	yr	"	English	"	Victoria	Wash. D.C.	"
CP 2370	Stickle	Sarah E.	21	f	Teacher	yr	yr	"	English	"	Victoria	Wash. D.C.	"
CP 2371	Nizolowski	Helen	18	f	Student	yr	yr	"	Polish	"	New Westminster	Wash. D.C.	"
CP 8159	Gathard	Mary	26	f	Waitress	yr	yr	"	English	"	Vancouver	Wash. D.C.	"
CP 8160	Fortin	Lillem	24	f	Housewife	yr	yr	"	"	"	"	Wash. D.C.	"
CP 8161	Fortin	Richard	6	m	"	yr	yr	"	"	"	"	Wash. D.C.	"
CP 2372	Sanders	Eva	25	f	Housewife	yr	yr	"	English	"	"	Wash. D.C.	"
CP 8162	Stewart	Frances	33	f	Housewife	yr	yr	"	"	"	So Vancouver	Wash. D.C.	"
CP 7745	Somerville	Philip	54	m	Mechanic	yr	yr	"	Irish	"	Shurlow	Wash. D.C.	"
CP 8163	McLennan	Alexander	42	m	Manager	yr	yr	"	Scottish	"	Vancouver	Wash. D.C.	"
CP 2073	Emmens	Newton W.	47	m	Eng.	yr	yr	"	English	"	Vancouver	Wash. D.C.	"
CP 2074	"	Myrtle	49	f	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wash. D.C.	"

+ 2nd daughter Mrs. ...

Edith Edward ...

John J. Derksen - 20 - U.S.C.

* 236 Lucy Lawlor - 8 - U.S.C.

and Albert ...

and ...

and ...

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF Feb, 1917

CLASS E

35332/5-

OVER,

										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1936.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
		By whom was passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height. Ft. Ins.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		Seaport of Landing.		Date of Landing.		Name of SS.		Date of Examination.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
1	Yes	249944	Yes	1910	Canada	Good	5 8	red	br	Canada	Bramanville	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Aug 25	
2	Yes	249944	Yes	1910	Canada	Good	5 5	red	br	Canada	St. John's	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	
3	Yes	249944	Yes	1910	Canada	Good	5 7	fr	br	Canada	Therby	S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	26	
4	Yes	249944	Yes	1910	Canada	Good	5 7	fr	br	Canada	Therby	S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	26	
5	Yes	249944	Yes	1910	Canada	Good	5 4	red	br	Canada	Vancouver	S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	26	
6	Yes	249944	Yes	1910	Canada	Good	5 1	dk	br	Canada	Evans	S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	27	
7	Yes	249944	Yes	1910	Canada	Good	5 10 1/2	red	br	Canada	London	S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	27	
8	Yes	249944	Yes	1910	Canada	Good	5 5	fr	br	Canada	Wigan	S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	27	
9	Yes	249944	Yes	1910	Canada	Good	5 6	dk	gray	Canada	Rossmore	S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	27	
10	Yes	249944	Yes	1910	Canada	Good	5 7	red	br	Canada	Vancouver	S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	27	
11	Yes	249944	Yes	1910	Canada	Good	5 5	red	gray	Canada	London	S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	27	
12	Yes	249944	Yes	1910	Canada	Good	5 7	red	dk	Canada	London	S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	27	
13	Yes	249944	Yes	1910	Canada	Good	5 3	fr	br	Canada	London	S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	27	
14	Yes	249944	Yes	1910	Canada	Good	5 3	fr	br	Canada	London	S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	27	
15	Yes	249944	Yes	1910	Canada	Good	5 3	fr	br	Canada	London	S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	27	
16	Yes	249944	Yes	1910	Canada	Good	5 3	fr	br	Canada	London	S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	27	
17	Yes	249944	Yes	1910	Canada	Good	5 3	fr	br	Canada	London	S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	27	
18	Yes	249944	Yes	1910	Canada	Good	5 3	fr	br	Canada	London	S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	27	
19	Yes	249944	Yes	1910	Canada	Good	5 8	red	br	Canada	London	S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	27	
20	Yes	249944	Yes	1910	Canada	Good	5 6	dk	blue	Canada	London	S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	27	
21	Yes	249944	Yes	1910	Canada	Good	5 7	fr	br	Canada	London	S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	27	
22	Yes	249944	Yes	1910	Canada	Good	5 6	dk	blue	Canada	London	S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	27	
23	Yes	249944	Yes	1910	Canada	Good	5 5	fr	br	Canada	London	S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	27	
24	Yes	249944	Yes	1910	Canada	Good	5 4	dk	br	Canada	London	S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	27	
25	Yes	249944	Yes	1910	Canada	Good	5 4	dk	br	Canada	London	S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	27	
26	Yes	249944	Yes	1910	Canada	Good	5 3	fr	br	Canada	London	S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	27	
27	Yes	249944	Yes	1910	Canada	Good	5 8	red	gray	Canada	London	S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	27	
28	Yes	249944	Yes	1910	Canada	Good	5 8	red	gray	Canada	London	S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	27	
29	Yes	249944	Yes	1910	Canada	Good	5 6	dk	gray	Canada	London	S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	27	
30	Yes	249944	Yes	1910	Canada	Good	5 6	dk	br	Canada	London	S.S. PRINCESS VICTORIA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	27	

44-1
Immigrant Inspector

Able to read what language or if exemption claimed on what grounds.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See foot-note for full text of this question.)	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.
	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.			
1 English	Yes	Three	No	No	No
2 "	"	"	"	"	"
3 "	"	"	"	"	"
4 "	"	"	"	"	"
5 "	"	"	"	"	"
6 None	"	"	"	"	"
7 English	Yes	Three	No	No	No
8 "	"	"	"	"	"
9 "	"	"	"	"	"
10 "	"	"	"	"	"
11 "	"	"	"	"	"
12 "	"	"	"	"	"
13 "	"	"	"	"	"
14 "	"	"	"	"	"
15 "	"	"	"	"	"
16 "	"	"	"	"	"
17 "	"	"	"	"	"
18 "	"	"	"	"	"
19 "	"	"	"	"	"
20 "	Yes 1 year	No	No	No	No
21 "	No 3 years	"	"	"	"
22 "	No 1 month	Yes	"	"	"
23 "	No 1 month	Yes	"	"	"
24 "	"	"	"	"	"
25 "	"	"	"	"	"
26 "	"	"	"	"	"
27 "	"	"	"	"	"
28 "	Yes 1 month	No	"	"	"
29 "	No 1 month	Yes	"	"	"
30 "	"	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in, or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization, entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of law or their official character."

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States.

SHEET NO. 35332/1

PORT OF Vancouver B.C.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of what citizenship before becoming citizen.
1	Flockhart	16	M	S Farm laborer	Yp. Yp.	Canada	Scotch	Canada Nanaimo	Grandmother: Margaret Flockhart Nanaimo, B.C.	Mont. Nashoe	Scot.
2	Sabbath	32	M	M Traveling Salesman	" "	"	Hebrew	Montreal	Wife: Zetta 3320 Clarke St Montreal	Canada Montreal	Can.
3	Kamm	5	M	S Infant	" "	"	German	Vancouver	Accomp. parents Eric Hans Kamm wife - Class D	Wash. Seattle	Ger.
4	Tupper	32	M	Carpenter	Yp. Yp.	"	English	Big Valley Alta	No relatives	" Blaine	U.S.
5	McCrae	26	M	S Clerk	" "	"	Scotch	Vancouver	Mother: Anne Mac Rae Lochmowar, Scotland	" Seattle	Scot.
6	Cassidy	29	M	M Mining Engineer	" "	"	Scotch	Vancouver			
7	Bickley	49	M	M Plumber	" "	Canada	English	Canada Vancouver	Wife: Anna 654 King Edward Ave Vancouver	Wash. Tacoma	Can.
8	Pomeroy	43	F	M none	" "	"	"	Vancouver	Daughter: Boyle 1300 Robson St Vancouver	Mass. Boston	Can.
9	"	17	F	S none	" "	"	"	"	Sister: As above	" "	Austria
10	"	14	F	S none	" "	"	"	"	Sister: As above	" "	Austria
11	Thurston	29	F	M none	" "	"	"	"	Wife: Victor 840 Nelson St Vancouver	Wash. Tacoma	Can.
12	Hall	48	F	M Housewife	" "	"	Scotch	"	Bro: John Caldwell Paisley Scotland	" Seattle	Scot.
13	"	12	F	S none	" "	"	"	"	Uncle: As above	" "	"
14	"	11	F	S none	" "	"	"	"	Uncle: As above	" "	"
15	McDonald	28	F	S Milliner	" "	"	"	"	Mother: Mary - Minneapolis, Minn	Cal. Los Angeles	"
16	Lightner	46	M	M Maker	" "	"	Hebrew	Cumberland	Son: Abe Lightner 621 3rd Ave N. Calgary Alta	Wash. Seattle	U.S.
17	"	29	F	M none	" "	"	"	"	Step-son	" "	U.S.
18	McDonald	31	F	M none	" "	"	Scotch	Steverson B.C.	Mother: Anna Metta Steveston, B.C.	" "	Can.
19	"	8	F	S none	" "	"	"	"	Grandmother: As above	" "	"
20	"	6	F	S none	" "	"	"	"	Mother: As above	" "	"
21	Brown	46	M	M Contractor	Yp. Yp.	"	English	Vancouver	Son-in-law: Mrs W. A. Mitchell 404 46 Ave E Vancouver B.C.	Cal. San Francisco	Engl.
22	"	47	F	M none	" "	"	"	"	Sister: As above	" "	"
23	"	23	F	S none	" "	"	"	"	Accomp. parents	" "	"
24	"	17	M	S none	" "	"	"	"	Son: Wm Henry Brandon	" Beach	Can.
25	Howey	54	F	M none	" "	"	Irish	Brandon	Bro: As above	" "	"
26	"	12	F	S none	" "	"	"	"	As above	" "	"
27	Rudd	46	M	M Longhorne	" "	"	Scand.	Collingwood	No relatives	Cal. Port Stearns	"
28	"	37	F	M none	" "	"	"	"	Accomp. husband	" "	"
29	"	7	F	S none	" "	"	"	"	Accomp. husband	" "	"
30	Cawker	19	M	S Student	Yp. Yp.	"	English	Vancouver B.C.	Accomp. parents 35 1st Ave E Vancouver	Cal. Los Angeles	"

(¹ "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.)

* Ethel Knight	(2)	14	20.00
Ethel Knight	(2)	11	15.00
"	(2)	1	10.00
Jonah	(2)	11	10.00
Johnny Stone	(2)	11	10.00

Appl. Ref. & Co. (2) 11 10.00
 for ref. 4/10/1000

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF September 24, 1917

CLASS E (2)

35332/6

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1934.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	No	Uncle 35- No	Uncle: Mr. Blackhart Nashon, did lodge, sent	No	No	No	Good	No	5 0	Red Bro Blue	none	Scotland	Cowrie	Mont	Apr 30 1910	Alta Lm	1917
2	No	Self 25- No	None	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	DK Bro Bro	none	Austria	Buckovina	Quebec	1891	W.H.	5
3	No	Father 25- No	Accomp. Parents	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair Bro Blue	none	Canada	New Weston				5
4	No	Self 300 Yrs	None	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Red "	Left an old stiff	USA	Albany Pt				5
5	No	Self 133- No	Friend: A.C. Morris Address unknown	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	" "	none	Scotland	Lachinver	Quebec	Apr 1910	Eng 7 Britan	6
6	No	Self 50- Yr	None	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Red Bro Blue	Scar cuts for head	Canada	London				6
7	No	Self 500- No	School at 91 Arlington St	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair Bro Bro	none	"	Michester	Seattle	Apr 7/17	CRK Pmitchard	6
8	No	Self 500- No	Boston Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	" Bro Blue	none	Australia					6
9	No	Self 500- No	None	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	" Bro Bro	none	"					6
10	No	Self 200 Yrs	None	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Red Bro Bro	none	USA	Fairfield				7
11	No	Self 50- No	None	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	DK Bro Grey	none	125# Scotland	Glasgow	Quebec	May 13 1910	Eng 7 Ireland	7
12	No	Self 50- No	None	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	DK Bro Grey	none	"	Kilmarnock				7
13	No	Self 50- No	None	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	Red Bro Blue	none	"	Glasgow		Scattd 1894	S. PRINCESS VICTORIA	8
14	No	Self 50- No	None	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Red Bro Grey	none	Russia	Katona	Ny	1891	SS. PRINCESS VICTORIA	9
15	No	Self 50- No	None	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	" Bro Bro	none	"	Salant	Mont	1912	SS. PRINCESS VICTORIA	9
16	No	Self 50- No	None	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	" Bro Blue	none	Canada	Medicine Hat				10
17	No	Self 50- No	None	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	" Bro Blue	none	"	Tanquer				10
18	No	Self 50- No	None	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	" Bro Blue	none	"	Medicine Hat				10
19	No	Self 50- No	None	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	" Bro Blue	none	"	Medicine Hat				10
20	No	Self 50- No	None	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	" Bro Blue	none	"	Medicine Hat				10
21	No	Self 50- No	None	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	" Bro Blue	none	"	Medicine Hat				10
22	No	Self 50- No	None	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	" Bro Blue	none	"	Medicine Hat				10
23	No	Self 50- No	None	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	" Bro Blue	none	"	Medicine Hat				10
24	No	Self 50- No	None	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	" Bro Blue	none	"	Medicine Hat				10
25	No	Self 50- No	None	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	" Bro Blue	none	"	Medicine Hat				10
26	No	Self 50- No	None	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	" Bro Blue	none	"	Medicine Hat				10
27	No	Self 50- No	None	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	" Bro Blue	none	"	Medicine Hat				10
28	No	Self 50- No	None	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	" Bro Blue	none	"	Medicine Hat				10
29	No	Self 50- No	None	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	" Bro Blue	none	"	Medicine Hat				10
30	No	Self 50- No	None	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	" Bro Blue	none	"	Medicine Hat				10

Immigrant Inspector.

Form 1-Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAPOINTE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 35332/7

PORT OF Vancouver BC

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. or List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of what a citizen before citizen
39123	IMMIGRANT Skeglist Nima	44	F	S	none	Canada	Indian	Canada	Wife: John Nelson Nelson St. Vancouver	Wm. Everett	Born
39124	IMMIGRANT Moir Jessie	59	F	M	Housew.	Ys Ys	Irish	Vancouver	Wife: George 743 Buffum St. Toronto	Canada	Sec
39125	IMMIGRANT Lislayn	30	F	M	"	"	"	"	Wife: George as above	"	"
39126	IMMIGRANT Gorge M.	5	M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
39127	IMMIGRANT Batal	3	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
39128	IMMIGRANT Caldwell	71	M	M	Conf. Ys Ys	"	"	"	Wife: Flora C. Hall 1816 Powell St. Vancouver	Wm. Seattle	Scott
39129	IMMIGRANT Goodger	43	M	S	Lab.	"	English	Edmonton	Wife: John D. Lee Industrious Art	Cal. Los Angeles	Born
39130	IMMIGRANT Lee Jack	51	M	S	Lab.	"	"	Seattle	Wife: Robert B. 464 21 Ave E. Vancouver	"	"
39131	IMMIGRANT Black	73	F	S	Housew.	"	Irish	Vancouver	Wife: Maria Gaudier Wentley B.C.	"	"
39132	IMMIGRANT Earwaker	36	F	M	Housew.	"	French	Edmonton	Wife: James J. McDonald Nelson St. Vancouver	Japan	"
39133	IMMIGRANT Nakayama	46	M	M	Lab.	"	Japanese	Vancouver	Wife: James J. McDonald Nelson St. Vancouver	Japan	"
39134	IMMIGRANT McDermott	39	M	M	Lab.	"	"	"	Wife: James J. McDonald Nelson St. Vancouver	"	"
39135	IMMIGRANT Mund	46	F	S	Housew.	"	German	"	Wife: James J. McDonald Nelson St. Vancouver	"	"
39136	IMMIGRANT Lund	19	S	S	Student	"	"	"	Wife: James J. McDonald Nelson St. Vancouver	"	"
39137	IMMIGRANT Lund	19	S	S	Student	"	"	"	Wife: James J. McDonald Nelson St. Vancouver	"	"
39138	IMMIGRANT Lund	19	S	S	Student	"	"	"	Wife: James J. McDonald Nelson St. Vancouver	"	"
39139	IMMIGRANT Lund	19	S	S	Student	"	"	"	Wife: James J. McDonald Nelson St. Vancouver	"	"
39140	IMMIGRANT Lund	19	S	S	Student	"	"	"	Wife: James J. McDonald Nelson St. Vancouver	"	"
39141	IMMIGRANT Lund	19	S	S	Student	"	"	"	Wife: James J. McDonald Nelson St. Vancouver	"	"
39142	IMMIGRANT Lund	19	S	S	Student	"	"	"	Wife: James J. McDonald Nelson St. Vancouver	"	"
39143	IMMIGRANT Lund	19	S	S	Student	"	"	"	Wife: James J. McDonald Nelson St. Vancouver	"	"
39144	IMMIGRANT Lund	19	S	S	Student	"	"	"	Wife: James J. McDonald Nelson St. Vancouver	"	"
39145	IMMIGRANT Lund	19	S	S	Student	"	"	"	Wife: James J. McDonald Nelson St. Vancouver	"	"
39146	IMMIGRANT Lund	19	S	S	Student	"	"	"	Wife: James J. McDonald Nelson St. Vancouver	"	"
39147	IMMIGRANT Lund	19	S	S	Student	"	"	"	Wife: James J. McDonald Nelson St. Vancouver	"	"
39148	IMMIGRANT Lund	19	S	S	Student	"	"	"	Wife: James J. McDonald Nelson St. Vancouver	"	"
39149	IMMIGRANT Lund	19	S	S	Student	"	"	"	Wife: James J. McDonald Nelson St. Vancouver	"	"
39150	IMMIGRANT Lund	19	S	S	Student	"	"	"	Wife: James J. McDonald Nelson St. Vancouver	"	"
39151	IMMIGRANT Lund	19	S	S	Student	"	"	"	Wife: James J. McDonald Nelson St. Vancouver	"	"
39152	IMMIGRANT Lund	19	S	S	Student	"	"	"	Wife: James J. McDonald Nelson St. Vancouver	"	"
39153	IMMIGRANT Lund	19	S	S	Student	"	"	"	Wife: James J. McDonald Nelson St. Vancouver	"	"
39154	IMMIGRANT Lund	19	S	S	Student	"	"	"	Wife: James J. McDonald Nelson St. Vancouver	"	"
39155	IMMIGRANT Lund	19	S	S	Student	"	"	"	Wife: James J. McDonald Nelson St. Vancouver	"	"
39156	IMMIGRANT Lund	19	S	S	Student	"	"	"	Wife: James J. McDonald Nelson St. Vancouver	"	"
39157	IMMIGRANT Lund	19	S	S	Student	"	"	"	Wife: James J. McDonald Nelson St. Vancouver	"	"
39158	IMMIGRANT Lund	19	S	S	Student	"	"	"	Wife: James J. McDonald Nelson St. Vancouver	"	"
39159	IMMIGRANT Lund	19	S	S	Student	"	"	"	Wife: James J. McDonald Nelson St. Vancouver	"	"
39160	IMMIGRANT Lund	19	S	S	Student	"	"	"	Wife: James J. McDonald Nelson St. Vancouver	"	"
39161	IMMIGRANT Lund	19	S	S	Student	"	"	"	Wife: James J. McDonald Nelson St. Vancouver	"	"
39162	IMMIGRANT Lund	19	S	S	Student	"	"	"	Wife: James J. McDonald Nelson St. Vancouver	"	"
39163	IMMIGRANT Lund	19	S	S	Student	"	"	"	Wife: James J. McDonald Nelson St. Vancouver	"	"
39164	IMMIGRANT Lund	19	S	S	Student	"	"	"	Wife: James J. McDonald Nelson St. Vancouver	"	"
39165	IMMIGRANT Lund	19	S	S	Student	"	"	"	Wife: James J. McDonald Nelson St. Vancouver	"	"
39166	IMMIGRANT Lund	19	S	S	Student	"	"	"	Wife: James J. McDonald Nelson St. Vancouver	"	"
39167	IMMIGRANT Lund	19	S	S	Student	"	"	"	Wife: James J. McDonald Nelson St. Vancouver	"	"
39168	IMMIGRANT Lund	19	S	S	Student	"	"	"	Wife: James J. McDonald Nelson St. Vancouver	"	"
39169	IMMIGRANT Lund	19	S	S	Student	"	"	"	Wife: James J. McDonald Nelson St. Vancouver	"	"
39170	IMMIGRANT Lund	19	S	S	Student	"	"	"	Wife: James J. McDonald Nelson St. Vancouver	"	"
39171	IMMIGRANT Lund	19	S	S	Student	"	"	"	Wife: James J. McDonald Nelson St. Vancouver	"	"
39172	IMMIGRANT Lund	19	S	S	Student	"	"	"	Wife: James J. McDonald Nelson St. Vancouver	"	"
39173	IMMIGRANT Lund	19	S	S	Student	"	"	"	Wife: James J. McDonald Nelson St. Vancouver	"	"
39174	IMMIGRANT Lund	19	S	S	Student	"	"	"	Wife: James J. McDonald Nelson St. Vancouver	"	"
39175	IMMIGRANT Lund	19	S	S	Student	"	"	"	Wife: James J. McDonald Nelson St. Vancouver	"	"
39176	IMMIGRANT Lund	19	S	S	Student	"	"	"	Wife: James J. McDonald Nelson St. Vancouver	"	"
39177	IMMIGRANT Lund	19	S	S	Student	"	"	"	Wife: James J. McDonald Nelson St. Vancouver	"	"
39178	IMMIGRANT Lund	19	S	S	Student	"	"	"	Wife: James J. McDonald Nelson St. Vancouver	"	"
39179	IMMIGRANT Lund	19	S	S	Student	"	"	"	Wife: James J. McDonald Nelson St. Vancouver	"	"
39180	IMMIGRANT Lund	19	S	S	Student	"	"	"	Wife: James J. McDonald Nelson St. Vancouver	"	"

INDEXED

No. 1 to 100 by...

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

7875
447
788

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED BY A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF Sept 24, 1917

CLASS E

35332/7

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	By whom passage paid? (Whether above paid by, or by whom paid by, any other person, or by some company, firm, or body, or association, or otherwise.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
1	249607 Father	No	Pr. Victoria Uncle: John Nelson 1115 1/2 Street Ave. S.W.	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Red Blue	none	Canada Vancouver					1917 Sep 10				
2	249180 Mother	No	Pr. P.R. Ry. James A. 30807	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Red Bro Bro	none	Holland Abidjan	Montreal	May 12/14	Grand		1917 Sep 11				
3	249181 Mother	No	Pr. P.R. Ry. James A. 30808	No	No	Good	No	5 4	" " Blue	none	" "	"	8/13	"		" 11				
4	249182 Mother	No	Pr. P.R. Ry. James A. 30809	No	No	Good	No	5 4	" " Blue	none	" "	"	"	"		" 11				
5	249183 Mother	No	Pr. P.R. Ry. James A. 30810	No	No	Good	No	5 4	" " Blue	none	" "	"	"	"		" 11				
6	249184 Mother	No	Pr. P.R. Ry. James A. 30811	No	No	Good	No	5 4	" " Blue	none	" "	"	"	"		" 11				
7	249185 Mother	No	Pr. P.R. Ry. James A. 30812	No	No	Good	No	5 4	" " Blue	none	" "	"	"	"		" 11				
8	249186 Mother	No	Pr. P.R. Ry. James A. 30813	No	No	Good	No	5 4	" " Blue	none	" "	"	"	"		" 11				
9	249187 Mother	No	Pr. P.R. Ry. James A. 30814	No	No	Good	No	5 4	" " Blue	none	" "	"	"	"		" 11				
10	249188 Mother	No	Pr. P.R. Ry. James A. 30815	No	No	Good	No	5 4	" " Blue	none	" "	"	"	"		" 11				
11	249189 Mother	No	Pr. P.R. Ry. James A. 30816	No	No	Good	No	5 4	" " Blue	none	" "	"	"	"		" 11				
12	249190 Mother	No	Pr. P.R. Ry. James A. 30817	No	No	Good	No	5 4	" " Blue	none	" "	"	"	"		" 11				
13	249191 Mother	No	Pr. P.R. Ry. James A. 30818	No	No	Good	No	5 4	" " Blue	none	" "	"	"	"		" 11				
14	249192 Mother	No	Pr. P.R. Ry. James A. 30819	No	No	Good	No	5 4	" " Blue	none	" "	"	"	"		" 11				
15	249193 Mother	No	Pr. P.R. Ry. James A. 30820	No	No	Good	No	5 4	" " Blue	none	" "	"	"	"		" 11				
16	249194 Mother	No	Pr. P.R. Ry. James A. 30821	No	No	Good	No	5 4	" " Blue	none	" "	"	"	"		" 11				
17	249195 Mother	No	Pr. P.R. Ry. James A. 30822	No	No	Good	No	5 4	" " Blue	none	" "	"	"	"		" 11				
18	249196 Mother	No	Pr. P.R. Ry. James A. 30823	No	No	Good	No	5 4	" " Blue	none	" "	"	"	"		" 11				
19	249197 Mother	No	Pr. P.R. Ry. James A. 30824	No	No	Good	No	5 4	" " Blue	none	" "	"	"	"		" 11				
20	249198 Mother	No	Pr. P.R. Ry. James A. 30825	No	No	Good	No	5 4	" " Blue	none	" "	"	"	"		" 11				
21	249199 Mother	No	Pr. P.R. Ry. James A. 30826	No	No	Good	No	5 4	" " Blue	none	" "	"	"	"		" 11				
22	249200 Mother	No	Pr. P.R. Ry. James A. 30827	No	No	Good	No	5 4	" " Blue	none	" "	"	"	"		" 11				
23	249201 Mother	No	Pr. P.R. Ry. James A. 30828	No	No	Good	No	5 4	" " Blue	none	" "	"	"	"		" 11				
24	249202 Mother	No	Pr. P.R. Ry. James A. 30829	No	No	Good	No	5 4	" " Blue	none	" "	"	"	"		" 11				
25	249203 Mother	No	Pr. P.R. Ry. James A. 30830	No	No	Good	No	5 4	" " Blue	none	" "	"	"	"		" 11				
26	249204 Mother	No	Pr. P.R. Ry. James A. 30831	No	No	Good	No	5 4	" " Blue	none	" "	"	"	"		" 11				
27	249205 Mother	No	Pr. P.R. Ry. James A. 30832	No	No	Good	No	5 4	" " Blue	none	" "	"	"	"		" 11				
28	249206 Mother	No	Pr. P.R. Ry. James A. 30833	No	No	Good	No	5 4	" " Blue	none	" "	"	"	"		" 11				
29	249207 Mother	No	Pr. P.R. Ry. James A. 30834	No	No	Good	No	5 4	" " Blue	none	" "	"	"	"		" 11				
30	249208 Mother	No	Pr. P.R. Ry. James A. 30835	No	No	Good	No	5 4	" " Blue	none	" "	"	"	"		" 11				

John P. G. [Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

1	2	3	4	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U.S.		6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
				Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after obtaining temporary permits in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.																									
Under 16	No	Local	-	No	No																									
English	"	Local	No	"	"																									
"	"	"	"	"	"																									
Under 16	"	"	-	"	"																									
Under 16	"	"	"	"	"																									
English	"	Local	No	"	"																									
"	"	Years	No	"	"																									
"	"	Local	No	"	"																									
"	No	"	Yes	"	"																									
"	"	"	"	"	"																									
Japanese	"	Local	No	No	No																									

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization, entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 1-Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAPOUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO.

35332/8

PORT OF

Vancouver B.C.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of which a citizen before admission.			
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.										
GN 20767	Malpass	IMMIGRANT William	44	M	Ship fitter	Yp	Canada	Scotch	Canada Nanaimo	BC	Father: James Nanaimo B.C.	Wash	Seattle	Scot
20766	"	IMMIGRANT Florence	36	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Born Can
Under 16	"	IMMIGRANT Anna	6	F	S	Ver Notz	9-25-40 #20-40777	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Under 16	"	IMMIGRANT Ethel	7	F	S	Ver Notz	10-3-40 #23-93241	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Under 16	"	IMMIGRANT Hazel	5	F	S	Ver Notz	9-25-40 #20-40778	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
CPR 77477	Barber	IMMIGRANT Matthew	46	M	S	Ship fitter	"	"	Tanconer	"	Father: James Moffit 115 Arden St. Victoria B.C.	"	"	"
DEBARRED	Milliam	B.S. Humphrey	35	M	S	Sailman	"	"	"	"	Father: Edward Makana, N. Zealand	Ore	Portland	Wash
DEBARRED	Gordon	B.S. James	22	F	M	Distress	"	"	"	"	Host: Martin 448 Borden St. Vancouver	Wash	Seattle	Wash
GN 20769	Kennedy	IMMIGRANT Noel	42	M	S	Ship fitter	"	"	"	"	Mother: Mary Greenock Scotland	"	"	Scot
CPR 76970	Smith	IMMIGRANT Charles C.	27	M	M	Teacher	"	"	Courtney	BC	Father: J. J. Smith Paco B.C.	"	Malta	Malta
76971	"	IMMIGRANT Ellen M.	26	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Under 16	"	IMMIGRANT Donald A.	1	M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
CPR 76972	Pearse	IMMIGRANT Rose	18	F	S	Student	Yp	Yp	"	"	Father: Thomas Pearce Cumbland B.C.	"	"	"
PSSO 23844	Huggan	IMMIGRANT Christine	23	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Under 16	"	IMMIGRANT Iris	4	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
CPR 77478	McLean	IMMIGRANT Katherine	50	F	M	Housewife	Yp	Yp	"	"	Father: James McLean Island B.C.	Cal	Richmond	"
GN 20772	Shipman	IMMIGRANT Sarah	40	F	M	Nurse	"	"	"	"	Father: James McLean Island B.C.	Cal	San Francisco	Scot
CPR 77479	Rebagliati	IMMIGRANT John	24	M	S	Motor	Not previously manifested	"	"	"	Uncle: Richard Pearson Parrish, Cumberland, E. Y.	Wash	Seattle	Engl
CPR 81568	Wiley	IMMIGRANT Mary	50	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Bro: George 741 Seymour St. Vancouver	"	"	Born Can
CPR 81569	Wiley	IMMIGRANT Eric Donald	11	M	S	Student	Ver Notz 2/27/3 - 21-3844	"	"	"	Cousin: Mrs. J. C. Wilson 31 St. Catharine Rd. Montreal P.Q.	Ore	Portland	"
CPR 99831	Maclean	IMMIGRANT James M.	30	M	S	File	154/549 - aban domicile	"	"	"	Grandfather: Jas. / No relative Magill, Holton, Me. in Canada	"	"	"
CPR 81562	Crosby	IMMIGRANT Thomas B.	74	M	M	Accountant	"	"	"	"	Cousin: Hector MacLean St. Pauls Church, Victoria	Wash	Seattle	"
DEBARRED	Hulse	B.S.I. Pauline	40	F	M	Proprietor	"	"	"	"	Sister: Mrs. Thomas Biggar Vancouver B.C.	Canada	"	"
GN 20773	James	IMMIGRANT Charles D.	41	M	M	Architect	"	"	"	"	No relative Bristol: Michael Hodgson Nitley Bay, Northumberland England	Ore	Portland	Engl
GN 20774	"	IMMIGRANT Isabella	40	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Bro: Walter	"	"	"
Under 16	"	IMMIGRANT Allin D.	13	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Under 16	"	IMMIGRANT Leonard B.	12	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Under 16	"	IMMIGRANT Helen T.	9	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Under 16	"	IMMIGRANT Margaret E.	7	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
GN 20775	LeBlanc	IMMIGRANT Ellena M.	19	F	S	Clerk	Yp	Yp	"	"	Sister: Ida M. Corie 420 8th Ave E. Vancouver	Ore	Portland	Born Can

INDEXED

No. 1 to 2 by 30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

707 Frank E. Hart
279 Albert H. Hart
279 C. Hart
JPB

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF Sept 24, 1917

CLASS E

35332/8

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether after arrival or before departure, whether paid by the passenger or by any other person, and if so, by whom, and if so, how much?)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country, City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	No Self	Blaine, 1894-1895, 1897, 1898, 1899, 1900, 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905, 1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918, 1919, 1920, 1921, 1922, 1923, 1924, 1925, 1926, 1927, 1928, 1929, 1930, 1931, 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935, 1936, 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985, 1986, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 2680, 2681, 2682, 2683, 2684, 2685, 2686, 2687, 2688, 2689, 2690, 2691, 2692, 2693, 2694, 2695, 2696, 2697, 2698, 2699, 2700, 2701, 2702, 2703, 2704, 2705, 2706, 2707, 2708, 2709, 2710, 2711, 2712, 2713, 2714, 2715, 2716, 2717, 2718, 2719, 2720, 2721, 2722, 2723, 2724, 2725, 2726, 2727, 2728, 2729, 2730, 2731, 2732, 2733, 2734, 2735, 2736, 2737, 2738, 2739, 2740, 2741, 2742, 2743, 2744, 2745, 2746, 2747, 2748, 2749, 2750, 2751, 2752, 2753, 2754, 2755, 2756, 2757, 2758, 2759, 2760, 2761, 2762, 2763, 2764, 2765, 2766, 2767, 2768, 2769, 2770, 2771, 2772, 2773, 2774, 2775, 2776, 2777, 2778, 2779, 2780, 2781, 2782, 2783, 2784, 2785, 2786, 2787, 2788, 2789, 2790, 2791, 2792, 2793, 2794, 2795, 2796, 2797, 2798, 2799, 2800, 2801, 2802, 2803, 2804, 2805, 2806, 2807, 2808, 2809, 2810, 2811, 2812, 2813, 2814, 2815, 2816, 2817, 2818, 2819, 2820, 2821, 2822, 2823, 2824, 2825, 2826, 2827, 2828, 2829, 2830, 2831, 2832, 2833, 2834, 2835, 2836, 2837, 2838, 2839, 2840, 2841, 2842, 2843, 2844, 2845, 2846, 2847, 2848, 2849, 2850, 2851, 2852, 2853, 2854, 2855, 2856, 2857, 2858, 2859, 2860, 2861, 2862, 2863, 2864, 2865, 2866, 2867, 2868, 2869, 2870, 2871, 2872, 2873, 2874, 2875, 2876, 2877, 2878, 2879, 2880, 2881, 2882, 2883, 2884, 2885, 2886, 2887, 2888, 2889, 2890, 2891, 2892, 2893, 2894, 2895, 2896, 2897, 2898, 2899, 2900, 2901, 2902, 2903, 2904, 2905, 2906, 2907, 2908, 2909, 2910, 2911, 2912, 2913, 2914, 2915, 2916, 2917, 2918, 2919, 2920, 2921, 2922, 2923, 2924, 2925, 2926, 2927, 2928, 2929, 2930, 2931, 2932, 2933, 2934, 2935, 2936, 2937, 2938, 2939, 2940, 2941, 2942, 2943, 2944, 2945, 2946, 2947, 2948, 2949, 2950, 2951, 2952, 2953, 2954, 2955, 2956, 2957, 2958, 2959, 2960, 2961, 2962, 2963, 2964, 2965, 2966, 2967, 2968, 2969, 2970, 2971, 2972, 2973, 2974, 2975, 2976, 2977, 2978, 2979, 2980, 2981, 2982, 2983, 2984, 2985, 2986, 2987, 2988, 2989, 2990, 2991, 2992, 2993, 2994, 2995, 2996, 2997, 2998, 2999, 3000, 3001, 3002, 3003, 3004, 3005, 3006, 3007, 3008, 3009, 3010, 3011, 3012, 3013, 3014, 3015, 3016, 3017, 3018, 3019, 3020, 3021, 3022, 3023, 3024, 3025, 3026, 3027, 3028, 3029, 3030, 3031, 3032, 3033, 3034, 3035, 3036, 3037, 3038, 3039, 3040, 3041, 3042, 3043, 3044, 3045, 3046, 3047, 3048, 3049, 3050, 3051, 3052, 3053, 3054, 3055, 3056, 3057, 3058, 3059, 3060, 3061, 3062, 3063, 3064, 3065, 3066, 3067, 3068, 3069, 3070, 3071, 3072, 3073, 3074, 3075, 3076, 3077, 3078, 3079, 3080, 3081, 3082, 3083, 3084, 3085, 3086, 3087, 3088, 3089, 3090, 3091, 3092, 3093, 3094, 3095, 3096, 3097, 3098, 3099, 3100, 3101, 3102, 3103, 3104, 3105, 3106, 3107, 3108, 3109, 3110, 3111, 3112, 3113, 3114, 3115, 3116, 3117, 3118, 3119, 3120, 3121, 3122, 3123, 3124, 3125, 3126, 3127, 3128, 3129, 3130, 3131, 3132, 3133, 3134, 3135, 3136, 3137, 3138, 3139, 3140, 3141, 3142, 3143, 3144, 3145, 3146, 3147, 3148, 3149, 3150, 3151, 3152, 3153, 3154, 3155, 3156, 3157, 3158, 3159, 3160, 3161, 3162, 3163, 3164, 3165, 3166, 3167, 3168, 3169, 3170, 3171, 3172, 3173, 3174, 3175, 3176, 3177, 3178, 3179, 3180, 3181, 3182, 3183, 3184, 3185, 3186, 3187, 3188, 3189, 3190, 3191, 3192, 3193, 3194, 3195, 3196, 3197, 3198, 3199, 3200, 3201, 3202, 3203, 3204, 3205, 3206, 3207, 3208, 3209, 3210, 3211, 3212, 3213, 3214, 3215, 3216, 3217, 3218, 3219, 3220, 3221, 3222, 3223, 3224, 3225, 3226, 3227, 3228, 3229, 3230, 3231, 3232, 3233, 3234, 3235, 3236, 3237, 3238, 3239, 3240, 3241, 3242, 3243, 3244, 3245, 3246, 3247, 3248, 3249, 3250, 3251, 3252, 3253, 3254, 3255, 3256, 3257, 3258, 3259, 3260, 3261, 3262, 3263, 3264, 3265, 3266, 3267, 3268, 3269, 3270, 3271, 3272, 3273, 3274, 3275, 3276, 3277, 3278, 3279, 3280, 3281, 3282, 3283, 3284, 3285, 3286, 3287, 3288, 3289, 3290, 3291, 3292, 3293, 3294, 3295, 3296, 3297, 3298, 3299, 3300, 3301, 3302, 3303, 3304, 3305, 3306, 3307, 3308, 3309, 3310, 3311, 3312, 3313, 3314, 3315, 3316, 3317, 3318, 3319, 3320, 3321, 3322, 3323, 3324, 3325, 3326, 3327, 3328, 3329, 3330, 3331, 3332, 3333, 3334, 3335, 3336, 3337, 3338, 3339, 3340, 3341, 3342, 3343, 3344, 3345, 3346, 3347, 3348, 3349, 3350, 3351, 3352,															

No.	Able to read what language or if exemption claimed on what grounds	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (see footnote for full text of this question)	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States			
1	Eng	No	Locate	Yes	No	No
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Eng	"	1 yr	"	"	"
7	"	"	Locate	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	No	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"
13	Eng	"	9 months	"	"	"
14	Eng	"	Locate	"	"	"
15	Under 16	"	8 mos to 1 yr	"	"	"
16	English	"	Locate	Yes	"	"
17	"	"	Indef	No	"	"
18	"	"	Locate	No	"	"
19	"	"	"	No	"	"
20	"	"	7 months	No	"	"
21	"	"	3 months	No	"	"
22	"	"	Don't	No	"	"
23	Russian	"	Locate	No	"	"
24	Eng	"	Locate	No	"	"
25	"	"	Locate	Yes	"	"
26	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"
27	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"
28	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"
29	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"
30	Eng	"	"	Yes	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization, entertaining and teaching a disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA SAGUENAYE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 35332/9

PORT OF Vancouver B.C.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of what a citizen before citizen
GN 6 20775 CM 79833	Moller NON IMMIGRANT BSI	Ernst Emil	42	M M Marine	y y	Canada	Scandinavian	ent by BC. Father: Samuel Moller Tomberg Norway		Norway	
79833	Henry NON IMMIGRANT JPK	Georgie E	30	F S none	" "	"	Dish	ent by BC. Bro: Wm S Henry - 35 Albertas Ave. Toronto		Toronto Canada	
79834	" NON IMMIGRANT JPK	May F G.	32	F S	" "	"	"	ent by BC. Bro: "		"	
GN 20779	Little IMMIGRANT JPK	Margaret	47	F S	" "	"	English	ent by BC. Sister: Sarah Jane Seare, 9 Kenmore St. Euston, Liverpool, England		Wash. No. Yakima	
20780	Harrington IMMIGRANT JPK	Mary E	38	F W Waitress	" "	"	"	ent by BC. Path: Joseph Hunt. 20 Carter St. Liverpool England		"	
20781	" IMMIGRANT JPK	Joseph	12	M S none	" "	"	"	ent by BC. Grand father: "		"	
20782	" IMMIGRANT JPK	Ethel	Ver. Not 7/10/42	F S	" "	"	"	ent by BC. Grand father: "		"	
20783	Loyle IMMIGRANT B.S.I.	Elsie	Ver. Not 6/28/38	F S	" "	"	"	ent by BC. Grand father: "		"	
20784	Doyle IMMIGRANT B.S.I.	Herbert	Ver. Not 6/17/43	M S	" "	"	"	ent by BC. Mother: Mrs A E Whitaker - 1769 Robson St. Vancouver BC		Cal Los Angeles	
20785	Whitaker IMMIGRANT JPK	Robert R	22	M S Student	Ys Ys	"	"	ent by BC. Wife: Amy Louise - 1940 Victoria Drive Vancouver		" Seattle	
GN 91577	Clark IMMIGRANT JPK	Francis A	36	M M Teacher	" "	"	"	ent by BC. Sister: Corbett Dehler, Smithy, Sask.		" Blanchard	
GN 20784	Boardman IMMIGRANT JPK	Charles	51	M M Lorry driver	Ys Ys	Canada	English	ent by BC. No relative		Cal Los Angeles	
OCSS 2387	Slater IMMIGRANT JPK	Frank	44	M M Book keeper	" "	"	"	ent by BC. No relative		"	
2388	" IMMIGRANT JPK	Jean E	43	F M none	" "	"	"	ent by BC. No relative		"	
2389	" IMMIGRANT JPK	Doris Jean	6	F S none	" "	"	"	ent by BC. No relative		"	
GN 84608	Holkkonen IMMIGRANT JPK	Henry	57	M M Farmer	Ys Ys	"	Finnish	ent by BC. Son: John V. Port Moody B.C.		Wash. Seattle	
DEBARRED 17	Jodd B.S.I.	William C	42	M M Lf. Co.	" "	"	Scottish	ent by BC. Wife: Margaret Burnaby Lake B.C.		Utah Salt Lake City	

INDEXED

No. 1-1012-27-2

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

JPK
Albert H. Jorg
William M. Shearer

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF Sept 24, 1917

CLASS E 5

35332/9

(OVER)

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by a corporation, firm, or individual, or by the government, or by any other person.)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any subversive organization, or whether a member of any organization known to be subversive, or whether a member of any organization known to be engaged in the commission of any crime.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
			Yes	No							Year or period of years.	Where?	Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.					Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self 90-4-1907	Yes	No	249662 Blaine 1907-1911	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Med	Bro	Blue	Scar on left arm	Canada	Monterey	NY	Apr 10/09	Deer II	1917
2	No	Self 430-4-1907	Yes	No	249661 Victoria 1907-1911	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9 1/2	Med	Bro	Blue	None	Canada	Monterey	NY	Apr 10/09	Deer II	1917
3	No	Self 150-4-1907	Yes	No	249661 Victoria 1907-1911	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Med	Bro	Blue	None	Canada	Monterey	NY	Apr 10/09	Deer II	1917
4	No	Self 65-4-1907	Yes	No	249661 Victoria 1907-1911	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Med	Bro	Blue	None	Canada	Monterey	NY	Apr 10/09	Deer II	1917
5	No	Self 200-4-1907	Yes	No	249661 Victoria 1907-1911	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Med	Bro	Blue	None	Canada	Monterey	NY	Apr 10/09	Deer II	1917
6	No	Self 150-4-1907	Yes	No	249661 Victoria 1907-1911	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Med	Bro	Blue	None	Canada	Monterey	NY	Apr 10/09	Deer II	1917
7	No	Self 150-4-1907	Yes	No	249661 Victoria 1907-1911	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Med	Bro	Blue	None	Canada	Monterey	NY	Apr 10/09	Deer II	1917
8	No	Self 150-4-1907	Yes	No	249661 Victoria 1907-1911	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Med	Bro	Blue	None	Canada	Monterey	NY	Apr 10/09	Deer II	1917
9	No	Self 150-4-1907	Yes	No	249661 Victoria 1907-1911	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Med	Bro	Blue	None	Canada	Monterey	NY	Apr 10/09	Deer II	1917
10	No	Self 150-4-1907	Yes	No	249661 Victoria 1907-1911	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Med	Bro	Blue	None	Canada	Monterey	NY	Apr 10/09	Deer II	1917
11	No	Self 150-4-1907	Yes	No	249661 Victoria 1907-1911	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Med	Bro	Blue	None	Canada	Monterey	NY	Apr 10/09	Deer II	1917
12	No	Self 150-4-1907	Yes	No	249661 Victoria 1907-1911	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Med	Bro	Blue	None	Canada	Monterey	NY	Apr 10/09	Deer II	1917
13	No	Self 150-4-1907	Yes	No	249661 Victoria 1907-1911	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Med	Bro	Blue	None	Canada	Monterey	NY	Apr 10/09	Deer II	1917
14	No	Self 150-4-1907	Yes	No	249661 Victoria 1907-1911	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Med	Bro	Blue	None	Canada	Monterey	NY	Apr 10/09	Deer II	1917
15	No	Self 150-4-1907	Yes	No	249661 Victoria 1907-1911	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Med	Bro	Blue	None	Canada	Monterey	NY	Apr 10/09	Deer II	1917
16	No	Self 150-4-1907	Yes	No	249661 Victoria 1907-1911	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Med	Bro	Blue	None	Canada	Monterey	NY	Apr 10/09	Deer II	1917
17	No	Self 150-4-1907	Yes	No	249661 Victoria 1907-1911	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Med	Bro	Blue	None	Canada	Monterey	NY	Apr 10/09	Deer II	1917

John G. [Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

	Able to read what language or, if exemption claimed, on what grounds.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.				
1	English	No	None	No	No	No	No	
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	"	Indefinite	Yes	"	"	"	
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	Under 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	English	"	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	
11	"	Yes	6 mos or more	No	"	"	"	
12	"	No	Indefinite	Yes	"	"	"	
13	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	
15	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	"	
16	English	No	"	"	"	"	"	
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between *race* and *nationality*. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 35333/1

PORT OF SWEET GRASS, MONT.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	NO 119460	Lacour	Francis	32	M	S. Farmer	Eng	Yes	Canada	Canada	Quebec	Mont. Hilgore
2	CP 74473	Gordon	James Walter	51	M	M. Surveyor	Eng	Yes	Scotland	Raymond	Alta	Mont. Hilgore
3	Under 16	Karg	Emil	1	M	S. None	No	No	Finland	Valm Bay	Alta	Mont. Butte
4	CP 73179	Hawthorne	Charles	23	M	S. Student	Eng	Yes	Irish	Regina	Sask	Mont. Butte
5	CP 73179	Durain	Charles	16	M	S. Student	"	"	Irish	Dunsmuir	Alta	Mont. Butte
6	NO 19618	McCauley	Charles	43	M	M. Farmer	"	"	"	St. John's	N.B.	Mont. Butte
7	CP 73179	Sebley	John Henry	29	M	S. None	Eng	Yes	English	St. John's	N.B.	Mont. Butte
8	CP 73179	Price	Sarah	36	F	M. None	Eng	Yes	English	St. John's	N.B.	Mont. Butte
9	Under 16	Price	Gussie	6	F	S. None	"	"	"	St. John's	N.B.	Mont. Butte
10	Under 16	Price	George	2	M	S. None	"	"	"	St. John's	N.B.	Mont. Butte
11	Under 16	Price	Bella	1	F	S. None	"	"	"	St. John's	N.B.	Mont. Butte
12	CP 73179	Hansen	Welford	18	M	S. Farmer	Eng	Yes	Swedish	Regina	Sask	Mont. Butte
13	CP 73179	Cormier	Euphemie	60	F	M. Restaurant	Eng	Yes	French	St. John's	N.B.	Mont. Butte
14	CP 73179	Hollersheim	Philip	55	M	M. Farmer	Eng	Yes	German	St. John's	N.B.	Mont. Butte
15	CP 73179	Kennedy	Hannah	45	F	M. None	Eng	Yes	English	St. John's	N.B.	Mont. Butte
16	CP 73179	Kennedy	Thomas	17	M	S. None	"	"	"	St. John's	N.B.	Mont. Butte
17	Under 16	Kennedy	Alexander	15	M	S. None	"	"	"	St. John's	N.B.	Mont. Butte
18	CP 73179	Burrell	Simpson	20	M	M. None	Eng	Yes	English	St. John's	N.B.	Mont. Butte
19	CP 73179	Fell	Frank	22	M	S. None	"	"	"	St. John's	N.B.	Mont. Butte
20	CP 73179	Kennedy	Arment	30	F	S. None	"	"	"	St. John's	N.B.	Mont. Butte
21	CP 73179	Sicquello	Lin	50	M	S. Farmer	Eng	Yes	French	St. John's	N.B.	Mont. Butte
22	CP 73179	Alexander	Roscoe	34	M	M. None	Eng	Yes	English	St. John's	N.B.	Mont. Butte
23	CP 73179	Alexander	Bertine	32	F	M. None	"	"	"	St. John's	N.B.	Mont. Butte
24	Under 16	Alexander	Mayland	16	F	S. None	"	"	"	St. John's	N.B.	Mont. Butte
25	CP 73179	Steinbrecher	Rose	50	F	M. None	Eng	Yes	Norish	Calgary	Alta	Mont. Hilgore

Total passengers . . . 25
U. S. citizens . . . 4
Aliens . . . 21

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF SEP 24 1917, 191

CLASS E

35333/1

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of birth.	Country.	City or town.						
		Yes or No.	Where?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.						
1	Yes	Self	300	Yes	1910	None	Good	No	5' 10"	Med	Br	USA	Dual La						
2	Yes	Self	450	Yes	1914	Wife: Margaret Gordon	Good	No	5' 11"	Med	Br	USA	Shelby City						
3	No	Mother	None	No	None	None	Good	No	5' 11"	Med	Br	Canada	Bala Bay						
4	No	Self	80	Yes	1914	Central Union of Ky. Louisville	Good	No	5' 9"	Med	Br	USA	Delaware						
5	Yes	Self	32	No	None	None	Good	No	6'	Med	Br	USA	Dunsmuir						
6	No	Self	55	Yes	1908	Wife: Mrs. E. McCann	Good	No	5' 8"	Med	Br	USA	Shelby City						
7	Yes	Self	60	Yes	1903	None	Good	No	5' 8"	Med	Br	USA	Shelby City						
8	Yes	Husband	18	Yes	1916	Husband: John Brady	Good	No	5' 8"	Med	Br	USA	Shelby City						
9	Yes	Father	18	Yes	1916	Father: as above	Good	No	5' 6"	Med	Br	Canada	Verulam						
10	No	None	None	No	None	None	Good	No	5' 6"	Med	Br	Canada	Verulam						
11	No	None	None	No	None	None	Good	No	5' 6"	Med	Br	Canada	Verulam						
12	Yes	Self	500	Yes	1914	Uncle: Ole Nelson	Good	No	6'	Med	Br	USA	Shelby City						
13	Yes	Self	90	Yes	1914	Friend: Frank Boush	Good	No	5' 3"	Med	Br	USA	Shelby City						
14	Yes	Self	150	Yes	1902	None	Good	No	5' 3"	Med	Br	USA	Shelby City						
15	No	Self	31	No	None	None	Good	No	5' 3"	Med	Br	USA	Shelby City						
16	No	Mother	None	No	None	None	Good	No	5' 3"	Med	Br	USA	Shelby City						
17	No	None	None	No	None	None	Good	No	5' 3"	Med	Br	USA	Shelby City						
18	No	Self	10	Yes	1915	Sister: Mrs. Rose O'Connor	Good	No	5' 5"	Med	Br	USA	Shelby City						
19	No	Self	2	Yes	1915	Sister: Mrs. Rose O'Connor	Good	No	5' 5"	Med	Br	USA	Shelby City						
20	No	Self	7	No	None	None	Good	No	5' 5"	Med	Br	USA	Shelby City						
21	Yes	Self	60	No	None	None	Good	No	5' 5"	Med	Br	USA	Shelby City						
22	No	None	None	No	None	None	Good	No	5' 5"	Med	Br	USA	Shelby City						
23	No	Husband	18	Yes	1916	Husband: as above	Good	No	5' 5"	Med	Br	USA	Shelby City						
24	No	Father	18	Yes	1916	Father: as above	Good	No	5' 5"	Med	Br	USA	Shelby City						
25	Yes	Husband	700	Yes	1909	Brother: David Davis	Good	No	5' 5"	Med	Br	USA	Shelby City						
26	No	None	None	No	None	None	Good	No	5' 5"	Med	Br	USA	Shelby City						

Walter H. Stowers
Joseph Sander

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	near Seabury	8/3/17	NR	8/25/17
2	near Seabury	8/3/17	CP	8/25/17
3	✓	✓	CP	8/29/17
4	✓	✓	CP	8/30/17
5	✓	✓	CP	9/1/17
6	near Seabury	8/3/17	NR	8/25/17
7	✓	✓	NR	9/3/17
8	✓	✓	CP	9/3/17
9	✓	✓	CP	9/3/17
10	✓	✓	CP	9/3/17
11	✓	✓	CP	9/3/17
12	✓	✓	CP	9/3/17
13	✓	✓	CP	9/3/17
14	✓	✓	NR	9/13/17
15	near Seabury	8/3/17	NR	9/14/17
16	✓	✓	NR	9/14/17
17	✓	✓	NR	9/14/17
18	✓	✓	CP	9/14/17
19	✓	✓	CP	9/14/17
20	near Seabury	8/3/17	NR	9/17/17
21	near Seabury	8/3/17	NR	9/18/17
22	✓	✓	NR	9/19/17
23	✓	✓	NR	9/19/17
24	✓	✓	NR	9/19/17
25	✓	✓	CP	9/19/17

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$10, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of alien. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CPR- Canadian Pacific Ry
NR- Hagon Road

Form 3--Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAPOUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 35333/2

PORT OF SWEET GRASS, MONT.

1 Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex. Married or Single.	5 Calling or Occupation.	6 Able to— Read. Write.	7 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	8 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
CP 73173 No. 1	Kargala	Anna	18	7 M	House	Finland	Finnish	Canada	Calum Bay	Alto	Mont. Butte	
CP 73173 No. 2	Parker	Mildred	11	7 S	Actress	England	English	"	Winnipeg	Father: Geo Parker New Quay Cornwall England	Mont. St. Falls	
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

INDEXED

No. 1 to 2 by 412

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF SEP 24 1917, 191

CLASS D

35332/2

(OVER)

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or detention, or had license for arms and ammunition, or was in which "restricted" territory? If	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any contract, agreement, or other arrangement, entered into in foreign territory, to perform service in this United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height.		26 Complexion.	27 Color of—		28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth.		30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	No	Husband	54	Yes	1910	Mass	Husband: Robert Kargala	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Red	Brs	Gray	None	Finland	Vibart	Boston	1910	Egyptian	Aug 29
2	No	Self	45	No	-	-	23 Gherard Butte Mo. St. Anthony Vanderbills Co. St. Falls Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Bk	Brs	None	England	Wibart	Montreal	1916	Latvia	Sept 10
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

C.P.N. Canadian Passenger Reg
H.K. Hagen Board

Walter H. Stowers
Immigrant Inspector
Jonas Senot

	Able to read what language in a country claimed on what ground	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether alien had been previously deported within one year
		Whether an alien intends to return to country of origin after temporary residence in United States	Whether alien intends to remain in United States	Whether alien intends to locate in United States	
1	French	No	Return	?	No
2	Eng	Yes	7 ^{mo}	No	No
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who distributes or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization espousing and teaching disloyalty or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any citizen or officer, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No 35333/3

PORT OF SWEET GRASS, MONT.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.					
DEBARRED.																	
No. 1	Schmitkowicz	Jacob	29	-	M	Shoemaker	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Calgary Alt.	Uncle Jacob Cohen	No Relative	Mont	Great Falls	
CP 79-197	Sikas	James	26	-	M	S. Walter	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	-	Lithbridge	None		Or	Portland	
CP 79-197	Hengert	Edward	47	-	M	Coal Miner	Yes	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	-	St. Leon	None		Mont	Calgary	
No. 2																	
No. 3																	
No. 4																	
No. 5																	
No. 6																	
No. 7																	
No. 8																	
No. 9																	
No. 10																	
No. 11																	
No. 12																	
No. 13																	
No. 14																	
No. 15																	
No. 16																	
No. 17																	
No. 18																	
No. 19																	
No. 20																	
No. 21																	
No. 22																	
No. 23																	
No. 24																	
No. 25																	
No. 26																	
No. 27																	
No. 28																	
No. 29																	
No. 30																	

INDEXED
No. 1 to 2 by 612

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

35333/3

CLASS C- (1)

OVER:

CPR = Canadian Pacific

Walter H. Stowers
Immigrant Inspector

1	2	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States																												
1	Italian	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	
2	English	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	
3	French	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States and any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 35333/4

PORT OF SWEET GRASS, MONT.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
CP 73177	1	Patterson	Margaret	36	F M	House	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Montebank Sask	Father John Brown	Mont	St. Paul.
CP 73178	2	Patterson	Dwight	14	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather as above	"	"
CP 73179	3	Patterson	Ross	11	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
CP 73180	4	Patterson	Dorothy	8	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
CP 73181	5	Vrondis	Annie	30	F M	"	"	"	"	Greek	"	Saskatoon Sask	Brother - Michael Vrondis	Wyo	Sheridan
CP 73182	6	Beattie	David Robson	43	M S	Harmonizer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Calgary Alta	Sister: Elizabeth Beattie	Wyo	St. Paul
CP 73183	7	Roberts	Isaac Balloch	57	M M	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Woolfery Alta	Son: William Roberts	Ida	Iron Falls
CP 73184	8	Simonsen	Loren	45	M S	Farmer	"	"	"	Scand	"	Woolfery Alta	Son: Charles Simonsen	Mont	St. Paul
CP 73185	9	Crawley	Josephine	32	F S	Waitress	"	"	"	Irish	"	Calgary Alta	Son: David M. Hough	Mont	St. Paul
CP 73186	10	Brooks	Silas	74	M M	None	"	"	"	English	"	Walt River Alta	Son: Lewis Brooks	Walt	St. Paul
CP 73187	11	Reinhold	Margaret	20	F M	None	"	"	"	German	"	Burdette	Husband: Frank Reinhold	Walt	St. Paul
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

INDEXED

No. 1 to 11 by 212

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF SEP 24 1917, 191

CLASS C-(2)

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

353334

(OVER.)

No. on List	Whether having ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any of the following organizations: I. O. O. F., A. O. U. W., K. of C., L. O. J., P. O. L., S. O. L., S. O. S., S. O. W., S. O. Y., S. O. Z., S. O. A., S. O. B., S. O. C., S. O. D., S. O. E., S. O. F., S. O. G., S. O. H., S. O. I., S. O. J., S. O. K., S. O. L., S. O. M., S. O. N., S. O. O., S. O. P., S. O. Q., S. O. R., S. O. S., S. O. T., S. O. U., S. O. V., S. O. W., S. O. X., S. O. Y., S. O. Z.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of--	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Country.	City or Town.										
				25	26	27							28	29			30	31					32	33
1	Yes	Husband	150	Yes	1916	Nebr.	Feb 8	Husband Richard Patterson	No	No	No	Good	No	5'4"	Fair	Bru	Blue	None	Canada	Cranford	-	-	-	1917
2	Yes	Family	-	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"	"	Good	No	-	Fair	Lo	Blue	None	"	Egypt	-	-	-	Aug 31
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"	"	Good	No	-	Fair	Lo	Blue	None	"	"	-	-	-	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"	"	Good	No	-	Fair	Lo	Blue	None	"	Brussels	-	-	-	"
5	Yes	Husband	90	Yes	1917	Mont.	1917	Husband, Gust Vronidis	"	"	"	Good	No	5'1"	Fair	Old	Bru	None	Greece	Oxydion	Quebec	May 1917	Unknown	9/3
6	No	Self	130	Yes	1917	Var Sts	1917	Friend: Fred Enckler	"	"	"	Good	No	5'4"	Fair	Bru	Grey	None	Canada	Quebec	-	-	-	9/6
7	No	Self	50	Yes	1917	Var Sts	1917	Sto. Mrs. Farnes Blackburn	"	"	"	Good	No	5'10"	Fair	Bru	Grey	None	USA	Provo	-	-	-	9/6
8	No	Self	15	Yes	1917	N. Dak	1917	Friend: James Mangus	"	"	"	Good	No	5'11"	Fair	Bru	Grey	None	USA	St. Paul	-	-	-	9/10
9	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1916	Mont.	1916	Friend: Mrs. Ann Westmanland	"	"	"	Good	No	5'4"	Fair	Bru	Grey	None	Norway	Molden	N. Y.	June 1878	Unknown	9/10
10	No	Self	200	Yes	1917	Var Sts	1917	Sto. E. E. Haddus	"	"	"	Good	No	5'8"	Fair	Bru	Grey	None	Ireland	Dublin	Sept 1907	Unknown	9/10	
11	No	Self	16	Yes	1916	N. Dak	1916	Sto. Peter Schloss	"	"	"	Good	No	5'	Fair	Bru	Blue	None	USA	N. Y.	-	-	-	9/10
12								Harvey N. Dak	"	"	"	Good	No	5'	Fair	Bru	Blue	None	Russia	Barlmas	Sept 1914	Unknown	9/14	

Walter H. Stowers
Immigrant Inspector
J. A. Janice

[illegible]

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

(Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Form 3-Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA SALLE STREET, WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 35334/1

PORT OF *Sumner, Wash.*

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.				
		Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs.	Mos.			Married or Single.	Read.		Write.	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
	1	<i>McClure</i>	<i>Edwards</i>	113	M	<i>Blacksmith</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Welsh</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Calif</i>	<i>Los Angeles</i>			
	2	<i>McClure</i>	<i>John Samuel</i>	38	M	<i>Logger</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Wash</i>	<i>Bellevue</i>			
	3	<i>Mercer</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	21	M	<i>Logger</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Uncle, Mrs. W. S. Peterson, 411 Cliff St., Edmonton, Alta.</i>	<i>Idaho</i>	<i>Idaho</i>			
	4	<i>McCrack</i>	<i>Mary Seabolt</i>	17	F	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Uncle, Archibald Mc Cormick, St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>Wash</i>	<i>Bellevue</i>			
	5																	
	6																	
	7																	
	8																	
	9																	
	10																	
	11																	
	12																	
	13																	
	14																	
	15																	
	16																	
	17																	
	18																	
	19																	
	20																	
	21																	
	22																	
	23																	
	24																	
	25																	
	26																	
	27																	
	28																	
	29																	
	30																	

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY.

MONTH OF *Sept.*, 191*7*.

Class 51

1551334/1

[illegible]

By *John*
C. P.

Sept. 10 -
Sunday - 1891

James Buchanan
 James Buchanan

Note. Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who is known to be in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States is of such character that his association with or support of such person is in violation of the laws of the United States? or is it a question of public officials or who advocates forcible the unlawful destruction of a property, or is a member of an affiliated with any organization, association and training, directed to or information to organized government, or which requires the use of force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or the unlawful seizure of holding of any office in office, either of specific individuals or of officers generally of the Government of the United States, and any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), R (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Form 3-Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA SAGUETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET No. 3524/2

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF *San Francisco, Wash.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
									Last Permanent Residence.			Final Destination.	
									Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.						Married or Single.			
	1	Fisher	Robert	30	M	None	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Town	Daughter, Mrs. Walter, R.R. 1	Wash. Bellingham
	2	Fisher	Mary Jane	79	F	None	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Town	Daughter, Mrs. Walter, R.R. 1	Wash. Bellingham
	3	London	Charles Edward	30	M	Coach	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Town	None	Wash. Bellingham
	4												
	5												
	6												
	7												
	8												
	9												
	10												
	11												
	12												
	13												
	14												
	15												
	16												
	17												
	18												
	19												
	20												
	21												
	22												
	23												
	24												
	25												
	26												
	27												
	28												
	29												
	30												

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

3/24/1914

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *Sept.*, 191*7*

Class 50

15154/2

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether visiting by reason of any illness, or whether in the United States for the purpose of business.	Whether visiting by reason of any illness, or whether in the United States for the purpose of business.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.						
1	<i>Mr. Lolf</i>	<i>250</i>	<i>1914</i>	<i>Wash</i>	<i>116 Chequamegon St, Bellingham</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>Med</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>C.P.R.</i>	<i>Sept 14</i>		
2	<i>Mr. Lolf</i>	<i>250</i>	<i>1914</i>	<i>Wash</i>	<i>116 Chequamegon St, Bellingham</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>Med</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>C.P.R.</i>	<i>Sept 14</i>		
3	<i>Mr. Lolf</i>	<i>250</i>	<i>1914</i>	<i>Wash</i>	<i>116 Chequamegon St, Bellingham</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>Med</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>C.P.R.</i>	<i>Sept 14</i>		
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

C.P.R. Canadian Pacific Ry

James P. L. L.
Immigrant Inspector
Bellingham, Wash.

Able to read what appears in this column (i.e., description claimed on what annual)	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disobeys in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization advocating and teaching, labeled in or connected with organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year
	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after remaining temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States		
1 English	No	Indefinite	No	No	No
2 English	No	Indefinite	No	No	No
3 English	No	Indefinite	No	No	No
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disobeys in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization advocating and teaching, labeled in or connected with organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 3-Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 357 LA SALLE STREET, WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET No. 35334/3

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF Sunaw, Wash.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.						Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Ramaglia	Mary Louisa	19	F	M None		Italy	Italian	Canada	Silverdale	BC, Wash. Seattle		
2	Breckenridge	Altha	18	F	Student		United States	English	Canada	Calgary	1435 St. St. W., Calgary, Alta	Wash Tacoma	
3	Hoboyda	Albert	60	M	Teacher		United States	Bohemian	Canada	Sapland	Sapland, Alta	Wash Chehalis	
4	Hoboyda	Barbara	50	F	M None		United States	Bohemian	Canada	Sapland	as above	Wash Chehalis	
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

INDEXED
No. 2108 BY 1173

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Sept., 1917

C. Case L.

35134/5

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.			Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.						
1	Yps. Huckle	Yps 1912	Travel	1912 via May 1912	Seattle, Wash.	1912	M. M. M. Good	M. S. 1	5	1	Dark Blue	None	Italy	Ustula	1912	1912 via May 1912				1917
2	Yps. Hunt	18 Yps 1908	10 Wash 1908	1908	Seattle, Wash.	1908	M. M. M. Good	M. S. 5	5	1	Dark Blue	None	Italy	Ustula	1912	1912 via May 1912				1917
3	Yps. Lick	100 Yps 1916	10 Wash 1916	1916	Seattle, Wash.	1916	M. M. M. Good	M. S. 6	6	1	Dark Blue	None	Italy	Ustula	1912	1912 via May 1912				1917
4	Yps. Leland	Yps 1916	10 Wash 1916	1916	Seattle, Wash.	1916	M. M. M. Good	M. S. 6	6	1	Dark Blue	None	Italy	Ustula	1912	1912 via May 1912				1917

P.R. Canadian

Robert L. Thompson

James P. Tanaka
Immigrant Inspector.
Acting in Charge

	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after organizing temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization, entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.
	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after organizing temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.				
1	Italian	M.	Indefinite	No	No	No	No
2	English	M.	Indefinite	No	No	No	No
3	English	M.	Indefinite	No	No	No	No
4	English	M.	Indefinite	No	No	No	No
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Form 1-Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA SAGUETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 10054/4

16-28

PORT OF San Francisco, Cal.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
2343	1	Morris	24	M	None		Canada	Scotch	Canada	Chilliwack	Chilliwack, B.C.	Wash. D.C.	
2344	2	Laurean	31	M	None		Canada	Scotch	Canada	Chilliwack	Chilliwack, B.C.	Wash. D.C.	
2345	3	McMillan	18	M	None		Canada	Scotch	Canada	Chilliwack	Chilliwack, B.C.	Wash. D.C.	
2346	4	Boungcastle	38	M	None		Canada	English	Canada	Chilliwack	Chilliwack, B.C.	Wash. D.C.	
2347	5	Clycast	21	M	None		Canada	English	Canada	Chilliwack	Chilliwack, B.C.	Wash. D.C.	
2348	6	La Belle	41	M	None		Canada	French	Canada	Chilliwack	Chilliwack, B.C.	Wash. D.C.	
2349	7	La Belle	28	M	None		Canada	French	Canada	Chilliwack	Chilliwack, B.C.	Wash. D.C.	
2350	8	Guinnville	14	M	Student		Canada	French	Canada	Chilliwack	Chilliwack, B.C.	Wash. D.C.	
2351	9	Guinnville	12	M	Student		Canada	French	Canada	Chilliwack	Chilliwack, B.C.	Wash. D.C.	
2352	10	Curry	70	M	None		Canada	English	Canada	Chilliwack	Chilliwack, B.C.	Wash. D.C.	
2353	11	Laurean	41	M	None		Canada	English	Canada	Chilliwack	Chilliwack, B.C.	Wash. D.C.	
2354	12	Laurean	38	M	None		Canada	English	Canada	Chilliwack	Chilliwack, B.C.	Wash. D.C.	

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

x Accompanied by mother, sister, new member.

12/

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF Sept, 1917

CLASS E

135334/4

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1936.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
			If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?						Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.								
1	Self	25	1917	Canada	No	No	Good	No	5' 1"	Med Brn	Canada	Montreal	Sept 26						
2	Self	10	1917	Canada	No	No	Good	No	5' 1"	Med Brn	Canada	Montreal	Sept 26						
3	Self	10	1917	Canada	No	No	Good	No	5' 1"	Med Brn	Canada	Montreal	Sept 26						
4	Self	10	1917	Canada	No	No	Good	No	5' 1"	Med Brn	Canada	Montreal	Sept 26						
5	Self	10	1917	Canada	No	No	Good	No	5' 1"	Med Brn	Canada	Montreal	Sept 26						
6	Self	10	1917	Canada	No	No	Good	No	5' 1"	Med Brn	Canada	Montreal	Sept 26						
7	Self	10	1917	Canada	No	No	Good	No	5' 1"	Med Brn	Canada	Montreal	Sept 26						
8	Self	10	1917	Canada	No	No	Good	No	5' 1"	Med Brn	Canada	Montreal	Sept 26						
9	Self	10	1917	Canada	No	No	Good	No	5' 1"	Med Brn	Canada	Montreal	Sept 26						
10	Self	10	1917	Canada	No	No	Good	No	5' 1"	Med Brn	Canada	Montreal	Sept 26						
11	Self	10	1917	Canada	No	No	Good	No	5' 1"	Med Brn	Canada	Montreal	Sept 26						
12	Self	10	1917	Canada	No	No	Good	No	5' 1"	Med Brn	Canada	Montreal	Sept 26						
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Highway: Highway
C.P.R. Canadian Pacific Ry.
Byron Goodall
Warrington
James R. ...
Immigrant Inspector
Chas. ...

	Able to read what language or if exemption claimed on what grounds.	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.				
1	English	No	Indefinite	No	No	No	No
2	English	No	Indefinite	No	No	No	No
3	English	No	Indefinite	No	No	No	No
4	English	No	Indefinite	No	No	No	No
5	English	No	Indefinite	No	No	No	No
6	English	No	Indefinite	No	No	No	No
7	English	No	Indefinite	No	No	No	No
8	English	No	Indefinite	No	No	No	No
9	English	No	Indefinite	No	No	No	No
10	English	No	Indefinite	No	No	No	No
11	English	No	Indefinite	No	No	No	No
12	English	No	Indefinite	No	No	No	No
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

Sheet No. 1PORT OF OROVILLE, WASH.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.	
	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	Archibald	Leach	31		Teacher			Canada				Winnipeg, Man.		
2	Curry	William	38		Teacher			Canada				Winnipeg, Man.		
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

INDEXED
NO. 2 to 22-23-24

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF 24, 1917

CLASS **E**

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

30335 (OVER)

No. on list.	By whom passage paid? <small>(Whether above paid has been a passenger, whether paid by any other person, or by any organiza- tion, society, association, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. In.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		Seaport of landing.	Date of landing.	Name of SS.	Date of examination.
			Yes or no.	If yes— Year or period of time. Where?									Country.	City or town.				
1	No help				No address					5' 8"	Brown			Canada				Sept 1917
2	"				No address					5' 8"	Brown			Canada				Sept 1917
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

24. 24. 1917

Immigrant Inspector.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO 110

PORT OF OROVILLE, WASH.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF SEP 24 1917, 1917

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

35335 (OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
				If Yes— Year or period of years Where? Date of last departure from U. S.						Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.								
1				11 X 16, 2117 Washington St. Boston, Mass.	Edward Idelle Porto					5 ft. 10 in.	Light Brown	Porto, Italy								
2				11 X 16, 2117 Washington St. Boston, Mass.	Edoardo DeLuca, Hotel					5 ft. 10 in.	Light Brown	Porto, Italy								
3				11 X 16, 2117 Washington St. Boston, Mass.	Edoardo DeLuca, Hotel					5 ft. 10 in.	Light Brown	Porto, Italy								
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Great Northern Railway

16-413
Immigrant Inspector.

1	2	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U S		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.																													Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.
1	2																														
2	3																														
3	4																														
4	5																														
5	6																														
6	7																														
7	8																														
8	9																														
9	10																														
10	11																														
11	12																														
12	13																														
13	14																														
14	15																														
15	16																														
16	17																														
17	18																														
18	19																														
19	20																														
20	21																														
21	22																														
22	23																														
23	24																														
24	25																														
25	26																														
26	27																														
27	28																														
28	29																														
29	30																														

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 30.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization, entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 3-Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 35336/1

PORT OF MARCUS, WASH.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Lambley	Mary	40	7	7	none	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Prail, D.C.	Husband, Walter Lambley.	Mon	Spokane
2	Lambley	Raymond	14										Father, do.		
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

INDEXED

No. 4. 10. 2. 5. 7. 11. 14. 17. 20. 23. 26. 29. 32. 35. 38. 41. 44. 47. 50. 53. 56. 59. 62. 65. 68. 71. 74. 77. 80. 83. 86. 89. 92. 95. 98. 101. 104. 107. 110. 113. 116. 119. 122. 125. 128. 131. 134. 137. 140. 143. 146. 149. 152. 155. 158. 161. 164. 167. 170. 173. 176. 179. 182. 185. 188. 191. 194. 197. 200. 203. 206. 209. 212. 215. 218. 221. 224. 227. 230. 233. 236. 239. 242. 245. 248. 251. 254. 257. 260. 263. 266. 269. 272. 275. 278. 281. 284. 287. 290. 293. 296. 299. 302. 305. 308. 311. 314. 317. 320. 323. 326. 329. 332. 335. 338. 341. 344. 347. 350. 353. 356. 359. 362. 365. 368. 371. 374. 377. 380. 383. 386. 389. 392. 395. 398. 401. 404. 407. 410. 413. 416. 419. 422. 425. 428. 431. 434. 437. 440. 443. 446. 449. 452. 455. 458. 461. 464. 467. 470. 473. 476. 479. 482. 485. 488. 491. 494. 497. 500. 503. 506. 509. 512. 515. 518. 521. 524. 527. 530. 533. 536. 539. 542. 545. 548. 551. 554. 557. 560. 563. 566. 569. 572. 575. 578. 581. 584. 587. 590. 593. 596. 599. 602. 605. 608. 611. 614. 617. 620. 623. 626. 629. 632. 635. 638. 641. 644. 647. 650. 653. 656. 659. 662. 665. 668. 671. 674. 677. 680. 683. 686. 689. 692. 695. 698. 701. 704. 707. 710. 713. 716. 719. 722. 725. 728. 731. 734. 737. 740. 743. 746. 749. 752. 755. 758. 761. 764. 767. 770. 773. 776. 779. 782. 785. 788. 791. 794. 797. 800. 803. 806. 809. 812. 815. 818. 821. 824. 827. 830. 833. 836. 839. 842. 845. 848. 851. 854. 857. 860. 863. 866. 869. 872. 875. 878. 881. 884. 887. 890. 893. 896. 899. 902. 905. 908. 911. 914. 917. 920. 923. 926. 929. 932. 935. 938. 941. 944. 947. 950. 953. 956. 959. 962. 965. 968. 971. 974. 977. 980. 983. 986. 989. 992. 995. 998. 1001. 1004. 1007. 1010. 1013. 1016. 1019. 1022. 1025. 1028. 1031. 1034. 1037. 1040. 1043. 1046. 1049. 1052. 1055. 1058. 1061. 1064. 1067. 1070. 1073. 1076. 1079. 1082. 1085. 1088. 1091. 1094. 1097. 1100. 1103. 1106. 1109. 1112. 1115. 1118. 1121. 1124. 1127. 1130. 1133. 1136. 1139. 1142. 1145. 1148. 1151. 1154. 1157. 1160. 1163. 1166. 1169. 1172. 1175. 1178. 1181. 1184. 1187. 1190. 1193. 1196. 1199. 1202. 1205. 1208. 1211. 1214. 1217. 1220. 1223. 1226. 1229. 1232. 1235. 1238. 1241. 1244. 1247. 1250. 1253. 1256. 1259. 1262. 1265. 1268. 1271. 1274. 1277. 1280. 1283. 1286. 1289. 1292. 1295. 1298. 1301. 1304. 1307. 1310. 1313. 1316. 1319. 1322. 1325. 1328. 1331. 1334. 1337. 1340. 1343. 1346. 1349. 1352. 1355. 1358. 1361. 1364. 1367. 1370. 1373. 1376. 1379. 1382. 1385. 1388. 1391. 1394. 1397. 1400. 1403. 1406. 1409. 1412. 1415. 1418. 1421. 1424. 1427. 1430. 1433. 1436. 1439. 1442. 1445. 1448. 1451. 1454. 1457. 1460. 1463. 1466. 1469. 1472. 1475. 1478. 1481. 1484. 1487. 1490. 1493. 1496. 1499. 1502. 1505. 1508. 1511. 1514. 1517. 1520. 1523. 1526. 1529. 1532. 1535. 1538. 1541. 1544. 1547. 1550. 1553. 1556. 1559. 1562. 1565. 1568. 1571. 1574. 1577. 1580. 1583. 1586. 1589. 1592. 1595. 1598. 1601. 1604. 1607. 1610. 1613. 1616. 1619. 1622. 1625. 1628. 1631. 1634. 1637. 1640. 1643. 1646. 1649. 1652. 1655. 1658. 1661. 1664. 1667. 1670. 1673. 1676. 1679. 1682. 1685. 1688. 1691. 1694. 1697. 1700. 1703. 1706. 1709. 1712. 1715. 1718. 1721. 1724. 1727. 1730. 1733. 1736. 1739. 1742. 1745. 1748. 1751. 1754. 1757. 1760. 1763. 1766. 1769. 1772. 1775. 1778. 1781. 1784. 1787. 1790. 1793. 1796. 1799. 1802. 1805. 1808. 1811. 1814. 1817. 1820. 1823. 1826. 1829. 1832. 1835. 1838. 1841. 1844. 1847. 1850. 1853. 1856. 1859. 1862. 1865. 1868. 1871. 1874. 1877. 1880. 1883. 1886. 1889. 1892. 1895. 1898. 1901. 1904. 1907. 1910. 1913. 1916. 1919. 1922. 1925. 1928. 1931. 1934. 1937. 1940. 1943. 1946. 1949. 1952. 1955. 1958. 1961. 1964. 1967. 1970. 1973. 1976. 1979. 1982. 1985. 1988. 1991. 1994. 1997. 2000. 2003. 2006. 2009. 2012. 2015. 2018. 2021. 2024. 2027. 2030. 2033. 2036. 2039. 2042. 2045. 2048. 2051. 2054. 2057. 2060. 2063. 2066. 2069. 2072. 2075. 2078. 2081. 2084. 2087. 2090. 2093. 2096. 2099. 2102. 2105. 2108. 2111. 2114. 2117. 2120. 2123. 2126. 2129. 2132. 2135. 2138. 2141. 2144. 2147. 2150. 2153. 2156. 2159. 2162. 2165. 2168. 2171. 2174. 2177. 2180. 2183. 2186. 2189. 2192. 2195. 2198. 2201. 2204. 2207. 2210. 2213. 2216. 2219. 2222. 2225. 2228. 2231. 2234. 2237. 2240. 2243. 2246. 2249. 2252. 2255. 2258. 2261. 2264. 2267. 2270. 2273. 2276. 2279. 2282. 2285. 2288. 2291. 2294. 2297. 2300. 2303. 2306. 2309. 2312. 2315. 2318. 2321. 2324. 2327. 2330. 2333. 2336. 2339. 2342. 2345. 2348. 2351. 2354. 2357. 2360. 2363. 2366. 2369. 2372. 2375. 2378. 2381. 2384. 2387. 2390. 2393. 2396. 2399. 2402. 2405. 2408. 2411. 2414. 2417. 2420. 2423. 2426. 2429. 2432. 2435. 2438. 2441. 2444. 2447. 2450. 2453. 2456. 2459. 2462. 2465. 2468. 2471. 2474. 2477. 2480. 2483. 2486. 2489. 2492. 2495. 2498. 2501. 2504. 2507. 2510. 2513. 2516. 2519. 2522. 2525. 2528. 2531. 2534. 2537. 2540. 2543. 2546. 2549. 2552. 2555. 2558. 2561. 2564. 2567. 2570. 2573. 2576. 2579. 2582. 2585. 2588. 2591. 2594. 2597. 2600. 2603. 2606. 2609. 2612. 2615. 2618. 2621. 2624. 2627. 2630. 2633. 2636. 2639. 2642. 2645. 2648. 2651. 2654. 2657. 2660. 2663. 2666. 2669. 2672. 2675. 2678. 2681. 2684. 2687. 2690. 2693. 2696. 2699. 2702. 2705. 2708. 2711. 2714. 2717. 2720. 2723. 2726. 2729. 2732. 2735. 2738. 2741. 2744. 2747. 2750. 2753. 2756. 2759. 2762. 2765. 2768. 2771. 2774. 2777. 2780. 2783. 2786. 2789. 2792. 2795. 2798. 2801. 2804. 2807. 2810. 2813. 2816. 2819. 2822. 2825. 2828. 2831. 2834. 2837. 2840. 2843. 2846. 2849. 2852. 2855. 2858. 2861. 2864. 2867. 2870. 2873. 2876. 2879. 2882. 2885. 2888. 2891. 2894. 2897. 2900. 2903. 2906. 2909. 2912. 2915. 2918. 2921. 2924. 2927. 2930. 2933. 2936. 2939. 2942. 2945. 2948. 2951. 2954. 2957. 2960. 2963. 2966. 2969. 2972. 2975. 2978. 2981. 2984. 2987. 2990. 2993. 2996. 2999. 3002. 3005. 3008. 3011. 3014. 3017. 3020. 3023. 3026. 3029. 3032. 3035. 3038. 3041. 3044. 3047. 3050. 3053. 3056. 3059. 3062. 3065. 3068. 3071. 3074. 3077. 3080. 3083. 3086. 3089. 3092. 3095. 3098. 3101. 3104. 3107. 3110. 3113. 3116. 3119. 3122. 3125. 3128. 3131. 3134. 3137. 3140. 3143. 3146. 3149. 3152. 3155. 3158. 3161. 3164. 3167. 3170. 3173. 3176. 3179. 3182. 3185. 3188. 3191. 3194. 3197. 3200. 3203. 3206. 3209. 3212. 3215. 3218. 3221. 3224. 3227. 3230. 3233. 3236. 3239. 3242. 3245. 3248. 3251. 3254. 3257. 3260. 3263. 3266. 3269. 3272. 3275. 3278. 3281. 3284. 3287. 3290. 3293. 3296. 3299. 3302. 3305. 3308. 3311. 3314. 3317. 3320. 3323. 3326. 3329. 3332. 3335. 3338. 3341. 3344. 3347. 3350. 3353. 3356. 3359. 3362. 3365. 3368. 3371. 3374. 3377. 3380. 3383. 3386. 3389. 3392. 3395. 3398. 3401. 3404. 3407. 3410. 3413. 3416. 3419. 3422. 3425. 3428. 3431. 3434. 3437. 3440. 3443. 3446. 3449. 3452. 3455. 3458. 3461. 3464. 3467. 3470. 3473. 3476. 3479. 3482. 3485. 3488. 3491. 3494. 3497. 3500. 3503. 3506. 3509. 3512. 3515. 3518. 3521. 3524. 3527. 3530. 3533. 3536. 3539. 3542. 3545. 3548. 3551. 3554. 3557. 3560. 3563. 3566. 3569. 3572. 3575. 3578. 3581. 3584. 3587. 3590. 3593. 3596. 3599. 3602. 3605. 3608. 3611. 3614. 3617. 3620. 3623. 3626. 3629. 3632. 3635. 3638. 3641. 3644. 3647. 3650. 3653. 3656. 3659. 3662. 3665. 3668. 3671. 3674. 3677. 3680. 3683. 3686. 3689. 3692. 3695. 3698. 3701. 3704. 3707. 3710. 3713. 3716. 3719. 3722. 3725. 3728. 3731. 3734. 3737. 3740. 3743. 3746. 3749. 3752. 3755. 3758. 3761. 3764. 3767. 3770. 3773. 3776. 3779. 3782. 3785. 3788. 3791. 3794. 3797. 3800. 3803. 3806. 3809. 3812. 3815. 3818. 3821. 3824. 3827. 3830. 3833. 3836. 3839. 3842. 3845. 3848. 3851. 3854. 3857. 3860. 3863. 3866. 3869. 3872. 3875. 3878. 3881. 3884. 3887. 3890. 3893. 3896. 3899. 3902. 3905. 3908. 3911. 3914. 3917. 3920. 3923. 3926. 3929. 3932. 3935. 3938. 3941. 3944. 3947. 3950. 3953. 3956. 3959. 3962. 3965. 3968. 3971. 3974. 3977. 3980. 3983. 3986. 3989. 3992. 3995. 3998. 4001. 4004. 4007. 4010. 4013. 4016. 4019. 4022. 4025. 4028. 4031. 4034. 4037. 4040. 4043. 4046. 4049. 4052. 4055. 4058. 4061. 4064. 4067. 4070. 4073. 4076. 4079. 4082. 4085. 4088. 4091. 4094. 4097. 4100. 4103. 4106. 4109. 4112. 4115. 4118. 4121. 4124. 4127. 4130. 4133. 4136. 4139. 4142. 4145. 4148. 4151. 4154. 4157. 4160. 4163. 4166. 4169. 4172. 4175. 4178. 4181. 4184. 4187. 4190. 4193. 4196. 4199. 4202. 4205. 4208. 4211. 4214. 4217. 4220. 4223. 4226. 4229. 4232. 4235. 4238. 4241. 4244. 4247. 4250. 4253. 4256. 4259. 4262. 4265. 4268. 4271. 4274. 4277. 4280. 4283. 4286. 4289. 4292. 4295. 4298. 4301. 4304. 4307. 4310. 4313. 4316. 4319. 4322. 4325. 4328. 4331. 4334. 4337. 4340. 4343. 4346. 4349. 4352. 4355. 4358. 4361. 4364. 4367. 4370. 4373. 4376. 4379. 4382. 4385. 4388. 4391. 4394. 4397. 4400. 4403. 4406. 4409. 4412. 4415. 4418. 4421. 4424. 4427. 4430. 4433. 4436. 4439. 4442. 4445. 4448. 4451. 4454. 4457. 4460. 4463. 4466. 4469. 4472. 4475. 4478. 4481. 4484. 4487. 4490. 4493. 4496. 4499. 4502. 4505. 4508. 4511. 4514. 4517. 4520. 4523. 4526. 4529. 4532. 4535. 4538. 4541. 4544. 4547. 4550. 4553. 4556. 4559. 4562. 4565. 4568. 4571. 4574. 4577. 4580. 4583. 4586. 4589. 4592. 4595. 4598. 4601. 4604. 4607. 4610. 4613. 4616. 4619. 4622. 4625. 4628. 4631. 4634. 4637. 4640. 4643. 4646. 4649. 4652. 4655. 4658. 4661. 4664. 4667. 4670. 4673. 4676. 4679. 4682. 4685. 4688. 4691. 4694. 4697. 4700. 4703. 4706. 4709. 4712. 4715. 4718. 4721. 4724. 4727. 4730. 4733. 4736. 4739. 4742. 4745. 4748. 4751. 4754. 4757. 4760. 4763. 4766. 4769. 4772. 4775. 4778. 4781. 4784. 4787. 4790. 4793. 4796. 4799. 4802. 4805. 4808. 4811. 4814. 4817. 4820. 4823. 4826. 4829. 4832. 4835. 4838. 4841. 4844. 4847. 4850. 4853. 4856. 4859. 4862. 4865. 4868. 4871. 4874. 4877. 4880. 4883. 4886. 4889. 4892. 4895. 4898. 4901. 4904. 4907. 4910. 4913. 4916. 4919. 4922. 4925. 49

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

35336/1.

(OVER)

MONTH OF SEPTEMBER 1917

Class 6-2.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.								25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether when paid by a company, or by an individual, or by any other person, and if so, complete name, address, and relationship to the emigrant.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?											Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.					Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Ft.	In.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.						
1	yes	Self	100	yes	11-01-16	Various	12-16	Dr. Guthridge, 307 Kuhn Block, Spokane, Wn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	lt	Br. blue	none	U. S. A.	Presque Isle Maine	March 8-10-17	G. N.	Aug. 16	
2		Mother	-	-	07-16	Wash.		"	"	"	"	Epilepsy	-	-	-	-	-	"	Canada	Trail, B.C.	"	"	G. N.	"	
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

G. N. GREAT NORTHERN RY.

Walter J. Hingley

John H. Jensen
Acting Immigrant Inspector in charge

	METHOD OF COMING TO U. S.				Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disobeys it or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disloyalty or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful smearing or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.
	Whether an alien is coming to the United States to engage in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	
1	English	No	2 weeks	No	No
2	"	"	Unknown	"	"
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 35336/2

PORT OF MARCUS, WASH.

1 Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	2 No. on List.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.		5 Sex. Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
	1	Mussatto	Giovanni	16		M	S Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Canada	Phoenix, Be.	Brother, Bert Mussatto, Phoenix, Be.	Wa	2acoma
	2	Flontek	Louis	27		M	S Lichner			Austria	"	Sandon, Be.	none	Father, Steve Kourios, Candia, Greece	Colo.	Pueblo
	3	Kourios	Manolia	28		M	S Smelterman	no	no	Greece	Greek	Trail, Be.			Wa	Spokane
	4															
	5															
	6															
	7															
	8															
	9															
	10															
	11															
	12															
	13															
	14															
	15															
	16															
	17															
	18															
	19															
	20															
	21															
	22															
	23															
	24															
	25															
	26															
	27															
	28															
	29															
	30															

Department of Commerce and Labor

Marcus manifest 35336/2-2, case of Louis Flontek, head tax covered by U.S. Postal money order No. 147935, issued Pueblo, Sta. A, Colo., June 14, 1917, indorsed by Commissioner at Montreal to Commissioner at Seattle.

JHJ.

No. 903
Ed. 2-9-11-710,000

INDEXED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF SEPTEMBER, 1917

Class D.

35336/2

(OVER.)

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom passage paid? <small>(Whether carried by one company, whether paid by one or other party, or by a company, time, money, etc., privately, or gov- ernment.)</small>	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	19 <small>Does he believe or claim to believe, or have he been induced to believe or claim to believe, that he is entitled to special treatment by reason of his being a native-born or naturalized citizen of the United States?</small>	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 <small>Whether entitled by reason of any of the following causes to special treatment: 1. Being a native-born or naturalized citizen of the United States. 2. Being a member of a family of which one or more members are native-born or naturalized citizens of the United States. 3. Being a member of a family of which one or more members are native-born or naturalized citizens of the United States.</small>	23 Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Ft. Ins.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of—		28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth.		30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
				Hair.	Eyes.	Country.										City or Town.								
1	Yes	Self	25	No	-	-	Father, Dominic Mussatto, 1104 Market St. Tacoma, Ws.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Med. L. Br.	Br.	Scar & wrist & scar & upper lip	Italy	Varro Nov.	unknown	1905	unknown	1917	
2	No	"	1900	Yes	France	N.Y.	Boarding House, 1505 50th Ave., Buella, Colo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Fair	L. Blue hand off	Little finger & Scar above l.	Austria	Orava	N.Y.	3-16-07	"	Aug. 30	
3	Yes	"	25	"	"	"	1912	None	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	Lk	Br.	Br. temple	Greece	Candia	"	1912	"	May 25 Sept. 15	
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

W. L. GREAT NORTHERN RY.
HIGHWAY... HIGHWAY.

Martin J. Higgins

John Jensen
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

Form 3-Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAPOUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET No. 35336/2

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

PORT OF MARCUS, WASH.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
									Last Permanent Residence.			Final Destination.		
									Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)							
1	Motherwell	William	48	M	mining	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Nelson, B.C.	Father, J. P. Motherwell, Bridge	Cal.	San Francisco
2	Petersen	Frances M.	73	F	none			Columbia	"	"	grandfather, Santa Marta, Rep. of Columbia, La.			

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF SEPTEMBER ^W, 1911

Class C-1.

35336/3

OVER-

G. N. GREAT BRITAIN.

Martin Hingley
H. G. McNamara

	Able to read what appears in or if exception claimed (in what ground)	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching dislike for or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary or permanent stay in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States		
1	English	no	no	no	no	no
2		no	no	no	no	no
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching dislike for or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

Sheet No. 35336/4

PORT OF MARCUS, WASH.

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State. City or town.
1	Uhlen	63	M	Hotelkeeper	Yr. Mos.	Canada	Canada	Lardo, B.C.	Mrs. Nellie Lawson	Wn. Wenatchee
2	Jackson	36	M	Miner		Finnish		Rosland, B.C.	none	Mont. Butte
3	Becker	63	M	Miner		German		New Denver		Wn. Barstow
4	Eisenhauer	18	F	None	Yr. Mos. 7-14-40			Cascade, B.C.	Father, Herman Eisenhauer	Colville
5	Gheroweth	72	M	Laborer		Welsh		Trail, B.C.	Friend, James Schofield	Spokane
6	Podbielancik	14	F	None	11-16-40	Slovak		Grand Forks	Father, Peter Podbielancik	Ward
7	Podbielancik	12	F	None	24-3365			Phoenix, B.C.		
8	Ferroux	16	F			French		Carmie, B.C.	Uncle, Father Ferroux, Carmie	Hillyard

Department of Commerce and Labor

Marcus manifest 35336/4-2, case of
John Jackson, head tax covered by
U.S. Postal Money Order No. 556871,
issued Butte, Mont., Aug. 14, 1917,
payable Collector of Customs, Seattle.

JHJ.

No. 203
Est. 11-11-1917

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF SEPTEMBER 24, 1917

CLASS E

35336/4

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

No. on list	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, association, society, or family of government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		Seaport of landing.	Date of landing.	Name of SS.	Date of examination.
			Yes or no.	Year or period of years.						Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	ft.	in.		Hair.	Eyes.					Country.	City or town.
1	Self	110	yes	90-93 Wisconsin 1895	son, Mrs. Helen, Wisc.	no	no	no	no	5	5	Med. gr. blue	none	Norway	Trondhjem	1880	taken	Aug. 16	1917	
2	"	100	"	1916 Battle, Mont 7/16	none.	"	"	"	"	5	6 1/2	Light gr.	"	Finland (unknown)	taken	taken	taken	"	27	
3	"	50	"	73-17 Various 8-31-17	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Light gr. blue	none on left	Germany	Saarbrücken	1893	Emmanuel	Sept. 7	"	
4	Father	1	"	1916 Corville, Wn 5/16	Sister, Albert, Eisenhauer, 53 Astor Ave, Corville, Wn.	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair Br. gr. cheek	"	Hannover	Que	1910	Dominion	"	11	
5	Self	70	"	Various 1912	Daughter, Mrs. Mabel Chase, 475 Washington St, Spokane, Wn.	"	"	"	"	5	11	Light gr. blue	Partly deaf	N. S.A.	Philippi, Va.	Marane	9/12/17	"	12	
6	Father	15	"	1917 Spokane, Wn 7-4-17	Sacred Heart Convent, Ward, Wn.	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair Br. gr.	on left cheek	Canada	Terre, P.E.	"	9/19/17	"	19	
7	"	-	no	-	-	"	"	"	"	5	1	Light blue	none	"	"	"	"	"	19	
8	Uncle	10	yes	13-14 Ward, Wn. 4/14	Holy Name Academy, Shillgard, Wash.	"	"	"	"	5	4	Light Br. Br.	"	France (unknown)	Que	1904	taken	"	20	

G. N. GREAT NORTHERN RY.

Robert J. Thompson
H. J. M. Mamark

John Jensen
acting Immigrant Inspector in charge

	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.				Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after satisfying temporary conditions in the United States.	Length of time when alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disseminates or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching distrust in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	
1	English	No	2 weeks	No	No
2	Swedish	"	1 week	"	"
3	English	"	Germanically	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	1 week	"	"
6	"	"	"	No	"
7	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid?).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894-1897; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 21.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Form 1-Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA SALLE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

"35337"

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

PORT OF Gateway, Montana.

No. on list.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State. City or town.
1	Yachar	Simon	44	M	Coal Miner	Yes	Canada	Bohemian	Canada	Midland, B.C.	Rel. Chicago
2	Yachar	Maria	45	F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Smith	Fredrick W.	18	M	Student	"	"	English	Coal Creek	B.C. Father, John E. Smith, Coal Creek, B.C.	D.C. Washington
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

INDEXED

Noted to A by...

* "Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

3/

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

"35337"

MONTH OF SEP 24 1917, 191

CLASS E

(OVER)

No.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
													25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alone paid for or a passage whether paid by ship's captain, owner, or by any corporation, association, society, company, or individual.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether entitled for reasons of age to be admitted to citizenship as provided in the Naturalization Act of 1906.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	Seaport of landing.	Date of landing.	Name of SS.	Date of examination.			
1	Yes Self	\$200.00 No						To stepson, Mrs. Margot Chapman, 3523 Chicago St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	NO	5-6	Med	Br	Grey	Face. Pitted	Austria Hozina	Quebec	July 1906	Mustrose	Aug-30-17
2	" Husband	Child No						Accompanying Husband to Russia and back permanently to Mrs. Electrical Co. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	Tr	Br	Bl	No Marks	Austria Hozina	Quebec	July 1906	Mustrose	" 30-"	
3	" Father	\$600.00 No						Johnna Park. Wash. D.C.	"	"	"	"	"	5-9 1/2	Tr	Br	Bl	"	England Whitehaven	Quebec	Aug 1907	Emp of Britain	Sept-18-17	
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								
31																								
32																								
33																								

Via - S. S. St. Great Northern

Francis A. Hall
Immigrant Inspector.

[illegible]

The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, to those under 1 year of age.

(Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Sex)—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*(Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7: Able to read and write: Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes- No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people)—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

(Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid?)—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?)—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894-1897; Philadelphia, Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend?). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 14 to 33—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

Sheet No. _____

35338/1

PORT OF EASTFORT, IDAHO.

30/

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF SEP 24 1917, 191

CLASS E

35338/1

2200

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 26, 1906.															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No.	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Pt. In.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	Support of landing.	Date of landing.	Name of SS.	Date of examination.			
1	London	50 yrs 1911	1911	London	London	Good		5 2 1/2	br	None	Ireland	London	Aug 2	1848	Unknown	AUG 2 1917		
2	Self	50		London	London	Good		5 5	br	None	England	London	Aug 2	1908	Graham	AUG 2 1917		
3	"	60		London	London	Good		5 3	br	None	France	Paris	Aug 2	1902	Smith	AUG 2 1917		
4	"	40		London	London	Good		5 0	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"		"	"	Good		"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Self	50		London	London	Good		5 1	"	None	Canada	Montreal	Aug 2	"	"	AUG 2 1917		
7	"	"		"	"	Good		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"		"	"	Good		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"		"	"	Good		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Self	67		London	London	Good		5 2	br	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Self	75		London	London	Good		5 7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	1911	1911	London	London	Good		5 6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	1911	1911	London	London	Good		5 1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	1911	1911	London	London	Good		5 2	br	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	1911	1911	London	London	Good		5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	1911	1911	London	London	Good		5 2	br	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	1911	1911	London	London	Good		5 2	br	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Self	200		London	London	Good		5 7	br	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	1911	1911	London	London	Good		5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	1911	1911	London	London	Good		5 3	br	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	1911	1911	London	London	Good		5 3	br	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	1911	1911	London	London	Good		5 1	br	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	1911	1911	London	London	Good		5 1	br	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	1911	1911	London	London	Good		5 1	br	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	1911	1911	London	London	Good		5 1	br	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	1911	1911	London	London	Good		5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	1911	1911	London	London	Good		5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	1911	1911	London	London	Good		5 7	br	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	1911	1911	London	London	Good		5 9	br	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	1911	1911	London	London	Good		4 7	br	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

W. H. Smith

Immigrant Inspector

Form 3-Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA SAGUETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. *35338/2*

PORT OF *EASTPORT, IDAHO.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.	
	<i>70814</i> <i>1</i>	<i>Schheimann</i>	<i>Emma</i>	<i>75</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>At Home</i>	<i>At</i>	<i>At</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Halifax</i>	<i>Mr. Schheimann</i>	<i>Halifax</i>	<i>N.S.</i>	Indicott
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF SEP 24 1917, 191

CLASS D

35338/2

COVER)

C. A. H. - CANADIAN PROGRESS

Arthur M. Jones
Immigrant Inspector
New York

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the extinction of the life or values of the Government of the United States, or of its officers, in who dissensions are supported to organized government, or who advocates the dissolution of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or a person, because affiliated with any organization out-standing, one teaching dissident or opposition to organized government, or who, teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or of its officers, is to be considered a supporter of the acts of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, other of specific individuals, or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States and of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who *operates* a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who *works on* a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(Column 12 (Final destination).--The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

(Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 14 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 35337/3

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1083		Nat. 12-2-33 #23-27187													
47672	PRIMARY	Lillian M	27		F	S. Nurse					U.S. Spokan	U.S. Spokan	U.S. Spokan		
11702	PRIMARY	Alas. Louis	19		M	S. Baker					U.S. Spokan	U.S. Spokan	U.S. Spokan		
3	PRIMARY	Lana L	112		F	Mother					U.S. Spokan	U.S. Spokan	U.S. Spokan		
4	PRIMARY	Lillian J	12		F	"					U.S. Spokan	U.S. Spokan	U.S. Spokan		
5	PRIMARY	Lana E	10		F	"					U.S. Spokan	U.S. Spokan	U.S. Spokan		
6	PRIMARY	Lana E	10		F	"					U.S. Spokan	U.S. Spokan	U.S. Spokan		
7	PRIMARY	Lana E	10		F	"					U.S. Spokan	U.S. Spokan	U.S. Spokan		
DEBARRED		Lana E	10		F	"					U.S. Spokan	U.S. Spokan	U.S. Spokan		
7		Morrill	27		M	S. Clerk					U.S. Spokan	U.S. Spokan	U.S. Spokan		

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF SEP 24, 1917

C-2

35337/3

(OVER)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?						Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	Ins.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.					City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	116	1916	1917	U.S.	Aug 30 St Louis Hospital	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med. br.	br.	None	Canada	St. Louis	Eastport	1917	O. P. R.	SEP 7 1917
2	"	"	23	1916	1917	Mont	Aug 30 St. Louis	"	"	Good	"	5	4	Br.	br.	Scars right side of nose	England	London	Eastport	1917	O. P. R.	SEP 10 1917
3	Sp. H. Agent	"	36	1916	1917	U.S.	Aug 30 St. Louis	"	"	Good	"	5	2	Med. br.	br.	None	Canada	St. Louis	Eastport	1917	O. P. R.	SEP 16 1917
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	"	"	Med. br.	br.	"	"	St. Louis	Eastport	1917	O. P. R.	SEP 16 1917
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	"	"	4	br.	br.	"	"	Eastport	1917	O. P. R.	SEP 16 1917
6	Yes	"	11	1916	1917	"	Aug 30 St. Louis	"	"	Good	"	5	4	Med. br.	br.	"	"	"	Eastport	1917	O. P. R.	SEP 16 1917
7	"	"	11	1916	1917	U.S.	Aug 30 St. Louis	"	"	Good	"	4	0	"	"	"	"	"	Eastport	1917	O. P. R.	SEP 20 1917
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

C.P.R.—CANADIAN PACIFIC R.R.

H. Seidle

Immigrant Inspector
in Charge

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States

Sheet No.

35337/4

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

* "Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

1 Sister	Patricia H. Williams	27	100%
Sheet.	Eva H.	16	"
	Glady H.	12	"
# Lths	Maggie Freshner	17	"
	M. L. H.	11	"

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF SEP 24 1917, 191

35337/4

OVER 21

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY

W. Charles E. Selby
74 Seidle

Arthur M. Hines
Immigrant Inspector.
In Charge.

1	2	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary residence in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States																												
1	Eng	Yes	Life	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	London 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	Eng	No	Life	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	London 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	Eng	No	Life	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	Ger	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14																															
15																															
16																															
17																															
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be credited on manifests to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid?).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States, as 1894-1897; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 31.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Note.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful committing or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAPOINTE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No.

34331/5

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
		Family Name.	Given Name.							Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Country.	City or Town.
DEBARRED	1	Almerson	B. S. I.	Fred	21	Male	Single	11/20, 4/20	English	English	Canada	Halifax	No Rel	Wm Spokum
DEBARRED	2	Ellis	B. S. I.	Herbert H.	34	Male	Single	"	Scottish	Scottish	"	"	"	"
DEBARRED	3	Headley	B. S. I.	Frank	34	Male	Single	"	English	English	"	"	Wife, Sydney Headley	"
DEBARRED	4	McCallum	B. S. I.	James	31	Male	Single	"	Scottish	Scottish	"	"	Leicester, Ontario, Canada	"
DEBARRED	5	Monitt	B. S. I.	Donald C.	27	Male	Single	"	English	English	"	"	No Rel	"
	6													
	7													
	8													
	9													
	10													
	11													
	12													
	13													
	14													
	15													
	16													
	17													
	18													
	19													
	20													
	21													
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

INDEXED
No. 1204 by 12073

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF SEP 24 1917, 191

C-1

35337/5

(OVER)

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

No. on List	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
											25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
		Yes or No.						Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	<i>See list</i>	<i>1899</i>	<i>Aug 19 1917</i>	<i>1911</i>	<i>1911</i>	<i>1911</i>	<i>1911</i>	<i>5 11</i>	<i>Dark br gr</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>1899</i>	<i>1917</i>	<i>AUG 29 1917</i>				
2	<i>"</i>	<i>1900</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>Br br</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>1900</i>	<i>1917</i>	<i>AUG 29 1917</i>				
3	<i>"</i>	<i>1900</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 7</i>	<i>Br br</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>1900</i>	<i>1917</i>	<i>AUG 29 1917</i>				
4	<i>"</i>	<i>1900</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>Br br</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>1900</i>	<i>1917</i>	<i>AUG 29 1917</i>				

C. P. R. - CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY

Arthur McNeill
Immigrant Inspector.
Am Chas

Form 3-Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET NO. 35339/1

PORT OF *Portland*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12													
											NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
											Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.			Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Primary</i> <i>Janssen</i>	<i>Johannes</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>former</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Edmonton</i>	<i>Bro Gerard Janssen</i>	<i>Ore</i>	<i>Portland</i>											
2	<i>"</i>	<i>Johannes</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Bro Jans</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>											
3	<i>"</i>	<i>Johannes</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>incl</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>											

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

25339/

Class D

4

F.B.F. - F.B. Frost

F. J. McLaughlin
Immigrant Inspector.

1	2	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
		Whether alien intends to remain in country or return to country of origin after completing temporary stay in United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States																												
1	Eng.	No	Indef.	Yes	No	No																									
2	Eng.	No	Indef.	Yes	No	No																									
3	Eng.	No	Indef.	Yes	No	No																									

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to the organized government, or who advocates the association of public officials, organized government, or who advocates the association of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization advocating and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 35337 / 2

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Blaine

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (Estimated future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read what language (or, if complete, name, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	Debarred	Smick	B.S.I. Sofia	31	f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Canada	Eng. <u>Vancouver</u> <u>BC</u> <u>Husb. Harry E.</u> <u>UBA Calcutta</u>
2	Debarred	"	B.S.I. Robin	3	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Under 16	Sims	Primary Wm	34	m	m	lab.	yes	Eng.	yes	"	" <u>Ramloops</u> <u>BC</u> <u>Sister Mrs. W. W. Seely</u> <u>BC</u> <u>Blaine</u>
4	Under 16	"	Primary Erna	20	f	m	none	yes	Eng.	yes	"	"
5	Under 16	Supper	Primary Anna	29	f	m	none	yes	Eng.	yes	"	"
6	Under 16	"	Primary Ruth	7	f	"	"	yes	Eng.	yes	"	" <u>Big Valley</u> <u>no relations</u>
7	Under 16	"	Primary Charles	4	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Under 16	"	Primary Herbert	2	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Under 16	"	Primary Lester	Ver. nat. 2/2/22 # 20-46512	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Under 16	Whalen	B.S.I. Joseph D. F.	9	m	"	Student	yes	Eng.	yes	"	" <u>BC</u> <u>father</u> <u>Geo. F. Whalen</u> <u>1251 King St. Vancouver</u> <u>Spokane</u>
11	Under 16	Jonsen	Primary Johanne	4	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	" <u>uncle Gerard Jonsen</u> <u>Edmonton</u> <u>Alamsaun</u> <u>Holland</u> <u>Que Cartland</u>
12	Under 16	Bonney	Primary William	25	m	"	Wacht	yes	Eng.	yes	"	" <u>BC</u> <u>mother</u> <u>Mrs. Rena Bonney</u> <u>503 16th St. Vancouver</u> <u>Mass Boston</u>
13	Under 16	Ottaway	Primary Harold	30	m	"	"	yes	Eng.	yes	"	" <u>BC</u> <u>mother</u> <u>Mr. Saml Ottaway</u> <u>London</u> <u>Eng</u> <u>W. Anacortes</u>
14	Debarred	Shaw	B.S.I. Richard	23	m	"	"	yes	Eng.	yes	"	" <u>BC</u> <u>1300 Albert</u> <u>Vancouver</u> <u>Hole West Vancouver</u> <u>Seattle</u>

14

INDEXED
No. 2 to 4 by 24
U. S. citizens
Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

Line 4. Son James Herbert - age 7 years 11 mos
Line 5 Son Kenneth - 10 yrs
Line 6 Daughter - 7 yrs 11 mos
* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.MONTH OF *September*, 1917

CLASS E

35339/2

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last visit to United States.	Whether ever before in the United States.	Whether ever before in the United States.	Whether ever before in the United States.	Whether ever before in the United States.	Whether ever before in the United States.	Whether ever before in the United States.	Whether ever before in the United States.	Whether ever before in the United States.	Whether ever before in the United States.	Whether ever before in the United States.	Whether ever before in the United States.	Whether ever before in the United States.	Whether ever before in the United States.	Whether ever before in the United States.	Whether ever before in the United States.
Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	
1	yes self	2 No	Sister Mrs. E. J. Parry	yes indef. No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	yes self	50 yrs	1884-89 Mich. 1915-16 Wash. D.C. 1916-17 Blaine	yes indef. yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	yes self	"	1897-1916 July 1916 Blaine	yes indef. yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	yes self	10 yrs	1897-1910 Blaine	yes indef. yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	yes father	No	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	yes father	No	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	yes father	No	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	yes father	No	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	yes father	25 yrs	visits only	yes 3 yrs	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	yes father	No	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	yes self	230 No	1901-1911 July 1911 Blaine	yes indef. yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	yes self	180 yrs	1901-1911 July 1911 Blaine	yes indef. yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	yes self	246 visits only	father	yes indef. yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Att. Myer.
F.B.I. = F.B. Frost
J.A.W. = J.A. Wallman

J. D. McCullough
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	✓	✓	✓	1917 Aug 27	Great Northern Ry.
2	✓	✓	✓	"	Great Northern Ry.
3	✓	✓	✓	"	Wagon Road
4	✓	✓	✓	"	Wagon Road
5	✓	✓	✓	Sept 8	Great Northern Ry.
6	✓	✓	✓	"	Great Northern Ry.
7	✓	✓	✓	"	Great Northern Ry.
8	✓	✓	✓	"	Great Northern Ry.
9	✓	✓	✓	"	Great Northern Ry.
10	✓	✓	✓	Sept 9	Great Northern Ry.
11	✓	✓	✓	Sept	Great Northern Ry.
12	✓	✓	✓	8-12 Hedifer 1912 Wed	Great Northern Ry.
13	✓	✓	✓	Montreal 1887 unknown Sept	Great Northern Ry.
14	✓	✓	✓	Sept 2	Great Northern Ry.
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as—If, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. SAITO, Surgeon of the "YOKOHAMA MARU" EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had EIGHT years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of JAPANESE GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Saito

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

(Signature and Title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. TERADA, MASTER of the "YOKOHAMA MARU" from HONGKONG VIA JAPAN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
MASTER, Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply seaman, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or all intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894 (New York), Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 35340

8/8 YOKOO HAMA MARU sailing from HONGKONG 1st AUGUST, 1917, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH. 2nd SEPTEMBER, 1917

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	LEE	WON	36	-	M	M	BORN IN 8TH DAY 1ST MOON KWONG LUI 8TH YEAR IN SAN FRANCISCO, CAL. U.S.A.	--	#1820 W. SARATOGA ST. BALTIMORE, MD. U.S.A.
9	NG	LUNG HING	19	-	M	M	BORN IN 18TH DECEMBER, 1897 IN PORT TOWNSEND, WASH. U.S.A.	--	#918 YEE TAI CO. WATER ST. PORT TOWNSEND, WASH. U.S.A.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Alien manifest

Duplicate on alien sheet.

Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. SAITO, Surgeon of the "YOKOHAMA MARU" EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had EIGHTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of JAPANESE GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Sept, 1917
at Seattle

W. Lynch

Imm. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Boanian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List THO
35340
3

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "YOKOHAMA MARU"

Passengers sailing from HONGKONG

AUGUST, 1917

AUGUST, 1917																
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mon.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, in what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	LEE	WONG	36	-	M	M LABORER	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINESE	U.S.	TOY SAN	BROTHER, LEE WONG, LUNG WO, TOY SAN, CHINA.	M D	BALTIMORE
2	ADMITTED	LEUNG	CHIN	30	-	M	M MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SAH WOY	YOUNGER BROTHER, LEUNG MAN KI, NAM LONG, SUN WOY, CHINA.	M O	ST. LOUIS
3	ADMITTED	(LEE)	JUNG SOON	23	-	M	M MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	TOY SAN	FATHER, LEE SIU, CHUI LEUNG, TOI SAN, CHINA.	WASH	WALLA WALLA
4	ADMITTED	LEW	CHONG	46	-	M	M LABORER	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN WOY	WIFE, LEUNG SEE, SIM TUNG, SUN WOY, CHINA.	WASH	WALLA WALLA
5	ADMITTED	NG	LUNG HING	19	-	M	M STUDENT	YES	CHINESE	U. S. A.	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING	MOTHER, KOWK SEE, CHING PING, SUN NING, CHINA.	WASH	PORT TOWN SEND
6	ADMITTED	(NG)	LUNG SUE	49	-	M	M LABORER	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING	MOTHER, YUEN SEE, PING ON, SUN NING, CHINA.	WASH	SEATTLE
7	ADMITTED	HO	SING	56	-	M	M LABORER	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	YIN PING	WIFE, HAM SEE, TONG HAU, YIN PING, CHINA.	ORE	PORTLAND
8	ADMITTED	WOO	HING	47	-	M	M MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	HAI PING	WIFE, WONG SEE, BIN HONG, HAI PING, CHINA.	MASS	BOSTON
9	ADMITTED	YEE	HEM SUN	52	-	M	M LABORER	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	SUN NING	WIFE, HAM SEE, GET ON, SUN NING, CHINA.	WASH	SEATTLE
Inspected and passed under immigration law, Sept. 4, 1917, Nos. 1, 2, 4, 5, 6 & 7. Henry G. Maurer, St. Angeles, Insp.																
Examined and passed under Chinese Exclusion Law, Sept. 4, 1917, Nos. 1, 2, 4, 6 & 7. St. Angeles, Insp.																

Inspected and passed under immigration
Law, Sept. 4, 1917, Nos. 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 8, 7.
Henry A. Maurer,
St. Angeles, Inspr.

Examined and passed under Chinese
Exclusion Law, Sept. 4, 1917, Nos.
1, 2, 4, 6, 8, 7.
St. Angeles, Inspr.

Total passengers 9
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SEATTLE, WASHINGTON? U. S. A.

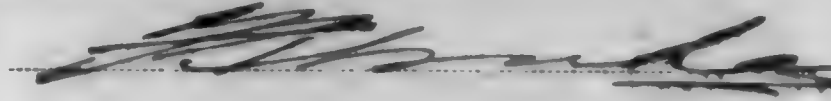
1917.

25340

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, I. IEMADA, MASTER, of the "YOKOHAMA MARU", from HONGKONG VIA JAPAN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.


MASTER, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Sept, 1917
at San Francisco


Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3534

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. YOKOHAMA MARU sailing from Shanghai, China, on August 6th, 1917, Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., U.S.A., 1917

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Hunt	Phray O.	29	11	M.	S.	Sep. 7th, 1887, Laivill, Ind., U.S.A.		3757 Indiana Avenue, Chicago, Ill., U. S. A.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Medically examined & Passed
L. J. Treanor
Port Townsend
Sept. 1st 1917
Medical Examiner of Alms

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. SAITO, Surgeon of the "YOKOHAMA MARU" EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had EIGHT years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of JAPANESE GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Saito

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH., U.S.A.

2ND SEPTEMBER, 1917

353405

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time in United States.	Whether alien already in United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	PA.	MYSELF	YES NO	FRIEND, SAKI, 375, DREXEL BUILDING V & CHESTNUT ST., PHIL., PA.	TRAVELLING	3 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5 6	DARK BLACK BROWN	SCAR ON LEFT THUMB	JAPAN	TOKYO SHI
2	SEATTLE	MYSELF	YES NO	SEATTLE BUDDIST CHURCH, MAIN ST., SEATTLE, WASH.		3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5 4	DARK BLACK BROWN	MOLE ON NECK	JAPAN	OSAKA SHI
3	SEATTLE	MYSELF	YES NO	FRIEND, M. ICHIKI, MAGNOLD, CAL.		2 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5 2	DARK BLACK BROWN	SCAR ON CHIN	JAPAN	KINO SHO MURA
4	SEATTLE	MYSELF	YES YES YEARS CAL.			3 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	4 11	DARK BLACK BROWN	SCAR ON RIGHT MIDDLE FINGER	JAPAN	TAKASHI MURA

Medically examined & found
L. P. Harvey
Port Townsend
Sept. 12, 1917
Medical examiner of aliens

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, TERADA MASTER, of the "YOKOHAMA MARU", from HONGKONG VIA JAPAN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
MASTER - Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

16-581

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head for status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M. male, or F. female.

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M. married, S. single, Wd. widowed, or D. divorced.

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of such alien, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN BLACKS.

"African blacks" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether a possession of \$20, and if how big money).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. SAITO, Surgeon of the "YOKOHAMA MARU" EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had EIGHT years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of JAPANESE GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Saito

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Sept, 1917

at Seattle

W. Lynch

John D. Dwyer

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an Immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "YOKOHAMA MARU."

Passengers sailing from K O S E. JAPAN

12TH. AUGUST

1917

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (If resident in permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.	
7197	ADMITTED	SLUTSKY	ESTER	24	F	DRESS MAKER	YES	YES	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	MANCHURIA	HARDIN	FATHER, T. SLUTSKY, LONVA DIST. MINSK, RUSSIA	MICH.	DETROIT
7198	ADMITTED	TRIDEN	GOLDA	27	F	WIFE	YES	YES	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	MANCHURIA	HARDIN	FATHER, SH. KANTOR, ROJANGORODOK DIST. MINSK, RUSSIA	MICH.	DETROIT
7199	ADMITTED	SHATZ	ANNA	27	F	WIFE	YES	YES	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	RUSSIA	PINSKI	FATHER, YASEFF, MINSKI, GYE, PINSKI, RUSSIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
7200	ADMITTED	PLOTKIN	HANNA LEYA	28	F	WIFE	YES	YES	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	RUSSIA	MOGILOVSKI	FATHER, R. BOBO, MOGILOVSKI, GYE, CHITETKA, RUSSIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
7201	ADMITTED	PLOTKIN	BOLESLAW	10	M	SON	YES	YES	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	RUSSIA	MOGILOVSKI	GRAND FATHER, R. BOBO, MOGILOVSKI, GYE, CHITETKA, RUSSIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
7202	ADMITTED	OKAMOTO	KOMAZO	43	M	FARM LABORER	YES	YES	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	JAPAN	U.S.	OXNARD	WIFE, YONE. OKAMOTO, YUGAWAMURA, HIDAKAGUN, WAKAYAMAKEN	CAL.	OXNARD
7203	ADMITTED	NAKAGAWA	MITSU	49	F	WIFE	YES	YES	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	JAPAN	WAKAYAMAKEN	HIKIMURA	BROTHER, Y. NAKAGAWA, HIKIMURA, NISHIMUROGUN, WAKAYAMAKEN	WASH.	TACOMA
7204	ADMITTED	NAKAGAWA	KAME	19	F	DAUGHTER	YES	YES	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	JAPAN	WAKAYAMAKEN	HIKIMURA	UNCLE, Y. NAKAGAWA, HIKIMURA, NISHIMUROGUN, WAKAYAMAKEN	WASH.	TACOMA
7205	ADMITTED	YAMASHITA	MASANORI	19	M	SON	YES	YES	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	JAPAN	KAGAWAKEN	MARUGAME-SHI	MOTHER, SANO, YAMASHITA, NAKA-BUCHO, MARUGAMESHI, KAGAWAKEN	WASH.	SEATTLE
7206	ADMITTED	FURUYA	CHIYOJI	49	M	COOK	YES	YES	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	JAPAN	YEHIME-KEN	TAKACHIKAMURA	WIFE, UMENO, FURUYA, TAKACHIKAMURA, KITAWAGUN, YEHIMEKEN	WASH.	SEATTLE
7207	ADMITTED	MURAKAMI	FUSAYO	19	F	WIFE	YES	YES	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	JAPAN	OKAYAMA-KEN	YUNOGOMURA	BROTHER, K. MURAKAMI, YUNOGOMURA, KATSUDAGUN, OKAYAMAKEN	WASH.	CRYSTAL SPRINGS
7208	ADMITTED	SUGANO	KOTONO	21	F	WIFE	YES	YES	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	JAPAN	OKAYAMA-KEN	KAMITAKENOJO-MURA	FATHER, S. SUGANO, KAMITAKENOJO-MURA, OOBAGUN, OKAYAMAKEN	NEB.	MINATARE
7209	ADMITTED	KANZAKI	KEN-ICHIRO	28	M	LABORER	YES	YES	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	JAPAN	OKAYAMA-KEN	FUKUDAMURA	FATHER, Y. KANZAKI, FUKUDAMURA, TSUKUBOGUN, OKAYAMAKEN	IDAHO	POTLATCH
7210	ADMITTED	KANZAKI	ASANO	20	F	WIFE	YES	YES	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	JAPAN	OKAYAMA-KEN	FUKUDAMURA	FATHER, Y. KANZAKI, FUKUDAMURA, TSUKUBOGUN, OKAYAMAKEN	IDAHO	POTLATCH
7211	ADMITTED	YAMAMOTO	SHIGERU	18	M	SON	YES	YES	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	JAPAN	OKAYAMA-KEN	OISHIMURA	MOTHER, ICHIE, YAMAMOTO, OISHIMURA, KIBIGUN, OKAYAMAKEN	ORE.	PORTLAND
7212	ADMITTED	HAGIO	IKUNOSUKE	15	M	SON	YES	YES	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	JAPAN	FUKUOKA-KEN	YAMAGUCHIMURA	MOTHER, KIN. HAGIO, YAMAGUCHIMURA, CHIKUSHIGUN, FUKUOKAKEN	IDAHO	TWIN FALLS
7213	ADMITTED	SAKAMOTO	YUJI	27	M	LABORER	YES	YES	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	JAPAN	YAMAGUCHI-KEN	UCHINOURA-MURA	BROTHER, S. SAKAMOTO, UCHINOURA-MURA, KIMOTSUKIGUN, KAGOSHIMAKEN	WASH.	SEATTLE
7214	ADMITTED	AKASE	SONE	25	F	WIFE	YES	YES	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	JAPAN	WASH.	TACOMA	MOTHER, SUYA, AKASE, SAIZUMURA, AMAKUSAGUN, KUMAMOTOKEN	WASH.	TACOMA
7215	ADMITTED	FUJIMOTO	WATANOSHIN	44	M	FARM LABORER	YES	YES	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	JAPAN	YAMAGUCHI-KEN	KUSHIMURA	WIFE, YONE, FUJIMOTO, KUSHIMURA, SANAMIGUN, YAMAGUCHIKEN	WASH.	SELLECK
7216	ADMITTED	YOSHII	SASANO	24	F	WIFE	YES	YES	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	JAPAN	YAMAGUCHI-KEN	KAMURO-NISHIKATAMURA	UNCLE, J. HARA, OKIURAMURA, OSHIMAGUN, YAMAGUCHIKEN	CAL.	SAN PEDRO
7217	ADMITTED	YAMADA	HII	20	F	WIFE	YES	YES	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	JAPAN	YAMAGUCHI-KEN	TABUSEMURA	FATHER, H. YAMADA, TABUSEMURA, KUMAGEGUN, YAMAGUCHIKEN	WASH.	TONO
7218	ADMITTED	SATOH	MITE	18	F	DAUGHTER	YES	YES	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	JAPAN	SAGAKEN	MIKAWAMURA	MOTHER, NAO, SATOH, MIKAWAMURA, MIYOKIGUN, SAGAKEN	CAL.	STOCKTON
7219	ADMITTED	NAKAMURA	TAMAYO	28	F	WIFE	YES	YES	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	JAPAN	HIROSHIMA-KEN	SAKAMURA	FATHER, K. NAKAMURA, SAKAMURA, AKIGUN, HIROSHIMAKEN	CAL.	LOS ANGELES
7220	ADMITTED	SABAKI	IWAICHI	32	M	CARPENTER	YES	YES	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	JAPAN	HIROSHIMA-KEN	TAMINAL ISLAND	MOTHER, KAME, SABAKI, FUKAYEMURA, SAYEKIGUN, HIROSHIMAKEN	CAL.	TAMINAL ISLAND
7221	ADMITTED	SABAKI	ISUMAYO	29	F	WIFE	YES	YES	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	JAPAN	HIROSHIMA-KEN	FUKAYEMURA	MOTHER, KAME, SABAKI, FUKAYEMURA, SAYEKIGUN, HIROSHIMAKEN	CAL.	TAMINAL ISLAND
7222	ADMITTED	OKAZAKI	RAKUJIRO	37	M	LABORER	YES	YES	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	JAPAN	HIROSHIMA-KEN	YAMAGUCHI-KEN	FATHER, S. OKAZAKI, YOKOSHIMA-MURA, NUMAKUMAGUN, HIROSHIMAKEN	CAL.	SAN BERNARDINO
7223	ADMITTED	UNO	HATSUICHI	34	M	LABORER	YES	YES	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	JAPAN	HIROSHIMA-KEN	TSUTSUGAMURA	FATHER, T. UNO, TSUTSUGAMURA, YAMAGATAGUN, HIROSHIMAKEN	NEV.	RENO
7224	ADMITTED	UNO	KIKU	17	F	WIFE	YES	YES	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	JAPAN	HIROSHIMA-KEN	TSUTSUGAMURA	FATHER, T. UNO, TSUTSUGAMURA, YAMAGATAGUN, HIROSHIMAKEN	NEV.	RENO
7225	ADMITTED	FURUTA	HATSUYE	20	F	DAUGHTER	YES	YES	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	JAPAN	HIROSHIMA-KEN	GIONMURA	G. MOTHER, MINE, FURUTA, GIONMURA, ASAGUN, HIROSHIMAKEN	WASH.	ELLENBURG
7226	ADMITTED	KIZAKA	TADASHI	19	M	SON	YES	YES	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	JAPAN	HIROSHIMA-KEN	HONMURA	BROTHER, K. KIZAKA, HONMURA, TAKADAGUN, HIROSHIMAKEN	WYO.	ROCK SPRINGS
7227	ADMITTED	SAKOH	SHIMAKICHI	38	M	LABORER	YES	YES	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	JAPAN	HIROSHIMA-KEN	YAWATAMURA	MOTHER, TSUNE, SAKOH, YAWATAMURA, SAIKIGUN, HIROSHIMAKEN	CAL.	NEW CASTLE
7228	ADMITTED	SAKOH	SAWAYO	20	F	WIFE	YES	YES	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	JAPAN	HIROSHIMA-KEN	YAWATAMURA	MOTHER, TSUNE, SAKOH, YAWATAMURA, SAIKIGUN, HIROSHIMAKEN	CAL.	NEW CASTLE

Total passengers THIRTY TWO (32)

U.S. citizens . . . Nil

Aliens . . . THIRTY TWO (32)

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

SEPTEMBER 1917

$$\begin{array}{r} 353 \overline{) 70} \\ 6 \end{array}$$

Note.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates of himself the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful committing or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

NY 24-21526

Francis Pickens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. TERADA, MASTER, of the "YOKOHAMA MARU", from HONGKONG VIA JAPAN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Sept, 19 17
at Seattle

W. J. Lynch
Immigration Officer.

MASTER Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. SAITO, Surgeon of the "YOKOHAMA MARU" EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had EIGHT years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of JAPANESE GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Saito

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, U.S.A., SEPTEMBER, 2ND, 1917.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.									
1	SEATTLE HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	TOGETHER WITH HUSBAND MR. SEIJI YAMASHITA	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5 3	DARK	BLACK	BLACK	WARTON ON RIGHT FORE INDEX	JAPAN KUMANOSHIRO KAGOSHIMA KEN
2	SEATTLE MYSELF	YES	YES	6/1915	TRAVELLING	3 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5 2	DARK	BLACK	BLACK	A MOLE BELOW LEFT EYE	JAPAN SONE MURA NIIGATA KEN
3	SEATTLE MYSELF	YES	NO	-	WESTERN ELECTRIC CO. HAWTHORN STATION, CHICAGO	3 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5 2	DARK	BLACK	BLACK	LONG SCAR ON RIGHT MIDDLE FINGER	JAPAN FUKUI CITY
4	SEATTLE MYSELF	YES	NO	-	FRIEND MR. SEISHIRO TSUCHIYA 46 N 7TH ST. SEATTLE	1 YR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5 3 1/2	DARK	BLACK	BLACK	SCAR ON LEFT LITTLE FINGER	JAPAN NAITOSHINJUKU TOKYO FU
5	N.Y. MYSELF	YES	YES	8/1915	FRIEND MR. FUJITA MANAGER, HARA & CO. NEW YORK	3 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5 4 1/2	DARK	BLACK	BLACK	FEW MOLES ON FOREHEAD	JAPAN SUGAMO MACHI TOKYO FU
6	SEATTLE MYSELF	YES	YES	10/1916	FRIEND MR. FUJITA MANAGER, HARA & CO. NEW YORK	3 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5 8	DARK	BLACK	BLACK	A VERY SMALL MOLE ON LEFT CHEEK	JAPAN NADACHI MURA
7	SEATTLE HUSBAND	YES	YES	5/1917	507, 22ND AVE. SEATTLE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	3	SALOW	BLACK	BLACK	MOLE ON LEFT CHEEK	JAPAN KUBUGAI MURA YAMANASHI KEN
8	SEATTLE MYSELF	YES	YES	6/1917	FRIEND MR. TSUNESHICHI AKIYAMA 411, WASHINGTON AVE. PORTLAND	10 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	4 11	DARK	BLACK	BLACK	A SCAR ON THE FOREHEAD	JAPAN TOKIWA MURA OKAYAMA KEN
9	SEATTLE MYSELF	YES	YES	12/1912	4TH ST. SACRAMENTO, CAL	5 TRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5 3	DARK	BLACK	BLACK	SCAR ON LEFT WRIST	JAPAN NATE CHO WAKAYAMA KEN
10	N.Y. MYSELF	YES	NO	-	FRIEND MR. TAIRA MAEIWA C/O MESSRS. MORIMURA, ARAI & CO, 19, MADISON AVE., NEW YORK	2 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5 1	DARK	BLACK	BLACK	A SCAR ON BETWEEN THUMB AND FORE-FINGER OF LEFT HAND	JAPAN OSAKA CITY OSAKA FU
11	SEATTLE MYSELF	YES	YES	3/1917	ORIENTAL TRADING CO., SEATTLE, WASH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5 4	DARK	BLACK	BLACK	SCAR ON LEFT HAND RING FINGER	JAPAN KAGOSHIMA CITY

Medically examined & Passed
 R.T. Harvey
 Port Townsend Medical Examiner of Alaska
 Sept. 15/17

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, IT. TERADA, MASTER, of the "YOKOHAMA MARU", from HONGKONG VIA JAPAN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1917

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. SAITO, Surgeon of the "YOKOHAMA MARU" EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THE COF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had EIGHT years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of JAPANESE GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Sept, 1917
at Shanghai

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is re-executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 2

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "YOKOHAMA MARU"

Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN

18TH AUGUST, 1917

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		FUKSMAN	HAYA	28	F	M WIFE	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	TULOV	MOTHER, TOIBA MARGOLIN TULOV, RUSSIA	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
2		FUKSMAN	HASHKA	10	F	S DAUGHTER	NO	RUSSIAN	NO	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	TULOV	GRAND MOTHER, TOIBA MARGOLIN TULOV, RUSSIA	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
3		EPSTEIN	BEILIA	18	F	S DAUGHTER	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	LUBONICH	UNCLE, SHLOMA KITAICHIK LUBONICH, RUSSIA	CONN.	BRIDGEFORD
4		RIES	LEYA	25	F	M WIFE	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	BRESLOVSKY	MOTHER, INDA BRESLOVSKY, RUSSIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
5		RIES	SHLOMA	6	F	S SON	NO	RUSSIAN	NO	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	BRESLOVSKY	GRAND MOTHER, INDA BRESLOVSKY, RUSSIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
6		RIES	ELIA	5	F	S SON	NO	RUSSIAN	NO	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	BRESLOVSKY	GRAND MOTHER, INDA BRESLOVSKY, RUSSIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
7		RIES	YUDES	18	F	S BABY	NO	RUSSIAN	NO	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	BRESLOVSKY	GRAND MOTHER, INDA BRESLOVSKY, RUSSIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
8		GITELMAN	DVOSIA	28	F	M WIFE	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	TULOV	FATHER, SHLOMA GONIKMAN TULOV, RUSSIA	CONN.	NEW BRITAIN
9		GITELMAN	OVERIRA	4	F	S GIRL	NO	RUSSIAN	NO	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	TULOV	GRAND FATHER, SHLOMA GONIKMAN TULOV, RUSSIA	CONN.	NEW BRITAIN
10		DAVIDOVA	KATCHEL	21	F	S DAUGHTER	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	PAVLOGRAD	FATHER, HAIM DAVIDOFF PAVLOGRAD, RUSSIA	N.Y.	ROCHESTER
11		PLOTKIN	BEILIA	26	F	M WIFE	YES	JUDAEA	YES	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	BOBLINSK	FATHER, SHOLOMS GALPERIN BOBLINSK, RUSSIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
12		PLOTKIN	REVERA	8	F	S GIRL	NO	RUSSIAN	NO	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	BOBLINSK	GRAND FATHER, SHOLOMS GALPERIN BOBLINSK, RUSSIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
13		RUBANA	TAIBA	25	F	M WIFE	NO	RUSSIAN	NO	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	ANTOPOL	FATHER, GIRSH ERLIPH ANTOPOL, RUSSIA	MICH.	DETROIT
14		RUBANA	MENTA	2	F	S BABY	NO	RUSSIAN	NO	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	ANTOPOL	GRAND FATHER, GIRSH ERLIPH ANTOPOL, RUSSIA	MICH.	DETROIT
15		GOLTSUMAN	REVERA	28	F	M WIFE	YES	JUDAEA	YES	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	LURINETZ	MOTHER, ESTER FELMAN LURINETZ, RUSSIA	MICH.	DETROIT
16		HAZARIAN	HASKAT	33	M	M MAKER	YES	ARMENIAN	YES	ARMENIA	PERSIAN	PERSIA	VIRMIA	URMIA, PERSIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
17		HAZARIAN	SEBU	26	F	M WIFE	YES	ARMENIAN	YES	ARMENIA	PERSIAN	PERSIA	VIRMIA	URMIA, PERSIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
18		HAZARIAN	REGAN	3	M	S SON	NO	ARMENIAN	NO	ARMENIA	PERSIAN	PERSIA	VIRMIA	URMIA, PERSIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
Seattle, Wash. 9/21/17																
I hereby certify that the above named Aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.																
3-7-13																
C. J. Thompson																

Total passengers EIGHTEEN (18)
U. S. citizens NIL
Aliens EIGHTEEN (18)

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

SEATTLE

SEPTEMBER, 1917

35 240
8

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last visit to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	SEATTLE	HUSBAND	10	No	HUSBAND, ARON FUKSMAN PHILADELPHIA, PA.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NONE	4	11	FAIR	BLACK	BROWN	MOLE UNDER MOUTH	RUSSIA	TULOV
2	SEATTLE	FATHER	No	No	TOGETHER WITH MOTHER	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NONE	4	2	FAIR	BLACK	BROWN	MOLE ON RIGHT THUMB	RUSSIA	TULOV
3	SEATTLE	FATHER	22	No	FATHER, JOSEF EPSHTEIN 435 CENTRE ST. BRIDGEFORD, CONN.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NONE	5	2 1/2	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	MOLE ABOVE LEFT EYE	RUSSIA	LUBONICH
4	SEATTLE	HUSBAND	7 1/2	No	HUSBAND, NOAH RIES 41 SEIGL ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NONE	5	1	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	MOLE ON NOSE	RUSSIA	BRESLOVSKY
5	SEA TLE	FATHER	No	No	TOGETHER WITH MOTHER	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NONE	3	7	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	SCAR ON LEFT RINGFINGER	RUSSIA	BRESLOVSKY
6	SEATTLE	FATHER	No	No	TOGETHER WITH MOTHER	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NONE	3	6	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	MOLE UNDER LEFT EYE	RUSSIA	BRESLOVSKY
7	SEATTLE	FATHER	No	No	TOGETHER WITH MOTHER	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NONE	3	1	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	MOLE UNDER LEFT EYE	RUSSIA	BRESLOVSKY
8	SEATTLE	HUSBAND	2 1/2	No	HUSBAND, SAMUEL GITELMAN NEW GREIN	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NONE	4	11	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	MOLE ON LEFT SIDE OF NECK	RUSSIA	TULOV
9	SEATTLE	FATHER	No	No	TOGETHER WITH MOTHER	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NONE	3	1	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	MOLE UNDER MOUTH	RUSSIA	TULOV
10	SEATTLE	FATHER	20	No	UNCLE, LEIB ZELTZER 207 CHATHAM ST. ROCHESTER, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NONE	5	3 1/2	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	MOLE ON FOREHEAD	RUSSIA	EKA TELNOSKAY
11	SEATTLE	HUSBAND	30	No	HUSBAND, NOHIM PLOTKIN 326 E 100TH ST. NEW YORK	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NONE	5	3 1/2	FAIR	BLACK	BROWN	SCAR ON RIGHT RINGFINGER	RUSSIA	BOBLINSK
12	SEATTLE	FATHER	No	No	TOGETHER WITH MOTHER	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NONE	2	9	FAIR	BLACK	BROWN	MOLE UNDER MOUTH	RUSSIA	SIHOV
13	SEATTLE	HUSBAND	35	No	HUSBAND, (Boris Ruban) 203 MULLER ST. DETROIT, MICH.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NONE	5	2	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	MOLE ON LEFT THUMB	RUSSIA	ANTOPOL
14	SEATTLE	FATHER	No	No	TOGETHER WITH MOTHER	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NONE	3	1	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	SCAR ON LEFT THUMB	RUSSIA	VULKA
15	SEATTLE	HUSBAND	No	No	HUSBAND, ISAAK GOLDSMAN DETROIT, MICH.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NONE	4	10	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	SCAR ON LEFT HAND	RUSSIA	KAZIANGERDOK
16	SEATTLE	MYSELF	58	YES	COUSIN, MANUK SHABAZIAN 31 E 17TH ST. NEW YORK	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NONE	5	7	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	SCAR ON LEFT MIDDLEFINGER	PERSIA	URMIA
17	SEATTLE	HUSBAND	No	No	TOGETHER WITH HUSBAND	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NONE	4	10	FAIR	BLACK	BROWN	MOLE UNDER LEFT EYE	PERSIA	URMIA
18	SEATTLE	FATHER	No	No	TOGETHER WITH PARENTS	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NONE	4	2	FAIR	BLACK	BROWN	MOLE UNDER RIGHT EYE	PERSIA	URMIA

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. TERADA, MASTER, of the "YOKOHAMA MARU", from HONGKONG VIA JAPAN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
MASTER, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Sept, 1917
at Shanghai

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply assembler, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **S. SAITO**, Surgeon of the "**YOKOHAMA MARU**", EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF DO
(State whether Surgeon "making oathsworn" or "employed by owners thereof," or the like, near by)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had **EIGHT** years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **JAPANESE GOVERNMENT**
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **ONE** in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

S. Saito

Sworn to before me this **SECOND** day of **SEPTEMBER**, 1917.

at **SEATTLE, WASH.**

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH., U.S.A., 2ND, SEPTEMBER, 1917

35340
9

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time since last visit to United States	Whether alien should be admitted	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion	Color of—	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?										Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes	Country	City or town
1	D.F.	MYSELF	7/1899	FRIEND MR. T. TAKESHITA. 125, N. SAN PEDRO ST. LOS ANGELES	10420	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NONE	4	11	DARK	BLACK	BLACK	JAPAN	NAGASAKA MACHI
2	SEATTLE	FATHER	80	FATHER MR. YETIJIRO KAWAGUCHI P.O. BOX 20, NOY, UTAH.		No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NONE	5	5	DARK	BLACK	BLACK	JAPAN	SHIZUOKA KEN
3	SEATTLE	HUSBAND	75	HUSBAND MR. KISAKU ENDO 2 BOX 8, LOS ANIMAS, CAL.		No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NONE	48	8	DARK	BLACK	BLACK	JAPAN	SHIZUOKA KEN
4	SEATTLE	HUSBAND	75	HUSBAND MR. GENSUKE SUZUKI 317, MAYNARD AVE. SEATTLE.		No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NONE	5	0	DARK	BLACK	BLACK	JAPAN	FUKUSHIMA KEN
5	SEATTLE	FATHER	80	TOGETHER WITH MOTHER		No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NONE	2	0	DARK	BLACK	BLACK	JAPAN	TOKYO FU
6	SEATTLE	FATHER	75	FRIEND MR. OTOKICHI SEKIMORI P.O. BOX 373, HELPER, UTAH.		No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NONE	5	2	DARK	BLACK	BLACK	JAPAN	SHIGA KEN
7	SEATTLE	HUSBAND	50	HUSBAND MR. HEIKICHI SHISHIDO 319, EAST FIRST ST. LOS ANGELES		No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NONE	5	2	DARK	BLACK	BLACK	JAPAN	FUKUSHIMA KEN
8	SEATTLE	HUSBAND	50	HUSBAND MR. TORICHI HA HIMOTO STERLING, IDAHO, U.S.A.		No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NONE	4	8	DARK	BLACK	BLACK	JAPAN	FUKUSHIMA KEN
9	SEATTLE	MYSELF	80	FRIEND MR. TOYAKI HI SHINTO 4310, CALIFORNIA ST. SAN FRANCISCO		No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NONE	5	2	DARK	BLACK	BLACK	JAPAN	FUKUOKA KEN
10	D.F.	MYSELF	60	FRIEND MR. M. IMAZU. 312, N. ALAMEDA ST. LOS ANGELES.		No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NONE	5	3	DARK	BLACK	BLACK	JAPAN	MIYAGI KEN
11	SEATTLE	FATHER	15	FRIEND MR. USAMU MATSUDA ELLENS PARK ST. SEATTLE.		No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NONE	5	3	DARK	BLACK	BLACK	U. S. A.	SEATTLE WASH.
12	SEATTLE	HUSBAND	50	HUSBAND MR. HIROJI ITO P.O. BOX 456 SOUTH SUPERIOR, WYO.		No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NONE	4	7	DARK	BLACK	BLACK	JAPAN	HIROSHIMA KEN
13	SEATTLE	MYSELF	35	FRIEND MR. SANJI KATO 6, KING, STOCKTON, CAL.		No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NONE	5	1	DARK	BLACK	BLACK	JAPAN	YAMAGUCHI KEN
14	SEATTLE	HUSBAND	50	TOGETHER WITH HUSBAND MR. MASUZO TAMURA.		No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NONE	4	10	DARK	BLACK	BLACK	JAPAN	YAMAGUCHI KEN
15	SEATTLE	MYSELF	32	FRIEND MR. SATARO MITSUOKA 1416 FOSTER AVE. SEATTLE.		No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NONE	5	2	DARK	BLACK	BLACK	JAPAN	YEMIME KEN
16	SEATTLE	MYSELF	58	FRIEND MR. KINSHICHI WEGAKI EAST SUPERIOR, SPOKANE, WASH.		No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NONE	5	3	DARK	BLACK	BLACK	JAPAN	SHIZUOKA KEN

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **T. TERADA**, MASTER, of the "YOKOHAMA MARU", from HONGKONG VIA JAPAN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
MASTER, Officer.

Sworn to before me this SECOND day of SEPTEMBER, 1917.
at SEATTLE, WASH.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

3534

8.8. YOKOHAMA MARU sailing from YOKOHAMA 18TH AUGUST, 1917, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, 2ND SEPTEMBER, 1917

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	MASATA	WILLIAM Y.	16	M			BORN IN 25TH DAY SEPTEMBER, 1901. IN SEATTLE, WASH. U.S.A.		ELLENS PARK PST. SEATTLE, WASH. U.S.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Duplicate

Master

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

S.S. YOKOHAMA MARU, sailing from (last foreign port)

VICTORIA B.C.

SEPTEMBER 1, 1917

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASH.

SEPTEMBER 2, 1917.

	NAME IN FULL		AGE	EMPLOYMENT ON VESSEL	NATIONALITY	WHETHER BONA FIDE SEAMAN	WHEN AND WHERE SHIPPED		EVIDENCE OF INTENTION TO REMAIN IN U.S.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					DATE	PLACE	
1	T. TERADA	TSUNETARO	43	MASTER	JAPANESE	BONA FIDE	16/9/1916	YOKOHAMA	
2	NAKAGAWA	38477 RIICHIRO	34	CHIEF OFFICER	"	"	4/11/16	KOBE	
3	SHIMIDZU	38478 KADZUNORI	29	2ND OFFICER	"	"	14/7/16	"	
4	KAWAHARA	38479 OTOMATSU	26	3RD OFFICER	"	"	27/8/17	YOKOHAMA	
5	IROBE	28480 KANAME	29	"	"	"	28/3/16	KOBE	
6	T. RASAKA	38481 SHINJI	19	4TH OFFICER	"	"	15/8/17	YOKOHAMA	
7	NAKAYAMA	38482 MASUYE	20	"	"	"	"	"	
8	NAGANO	38483 ROICHI	38	CHIEF ENGINEER	"	"	13/8/16	"	
9	MATSUZAKI	38484 SEIICHI	39	1ST " "	"	"	16/4/17	"	
10	YOSHIDA	MATSUJIRO	32	2ND ENGINEER	"	"	9/7/17	"	
11	FUJIMURA	SADAYUKI	29	"	"	"	15/8/14	"	
12	SUGAWA	YEIJI	29	3RD " "	"	"	16/4/17	"	
13	YAMASAKI	KENSAKU	29	"	"	"	9/9/17	"	
14	OKADA	YASUSABURO	25	4TH " "	"	"	16/4/17	"	
15	TAKEI	38485 TAKESHI	29	PURSER	"	"	2/1/16	"	
16	MATSUMOTO	38486 CHIYOO	26	2ND PURSER	"	"	15/8/17	"	
17	SAITO	38487 SUKEO	35	SURGEON	"	"	17/4/17	KOBE	
18	IIDA	38488 MASARU	27	CLERK	"	"	21/7/15	YOKOHAMA	
19	KATANABE	38489 YENJI	21	"	"	"	2/11/16	"	
20	ITO	38490 YONESAKU	23	"	"	"	22/5/17	"	
21	HIRAHARA	38491 KANEMATSU	37	CHIEF STEWARD	"	"	4/6/12	"	
22	MURAKAMI	38492 NAKAJIRO	32	2ND STEWARD	"	"	27/1/17	KOBE	
23	CHUJO	38493 MICHITAKA	42	POST MASTER	"	"	17/9/16	YOKOHAMA	
24	FUJIMORI	38494 IPPU	34	POST OFFICER	"	"	1/3/17	"	
25	KOJIMA	38495 KENZO	28	WIRELESS MASTER	"	"	24/5/17	"	
26	KATAOKA	38496 T. SHIRO	23	WIRELESS OFFICER	"	"	18/8/17	"	
27	HIRAMI	38497 KATSURO	55	BOATSWAIN	"	"	18/5/12	KOBE	
28	KIKUCHI	38498 TABAKU	34	CARPENTER	"	"	22/4/14	YOKOHAMA	
29	MORITA	38499 YASOJI	26	QUATERMASTER	"	"	8/12/16	KOBE	
30	KAWAKAMI	38500 SHINKICHI	38	"	"	"	7/9/15	YOKOHAMA	

*Inspection officer should ascertain whether alien has declared intention to become a citizen of the United States.

Line, NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA S.S. LINE

Owners, NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA

Local Agents, NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA AGENT

Port of Clearance, VICTORIA B.C.

Destination, SEATTLE WASH.

I, I. TERADA, of the S.S. "YOKOHAMA MARU", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, other than Chinese, brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States Statutes which appears below.

WITNESSED this 2 day of SEPTEMBER, 1917.

Chas. F. Lindley
Immigrant Inspector.

Master, Fleet or Second Officer

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF FEBRUARY 20, 1907.

Sec. 8. That any person, including the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel, who shall bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, or who shall attempt, by himself or through another, to bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, any alien not duly admitted by an immigrant inspector or not lawfully entitled to enter the United States shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall, on conviction, be punished by a fine not exceeding one thousand dollars, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding two years, or by both such fine and imprisonment for each and every alien so landed or brought in or attempted to be landed or brought in.

Sec. 9. That it shall be unlawful for any person, including any transportation

company other than railway lines entering the United States from foreign contiguous territory, or the owner, master, agent, or consignee of any vessel to bring to the United States any alien subject to any of the following disabilities: Idiots, imbeciles, epileptics, or persons afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and if it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that any alien so brought to the United States was afflicted with any of the said diseases or disabilities at the time of foreign embarkation and that the existence of such disease or disability might have been detected by means of a competent medical examination at such time, such person or transportation company, or the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any such vessel

shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of one hundred dollars for each and every violation of the provisions of this section; and no vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, no such fine shall be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such questions upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine and costs, such sum to be named by the Secretary of Labor.

, sailing from (last foreign port)

, 19

Arriving at Port of

, 19

	NAME IN FULL		AGE	EMPLOYMENT ON VESSEL	NATIONALITY	WHETHER BONA FIDE SEAMAN	WHEN AND WHERE SHIPPED		EVIDENCE OF INTENTION TO REMAIN IN U. S.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					DATE	PLACE	
1	URAGUCHI	37238 SAKUZO	20	QUATERMASTER	JAPANESE	BONA FIDE	22/7/'15	YOKOHAMA	
2	NAKAMURA	37237 KOKUMATSU	30	"	"	"	27/2/'16	KOBE	
3	WAKASUGI	37240 YEITARO	35	STORE-KEEPER	"	"	18/5/'12	YOKOHAMA	
4	YANAGIDA	37241 KESASHIRO	43	SAILOR	"	"	2/4/'13	KOBE	
5	KAWAKAMI	37242 NAOKICHI	32	"	"	"	27/1/'17	YOKOHAMA	
6	HONDA	37243 AKIRA	28	"	"	"	26/5/'16	KOBE	
7	WATANABE	37244 SHUJIRO	27	"	"	"	17/4/'17	YOKOHAMA	
8	YOSHIWARA	37245 SAWAICHI	28	"	"	"	8/11/'16	KOBE	
9	KANEKO	37246 MAKOTO	28	"	"	"	19/5/'17	"	
10	MORIYAMA	37247 HAYATO	29	"	"	"	12/8/'17	"	
11	UYEMURA	37248 YEIJIRO	23	"	"	"	27/1/'17	"	
12	FUJISAWA	37249 BUNZO	18	"	"	"	2/11/'16	YOKOHAMA	
13	MARUYAMA	37250 KESAKICHI	25	"	"	"	1/3/'17	"	
14	RYUMON	37251 RUIJIRO	20	"	"	"	28/1/'17	KOBE	
15	SUDZUKI	37252 TAKASHI	20	"	"	"	17/4/'17	YOKOHAMA	
16	ARIMA	37253 KENNOSUKE	36	No 1 OILER	"	"	18/5/'12	"	
17	MATSUMOTO	37254 SHIGETARO	30	No 2	"	"	1/4/'13	KOBE	
18	SATO	37255 TANIJI	25	No 3	"	"	27/7/'12	YOKOHAMA	
19	YOSHINO	37256 TOMIZO	25	No 4	"-M	"	12/11/'14	MOJI	
20	YETO	37257 MITSURU	26	No 5	"	"	12/11/'14	"	
21	OKADA	37258 KATSUJIRO	30	No 6	"	"	5/2/'15	KOBE	
22	AOKI	37259 KUNISAKU	32	STORE-KEEPER	"	"	7/9/'15	YOKOHAMA	
23	KATSUURA	37260 NOBORU	24	FIREMAN	"	"	5/6/'12	"	
24	MATODA	37261 KASAKU	27	"	"	"	10/3/'15	"	
25	KURIHARA	37262 MASASHI	26	"	"	"	2/12/'15	"	
26	TOI	37263 SHINKICHI	30	"	"	"	23/2/'16	"	
27	KIMURA	37264 JIRO	26	"	"	"	17/5/'16	"	
28	NATORI	37265 MASUICHIRO	25	"	"	"	24/6/'16	"	
29	AKICKA	37266 SOICHI	32	"	"	"	16/9/'16	"	
30	WATANABE	37267 TOYOSAKU	29	"	"	"	"	"	

*Inspection officers should ascertain whether alien has declared intention to become a citizen of the United States.

Line,

Owners,

Local Agents,

Port of Clearance,

Destination,

I,, of the, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, other than Chinese, brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States Statutes which appears below.

WITNESSED this day of, 19.....

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF FEBRUARY 20, 1907.

Sec. 8. That any person, including the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel, who shall bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, or who shall attempt, by himself or through another, to bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, any alien not duly admitted by an immigrant inspector or not lawfully entitled to enter the United States shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall, on conviction, be punished by a fine not exceeding one thousand dollars, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding two years, or by both such fine and imprisonment for each and every alien so landed or brought in or attempted to be landed or brought in.

Sec. 9. That it shall be unlawful for any person, including any transportation

company other than railway lines entering the United States from foreign contiguous territory, or the owner, master, agent, or consignee of any vessel to bring to the United States any alien subject to any of the following disabilities: Idiots, imbeciles, epileptics, or persons afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and if it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that any alien so brought to the United States was afflicted with any of the said diseases or disabilities at the time of foreign embarkation and that the existence of such disease or disability might have been detected by means of a competent medical examination at such time, such person or transportation company, or the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any such vessel

shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of one hundred dollars for each and every violation of the provisions of this section; and no vessel shall be granted clearance upon the pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, no such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such questions upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine and costs, such sum to be named by the Secretary of Labor.

sailing from (last foreign port)

19

Arriving at Port of

19

	NAME IN FULL		AGE	EMPLOYMENT ON VESSEL	NATIONALITY*	WHETHER BONA FIDE SEAMAN	WHEN AND WHERE SHIPPED		EVIDENCE OF INTENTION TO REMAIN IN U. S.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					DATE	PLACE	
1	ARIGA	37265 <i>Seijin on card</i> SABATSUGU	24	FIREMAN	JAPANESE	BONA FIDE	16/9/'16	YOKOHAMA	
2	KASHIWAGI	37269 JURYO	24	"	"	"	"	"	
3	HIRAKA	37270 MATSUTARO	26	"	"	"	17/9/'16	"	
4	KAWANO	37271 TOMEKICHI	25	"	"	"	1/3/'17	"	
5	MORIWAKI	37272 TABUKU	35	"	"	"	24/1/'17	"	
6	ABE	37273 <i>Hiroschi</i> KOICHI	32 33	"	"	"	18/5/'17	KOBE	
7	KARIYA	37274 SUTENO	39	"	"	"	16/8/'17	"	
8	AZEYANABI	37275 NISAKU	24	COALPASSER	"	"	17/4/'17	"	
9	KATAGIRI	37276 <i>Hiroschi on card</i> MASAHARU	21	"	"	"	23/5/'17	YOKOHAMA	
10	TAKAHASHI	37277 TAKEZO	22	"	"	"	9/7/'17	"	
11	KIMURA	37278 KEIZABURO	25	"	"	"	14/7/'17	MOJI	
12	MITSUI	37279 YOZO	33	"	"	"	"	"	
13	TAKEMI	37280 SEIJI	19	"	"	"	"	"	
14	HASHIDA	37281 SHOSHIKI	25	"	"	"	10/8/'17	KOBE	
15	TOYAMA	37282 KOICHI	23	"	"	"	16/8/'17	YOKOHAMA	
16	OKIMOTO	37283 SHUNYEI	40	COOK	"	"	4/7/'12	"	
17	OKUNO	37284 SENJI	24	"	"	"	15/8/'17	"	
18	OHASHI	37285 MASANOSUKE	26	"	"	"	18/4/'17	"	
19	ASAMIYA	37286 TAICHI	29	"	"	"	15/8/'17	"	
20	KOIZUMI	37287 KINJIRO	41	BAKER	"	"	3/12/'15	"	
21	KOBAYASHI	37288 SHUSAKU	28	"	"	"	15/8/'17	"	
22	MATSUMOTO	37289 ASAJIRO	37	COOK	"	"	23/2/'17	"	
23	FUKASAKU	37290 MASAJIRO	23	"	"	"	9/7/'17	MOJI	
24	SUZUKI	37291 JUKICHI	29	"	"	"	15/8/'17	YOKOHAMA	
25	FURUYA	37292 KOKICHI	40	"	"	"	"	"	
26	YASHI	37293 TAKENOSUKE	48	WAITER	"	"	22/5/'14	"	
27	NAKABAYASHI	37294 JIRO	28	"	"	"	24/1/'17	"	
28	YOSHIWARA	37295 SEIHACHI	39	"	"	"	17/4/'17	"	
29	ABURAI	37296 <i>Seijin on card</i> TOMOHARU	29	"	"	"	30/1/'15	KOBE	
30	NATSUKARI	37297 SHUNJIRO	50	"	"	"	15/8/'17	YOKOHAMA	

*Inspection officer should ascertain whether alien has declared intention to become a citizen of the United States.

Line

Owners,

Local Agents,

Port of Clearance,

Destination,

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, other than Chinese, brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States Statutes which appears below.

WITNESSED this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF FEBRUARY 20, 1907.

Sec. 8. That any person, including the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel, who shall bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, or who shall attempt, by himself or through another, to bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, any alien not duly admitted by an immigrant inspector or not lawfully entitled to enter the United States shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall, on conviction, be punished by a fine not exceeding one thousand dollars, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding two years, or by both such fine and imprisonment for each and every alien so landed or brought in or attempted to be landed or brought in.

Sec. 9. That it shall be unlawful for any person, including any transportation

company other than railway lines entering the United States from foreign contiguous territory, or the owner, master, agent, or consignee of any vessel to bring to the United States any alien subject to any of the following disabilities: Idiots, imbeciles, epileptics, or persons afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and if it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that any alien so brought to the United States was afflicted with any of the said diseases or disabilities at the time of foreign embarkation and that the existence of such disease or disability might have been detected by means of a competent medical examination at such time, such person or transportation company, or the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any such vessel

shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of one hundred dollars for each and every violation of the provisions of this section; and no vessel shall be granted clearance pending determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and if the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, such fine shall be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance shall be granted prior to the determination of such questions upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine and costs, such sum to be named by the Secretary of Labor.

sailing from (last foreign port)

19

Arriving at Port of

19

	NAME IN FULL		AGE	EMPLOYMENT ON VESSEL	NATIONALITY	WHETHER BONA FIDE SEAMAN	WHEN AND WHERE SHIPPED		EVIDENCE OF INTENTION TO REMAIN IN U. S.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					DATE	PLACE	
1	MATSUMOTO	37298	KOTARO	25	WAITER	JAPANESE	BONA FIDE	16/5/'16	Kobe
2	YOSHIKAWA	37299	SENZO	24	"	"	"	13/8/'16	Yokohama
3	YAMASHITA	37300	SAIKICHI	26	"	"	"	24/1/'17	"
4	UJIHASHI	37301	ZENICHI	20	"	"	"	15/8/'17	"
5	KOBORI	37302	KIYOSHI	26	"	"	"	9/7/'17	"
6	FURUKAWA	37303	CHUZO	21	"	"	"	15/8/'17	"
7	MINAMI	37304	YORIJI	19	"	"	"	15/8/'17	"
8	KAWAMURA	37305	SAKAYE	28	"	"	"	"	"
9	TANANASHI	37306	YEISUKE	43	"	"	"	7/12/'16	"
10	OTA	37307	BUNSUKE	31	"	"	"	18/5/'12	Kobe
11	HIGUCHI	37308	JUNKICHI	32	"	"	"	27/4/'15	Yokohama
12	TOGASHI	37309	KOHEI	23	"	"	"	28/3/'16	"
13	HATTORI	37310	SEITARO	25	"	"	"	2/11/'16	"
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Seattle Wash.

Sept 14-1917

checked out on departure

and found correct

Chas. F. Shimley

Hutchman

Seattle Wash.

Sept 2. 1917.

checked in on arrival and

found correct as listed

Chas. F. Shimley

Shattuck

Line,

Owners,

Local Agents,

Port of Clearance,

Destination,

I, Master of the Yokohama Maru declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, other than Chinese, brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States Statutes which appears below.

WITNESSED this 2 day of Sept, 1917Chas. F. Shimley

Immigrant Inspector.

Shattuck

Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF FEBRUARY 20, 1907.

Sec. 8. That any person, including the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel, who shall bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, or who shall attempt by himself or through another, to bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, any alien not duly admitted by an immigrant inspector or not lawfully entitled to enter the United States shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall, on conviction, be punished by a fine not exceeding one thousand dollars, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding two years, or by both such fine and imprisonment for each and every alien so landed or brought in or attempted to be landed or brought in.

Sec. 9. That it shall be unlawful for any person, including any transportation

company other than railway lines entering the United States from foreign contiguous territory, or the owner, master, agent, or consignee of any vessel to bring to the United States any alien subject to any of the following disabilities: Idiots, imbeciles, epileptics, or persons afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and if it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that any alien so brought to the United States was afflicted with any of the said diseases or disabilities at the time of foreign embarkation and that the existence of such disease or disability might have been detected by means of a competent medical examination at such time, such person or transportation company, or the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any such vessel

shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of one hundred dollars for each and every violation of the provisions of this section; and no vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such questions upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine and costs, such sum to be named by the Secretary of Labor.

Descriptive List of Chinese Seamen Arriving at the Port of SEATTLE WASH., per S. S. "YOKOHAMA MARU"

Date of Arrival, SEPTEMBER, 1917.

Name of Master, I. TERADA

No.	NAME	OCCUPATION	AGE	HEIGHT	PHYSICAL MARKS	WHERE BORN	EVER BEEN IN U. S.	ANY PAPERS SHOWING RIGHT OF ENTRY TO U. S.	CHINESE SIGNATURE	REMARKS
1	^{Lim} YIP CHON LUN	COOK & WAITER	49	5-3	A SCAR ON THE LEFT HAND THUMB	CANTON CHINA	No	No	葉 昌 林	
2	YIP YIP FUK	"	42	5-2	A SCAR ON THE RIGHT HAND	"	No	No	葉 福	
3	CHANG GAW	"	41	5-3	A SCAR ON THE LEFT SIDE OF FORE HEAD	"	No	No	陳 牛	
4	FUNG SHU	"	44	5-2	A SCAR ON THE LEFT HAND	"	No	No	馮 順	
5	CHANG SHU TAI	"	35	5-3	A SCAR ON THE RIGHT THUMB	"	No	No	陳 輝	

Medically examined & Passed
S. F. Seavey
Port Townsend Medical Examiner of Alms
Sept. 12 1917

Seattle Wash
Sept 14, 1917
Checked out on departure
and found correct
Chas. F. Smiley
Stat. Exam.

Seattle Wash
Sept 2, 1917
Checked in on arrival and
found correct as listed
Chas. F. Smiley
Stat. Exam.

I, I. TERADA, of the "YOKOHAMA MARU" last cleared from the port of VICTORIA B.C. on the 2 day of SEPTEMBER, 1917, do solemnly swear that the foregoing list of FIVE Chinese persons does, to the best of my knowledge and belief, contain a full and correct statement of the names, occupations, and descriptions of all the crew of Chinese origin brought in said vessel from said port of clearance or any other port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States Statute which appears below.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 2 day of SEPTEMBER, 1917.

Chas. F. Smiley
Stat. Exam.

I. Terada
MASTER

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF SEPTEMBER 13, 1888.

SEC. 9. That the master of any vessel who shall knowingly bring within the United States on such vessel, and land, or attempt to land, or permit to be landed, any Chinese laborer or other Chinese person, in contravention of the provisions of this act, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and, on conviction thereof, shall be punished with a fine of not less than five hundred dollars, nor more than one thousand dollars, in the discretion of the court, for every Chinese laborer or other Chinese person so brought, and may also be imprisoned for a term of not less than one year, nor more than five years, in the discretion of the court.

11-1086

Form 424

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

CHINESE CREW LIST

S. S. *Yokohama Maru*

Arrived *Sept 2-1917*

Port of *San Francisco*

List prepared by *Pearce*

Departed *Sept 14, 1917*

Checked out by *Chas. Finley*

11-1866

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

353111

S. S. *Charlotte*

sailing from

Victoria B. C.

Sept. 2

1917

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Country.	City or Town.
1			Chan	Chan Que Hin	24	M	M Merchant	Yes Yes	Chinese	Chinese	Canada	Victoria, B. C.	Chan Kai Bong. 552, Fisguard St. Victoria, B. C.

590

Scuttle Wash. Sept 2, 1917, 9 P.M.
Released above by phone. mail
insp. H. A. Monroe - To appear
Sept. 4, 1917 for examination
Clarence H. Case
Notarman H. S. S.

Paired Sept 4, 1917
as a visitor to Seattle.
to stay about one
week - no head tax.
Henry A. Monroe
insp.

100

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, JOHN J. CHILLY, MASTER of the PRINCESS CHARLOTTE, from VICTORIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. O. Gifford

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,

at _____

Clarence H. Case
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom visa passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

3534P
1

S. S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE

Passengers sailing from VICTORIA B.C.

September 4th, 1917

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male Female	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended before permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1		Loo	32	2	Male	Student	Chinese and English	China	Chinese	U.S. Oregon Corvallis	C. Oytang 1414 Government Street Victoria B.C.	Illinois Chicago
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Seattle Wash. Sept. 4, 1917 4 PM

Released to appear Wednesday at 4 PM

Lawrence H. Case

Matchman

Examined and passed under immigration law, Sept. 5, 1917, #1.

Henry C. Mander
S. Mander
Master

Admitted #1 under Chinese Exclusion

Law, Sept. 5, 1917. H. Case

S. Mander
Scribe

Passed as a
returning visitor
no head tax
W. H. H.

Just

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, Washington.

September 4th, 1917

35342
1

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid his own passage, or whether paid by relative, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. (Whether to engage in business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, to reside, to perform military or naval service, to perform civil service, to perform religious service, to perform public service, to perform private service, to perform other service, or to perform no service.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a revolutionary organization.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a labor organization.	Whether a member of a trade union.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether a member of a social organization.	Whether a member of a sporting organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a public organization.	Whether a member of a private organization.
						Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.								
1	Yes	Self	Yes Yes	Returning Armour Institute Chicago.	6 or 7 years	Good	No	5 8	BROWN	Dark	BROWN	Scar on left forehead	China	Canton						
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. O. CHILPIN, of the PRINCESS CHARLOTTE, from VICTORIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. O. Chilpin
Master of the PRINCESS CHARLOTTE
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of 19
at ATTLE

Blanche H. Case
Immigration Officer.

14-481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth; and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." (Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as well, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years; and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 43.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of alien. However, in answering question 2, if alien has been posted within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Keishinmaru arriving at Seattle, Sept 1st, 1917, from the port of Shanghai

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	
1	Hamada	Seiichi	Captain	5th Aug	Maji	Unsettled	29						
2	Matsushita	Seitaro	Chief Officer	"	"	"	27						
3	Tamura	Ichigo	2nd "	15th April	Kobe	"	25						
4	Ohira	Seiichi	3rd "	"	"	"	24						
5	Araki	Shigeru	App "	"	"	"	24						
6	Iheda	Tadamichi	"	"	"	"	23						
7	Marigawa	Senpei	Boatman	"	"	"	32						
8	Sasaki	Iwaji	Sailor	"	"	"	24						
9	Tanaka	Uichi	"	"	"	"	30						
10	Fujita	Tsurumatsu	"	"	"	"	25						
11	Nishino	Tomatsu	"	"	"	"	28						
12	Kaneke	Samitsu	"	"	"	"	20						
13	Hayato	Yasaburo	"	"	"	"	22						
14	Miyano		"	"	"	"	22						
15	Sakiyama	Takeyoshi	"	"	"	"	20						
16	Kanzaki	Kentaro	"	"	"	"	26						
17	Ueda	Yoshiziro	"	"	"	"	20						
18	Gozu	Kazuo	"	"	"	"	17						
19	Fujii	Kazutoshi	"	5th Aug	Maji	"	17						
20	Ueda	Tomokichi	"	19th June	Kobe	"	23						
21	Miyata	Ayakusuke	Chief Eng	"	"	"	42						
22	Kabayashi	Konosuke	2nd "	5th Aug	Maji	"	40						
23	Ono	Buichiro	3rd "	19th June	Kobe	"	42						
24	Nakajima	Masakazu	4th "	5th Aug	Maji	"	26						
25	Baba	Toyaji	Funer	19th June	Kobe	"	36						
26	Mayeda	Kinosuke	"	"	"	"	34						
27	Ueda	Minosuke	"	"	"	"	24						
28	Kinouchi	Masaru	"	"	"	"	22						
29	Kozawa	Ryuzo	"	"	"	"	21						
30	Nagashima	Shima	"	"	"	"	27						

* See list of races on back hereof.

Notes.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1
2/10/17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Keishin maru, arriving at Seattle, Sept 2nd, 1917, from the port of Singapore

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						
	Family name	Given name		(4)			(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
				When	Where								
31	Mori	Jyutaro	Steward	19th June	Kobe	Unsettled	27						
32	Ito	Gorohei	"	"	"	"	25						
33	Kato	Tokutaro	"	"	"	"	19						
34	Imamura	Musumu	"	"	"	"	19						
35	Baba	Sensuke	"	"	"	"	23						
36	Okubo	Genichi	"	"	"	"	24						
37	Kurahara	Genzo	"	"	"	"	17						
38	Urita	Bunji	"	"	"	"	18						
39	Yashimizu	Yoji	"	3rd Aug	Moji	"	19						
40	Fujimura	Heiji	"	19th June	Kobe	"	23						
41	Dal	Hisaichi	"	3rd Aug	Moji	"	22						
42	Takayama	Ittutoku	"	"	"	"	17						
43	Nomra	Tokuo	Porter	19th June	Kobe	"	20						
44	Maruyama	Kiyoshi	"	"	"	"	38						
45	Murakishi	Kojiro	"	"	"	"	23						
46	Kobayashi	Imekichi	"	"	"	"	35						
47	Dote	Takaichi	"	"	"	"	25						
48	Yakoo	Yonesaku	"	3rd Aug	Moji	"	23						
49	Morisawa	Junsuke	"	19th June	Kobe	"	17						
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Checked in on arrival
and found correct as listed
Chas. F. Shirley
Starchman

Sept 2. 1914

DATE

INDEXED
No. 2. to 11. no. 2.

1914

Seattle Wash
Sept 2, 1917
Checked in on arrival
and found correct as listed
Chas. F. Shively
Stewardman

PAGE 1

INDEX
No. 2 to 11 on page 2

* See list of names on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11-5201

354419
Sept 2 1917

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Matsushita, of the S.S. Kiishin maru, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Sept, 1913

Chas. F. Smiley
Immigrant Inspector.

S. Matsushita
Master, First or Second Officer.

will clear from Tacoma Sept 11

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Sano, Masahiro, Surgeon of the S.S. "Sanma Maru", Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five (5) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of SEP-6 1917, 19

at Yokohama, Japan.

Attest

Imm. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiaki).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of 3. 3. 1917. WASHINGTON, SEP - 6 1917, 191

List 35344 / 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time in United States.	Whether other persons in same household.	First in giving or obtaining a passport for entry and departure from United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of foreign Government.	Whether coming by reason of any other cause.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	Seattle	10/07/03	17	Armon	his previous address, 200 Ex. A, Armon, Cal.	abt. 10 years	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Good	Black hair, dark eyes, scar on the left thumb.	Japan Hiroshima
2	"	"	"	"	The same as above.	abt. 10 years	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Fair	Brown hair, dark eyes, mole on the right side of nose.	Japan Hiroshima
3	"	10/07/03	17	Armon	broader J. New York City.	abt. 12 years	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Black hair, dark eyes, mole above left eyebrow.	Japan Hiroshima
4	"	10/07/03	17	Armon	Miss. Gibson, Principal of the school, Kansas city.	abt. 12 years	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Brown	Black hair, dark eyes, mole above left eyebrow.	Japan Hiroshima
5	"	11/07/03	17	Armon	Miss. Gibson, Principal of the school, Kansas city.	abt. 12 years	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Brown	Black hair, dark eyes, mole above left thumb.	Japan Hiroshima
6	"	10/07/03	17	Armon	The same as above.	abt. 12 years	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Brown	Black hair, dark eyes, mole above right thumb.	Japan Hiroshima

M. L. Gibson
M. L. Gibson
M. L. Gibson

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16-43

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. T. Yamamoto, Master, of the s.s. "Panama", from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at San Francisco, California.

day of SEP - 6, 1917.

Wm. T. Yamamoto
Immigration Officer.

10-481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2: *Head of status*.—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3: *Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4: *Sex*.—The entry should be either M. male, or F. female.

Column 5: *Married or single*.—The answer should be M. married, S. single, Wd. widowed, or D. divorced.

Column 6: *Calling or occupation*.—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply assembler, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make no distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8: *What country and state*.—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9: *Nationality*.—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10: *Race or people*.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN BLACK.

"African black" refers to the African Negroes, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be inserted under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11: *Last permanent residence*.—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12: *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*.—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13: *Final destination*.—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14: *Whether having a ticket to such final destination*.—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15: *By whom was passage paid*.—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16: *Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*.—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17: *Whether ever before in the United States* and if so, when and where. The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18: *Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*.—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19: *Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*.—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20: *Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*.—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 21: *Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*.—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 22: *Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*.—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 23: *Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*.—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24: *Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*.—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 25: *Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*.—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 26: *Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*.—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 27: *Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*.—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 28: *Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*.—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 29: *Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*.—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 30: *Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*.—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 31: *Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*.—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 32: *Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*.—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 33: *Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*.—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 34: *Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*.—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 35: *Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*.—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 36: *Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*.—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 37: *Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*.—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 38: *Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*.—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Sono Teijirow, Surgeon of the s.s. "Panama Maru", Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five (5) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this SEP - 6 1917, 19
at Seattle, Washington.

Ar White

Imm Insp

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PANAMA MARU"

Passengers sailing from KOBÉ, JAPAN

16th Aug., 191

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicate return permanent residence.)											
		Family name.	Given name.				Tr. Mos.	Read what language (or, if competent, sign).			Write	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.									
1	ADMITTED	U.S. 7-5-17- Yamashita	Suekichi	17	9 M	Labr.	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Kagawaken	Brother, R. Yamashita, 321, Hashikamara, Kagawaken.	Cal.	Los Angeles.									
2	ADMITTED	U.S. 8-15-17- Kajitsu	Jitaro	10	9 M	Labourer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Kagawaken	Wife, C. Kajitsu, Shidomachi, Okawagun, Kagawaken.	Wash.	Tatonville.									
3	ADMITTED	U.S. do Honji	Hiroso	17	II M	Labr.	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima	Mother, H. Honji, Misasamachi, Asagun, Hiroshimaken.	Cal.	Brawley.									
4	ADMITTED	U.S. do Hamamoto	Tsuru	36	II F	House	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima	Cousin, K. Hashioke, 2110, Niho-shimamura, Akigun, Hiroshimaken	Wash.	Auburn.									
5	ADMITTED	U.S. do Hamamoto	Matsuichi	11	5 M	Mother	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima	The same as above.	Wash.	Auburn.									
6	ADMITTED	U.S. do Hamamoto	Umeko	2	II F	Mother	No	Japanese	No	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima	The same as above.	Wash.	Auburn.									
7	ADMITTED	U.S. do Takami	Sue	25	IO F	Wife	No	Japanese	No	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Kumamoto	Mother, M. Takami, Otomemura, Kamiasakigun, Kumamotoken.	Wash.	Wapat.									
8	ADMITTED	U.S. 7-26-17- Kitoku	Kitoku	27	4 M	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Okayama	Wife, A. Kitoku, 14, Kaminobori-machi, Hiroshimashi.	Tenn.	Nashville.									
9	ADMITTED	U.S. 7-23-17- Ohta	Tsunetaro	38	9 M	Teacher	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Okayama	Father, S. Ohta, 1459, Hayashimacho, Tsukubogun, Okayamaken.	Cal.	Sacramento.									
10	ADMITTED	U.S. do Ohta	Haru	24	5 F	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Okayamaken	The same as above.	Cal.	Sacramento.									
11	ADMITTED	U.S. 8-15-17- Kuse	Moriaki	27	2 M	Labourer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Okayamaken	Father, J. Kuse, 2948, Hiratsumura, Mitsugun, Okayamaken.	Wash.	Entiata.									
12	ADMITTED	U.S. do Yabuta	Nobuichi	39	6 M	Cook	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Seattle.	Wife, I. Yabuta, Taijimura, Higashimurogun, Takayamaken.	Wash.	Seattle.									
13	ADMITTED	U.S. do Morisawa	Kumao	37	II F	Wife	No	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Walville.	Daughter, K. Morisawa, 31, Niimura, Takaokagun, Kochiken.	Wash.	Walville.									
14	ADMITTED	U.S. do Morisawa	Kameyuki	15	8 M	As. ist.	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Kochiken	The same as above.	Wash.	Walville.									
15	ADMITTED	U.S. do Uyeta	Mine	36	I F	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Kochiken	Father, F. Uyeta, 137, Nishibun-mura, Ag-wagun, Kochiken.	Wash.	Walville.									
16	ADMITTED	U.S. 8-15-17- Shibata	Shinichi	33	5 M	Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Kochiken	Uncle, R. Shibata, 306, Keyamura, Itojimagan, Fukuokaken.	Ore.	Portland.									
17	ADMITTED	U.S. do Shibata	Yuku	21	7 F	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Fukuokaken	The same as above.	Ore.	Portland.									
18	ADMITTED	U.S. do Nakagawa	Miyoshi	20	6 F	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Miyeken	Father, T. Nakagawa, 43, Kusumura, Miyeken, Miyeken.	Wash.	Seattle.									
19	ADMITTED	U.S. 7-28-17- Kimoto	Toyosuke	23	I M	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Yamazuchi	Mother, I. Kimoto, Atsukimura, Kumagegun, Yamazuchiken.	Cal.	Tatonville.									
SEATTLE, WASH. SEP 6 1917																									
ADMITTED LINES All except																									
HELD U. S. LINES 2-7-13-15-																									
HELD T. D. LINES 18																									
I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.																									
2-13-15-17																									
Medical Examiner of Aliens.																									

SEATTLE, WASH. SEP 6 1917
ADMITTED LINES. All except
HELD S. I. LINES. 2-7-13-15-
HELD I. D. LINES. 18

Immigrant Inspector

Medical Examiner of Aliens

Total passengers 19 Japanese.
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 35344/R

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

SEP-6 1917, 191

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States											Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes				No	Hair		Eyes	Country	City or town.
1	Father	60	No	12/10 Eatonville.	Father, S. Yamashita, 224, Jackson St., Los Angeles, Cal.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2 1/2	Fair	Brown	3 long scars on the chin.	Japan	Kagawaken.	
2	Himself	15	Yes	12/15	His previous address, P O Bx. 38, Eatonville.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Dark	Black	Dark Big mole above left eyebrow.	Japan	Takamatsushiki	
3	Father	60	No	12/11	Father, H. Honji, Brawley, Imperial, Cal.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair	Black	Scar between left thumb & 1st finger.	Japan	Hiroshimaken	
4	Husband	230	Yes	10/13	Husband, K. Hamamoto, P O Bx. 82, Stuck St., Auburn, Wash.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 10	Brown	Black	Scar on back of left hand.	Japan	Hiroshimaken	
5	Father	10/13	Yes	10/13	Accompanied by his mother.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 2	Brown	Black	Small mole at centre of nose.	U.S.A.	Auburn.	
6	Husband	50	No	12/11	Accompanied by her mother.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2 8	Light	Black	Scar on back of left hand.	U.S.A.	Auburn.	
7	Scholarship	120	No	10/03	Hus. S. Takami, Wapet, Yakima, Wash.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 10	Brown	Black	Scar on middle finger.	Japan	Kumamotoken	
8	Himself	160	No	10/03	Vanderbilt University, Nashville, Tenn.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Brown	Black	Scar on right ear.	Japan	Aomoriken	
9	Himself	60	Yes	4/16	H.P.A. 82, Japan Alley, Sacramento, Cal.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2 1/2	Brown	Black	Small round scar above right eyebrow.	Japan	Okayamaken	
10	Husband	50	No	3/07	The same as above	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 11	Light	Black	Scar on the nose.	Japan	Okayamaken	
11	Himself	65	Yes	10/11	H.P.A. Entient, Wash. c/o Keystone Farm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3 1/2	Brown	Black	Scar on left 4th finger.	Japan	Okayamaken	
12	Himself	50	Yes	2/17	Friend, S. Mukai, 513, King St., Seattle, Wash.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Brown	Black	Scar on both forefinger.	Japan	Takayamaken	
13	Husband	50	Yes	4/17	Hus. Y. Morisawa, Walville, Wash.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 10	Brown	Black	Scar at the root of left forefinger.	Japan	Kochiken	
14	Father	50	No		The same as above.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 11	Fair	Black	Scar at the root of left thumb.	Japan	Kochiken	
15	Husband	50	No	12/06	Husband, I. Uyeda, Walville, Wash.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 9	Light	Black	Big mole on the neck.	Japan	Kochiken	
16	Himself	50	Yes	11/15	His previous address, 12 St., Portland Oregon.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 0	Fair	Black	Mole left side of mouth.	Japan	Fukuokaken	
17	Husband	50	No		The same as above.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Light	Black	Mole under the left eye.	Japan	Fukuokaken	
18	Husband	50	No		Hus. H. Nakagawa, c/o New Washington Hotel Seattle, Wash.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 11	Light	Black	Mole on right 4th finger.	Japan	Miyeken	
19	Mother	125	No		Brother, S. Yamamoto, Watsonville, Cal.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Light	Black	Scar on left forefinger.	Japan	Yamaguchiken	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Yamamoto Hajime, of the "Panama Maru", from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP - 6 1917, 19
at Seattle, Washington.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Sono Teijiro, Surgeon of the S.S. "Panama Maru", Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five (5) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this SEP - 6 1917 day of SEP, 1917

at Seattle, Washington

at white

Imm. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, 6th, September, 1917.

List 35344/3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No					Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Father	No No	Father, Y. Wigoda, 101, Adison St., Chellser, Mass.	Yes	Few Years	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	Mole beside the nose.	Ruzani	Romjinskoi
2	"	No No	The same as above.	Yes	Few Years	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Fair	Brown	Blue	Scar on the forehead.	The same	as above.
3	"	No No	The same as above.	Yes	Few Years	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Light	Brown	Brown	Dark Dark Wart on left littlefinger	The same	as above.
4	"	No No	The same as above.	Yes	Few Years	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Light	Brown	Brown	Dark Dark Scar on left cheek.	The same	as above.
5	"	No No	Son Mr. Leving 246, 3 rd St., Detroit, Michigan.	Yes	Few Years	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Good	Brown	Blue	Dark Dark Mole on the left cheek.	Torrol	Minsky.
6	"	No No	Hus. Y. Shusterman, 519, Forest St., Detroit, Michigan.	Yes	Few Years	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Good	Brown	Blue	Dark Dark Scar above left eyebrow.	Torrol	Minsky.
7	"	No No	The same as above.	Yes	Few Years	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	Good	No	4	3	Light	Brown	Grey	Dark Dark Mole under right eye.	The same	as above.
8	"	No No	The same as above.	Yes	Few Years	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	Good	No	4	2	Light	Brown	Blue	Mole on left 4th finger.	The same	as above.
9	"	No No	The same as above.	Yes	Few Years	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	Good	No	3	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	Mole on the left cheek.	The same	as above.
10	"	No No	The same as above.	Yes	Few Years	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	Good	No	3	0	Fair	Brown	Blue	Scar on the forehead.	The same	as above.
11	"	No No	Hus. N. F. Parhovich, 702, 1 st St., Milwaukee, Wis.	Yes	Few Years	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Good	Brown	Blue	Pockmarks on the nose.	Bovroisk	Minsky.
12	"	No No	The same as above.	Yes	Few Years	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	Good	No	3	0	Fair	Brown	Blue	Scar on the left thumb.	The same	as above.
13	"	No No	The same as above.	Yes	Few Years	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	Good	No	3	11	Fair	Brown	Brown	Dark Scar above left eyebrow.	The same	as above.
14	"	No No	The same as above.	Yes	Few Years	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	Good	No	3	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	Mole under left eye.	The same	as above.
15	"	No No	The same as above.	Yes	Few Years	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	Good	No	4	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	Mole on the left cheek.	The same	as above.
16	"	No No	Hus. S. Frankish, 257, N. Main St., Memphis, Tenn.	Yes	Few Years	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Good	Brown	Blue	Scar on the left hand.	Earlskaia	Minsky.
17	"	No No	The same as above.	Yes	Few Years	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	Good	No	3	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	Small round hole on both ear.	The same	as above.
18	"	No No	Hus. A. Lever, 525, Well 1 st St., Milwaukee, Wis.	Yes	Few Years	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Good	Brown	Blue	Prently freckles on the face.	Kulchin	Corinsky
19	"	No No	The same as above.	Yes	Few Years	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	Good	No	4	0	Fair	Brown	Blue	Prently freckles on the face.	The same	as above.
20	"	No No	The same as above.	Yes	Few Years	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	Good	No	2	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	2 small moles on forehead.	The same	as above.
21	"	No No	Mr. M. Shilenok, 207, York St., Toronto, Canada.	No	Few days	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	Scar on right forefinger	Governa	Minsk.

Seattle, Wash. 9/6/17
I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease.
5-7

[Signature]
Medical Examiner of Aliens

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Yamamoto Hajime, of the "Panama" aru, from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Yamamoto
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP - 6 1917, 19
at Seattle, Washington.

A. White
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Sano Taisir, Surgeon of the S.S. "Panama Maru", Kobe, Japan, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five (5) years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this SEP - 6 1917, 19
at Seattle, Washington.

Ar White
Imm. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

35344

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PANAMA" Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, 20 May, 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. <small>(This column for use of Government officials only.)</small>	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. <small>(If intended future permanent residence.)</small>		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
777															
1	NO	8-13-17 - Tourist	Matsura	Sotai	47 0	M	Journalist	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo.	Brother, S. Kurita, 10, Shimo 6 branch, Tokyo.	N.Y. Japan
2	ADMITTED	5-28-17 - Student	Iiyama	Sotaro	24 2	M	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo.	Father, K. Iiyama, 13, 6-chome, Iidamachi, Kojimachi-ku.	N.Y. New York.
3		9-6-17													
4		1+2													
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Total passengers 2 Japanese.
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 35344/4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of WASHINGTON

SEP - 6 1917

191

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by relative, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	Seattle	Himself 1000	No	Tourist.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Good	Black	No instinctive marks.	Japan	Osaka.
2	"	Father 160	No	Auburn, theological seminary school, Auburn, N.Y.	Yes 3 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Black	mole on left side of nose	Japan	Tokyo.	

Medically examined & found
L. J. Lavery
Medical Examiner

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Yamamoto Hajime, of the S.S. "Panama", from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master. Officer

Sworn to before me this SEP - 6 1917 day of 19,
at Seattle, Washington.

AT White
Immigration Officer.

16-531

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brice polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply accountant, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Polish alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Sono Teihiro, Surgeon of the "Panama Maru", Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five (5) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this SEP. 6 1917, 19
at Seattle, Washington.

[Signature]
Doctor.

[Signature]

[Signature]

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an Immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

1st

95344/5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PANAMA MARU" Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, 30th Aug., 1917

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.			Read what language (or, if complete, state, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Konagai	Tadajirow	45	1	M	Laundry	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	Japan	Shizuokaken	Son, M. Konagai, 976 Sodeshimura Yeburagun, Shizuokaken	Utah	Milford.
2	ADMITTED	Abe	do	19	5	M	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	Japan	Fukushimaken	Uncle, S. Abe, 5 Nagnokamura, Dategun, Fukushimaken.	Calif	El Monte
3	ADMITTED	Imada	Tsunenobu	31	0	M	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo	Father, K. Imada, 146, Idamura, Jutsumagun, Shimaneken.	Wn.	Seattle.
4	NONIMMIGRANT	Aiboshi	Jenkichi	37	2	M	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	Japan	U.S. Littleton	Wife, Y. Aiboshi, 492, Higashi-Kasedamura, Kagoshimaken.	Utah	Littleton.
5	ADMITTED	Hinoura	Tamimatsu	32	8	M	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	Japan	U.S. Fowler.	Brother, Y. Hinoura, 2081, Kakei-cho, Yamagatagun, Hiroshimaken.	Cal.	Fowler.
6	NONIMMIGRANT	Kunihiro	Yekichi	57	2	M	Florist	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japanese	Japan	U.S. Long Beach	Son, J. Kunihiro, 58, Tondacho, Tsunogun, Yamaguchiken.	Cal.	Longbeach.
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

SEATTLE, WASH. SEPS 1917

ADMITTED LINES. All except

HELD B. S. I. LINES. 3 & 4

HELD T. D. LINES

C. Thompson
Immigrant Inspector

A. T. White
Assistant Immigrant Inspector

Last on Aug 1st

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens
Aliens

Grand Total 54

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 35344/5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, SEP - 6 1917, 191

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a labor organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a social organization.	Whether a member of a trade union.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a labor organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a social organization.	Whether a member of a trade union.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a labor organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a social organization.	Whether a member of a trade union.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a labor organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a social organization.	Whether a member of a trade union.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a labor organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a social organization.	Whether a member of a trade union.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a labor organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a social organization.	Whether a member of a trade union.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a labor organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a social organization.	Whether a member of a trade union.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a labor organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a social organization.	Whether a member of a trade union.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a labor organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a social organization.	Whether a member of a trade union.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a labor organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a social organization.	Whether a member of a trade union.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a labor organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a social organization.	Whether a member of a trade union.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a labor organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a social organization.	Whether a member of a trade union.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a labor organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a social organization.	Whether a member of a trade union.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a labor organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a social organization.	Whether a member of a trade union.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a labor organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a social organization.	Whether a member of a trade union.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a labor organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a social organization.	Whether a member of a trade union.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a labor organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a social organization.	Whether a member of a trade union.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a labor organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a social organization.	Whether a member of a trade union.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a labor organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a social organization.	Whether a member of a trade union.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a labor organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a social organization.	Whether a member of a trade union.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a labor organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a social organization.	Whether a member of a trade union.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a labor organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a social organization.	Whether a member of a trade union.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a labor organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a social organization.	Whether a member of a trade union.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a labor organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a social organization.	Whether a member of a trade union.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a labor organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a social organization.	Whether a member of a trade union.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a labor organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a social organization.	Whether a member of a trade union.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a labor organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a social organization.	Whether a member of a trade union.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a labor organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a social organization.	Whether a member of a trade union.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a labor organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a social organization.	Whether a member of a trade union.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a labor organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a social organization.	Whether a member of a trade union.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a labor organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a social organization.	Whether a member of a trade union.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a labor organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a social organization.	Whether a member of a trade union.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a labor organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a social organization.	Whether a member of a trade union.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a labor organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a social organization.	Whether a member of a trade union.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a labor organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a social organization.	Whether a member of a trade union.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a labor organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a social organization.	Whether a member of a trade union.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a labor organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a social organization.	Whether a member of a trade union.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a labor organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a social organization.	Whether a member of a trade union.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a labor organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a social organization.	Whether a member of a trade union.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a labor organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a social organization.	Whether a member of a trade union.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a labor organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a social organization.	Whether a member of a trade union.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a labor organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a social organization.	Whether a member of a trade union.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a labor organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a social organization.	Whether a member of a trade union.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a labor organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a social organization.	Whether a member of a trade union.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a labor organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a social organization.	Whether a member of a trade union.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a labor organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a social organization.	Whether a member of a trade union.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a labor organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a social organization.	Whether a member of a trade union.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a labor organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a social organization.	Whether a member of a trade union.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a labor organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a social organization.	Whether a member of a trade union.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a labor organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a social organization.	Whether a member of a trade union.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a labor organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a social organization.	Whether a member of a trade union.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a labor organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a social organization.	Whether a member of a trade union.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a labor organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a social organization.	Whether a member of a trade union.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a labor organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a social organization.	Whether a member of a trade union.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a labor organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a social organization.	Whether a member of a trade union.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a labor organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a social organization.	Whether a member of a trade union.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a labor organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a social organization.	Whether a member of a trade union.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a labor organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a social organization.	Whether a member of a trade union.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a labor organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a social organization.	Whether a member of a trade union.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a labor organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a social organization.	Whether a member of a trade union.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a labor organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a social organization.	Whether a member of a trade union.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a labor organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a social organization.	Whether a member of a trade union.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a labor organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a social organization.	Whether a member of a trade union.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a labor organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a social organization.	Whether a member of a trade union.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a labor organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a social organization.	Whether a member of a trade union.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a labor organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a social organization.	Whether a member of a trade union.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a labor organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a social organization.	Whether a member of a trade union.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a labor organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a social organization.	Whether a member of a trade union.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a labor organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a social organization.	Whether a member of a trade union.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a labor organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a social organization.	Whether a member of a trade union.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a labor organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a social organization.	Whether a member of a trade union.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a labor organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a social organization.	Whether a member of a trade union.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a labor organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a social organization.	Whether a member of a trade union.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a labor organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a social organization.	Whether a member of a trade union.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a labor organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a social organization.	Whether a member of a trade union.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a labor organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a social organization.	Whether a member of a trade union.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a labor organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a social organization.	Whether a member of a trade union.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a labor organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a social organization.	Whether a member of a trade union.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a labor organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a social organization.	Whether a member of a trade union.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a labor organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a social organization.	Whether a member of a trade union.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a labor organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a social organization.	Whether a member of a trade union.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a labor organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a social organization.	Whether a member of a trade union.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a labor organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a social organization.	Whether a member of a trade union.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a labor organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a social organization.	Whether a member of a trade union.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a labor organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a social organization.	Whether a member of a trade union.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a labor organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a social organization.	Whether a member of a trade union.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a labor organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a social organization.	Whether a member of a trade union.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a labor organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a social organization.	Whether a member of a trade union.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a labor organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a social organization.	Whether a member of a trade union.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a labor organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a social organization.	Whether a member of a trade union.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a labor organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a social organization.	Whether a member of a trade union.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a labor organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a social organization.	Whether a member of a trade union.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a labor organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a social organization.	Whether a member of a trade union.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a labor organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a social organization.	Whether a member of a trade union.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a labor organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a social organization.	Whether a member of a trade union.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a labor organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a social organization.	Whether a member of a trade union.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a labor organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a social organization.	Whether a member of a trade union.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a labor organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a social organization.	Whether a member of a trade union.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a labor organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a social organization.	Whether a member of a trade union.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a labor organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a social organization.	Whether a member of a trade union.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a labor organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a social organization.	Whether a member of a trade union.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a labor organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a social organization.	Whether a member of a trade union.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a labor organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a social organization.	Whether a member of a trade union.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a labor organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a social organization.	Whether a member of a trade union.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a labor organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a social organization.	Whether a member of a trade union.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a labor organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a social organization.	Whether a member of a trade union.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a labor organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a social organization.	Whether a member of a trade union.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a labor organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a social organization.	Whether a member of a trade union.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a labor organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a social organization.	Whether a member of a trade union.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a labor organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a social organization.	Whether a member of a trade union.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a labor organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a social organization.	Whether a member of a trade union.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a labor organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a social organization.	Whether a member of a trade union.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a labor organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a social organization.	Whether a member of a trade union.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a labor organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a social organization.	Whether a member of a trade union.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a labor organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a social organization.	Whether a member of a trade union.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a labor organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a social organization.	Whether a member of a trade union.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a labor organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a social organization.	Whether a member of a trade union.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a labor organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a social organization.	Whether a member of a trade union.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a labor organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a social organization.	Whether a member of a trade union.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a labor organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a social organization.	Whether a member of a trade union.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a labor organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a social organization.	Whether a member of a trade union.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a labor organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a social organization.	Whether a member of a trade union.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a labor organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a social organization.	Whether a member of a trade union.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a labor organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a social organization.	Whether a member of a trade union.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a labor organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a social organization.	Whether a member of a trade union.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a labor organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a social organization.	Whether a member of a trade union.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a labor organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a social organization.	Whether a member of a trade union.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a labor organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a social organization.	Whether a member of a trade union.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a labor organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a social organization.	Whether a member of a trade union.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a labor organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a social organization.	Whether a member of a trade union.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a labor organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a social organization.	Whether a member of a trade union.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a labor organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a social organization.	Whether a member of a trade union.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a labor organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a social organization.	Whether a member of a trade union.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a labor organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a social organization.	Whether a member of a trade union.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a labor organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a social organization.	Whether a member of a trade union.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a labor organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a social organization.	Whether a member of a trade union.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a labor organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a social organization.	Whether a member of a trade union.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a labor organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a social organization.	Whether a member of a trade union.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a labor organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a social organization.	Whether a member of a trade union.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a labor organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a social organization.	Whether a member of a trade union.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a labor organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a social organization.	Whether a member of a trade union.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a labor organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a social organization.	Whether a member of a trade union.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a labor organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a social organization.	Whether a member of a trade union.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a labor organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a social organization.	Whether a member of a trade union.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a labor organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a social organization.	Whether a member of a trade union.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a labor organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a social organization.	Whether a member of a trade union.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a labor organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a social organization.	Whether a member of a trade union.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a labor organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a social organization.	Whether a member of a trade union.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a labor organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a social organization.	Whether a member of a trade union.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a labor organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a social organization.	Whether a member of a trade union.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a labor organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a social organization.	Whether a member of a trade union.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a labor organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a social organization.	Whether a member of a trade union.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a labor organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a social organization.	Whether a member of a trade union.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a labor organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a social organization.	Whether a member of a trade union.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a labor organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a social organization.	Whether a member of a trade union.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a labor organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a social organization.	Whether a member of a trade union.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a labor organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a social organization.	Whether a member of a trade union.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a labor organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a social organization.	Whether a member of a trade union.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a labor organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a social organization.	Whether a member of a trade union.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a labor organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a social organization.	Whether a member of a trade union.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a labor organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a social organization.	Whether a member of a trade union.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a labor organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a social organization.	Whether a member of a trade union.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a labor organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a social organization.	Whether a member of a trade union.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a labor organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a social organization.	Whether a member of a trade union.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a labor organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a social organization.	Whether a member of a trade union.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a labor organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a social organization.	Whether a member of a trade union.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a labor organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a social organization.	Whether a member of a trade union.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a labor organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a social organization.	Whether a member of a trade union.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a labor organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a social organization.	Whether a member of a trade union.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	
-------------	--	---	--	--	-------------------------------------	-----------------------	-----------------------	--	---------------------------------------	---	--	---	---	--	--	------------------------------------	--	---	---	--	--	------------------------------------	--	---	---	--	--	------------------------------------	--	---	---	--	--	------------------------------------	--	---	---	--	--	------------------------------------	--	---	---	--	--	------------------------------------	--	---	---	--	--	------------------------------------	--	---	---	--	--	------------------------------------	--	---	---	--	--	------------------------------------	--	---	---	--	--	------------------------------------	--	---	---	--	--	------------------------------------	--	---	---	--	--	------------------------------------	--	---	---	--	--	------------------------------------	--	---	---	--	--	------------------------------------	--	---	---	--	--	------------------------------------	--	---	---	--	--	------------------------------------	--	---	---	--	--	------------------------------------	--	---	---	--	--	------------------------------------	--	---	---	--	--	------------------------------------	--	---	---	--	--	------------------------------------	--	---	---	--	--	------------------------------------	--	---	---	--	--	------------------------------------	--	---	---	--	--	------------------------------------	--	---	---	--	--	------------------------------------	--	---	---	--	--	------------------------------------	--	---	---	--	--	------------------------------------	--	---	---	--	--	------------------------------------	--	---	---	--	--	------------------------------------	--	---	---	--	--	------------------------------------	--	---	---	--	--	------------------------------------	--	---	---	--	--	------------------------------------	--	---	---	--	--	------------------------------------	--	---	---	--	--	------------------------------------	--	---	---	--	--	------------------------------------	--	---	---	--	--	------------------------------------	--	---	---	--	--	------------------------------------	--	---	---	--	--	------------------------------------	--	---	---	--	--	------------------------------------	--	---	---	--	--	------------------------------------	--	---	---	--	--	------------------------------------	--	---	---	--	--	------------------------------------	--	---	---	--	--	------------------------------------	--	---	---	--	--	------------------------------------	--	---	---	--	--	------------------------------------	--	---	---	--	--	------------------------------------	--	---	---	--	--	------------------------------------	--	---	---	--	--	------------------------------------	--	---	---	--	--	------------------------------------	--	---	---	--	--	------------------------------------	--	---	---	--	--	------------------------------------	--	---	---	--	--	------------------------------------	--	---	---	--	--	------------------------------------	--	---	---	--	--	------------------------------------	--	---	---	--	--	------------------------------------	--	---	---	--	--	------------------------------------	--	---	---	--	--	------------------------------------	--	---	---	--	--	------------------------------------	--	---	---	--	--	------------------------------------	--	---	---	--	--	------------------------------------	--	---	---	--	--	------------------------------------	--	---	---	--	--	------------------------------------	--	---	---	--	--	------------------------------------	--	---	---	--	--	------------------------------------	--	---	---	--	--	------------------------------------	--	---	---	--	--	------------------------------------	--	---	---	--	--	------------------------------------	--	---	---	--	--	------------------------------------	--	---	---	--	--	------------------------------------	--	---	---	--	--	------------------------------------	--	---	---	--	--	------------------------------------	--	---	---	--	--	------------------------------------	--	---	---	--	--	------------------------------------	--	---	---	--	--	------------------------------------	--	---	---	--	--	------------------------------------	--	---	---	--	--	------------------------------------	--	---	---	--	--	------------------------------------	--	---	---	--	--	------------------------------------	--	---	---	--	--	------------------------------------	--	---	---	--	--	------------------------------------	--	---	---	--	--	------------------------------------	--	---	---	--	--	------------------------------------	--	---	---	--	--	------------------------------------	--	---	---	--	--	------------------------------------	--	---	---	--	--	------------------------------------	--	---	---	--	--	------------------------------------	--	---	---	--	--	------------------------------------	--	---	---	--	--	------------------------------------	--	---	---	--	--	------------------------------------	--	---	---	--	--	------------------------------------	--	---	---	--	--	------------------------------------	--	---	---	--	--	------------------------------------	--	---	---	--	--	------------------------------------	--	---	---	--	--	------------------------------------	--	---	---	--	--	------------------------------------	--	---	---	--	--	------------------------------------	--	---	---	--	--	------------------------------------	--	---	---	--	--	------------------------------------	--	---	---	--	--	------------------------------------	--	---	---	--	--	------------------------------------	--	---	---	--	--	------------------------------------	--	---	---	--	--	------------------------------------	--	---	---	--	--	------------------------------------	--	---	---	--	--	------------------------------------	--	---	---	--	--	------------------------------------	--	---	---	--	--	------------------------------------	--	---	---	--	--	------------------------------------	--	---	---	--	--	------------------------------------	--	---	---	--	--	------------------------------------	--	---	---	--	--	------------------------------------	--	---	---	--	--	------------------------------------	--	---	---	--	--	------------------------------------	--	---	---	--	--	------------------------------------	--	---	---	--	--	------------------------------------	--	---	---	--	--	------------------------------------	--	---	---	--	--	------------------------------------	--	---	---	--	--	------------------------------------	--	---	---	--	--	------------------------------------	--	---	---	--	--	------------------------------------	--	---	---	--	--	------------------------------------	--	---	---	--	--	------------------------------------	--	---	---	--	--	------------------------------------	--	---	---	--	--	------------------------------------	--	---	---	--	--	------------------------------------	--	---	---	--	--	------------------------------------	--	---	---	--	--	------------------------------------	--	---	---	--	--	------------------------------------	--	---	---	--	--	------------------------------------	--	---	---	--	--	------------------------------------	--	---	---	--	--	------------------------------------	--	---	---	--	--	------------------------------------	--	---	---	--	--	------------------------------------	--	---	---	--	--	------------------------------------	--	---	---	--	--	------------------------------------	--	---	---	--	--	------------------------------------	--	---	---	--	--	------------------------------------	--	---	---	--	--	------------------------------------	--	---	---	--	--	------------------------------------	--	---	---	--	--	------------------------------------	--	---	---	--	--	------------------------------------	--	---	---	--	--	------------------------------------	--	---	---	--	--	------------------------------------	--	---	---	--	--	------------------------------------	--	---	---	--	--	------------------------------------	--	---	---	--	--	------------------------------------	--	---	---	--	--	------------------------------------	--	---	---	--	--	------------------------------------	--	---	---	--	--	------------------------------------	--	---	---	--	--	------------------------------------	--	---	---	--	--	------------------------------------	--	---	---	--	--	------------------------------------	--	---	---	--	--	------------------------------------	--	---	---	--	--	------------------------------------	--	---	---	--	--	------------------------------------	--	---	---	--	--	------------------------------------	--	---	---	--	--	------------------------------------	--	---	---	--	--	------------------------------------	--	---	---	--	--	------------------------------------	--	---	---	--	--	------------------------------------	--	---	---	--	--	------------------------------------	--	---	---	--	--	------------------------------------	--	---	---	--	--	------------------------------------	--	---	---	--	--	------------------------------------	--	---	---	--	--	------------------------------------	--	---	---	--	--	------------------------------------	--	---	---	--	--	------------------------------------	--	---	---	--	--	------------------------------------	--	---	---	--	--	------------------------------------	--	---	---	--	--	------------------------------------	--	---	---	--	--	------------------------------------	--	---	--

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Yamamoto Hajime, of the "Panama Maru", from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true to every respect.

[Signature]
Master, Ship

Sworn to before me this SEP - 6 1917 day of 19,
at Seattle, Washington.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations).
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Yama Maru*, arriving at *Seattle Wash*, *6th Feb*, 191*7*, from the port of *Yokohama Japan*

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where		Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	
1	Uzumoto	Yuzime	7/18/16	Kobe	No	44	3	Japanese	Japanese	5.7	127	One mole on the right wrist
2	Uzumi	Yuzi	7/14/16	Kobe	No	32	7	Japanese	Japanese	5.8	127	One high mole left side of the nose
3	Uzumi	Chutaro	5/13/16	Kobe	No	28	10	Japanese	Japanese	5.4	126	Mole below the left ear
4	Uzumi	Taro	8/15/17	Kobe	No	26	5	Japanese	Japanese	5.7	125	Small baldness behind head
5	Uzumi	Uenosuke	11/20/16	Kobe	No	26	4	Japanese	Japanese	5.1	120	Light eye is larger than left
6	Uzumi	Yutaro	11/30/16	Kobe	No	19	10	Japanese	Japanese	5.1	116	Scalped scar on the left hand
7	Uzumi	Yuzi	7/18/17	Kobe	No	20	3	Japanese	Japanese	5.8	135	Buttress on the behind head
8	Uzumi	Yuzi	7/18/17	Kobe	No	20	7	Japanese	Japanese	5.10	123	Squint eye
9	Uzumi	Yuzi	12/18/18	Kobe	No	53	6	Japanese	Japanese	5.8	137	Scar on the left eye lid
10	Uzumi	Yuzi	7/12/16	Kobe	No	34	8	Japanese	Japanese	5.1	110	Mole on the left cheek
11	Uzumi	Yuzi	3/1/17	Kobe	No	30	5	Japanese	Japanese	5.8	187	Mole above left eye
12	Uzumi	Yuzi	1/13/16	Kobe	No	29	8	Japanese	Japanese	5.1	112	End of the nose is red
13	Uzumi	Yuzi	8/19/17	Yokohama	No	27	6	Japanese	Japanese	5.8	128	Mole below the left eye
14	Uzumi	Yuzi	1/20/17	Kobe	No	28	7	Japanese	Japanese	5.8	122	Mole on the nose
15	Uzumi	Yuzi	1/28/17	Kobe	No	24	3	Japanese	Japanese	5.6	121	Scalped scar on right hand
16	Uzumi	Yuzi	1/28/17	Kobe	No	30	2	Japanese	Japanese	5.8	122	Mole above right eye brow
17	Uzumi	Yuzi	10/11/18	Kobe	No	28	7	Japanese	Japanese	5.8	125	Scar on the right side of neck
18	Uzumi	Yuzi	1/26/17	Kobe	No	20	8	Japanese	Japanese	5.8	120	Long scar above left eye brow
19	Uzumi	Yuzi	1/22/17	Yokohama	No	28	4	Japanese	Japanese	5.4	118	Scar on the left eye brow
20	Uzumi	Yuzi	12/30/16	Kobe	No	43	11	Japanese	Japanese	5.8	188	Scar on the left foot
21	Uzumi	Yuzi	4/28/17	Kobe	No	28	6	Japanese	Japanese	5.8	130	Mole on the nose of left middle finger
22	Uzumi	Yuzi	2/19/18	Yokohama	No	27	6	Japanese	Japanese	5.4	101	Mole on the chin
23	Uzumi	Yuzi	8/20/17	Yokohama	No	23	1	Japanese	Japanese	5.4	128	Mole above the right eye
24	Uzumi	Yuzi	8/16/17	Kobe	No	45	2	Japanese	Japanese	5.2	124	Mole on the back of the neck
25	Uzumi	Yuzi	1/26/10	Osaka	No	28	0	Japanese	Japanese	5.2	122	Scar on the little finger
26	Uzumi	Yuzi	1/22/16	Kobe	No	57	5	Japanese	Japanese	5.0	165	Scar on the chin
27	Uzumi	Yuzi	8/22/17	Kobe	No	41	1	Japanese	Japanese	5.0	111	Scars before the lips
28	Uzumi	Yuzi	1/28/17	Kobe	No	28	7	Japanese	Japanese	5.2	101	Scar on the forehead
29	Uzumi	Yuzi	12/18/18	Yokohama	No	27	9	Japanese	Japanese	5.1	112	Scar on the right ear
30	Uzumi	Yuzi	1/22/16	Kobe	No	28	6	Japanese	Japanese	5.2	122	Scar on the left ear
31	Uzumi	Yuzi	5/16/16	Kobe	No	41	9	Japanese	Japanese	5.1	120	Mole on the back of the neck

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Captain T. Yamamoto of the *SS Tanama Maru*, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

18-1280

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 191 _____, from the port of _____

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	
1	Sato	Sotaro	Sailor	3/1/16	Yokohama	No	25	M	Japanese	Japanese	5.2	126	Two small mole.
2	Masuda	Toshizo	Sailor	9/23/16	Kobe	No	29	M	Japanese	Japanese	5.0	124	Round scar on back side neck
3	Makishita	Yukichi	Sailor	3/19/16	Kobe	No	22	M	Japanese	Japanese	5.2	121	Big mole at center of right cheek
4	Sato	Bunzemon	Sailor	2/23/11	Kobe	No	29	M	Japanese	Japanese	5.4	124	Mole on under lip
5	Yamaguchi	Setsuichi	Sailor	11/24/16	Kobe	No	29	M	Japanese	Japanese	5.8	144	Scar at center of forehead
6	Kuroishi	Riichi	Sailor	4/1/17	Kobe	No	18	M	Japanese	Japanese	5.8	141	Two scars at the end of right forefinger
7	Nakamura	Toshio	Sailor	7/20/17	Moji	No	20	M	Japanese	Japanese	5.8	150	Mole at right end of the mouth
8	Kumazawa	Yachi	Sailor	2/22/16	Kobe	No	19	M	Japanese	Japanese	5.3	130	Scar at the right thumb
9	Suzuki	Matuzoro	Sailor	11/20/16	Kobe	No	22	M	Japanese	Japanese	5.8	146	Mole right side nose
10	Chamori	Kunzo	Sailor	11/28/16	Moji	No	22	M	Japanese	Japanese	5.8	139	Three scars on right forefinger
11	Koyama	Seichi	Sailor	7/20/17	Moji	No	20	M	Japanese	Japanese	5.6	131	Both thumb end are big
12	Kawamura	Yoshitaka	Sailor	7/20/17	Moji	No	20	M	Japanese	Japanese	5.1	101	Big wart on the right wrist
13	Hakasa	Takashi	Sailor	8/19/17	Yokohama	No	17	M	Japanese	Japanese	5.8	112	Mole under both eye
14	Murata	Hisaji	Oiler	1/29/17	Kobe	No	31	M	Japanese	Japanese	5.3	128	Right forefinger lost
15	Arisu	Kakemon	Oiler	9/27/12	Kobe	No	31	M	Japanese	Japanese	4.9	110	Mole on right eye - brown
16	Akasaka	Tsurukichi	Oiler	11/21/13	Kobe	No	42	M	Japanese	Japanese	5.4	162	Scar on left forefinger
17	Abe	Iwakichi	Oiler	9/27/12	Kobe	No		M	Japanese	Japanese	5.4	122	Round scar on back right hand
18	Seki	Katsusaburo	Oiler	7/8/12	Kobe	No		M	Japanese	Japanese	5.2	118	Mole on left side nose
19	Monikawa	Tokuji	Oiler	8/31/16	Kobe	No	27	M	Japanese	Japanese	5.7	181	Two moles on the nose
20	Sekane	Jitsunichiro	Storekeeper	3/11/16	Yokohama	No	39	M	Japanese	Japanese	5.4	114	Black scar between eyes
21	Kobayashi	Hataru	Fireman	5/9/15	Kobe	No	24	M	Japanese	Japanese	5.2	115	Mole on left side chin
22	Yamaguchi	Yasaburo	Fireman	7/30/14	Kobe	No	24	M	Japanese	Japanese	5.1	114	Scar between left eye and nose
23	Nishiyama	Kikumatsu	Fireman	12/21/12	Kobe	No	28	M	Japanese	Japanese	5.3	120	Wart on right forefinger
24	Tsujiwara	Riichi	Fireman	5/16/16	Kobe	No	20	M	Japanese	Japanese	4.4	115	Mole on the upper lip
25	Okamura	Okasaburo	Fireman	7/8/16	Kobe	No	26	M	Japanese	Japanese	5.0	103	Mole on the right cheek
26	Yoneyama	Isami	Fireman	10/4/15	Kobe	No	17	M	Japanese	Japanese	5.4	121	Scar above right eye
27	Monita	Rikiichiro	Fireman	7/8/16	Kobe	No	28	M	Japanese	Japanese	5.1	121	Two moles under right side nose
28	Nitta	Kikujiro	Fireman	4/25/17	Kobe	No	26	M	Japanese	Japanese	5.6	181	End of right little finger broken
29	Shibata	Shigeru	Fireman	3/1/17	Kobe	No	26	M	Japanese	Japanese	5.2	125	Mole on right cheek
30	Iamura	Hohachi	Coal Passer	3/1/17	Kobe	No	21	M	Japanese	Japanese	5.4	144	Mole at the end of nose
	Suzuki	Yonetaro	Coal Passer	9/15/16	Kobe	No	18	M	Japanese	Japanese	5.3	119	Mole on the left

Assailed at
Pt. Townsend

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *SS Tanamaru* arriving at *Seattle, Wn.* *5th Sept.*, 191*7*, from the port of *Yokohama, Japan*

(1)		(2)		(3)		(4)		(5)		THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS											
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities							
	Family name	Given name			When	Where															
1	Ujima	Fisakichi	Coal Tasser	9/25/16	Kobe	No	19	8	Japanese	Japanese	5.0	125	Scar mole on upper lip								
2	Ujimoto	Tsunetaro ³⁶¹⁴⁶	Coal Tasser	9/25/17	Kobe	No	20	10	Japanese	Japanese	5.5	126	Scar on the left eye finger								
3	Ujimoto	Yoshiichi ³⁶¹⁴⁷	Coal Tasser	12/4/16	Kobe	No	28	9	Japanese	Japanese	5.2	117	Scar on the left eye thumb								
4	Ujito	Kuniochi ³⁶¹⁴⁸	Coal Tasser	1/29/17	Kobe	No	21	7	Japanese	Japanese	5.1	116	Mole on above right eye brow								
5	Ujima	Lifeiji	Coal Tasser	1/7	Kobe	No	7	7	Japanese	Japanese	5.0	116	Scar on left eye finger								
6	Ujima	Kiyotaro	Coal Tasser	1/9/17	Kobe	No	17	11	Japanese	Japanese	5.2	107	Big mole on center of nose								
7	Ujimoto	Takemasa	Coal Tasser	4/25/17	Kobe	No	20	11	Japanese	Japanese	5.5	124	Mole under the left eye								
8	Ujima	Shinji	Coal Tasser	8/19/17	Yokohama	No	24	10	Japanese	Japanese	5.3	140	Two moles on left upper eyelid								
9	Ujima	Shinji	Coal Tasser	10/27/17	Kobe	No	19	8	Japanese	Japanese	5.4	123	Mole on the chin								
10	Ujima	Shinji	Coal Tasser	10/27/17	Yokohama	No	22	11	Japanese	Japanese	5.1	113	Scar on the left eye finger								
11	Ujima	Shinji	Coal Tasser	10/27/17	Yokohama	No	23	4	Japanese	Japanese	5.0	128	Two moles on the forehead								
12	Ujima	Goro	Coal Tasser	8/15/17	Kobe	No	31	5	Japanese	Japanese	5.2	125	Scar at the end of left fourth finger								
13	Ujima	Shinji	Cook	12/19/16	Kobe	No	38	9	Japanese	Japanese	5.3	112	Mole above the right eye								
14	Ujima	Shinji	Cook	11/25/16	Kobe	No	38	2	Japanese	Japanese	5.5	137	Scar on the right eye finger								
15	Ujima	Shinji	Cook	7/15/16	Kobe	No	28	3	Japanese	Japanese	5.1	119	Scar on left side of neck								
16	Ujima	Shinji	Cook	10/17	Kobe	No	32	10	Japanese	Japanese	5.1	110	Baldness on the back of head								
17	Ujima	Shinji	Cook	5/25/10	Kobe	No	32	11	Japanese	Japanese	5.2	115	Scar under the nose								
18	Ujima	Shinji	Cook	5/14/16	Kobe	No	32	11	Japanese	Japanese	5.2	115	Scar on the right side of neck								
19	Ujima	Shinji	Cook	5/24/10	Osaka	No	29	5	Japanese	Japanese	5.2	112	Scar on the right middle finger								
20	Ujima	Shinji	Cook	10/13	Kobe	No	29	7	Japanese	Japanese	5.2	110	Mole on the center of the nose								
21	Ujima	Shinji	Cook	10/13	Kobe	No	29	7	Japanese	Japanese	5.2	110	Scar on the center of forehead								
22	Ujima	Shinji	Cook	10/13	Kobe	No	29	7	Japanese	Japanese	5.2	110	Big baldness on the back of head								
23	Ujima	Shinji	Cook	10/13	Kobe	No	29	7	Japanese	Japanese	5.2	110	Mole above the right eye								
24	Ujima	Shinji	Cook	10/13	Kobe	No	29	7	Japanese	Japanese	5.2	110	Mole above the right eye								
25	Ujima	Shinji	Cook	10/13	Kobe	No	29	7	Japanese	Japanese	5.2	110	Mole above the right eye								
26	Ujima	Shinji	Cook	10/13	Kobe	No	29	7	Japanese	Japanese	5.2	110	Mole above the right eye								
27	Ujima	Shinji	Cook	10/13	Kobe	No	29	7	Japanese	Japanese	5.2	110	Mole above the right eye								
28	Ujima	Shinji	Cook	10/13	Kobe	No	29	7	Japanese	Japanese	5.2	110	Mole above the right eye								
29	Ujima	Shinji	Cook	10/13	Kobe	No	29	7	Japanese	Japanese	5.2	110	Mole above the right eye								
30	Ujima	Shinji	Cook	10/13	Kobe	No	29	7	Japanese	Japanese	5.2	110	Mole above the right eye								

checked in on arrival and found correct
at apt 20 10 shut 2

Medically examined & passed
L. F. Weaver
Medical Examiner

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

35344

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Captain T. Yamamoto, of the S.S. Panama Maru, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

6th

day of

Sept

191

Chas F. Smiley

Immigrant Inspector

W. H. Thurman

Master, First or Second Officer.

Deleted from
 Sept 17/1917
 Deleted out of the departing
 board count of Sept 17/1917
 noted
 Chas F. Smiley
 W. H. Thurman

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *"Mitsuki Maru"*, arriving at *Tacoma, Wn.*, 191 , from the port of *Muroran Japan*

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where			Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	
1	Nakamura	Tomotaro	Captain	37/15	Sanooki	No							
2	Morokuma	Kyozo	Chief Officer	36/11	Kobe	No	27	Male	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	140	Scar under left ear.
3	Kozaki	Shunke	2nd Officer	35/11	Kobe	No	27	Male	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	140	Scar under left ear.
4	Kanazaki	Shunke	3rd Officer	35/11	Kobe	No	27	Male	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	140	Scar under left ear.
5	Kanazaki	Shunke	3rd Officer	35/11	Kobe	No	27	Male	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	140	Scar under left ear.
6	Mizoguchi	Shunke	3rd Officer	35/11	Kobe	No	27	Male	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	140	Scar under left ear.
7	Koki	Shunke	3rd Officer	35/11	Kobe	No	27	Male	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	140	Scar under left ear.
8	Miyazaki	Katsunoburo	3rd Officer	35/11	Kobe	No	27	Male	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	140	Scar under left ear.
9	Sanada	Tetsuji	3rd Officer	35/11	Kobe	No	27	Male	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	140	Scar under left ear.
10	Ninomiya	Kinichi	3rd Officer	35/11	Kobe	No	27	Male	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	140	Scar under left ear.
11	Kurano	Shunke	3rd Officer	35/11	Kobe	No	27	Male	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	140	Scar under left ear.
12	Yoshida	Shunke	3rd Officer	35/11	Kobe	No	27	Male	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	140	Scar under left ear.
13	Nagamura	Shunke	3rd Officer	35/11	Kobe	No	27	Male	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	140	Scar under left ear.
14	Miyata	Shunke	3rd Officer	35/11	Kobe	No	27	Male	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	140	Scar under left ear.
15	Cara	Shunke	3rd Officer	35/11	Kobe	No	27	Male	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	140	Scar under left ear.
16	Lawson	Shunke	3rd Officer	35/11	Kobe	No	27	Male	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	140	Scar under left ear.
17	Mori	Shunke	3rd Officer	35/11	Kobe	No	27	Male	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	140	Scar under left ear.
18	Kanda	Shunke	3rd Officer	35/11	Kobe	No	27	Male	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	140	Scar under left ear.
19	Yamamoto	Shunke	3rd Officer	35/11	Kobe	No	27	Male	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	140	Scar under left ear.
20	Yamamoto	Shunke	3rd Officer	35/11	Kobe	No	27	Male	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	140	Scar under left ear.
21	Yamamoto	Shunke	3rd Officer	35/11	Kobe	No	27	Male	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	140	Scar under left ear.
22	Yamamoto	Shunke	3rd Officer	35/11	Kobe	No	27	Male	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	140	Scar under left ear.
23	Nakata	Shunke	3rd Officer	35/11	Kobe	No	27	Male	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	140	Scar under left ear.
24	Nipponata	Shunke	3rd Officer	35/11	Kobe	No	27	Male	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	140	Scar under left ear.
25	Nipponata	Shunke	3rd Officer	35/11	Kobe	No	27	Male	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	140	Scar under left ear.
26	Nakaguchi	Shunke	3rd Officer	35/11	Kobe	No	27	Male	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	140	Scar under left ear.
27	Sato	Shunke	3rd Officer	35/11	Kobe	No	27	Male	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	140	Scar under left ear.
28	Muda	Shunke	3rd Officer	35/11	Kobe	No	27	Male	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	140	Scar under left ear.
29	Takata	Shunke	3rd Officer	35/11	Kobe	No	27	Male	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	140	Scar under left ear.
30	Yagashida	Shunke	3rd Officer	35/11	Kobe	No	27	Male	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	140	Scar under left ear.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, and 5 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11/11/17

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *T. Nakamura*, Master of the *S.S. "Mitsuki Maru"*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have read the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

sworn to before me this

day of

, 191

T. Nakamura

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, when it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *"Mitsuke Maru"* arriving at *Sacramento, Ca.*, 1917 from the port of *Muroran, Japan*

NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off and discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical condition or peculiarities
No.	Family name	Given name	When	Where							
1	Makino	Kumas	Fireman	6/16 Miike	No	20	Male	Japanese	5'2"	120	None
2	Kondo	Kenjiro	Fireman	8/17 Kobe	No	21	Male	Japanese	5'0"	110	None
3	Shimizu	Inosuke	Fireman	7/16 Miike	No	23	Male	Japanese	5'0"	110	None
4	Inoue	Sumata	Fireman	7/16 Kobe	No	21	Male	Japanese	5'0"	110	None
5	Wakasa	Kishichiro	Fireman	7/17 Miike	No	21	Male	Japanese	5'0"	110	None
6	Fujimori	Akiyoshi	Fireman	7/17 Miike	No	21	Male	Japanese	5'0"	110	None
7	Itoh	Kihai	Coal Passer	7/24 Nagoya	No	22	Male	Japanese	5'0"	110	None
8	Teramoto	Kachii	Coal Passer	7/20 Kobe	No	19	Male	Japanese	5'0"	110	None
9	Katamura	Nagakuchi	Coal Passer	8/17 Kobe	No	23	Male	Japanese	5'0"	110	None
10	Minami	Shutaro	Chief Steward	7/14 Osaka	No	43	Male	Japanese	5'0"	110	None
11	Yamamoto	Katsusaburo	Cook	7/23 Nagoya	No	30	Male	Japanese	5'0"	110	None
12	Inoue	Kenichi	Cook	7/17 Kobe	No	23	Male	Japanese	5'0"	110	None
13	Hamada	Kashiro	Waiter	7/26 Karatsu	No	26	Male	Japanese	5'0"	110	None
14	Shimono	Keishin	Waiter	7/24 Moji	No	19	Male	Japanese	5'0"	110	None
15	Nada	Sakage	Waiter	7/23 Nagoya	No	20	Male	Japanese	5'0"	110	None
16											
17											
18											
19	Checked OK on arrival list				Medically examined & found						
20	H. Otto				L. S. Lanning						
21	Watchman				A. A. Lanning						
22					Medically examined & found						
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

6.3 52840 ✓

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

1. *T. Nakamura, Master* of the *ss. "Mitsuki Maru"*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

7 Sept, 191*7*

M. J. McLean
Immigrant Inspector.

T. Nakamura
Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1207

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

35347
1

S. S. "Princess Victoria"

sailing from Vancouver B.C.

Sept. 9th, 1917

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	
1			Chin	Henry Hing	31	M	M. M. Interpreter		China	Chinese	U.S.	Seattle	Wife Mrs. Hing 337 27th. Av. Seattle.
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Consular Officer

Henry Hing

not returned under

such law.

Henry Hing

Sept. 10, 1917

Long

Suspected & passed

Sept. 10, 1917, as a returning visitor spending a few days in Vancouver.

No head tax.

Henry Hing

W. H. Mangels

Inspector

01

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more
† Last of names will be found on the back of this sheet

List

35347

Sept. 10th, 1917

9-21

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **S.H. Ormiston**, Master, of the "**Princess Victoria**", from **Vancouver B.C.**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **One** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S.H. Ormiston
Master, S.S. Princess Victoria

Officer.

Sworn to before me this **10 th** day of **Sept.**, 19 **17**

at **Seattle Wash.**

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, when relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-214

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Taiyo Maru, arriving at Seattle, Sept 9, 1917, from the port of Manila, Philippine

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	
1	Akizono	Sannosune	Master	18 th Aug	Kobe		41	m	japan	japan			
2	Sanada	Ruigi	Chief officer				32						
3	Iwata	Shinichi	Second				26						
4	Jinno	Tanuma	Third				24						
5	Saini	Michigo	apprentice				24						
6	Mori	Ku o	Ship tender				36						
7	Nakamura	Ken'i	First tender				34						
8	Fujita	Tokichi	Second tender				30						
9	Muneshita	Nagatomo	apprentice				21						
10	Uemura	Kanjiro	Boatwain				27						
11	Yamamoto	Kiochi	Carpenter				25						
12	Ono	Hisayo	Quartermaster				25						
13	Hamada	Shokichi					24						
14	Okawa	Kaichichi					23						
15	Suzuki	Y. meguro					22						
16	Chashi	Uchi	Storekeeper				20						
17	Motoki	Soeten	Sailor				20						
18	Togawa	Tomokisa					20						
19	Yoshida	Naichi					17						
20	Kidaka	Kiyaka					20						
21	Iiyama	Jutaro					20						
22	Su	Soichi					17						
23	Uchi	Mushinove	apprentice sailor				24						
24	Iwai	Hiichi	no 1 oiler				20						
25	Kubasawa	Shigene	no 2				21						
26	Kawama	Shiro	no 3				21						
27	Utomoto	Yukimasa	Storekeeper				27						
28	Onoda	Kitico	Monkey man				27						
29	Kuji	Jiro	Fire man				24						
30	Yamashita	Matsue mori					21						
31	Koshika	Mitsuo					21						

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-120

1546

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 191____, from the port of _____

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

✓
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Taiyo Maru, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Sept, 1917

Chas. F. Shirley
Immigrant Inspector.

S. Hirano
Master, First or Second Officer.

(654)
West - 2
1917

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1368

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S.S. Tanuma Maru*, arriving at *Yokohama*, *SEP 8* 191*7*, from the port of *Yokohama Japan*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	
1	Yamamoto	Naime	Captain	7/18/16	Kobe	No	44	3	Japanese	Japanese	5.7	127	One mole on the right wrist
2	Imai	Sanji	Chief Officer	7/14/16	Kobe	No	32	7	Japanese	Japanese	5.5	127	One mole on the left side of the nose
3	Iwasa	Chutaro	Second Officer	5/13/16	Kobe	No	28	10	Japanese	Japanese	5.4	126	Mole below the left ear
4	Mishida	Garyo	Third Officer	8/15/17	Kobe	No	26	5	Japanese	Japanese	5.7	125	Small baldness on the back of head
5	Kondow	Seinosuke	Fourth Officer	11/20/16	Kobe	No	26	4	Japanese	Japanese	5.1	120	Right eye is larger than left
6	Imizaki	Yotaro	Apprentice	11/30/16	Kobe	No	19	10	Japanese	Japanese	5.1	116	Scalded scar on the left hand
7	Kimura	Masaye	Apprentice	7/15/17	Kobe	No	20	3	Japanese	Japanese	5.5	135	Baldness on the back of head
8	Nakajima	Lenmei	Apprentice	7/15/17	Kobe	No	20	7	Japanese	Japanese	5.7	123	Squint eye
9	Yashitsune	Katsumasa	Chief Engineer	12/15/15	Kobe	No	53	6	Japanese	Japanese	5.5	137	Scar on the left eye-lid
10	Nakajima	Suketoshi	First Engineer	7/2/16	Kobe	No	34	8	Japanese	Japanese	5.1	110	Mole on the left cheek
11	Sakabayashi	Kichiji	Second Engineer	3/1/17	Kobe	No	30	5	Japanese	Japanese	5.5	157	Mole above the left eye
12	Kobayashi	Ryotaro	Third Engineer	5/13/16	Kobe	No	29	8	Japanese	Japanese	5.1	112	End of the nose is red
13	Morishita	Choshichi	Fourth Engineer	8/19/17	Yokohama	No	27	6	Japanese	Japanese	5.5	125	Mole below the left eye
14	Takahashi	Seiichi	Fifth Engineer	11/29/17	Kobe	No	25	7	Japanese	Japanese	5.5	122	Mole on the nose
15	Ishiwata	Tenzaburo	Apprentice	11/28/16	Kobe	No	24	3	Japanese	Japanese	5.6	134	Scalded scar on right hand
16	Nagaya	Ayusa	Purser	7/8/13	Yokohama	No	30	2	Japanese	Japanese	5.5	132	Mole above the right eye-brow
17	Yamamoto	Atsuo	Freight Clerk	10/11/15	Kobe	No	28	7	Japanese	Japanese	5.8	127	Scar on the right side neck
18	Fujinaga	Yideo	Freight Clerk	1/26/17	Kobe	No	20	8	Japanese	Japanese	5.5	120	Long scar above the left eye-brow
19	Shirakawa	Giryo	Freight Clerk	5/23/17	Nagaya	No	25	4	Japanese	Japanese	5.4	118	Big scar below the left eye-brow
20	Shimada	Yukashichi	Chief Steward	12/30/16	Kobe	No	43	11	Japanese	Japanese	5.7	158	Mole on the left cheek
21	Nono	Teijiro	Doctor	4/25/17	Kobe	No	25	6	Japanese	Japanese	5.5	130	Mole at the root of left middle finger
22	Ueno	Kojiro	Hireland Director	2/19/15	Yokohama	No	27	6	Japanese	Japanese	5.4	104	Mole on the chin
23	Ohyama	Tachiro	Hireland Operator	8/20/17	Yokohama	No	23	1	Japanese	Japanese	5.4	125	Mole above the right eye
24	Mori	Yasu	Female Clerk	8/16/17	Kobe	No	45	2	Japanese	Japanese	5.2	124	Mole at the center of nose
25	Kiseki	Shinnosuke	Boat Swain	5/26/10	Osaka	No	28	0	Japanese	Japanese	5.2	123	Long scar on the left little finger
26	Yamaguchi	Yojiro	Carpenter	2/22/16	Kobe	No	57	5	Japanese	Japanese	5.0	162	Big scar on the chin
27	Kawahara	Itaro	Quartermaster	5/22/17	Kobe	No	41	1	Japanese	Japanese	5.0	111	Baldness before the left ear
28	Matsumoto	Kenji	Quartermaster	7/15/17	Kobe	No	25	7	Japanese	Japanese	5.2	106	Two moles on the forehead
29	Iwano	Yukiyuki	Quartermaster	12/15/15	Yokohama	No	27	9	Japanese	Japanese	5.1	113	Baldness above the right ear
30	Uenomiya	Kiyondo	Quartermaster	2/22/16	Kobe	No	25	6	Japanese	Japanese	5.3	124	Two small scars before left ear
31	Suhara	Sakujiro	Store Keeper	5/16/16	Kobe	No	41	9	Japanese	Japanese	5.6	140	Mole under the left eye

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16-120

35349

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 191 _____, from the port of _____

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	
1	Sataw	Sataro	Sailor	3/1/16	Yokohama	No	28	♂	Japanese	Japanese	5.2	126	Two small moles
2	Masuda	Toshizo	Sailor	9/23/16	Kobe	No	27	♂	Japanese	Japanese	5.0	124	Scars on
3	Sakashita	Yukichi	Sailor	3/10/16	Kobe	No	22	♂	Japanese	Japanese	5.2	121	Big mole at
4	Sataw	Bunzaemon	Sailor	2/23/11	Kobe	No	29	♂	Japanese	Japanese	5.4	124	Under lip
5	Yamaguchi	Tetsuichi	Sailor	11/20/16	Kobe	No	29	♂	Japanese	Japanese	5.5	144	Scar at center of
6	Yamashita	Riichi	Sailor	3/1/17	Kobe	No	18	♂	Japanese	Japanese	5.5	141	Forehead
7	Yamamura	Toshio	Sailor	7/20/17	Moji	No	20	♂	Japanese	Japanese	5.8	150	Two scars at the
8	Yamawaki	Yachi	Sailor	2/22/16	Kobe	No	19	♂	Japanese	Japanese	5.3	130	Scars at the right
9	Yamaguchi	Yamaguchi	Sailor	11/20/16	Kobe	No	22	♂	Japanese	Japanese	5.5	146	Throat
10	Yamaguchi	Yamaguchi	Sailor	11/20/16	Moji	No	22	♂	Japanese	Japanese	5.5	139	Mole right
11	Yama	Daichi	Sailor	7/20/17	Moji	No	20	♂	Japanese	Japanese	5.6	131	Side nose
12	Kawamura	Yoshitaka	Sailor	7/20/17	Moji	No	20	♂	Japanese	Japanese	5.1	101	Two scars on
13	Hakasa	Takashi	Sailor	3/1/17	Yokohama	No	17	♂	Japanese	Japanese	5.5	112	Right wrist
14	Murata	Hisaji	Oiler	1/29/17	Kobe	No	31	♂	Japanese	Japanese	5.3	128	Mole under
15	Arisu	Katsunemon	Oiler	9/27/12	Kobe	No	31	♂	Japanese	Japanese	4.9	110	Both eyes
16	Arasaka	Isurukichi	Oiler	11/21/13	Kobe	No	42	♂	Japanese	Japanese	5.4	162	Right eye
17	Arasaka	Isurukichi	Oiler	9/27/12	Kobe	No	27	♂	Japanese	Japanese	5.4	122	Scar on left
18	Arasaka	Katsunoburo	Oiler	7/8/12	Kobe	No	28	♂	Japanese	Japanese	5.2	118	Fourth finger
19	Arasaka	Katsunoburo	Oiler	8/31/16	Kobe	No	27	♂	Japanese	Japanese	5.7	151	Round scar on
20	Sekane	Jetsuichiro	Store Keeper	3/11/16	Yokohama	No	39	♂	Japanese	Japanese	5.4	114	Back right hand
21	Kobayashi	Hataru	Fireman	5/9/15	Kobe	No	24	♂	Japanese	Japanese	5.2	115	Mole on left
22	Yamaguchi	Yasaburo	Fireman	7/30/14	Kobe	No	24	♂	Japanese	Japanese	5.1	114	Side chin
23	Nishiyama	Kikumatsu	Fireman	12/21/12	Kobe	No	28	♂	Japanese	Japanese	5.3	120	Scar between
24	Tsujiwara	Riichi	Fireman	5/15/16	Kobe	No	20	♂	Japanese	Japanese	4.9	115	Left fore and
25	Okamura	Okasaburo	Fireman	7/8/16	Kobe	No	26	♂	Japanese	Japanese	5.0	103	Mole finger
26	Yonegawa	Isami	Fireman	10/4/15	Kobe	No	17	♂	Japanese	Japanese	5.4	121	Wart on right
27	Monita	Rikiichiro	Fireman	7/8/16	Kobe	No	28	♂	Japanese	Japanese	5.1	121	Fore finger
28	Nitta	Kikujiro	Fireman	4/25/17	Kobe	No	26	♂	Japanese	Japanese	5.6	181	Mole on the
29	Shibata	Shigeru	Fireman	3/1/17	Kobe	No	26	♂	Japanese	Japanese	5.2	125	Upper lip
30	Tamura	Yohachi	Coal Passer	3/1/17	Kobe	No	26	♂	Japanese	Japanese	5.4	144	Mole on the
	Suzuki	Yonetaro	Coal Passer	9/15/16	Kobe	No	18	♂	Japanese	Japanese	5.3	119	End of nose

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11-1901

1/26/17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *SS Panama Maru* arriving at *Seattle, Wash.* *Sept. 13th*, 191*7*, from the port of *Yokohama, Japan* *Vancouver, B.C.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	
1	<i>Yajima</i>	<i>Shirakichi</i>	<i>Coal Tasser</i>	<i>9/28/16</i>	<i>Kobe</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>5.0</i>	<i>105</i>	<i>Scar on upper lip</i>
2	<i>Yamamoto</i>	<i>Isumotaro</i>	<i>Coal Tasser</i>	<i>4/28/17</i>	<i>Kobe</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>5.8</i>	<i>126</i>	<i>Scar on the left fore finger</i>
3	<i>Matsumoto</i>	<i>Yakichi</i>	<i>Coal Tasser</i>	<i>12/4/16</i>	<i>Kobe</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>5.2</i>	<i>117</i>	<i>Scar on the left thumb</i>
4	<i>Maito</i>	<i>Kenichi</i>	<i>Coal Tasser</i>	<i>12/9/17</i>	<i>Kobe</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>5.1</i>	<i>116</i>	<i>Mole on above right eye-brow</i>
5	<i>Iwukawa</i>	<i>Lifeiji</i>	<i>Coal Tasser</i>	<i>7/20/17</i>	<i>Kobe</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>5.0</i>	<i>116</i>	<i>Scar on left outer finger</i>
6	<i>Makino</i>	<i>Kiyotaro</i>	<i>Coal Tasser</i>	<i>12/9/17</i>	<i>Kobe</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>5.2</i>	<i>107</i>	<i>Big mole at center of nose</i>
7	<i>Fujimoto</i>	<i>Iukunusuke</i>	<i>Coal Tasser</i>	<i>4/28/17</i>	<i>Kobe</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>5.8</i>	<i>124</i>	<i>Mole under the left eye</i>
8	<i>Shimidzu</i>	<i>Shunpei</i>	<i>Coal Tasser</i>	<i>8/19/17</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>5.3</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Two moles on left upper eyelid</i>
9	<i>Nataki</i>	<i>Y. Hise</i>	<i>Coal Tasser</i>	<i>8/22/17</i>	<i>Kobe</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>5.4</i>	<i>122</i>	<i>Mole on the chin</i>
10	<i>Matsukawa</i>	<i>Shige</i>	<i>Coal Tasser</i>	<i>8/26/17</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>5.1</i>	<i>113</i>	<i>Scar on the left little finger</i>
11	<i>Isumoto</i>	<i>Isumoto</i>	<i>Coal Tasser</i>	<i>7/20/17</i>	<i>Moji</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>5.0</i>	<i>128</i>	<i>Two moles on the forehead</i>
12	<i>Shimidzu</i>	<i>Goro</i>	<i>Coal Tasser</i>	<i>8/18/17</i>	<i>Kobe</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>5.2</i>	<i>125</i>	<i>Scar at the end of left forefinger</i>
13	<i>Matsumoto</i>	<i>Heijiro</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>12/19/13</i>	<i>Kobe</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>5.3</i>	<i>113</i>	<i>Mole above the right eye</i>
14	<i>Yayashi</i>	<i>Honkichi</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>11/25/16</i>	<i>Kobe</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>5.5</i>	<i>137</i>	<i>Scar on the right forefinger</i>
15	<i>Nakamura</i>	<i>Mitsugoro</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>7/15/17</i>	<i>Kobe</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>5.1</i>	<i>108</i>	<i>Scar on left side of neck</i>
16	<i>Shinoda</i>	<i>Miski</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>8/15/17</i>	<i>Kobe</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>5.1</i>	<i>110</i>	<i>Baldness on the behind head</i>
17	<i>Isitani</i>	<i>Joichi</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>5/26/10</i>	<i>Kobe</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>5.2</i>	<i>115</i>	<i>Scar under the nose</i>
18	<i>Okubata</i>	<i>Katsujiro</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>5/15/16</i>	<i>Kobe</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>5.7</i>	<i>165</i>	<i>Scar on the right side of neck</i>
19	<i>Izai</i>	<i>Uichi</i>	<i>Waiter</i>	<i>5/26/10</i>	<i>Osaka</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>5.3</i>	<i>123</i>	<i>Scar on the right middle finger</i>
20	<i>Iatow</i>	<i>Ueizo</i>	<i>Waiter</i>	<i>7/6/13</i>	<i>Kobe</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>5.2</i>	<i>110</i>	<i>Mole at the center of the nose</i>
21	<i>Shimada</i>	<i>Tidemasa</i>	<i>Waiter</i>	<i>12/4/16</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>5.2</i>	<i>138</i>	<i>Scar at the center of forehead</i>
22	<i>Kobata</i>	<i>Yataro</i>	<i>Waiter</i>	<i>4/15/17</i>	<i>Kobe</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>5.1</i>	<i>107</i>	<i>Big baldness on the behind head</i>
23	<i>Maegawa</i>	<i>Kiichi</i>	<i>Waiter</i>	<i>12/4/16</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>5.2</i>	<i>116</i>	<i>Mole above the right eye</i>
24	<i>Maegawa</i>	<i>Nakakichi</i>	<i>Waiter</i>	<i>12/19/13</i>	<i>Kobe</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>5.4</i>	<i>130</i>	<i>Macula above the left eye lid</i>
25	<i>Iukuda</i>	<i>Iamon</i>	<i>Waiter</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>Kobe</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>5.0</i>	<i>105</i>	<i>Mole on the nose</i>
26	<i>Nakata</i>	<i>Genkichi</i>	<i>Waiter</i>	<i>4/25/17</i>	<i>Kobe</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>5.1</i>	<i>111</i>	<i>Scar on right side of neck</i>
27	<i>Kaw</i>	<i>Meiju</i>	<i>Waiter</i>	<i>5/21/17</i>	<i>Kobe</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>5.2</i>	<i>121</i>	<i>Scar on the right forefinger</i>
28	<i>Yoshii</i>	<i>Sotai</i>	<i>Waiter</i>	<i>8/15/17</i>	<i>Kobe</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>5.4</i>	<i>118</i>	<i>Scar above the right eye</i>
29	<i>Che</i>	<i>Shu</i>	<i>Chinese Cook</i>	<i>5/11/17</i>	<i>Hongkong</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>5.2</i>	<i>106</i>	<i>Scar on the left side neck</i>
30	<i>Ng</i>	<i>Chu</i>	<i>Chinese Waiter</i>	<i>5/11/17</i>	<i>Hongkong</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>5.5</i>	<i>124</i>	<i>Small mole on the left side neck</i>

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Cu
6/11/17

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Captain T. Yamamoto, of the S.S. Panama Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of Sept

Atto Gerspacher
WATCHMAN, U. S. S. I. S.

LACUMA, WASH.

Checked on arrival of vessel
and found to be correct as listed
Atto Gerspacher
WATCHMAN, U. S. S. I. S.

Seattle Wash
Sept 17, 1917
checked out on departure
and found correct except
what noted
Chas F. Shirley
Attorney

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1230

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, K. Hanawa, Surgeon of the "Manila Maru", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Count Tohsuke Hirata, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of September, 19 17.

at Seattle Wash.

Asst. Atty.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 35350/1

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers, must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

14th

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Kobayashi, Master, of the "Manila Maru", from Nagasaki, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of September, 1917
at Seattle, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, K. Hanawa, Surgeon of the "Manila Maru", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Count Tohsuke Hirata, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of September, 1917

at Seattle Wash.

NOTE:--If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, SEPT. 14th, 1917

List 35356/2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a revolutionary organization.	Whether a member of a criminal organization.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	Seattle Self	\$500 Yes	3/17 Chicago	Own House 327 West Madison St. Chicago Ill	No 6 Ms	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	PaleBlackBrown	A mole on nose	Japan Gifu City		
2	Seattle Self	\$200 Yes	6/17 Tacoma	Own House 1356 Broadway Tacoma Wash.	No 5 Ys	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	DarkBlackBrown	A mole on each side of nose	Japan Aiohiken		
3	Seattle Self	\$300 Yes	4/17 Seattle	Own House 214 7th South Seattle Wash.	No 10 Ys	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	PaleBlackBrown	A mole under right eye	Japan Kohohiken		
4	Seattle Husband	None Yes	4/17 Seattle	Own House 214 7th South Seattle Wash.	No 10 Ys	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	PaleBlackBrown	A mole under left eye	Japan Tawaramotocho		
5	Seattle Father	None No		Father U. Nakatani 214 7th South Seattle Wash.	No 10 Ys	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3 6	PaleBlackBrown	A mole on right temple	Japan Naraken		
6	Seattle Father	None No		Father U. Nakatani 214 7th South Seattle Wash.	No 10 Ys	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3 5	PaleBrownBrown	A mole on lower lip	Japan Hommaho		
7	Seattle Father	None No		Father U. Nakatani 214 7th South Seattle Wash.	No 10 Ys	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2 6	PaleBrownBrown	Light A scar on left side of eye	Japan Osaka City		
8	Seattle Self	\$150 No		University of Oberline Ohio	No 3 Ys	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	DarkBlackBrown	A mole between eyebrow	U.S. Kushirocho		
9	Seattle Self	\$100 Yes	7/15 Seattle	Friend H. Okazawa 408 Main St Seattle Wash.	No 7 Ys	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	DarkBlackBrown	A scar on fore head	Japan Hokkaido		
10	Seattle Father	\$100 No		Uncle R. Hasagawa & Co. 265 Everett St. Portland Ore.	No 5 Ys	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	PaleBlackBrown	Freckles on face	Japan Gamanomura		
11	Seattle Father	No		Father Tokuchi Kitahara P O Box 293 Dinuba Calif.	No 10 Ys	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 -	DarkBlackBrown	A scar on left fore finger	Japan Yamaguchiken		

Medically examined & Passed

L. T. Sawyer

M. T. Sawyer

Medical Exam. Return

Sept

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, I. H. Kobayashi, Master, of the "Manila Maru", from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of September, 1917
at Seattle Wash.

A. T. T. T.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, horse polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 35356/3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MAH L. H. H. U sailing from Kobe, Japan, AUG. 28th, 1917, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON. SEPT., 1917

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Makutani	Helen	Sada	2-	F	S	Seattle, Wash.	Oct. 22nd 1916 # 214 7th South Seattle Wash.
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Review

620111

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

0/

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, K. Hanawa, Surgeon of the "Manila Maru", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Count Tetsuke Hirata, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of September, 19 17

at Seattle Wash.

Attest

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 35350/4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MANILA MARU

Passengers sailing from

Kobe,

JAPAN

AUG. 28TH

1917

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.	
1	ADMITTED	U.S. 8-25-17. Not shown	Toniya	Kichisaburo	35	M	M	Common	2.	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiratsumura	Father K. Toniya 2100	Ore.	Astoria
2	ADMITTED	U.S. do	Tambara	Wakichi	56	M	M	Laborer	Saw Mill	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiratsumura	Ben H. Tambara 674	Ore.	Wanna
3	ADMITTED	U.S. do	Tambara	Eisaburo	41	M	M	Laborer	Railway	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiratsumura	Wife S. Tambara 1198	Ore.	Portland
4	ADMITTED	U.S. do	Omori	Suekichi	56	M	M	Grocer	No list	No	Japan	Japanese	Boise	Wife M. Omori 531	Ida.	Boise	
5	ADMITTED	U.S. do	Katayama	Tadao	16	M	M	Laborer	Railway	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Omeyama	Mother M. Katayama 1928	Ore.	La Grande
6	ADMITTED	U.S. do	Narihira	Samaji	30	M	M	Laborer	Railway	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Seattle	Father K. Narihira 1080	Mont.	Shaw Fork	
7	ADMITTED	U.S. do	Higashi	Asakichi	16	M	M	Laborer	Farm	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Midori	Mother T. Higashi 1214-2	Wash.	Orillia	
8	ADMITTED	U.S. do	Okusako	Goro	32	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Loomis	Father S. Okusako 440	Calif.	Loomis	
9	ADMITTED	U.S. do	Okusako	Toshino	24	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Loomis	Shiyama Hiroshimaken	Calif.	Loomis	
10	ADMITTED	U.S. do	Fujimura	Kenjiro	56	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Loomis	Wife T. Fujimura 1479	Wash.	Seattle	
11	ADMITTED	U.S. do	Tamura	Yoneso	33	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Tacoma	Wife K. Tamura 56	Wash.	Tacoma	
12	ADMITTED	U.S. 7-17-17. Not shown	Hirahara	Takeso	12	M	M	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Oymura	Uncle S. Hirahara 60	Calif.	Watsonville	
13	ADMITTED	U.S. 8-25-17. do	Nagakane	Kakoto	16	M	M	Laborer	Railway	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Morotamura	Mother N. Nagakane 3556	Wash.	McMurray
14	ADMITTED	U.S. do	Hashizume	Tomizo	36	M	M	Watchman	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Ophir	Father T. Hashizume 177	Utah.	Ophir	
15	ADMITTED	U.S. do	Yamada	Yoshi	38	M	M	House	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Nishimura	Father R. Yamada 26	Utah.	Garfield
16	ADMITTED	U.S. do	Shiosaki	Kumakichi	33	M	M	Laborer	Railway	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Huntington	Wife T. Shiosaki 127	Utah.	Huntington	
17	ADMITTED	U.S. do	Kawamoto	Yajiro	36	M	M	Laborer	Saw Mill	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Seattle	Wife T. Kawamoto 302	Wash.	Seattle	
18	ADMITTED	U.S. do	Matsutani	Kamataro	20	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Mimamura	Mother K. Matsutani 1342	Calif.	Sacramento
19	ADMITTED	U.S. do	Tsuchihashi	Wataru	18	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Minatamura	Mother S. Tsuchihashi 2688	Calif.	Sacramento
20	ADMITTED	U.S. 6-1-11. do	Hagimori	Sadataro	33	M	M	Restaurant	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yanosakimura	Wife S. Hagimori 2255	Wash.	Spokane
21	ADMITTED	U.S. 8-25-17. do	Yamada	Sukeshaburo	41	M	M	Laborer	Saw Mill	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Seattle	Wife S. Yamada 2198	Wash.	Seattle	
22	ADMITTED	U.S. 1-25-17. Dental Student	Yamamoto	Chikazuke	24	M	M	Student	Dental	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kagawamura	Father K. Yamamoto 4863	Ill.	Chicago
23	ADMITTED	U.S. 8-25-17. Not shown	Yasumoto	Kisaburo	39	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Stockton	Wife T. Yasumoto 2426	Calif.	Stockton	
24	ADMITTED	U.S. do	Nakayama	Wakaki	18	M	M	Student	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yoshiwamura	Uncle U. Nakayama 103	Wash.	Seattle
25	ADMITTED	U.S. do	Fukunaga	Takaji	33	M	M	Smelter	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. McGill	Father U. Fukunaga 199	Neb.	McGill	
26	ADMITTED	U.S. do	Shiomi	Shun	40	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Michell	Brother K. Shiomi 273	Neb.	Michell	
27	ADMITTED	U.S. 7-23-17. Clerk	Teukamoto	Shigeso	31	M	M	Bank	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Seattle	Father S. Teukamoto 455	Wash.	Seattle	
28	ADMITTED	U.S. do	Teukamoto	Ikuo	22	M	M	House	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Komonomura	Father S. Teukamoto 455	Wash.	Seattle
29	ADMITTED	U.S. 8-25-17. Not shown	Sunohara	Isami	21	M	M	Chamber	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Brother S. Tanaka 119	Wash.	Seattle	
30	ADMITTED	U.S. 2-27-17. do	Misoto	Kazumi	18	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kakogawamura	Sister T. Misoto 392	Ore.	Portland

Held B. S. L. LINES 4-7-9-12-15-24-25

Held T. D. LINES

J. V. Stewart
Immigrant Inspector
at Seattle

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

Permanent Residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

SEPT.

1917

List 35350/4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Mark of identification.	Place of birth.	Country.	City or town.									
		Yes	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?				Hair.	Eyes.												
1	Seattle Self \$50	Yes	12/16/1900	Portland	Friend J. Hayashi, 545 Bond St. Portland Ore.	Yes	3	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Very Dark	A scar on right eye	Japan	Hiratsumura Okayamaken
2	Seattle Self \$100	No			Son Tsunaka Tanbara Po Box 25 Waukegan Ore.	No	3	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Pale Dark	A scar on left eyebrow	Japan	Hiratsumura Okayamaken
3	Seattle Self \$100	No			Son Shioichi Tanbara 40 N. Main St. Portland Ore.	No	6	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Floral Black	A slight scar under left eye	Japan	Hiratsumura Okayamaken
4	Seattle Self \$50	Yes	5/1900	Baden	Own House # 209 North 11th St. Boise City Idaho	No	3	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	A mole on left forehead	Japan	Ohfukumura Okayamaken
5	Seattle Father \$70	No			Father K. Katayama P O Box 95 La Grande Ore.	No	10	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Dark	A mole on left forehead	Japan	Mayakimura Okayamaken
6	Seattle Self \$50	Yes	12/17	Seattle	Friend T. Akiyoshi # 317 Maynard Ave. Seattle Wash.	No	10	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Left ring finger crooked	Japan	Kanagawachio Okayamaken
7	Seattle Father \$60	No			Father Waichi Higashi P O Box 14 Orillia Wash	No	5	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Pale	A scar on left middle finger	Japan	Midorimura Hiroshimaken
8	Seattle Self \$100	Yes	6/06	Loomis	Own House RFD 167 Loomis Calif.	No	15	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Pale	Light 2 scar between eye	Japan	Shiyamura Hiroshimaken
9	Seattle Husband None	No			Own House RFD 167 Loomis Calif	No	15	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Floral	A mole between eye brow	Japan	Kaitamura Hiroshimaken
10	Seattle Self \$50	Yes	5/1899	Portland	Son Shuse Tsunamura #216 2nd Ave. Seattle Wash.	No	5	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Floral	Light A mole by left ear	Japan	Tanomura Hiroshimaken
11	Seattle Self \$125	Yes	12/16	Tacoma	c/o Furuya Co. P O Box 1355 Tacoma Wash	No	15	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	A long scar on left arm	Japan	Horikawachio Hiroshimaken
12	Seattle Mother \$50	No			Mother Tsune Hirahara RFD #3 Box 105 Watsonville Calif.	No	Life-long	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	7	Floral	Light A scar on forehead	Japan	Oyamura Hiroshimaken
13	Seattle Father \$57	No			Father Kishiro Nagakane Momuray Wash.	No	50	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Pale	Bold spots left thumb	Japan	Morotamura Hiroshimaken
14	Seattle Self \$70	Yes	6/02	Ophir	Own House P O Box 11 Ophir Utah	No	10	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Dark	A scar on left middle finger	Japan	Nishimukamura Wakayamaken
15	Seattle Husband \$60	No			Husband Yoshimatsu Yamada P O Box 109 Garfield Utah.	No	3	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Dark	A scar beside left eye	Japan	Takakimura Wakayamaken
16	Seattle Self \$50	Yes	2/07	Huntington	Own House P O Box 165 Huntington Ore.	No	5	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Pale	A scar on right eyebrow	Japan	Iwashimura Wakayamaken
17	Seattle Self \$100	Yes	8/10	Seattle	Rex Hotel #667 King St. Seattle Wash.	No	5	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Dark	Light A scar on forehead	Japan	Mimimura Wakayamaken
18	Seattle Father \$115	No			Father Tokutaro Matsutani c/o Mr Cook Ranch 219 Antelope Sacramento Calif.	No	10	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Floral	A mole on nose	Japan	Minatomura Wakayamaken
19	Seattle Father \$110	No			Father Iwakura Tsuchihashi Antelope Sacramento Calif.	No	15	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Light	A scar on left right finger	Japan	Minatomura Wakayamaken
20	Seattle Self \$100	Yes	11/1899	Spokane	Friend H. Nishida 516 Main Ave. Spokane Wash.	No	4	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	A scar on left forefinger	Japan	Yanosakimura Wakayamaken
21	Seattle Self \$50	Yes	5/03	Seattle	Son Yasuichi Yamada P O Box 5 Seattle Wash.	No	3	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	A scar on left cheek	Japan	Hagatamura Wakayamaken
22	Seattle Father \$100	No			University of Chicago Chicago Ill.	No	5	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Pale	A mole on jaw	Japan	Kagawamura Yamaguchiken
23	Seattle Self \$140	Yes	5/1898	Stockton	Friend Tatsujiro Nishimoto Stockton Calif.	No	8	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	A mole on nose	Japan	Aganoshomura Yamaguchiken
24	Seattle Father \$50	No			Father Masago Nakayama 359 Alkali Ave West Seattle Wash.	No	6	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	3 Moles on forehead	Japan	Yoshiwaramura Kohchiken
25	Seattle Self \$100	Yes	5/1900	Magill	c/o Toyota P O Box 28 Magill Neb.	No	5	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Pale	Light 1st joint of middle finger cut off	Japan	Shimokimura Fukuokaken
26	Seattle Self \$370	Yes	1906	Michell	Friend J. Mitsuishi P O Box 286 Michell Neb.	No	Life-long	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	A scar on left middle finger	Japan	Angamura Kyotofu
27	Seattle Self \$306	Yes	5/08	Seattle	Oriental American Bank # 600 Main St. Seattle Wash	No	10	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Pale	A mole on left chin	Japan	Komonomura Miyeken
28	Seattle Husband None	No			Oriental American Bank # 600 Main St. Seattle Wash	No	10	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Light	Light A scar on left ear	Japan	Kurobancho Tochiyaken
29	Seattle Husband \$50	No			Husband Chuichi Sunohara #671 Washington St. Seattle Wash.	No	10	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	7	Light	A mole on left chin	Japan	Komonomura Miyeken
30	Seattle Husband \$60	No			Husband Wataru Misoto #382 3rd Ave Portland Ore.	No	5	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	7	Dark	Dark Freckles on face	Japan	Kukawamura Hiroshimaken

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. Kobayashi, Master, of the "Manila Maru", from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Kobayashi
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of September, 19 17

at Seattle, Wash.

E. White
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, K. Hanawa, Surgeon of the 2 Manila Maru, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Count Toshuke Hirata, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of September, 19 17

at Seattle Wash.

Attest

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from K O B E, J A P A N

AUG. 20th 1917

Total passengers	1,000
U. S. citizens	1,000
Alone	1,000

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATUS, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No.	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether living or dead?	If when was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of any club or organization.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	Seattle Husband	\$50 No				Husband Daitaro Yamamoto C.T.Co. Cable Ore.	Permanent	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Very Dark	A scar on left fore head	Japan Hiroshimaken	
2	Seattle Husband	\$70 No				Husband Kazuma Miyake # 89 N. 5th St. Portland Ore.	Permanent	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Light Black Brown	A mole on each side of nose	Japan Hiroshimaken	
3	Seattle Father	\$50 No				Father Kunakichi Nakamura c/o Hotel Hiroshimaya Tacoma Wash.	Permanent	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Dark Black Brown	A scar on left	Japan Fukuokaken	
4	Seattle Husband	\$115 Yes	5/12	1/15	Portland	Husband Yaguchi Aono #87 North 5th St. Portland Ore.	Permanent	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Pale Black Dark	A mole under right eye	Japan Hiroshimaken	
5	Seattle Husband	\$47 Yes	1/10	1/14	Tacoma	Husband Goichiro Takama c/o Marine Lumber Co. Tacoma Wash.	Permanent	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Dark Black Brown	A scar on little finger	Japan Hiroshimaken	
6	Seattle Husband	\$50 No				Husband Suyakichi Shoji c/o Mrs. Loos Chemawa Ore.	Permanent	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Very Dark	A scar on fore head	Japan Fukuokaken	
7	Seattle Husband	\$150 No				Husband Junjire Shin-o # 376 E. 21 St. Salt Lake Utah.	Permanent	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Light Black Brown	A mole on Right eyebrow	Japan Fukuokaken	
8	Seattle Husband	\$60 No				Husband Kango Hidaka Leroy Kyo.	Permanent	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Pale Black Brown	2 Moles on nose	Japan Shimaneken	
9	Seattle Husband	\$65 No				Husband Masaru Tatsumi Aster Hotel #121 Maynard Ave Seattle Wash.	Permanent	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Light Black Brown	A mole on left eye	Japan Fukuokaken	
10	Seattle Husband	\$75 No				Husband Kumataro Ida 56 Archer St. Free Post L.I. New York N.Y.	Permanent	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Dark Black Brown	A mole on left cheek	Japan Agari michimura	
11	Seattle Husband	\$45 No				Husband E. G. Stoiffer 363 East 1st Ave Brooklyn New York N.Y.	Permanent	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Serious eye	Dark Dark Brown	A mole on jaw	Russia Denbrovichi	

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Squint eye

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, I. E. Kobayashi, Master, of the "Manila Maru", from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master

Sworn to before me this 14th day of September, 19 17

at Seattle, Wash.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, K. Hanawa, Surgeon of the "Manila Maru", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Count Tohsuke Hirata, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of September, 19 17

at Seattle, Wash.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

35350 | 6

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MANILA MARU..... Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, SEPT. 13TH, 1917

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1404

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **N. Kobayashi, Master**, of the "**Manila Maru**", from **Yokohama, Japan**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **One** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of **September**, 19 **17**
at **Seattle Wash.**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Health status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, K. Hasegawa, Surgeon of the Manila Maru, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

Count Teisuke Hirata, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of September, 19 17

at Seattle, Wash.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 35350/1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MANILA MARU

Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN

SEPT. 1 ST, 1917

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicates former permanent residence.)				
									Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.			
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT		Komori	Joanke	34	7	M	M	Marathoner	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	New York	Father J. Komori 470 Bethlehem Hyogoken	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT		Ogawa	Yoshitane	42	2	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Dinuba	Wife T. Ogawa 166 Kamimachi Seitamaken	Calif.	Dinuba
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT		Uyehara	Tasuke	40	8	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Oakland	Wife M. Uyehara 1663 Nishikokubumura Kagoshimaken	Calif.	Oakland
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT		Uyehara	Kasuo	14	4	M	S	Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Oakland	Mother M. Uyehara 1663 Nishikokubumura Kagoshimaken	Calif.	Oakland
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT		Higo	Kiichi	36	11	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Oakland	Uncle M. Higo 1949 Kagoshimaken Kagoshimaken	Calif.	King City
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT		Ikeda	Mineji	34	7	M	M	Marathoner	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Oakland	Brother K. Ikeda 913 Kawamurura Okayamaken	Ore.	Portland
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT		Hari	Hikoburo	46	8	M	M	Worker	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Oakland	Cousin K. Hari 30 Kamimachi Seitamaken	Ore.	Portland
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT		Iwanaga	Naoto	47	11	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Oakland	Wife T. Iwanaga 1288 Oshimamura Kumamotaken	Wash.	Redmond
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT		Shimasaki	Masaki	30	6	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Oakland	Father K. Shimasaki 554 Itozura Fukuokaken	Calif.	Francisco
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT		Sasaki	Nobuji	33	7	M	M	Hotel	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Oakland	Uncle M. Sasaki 12 a Furukasho Yamagataken	Wash.	Spokane
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT		Kagami	Inosuke	42	2	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Oakland	Wife K. Kagami 6 Sumiyoshimura Yamagataken	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT		Sekiguchi	Jinsaburo	16	6	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Oakland	Mother H. Sekiguchi 480 Midorimura Gunmaaken	Utah.	Tooele
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT		Sekiguchi	Masakichi	14	6	M	S	Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Oakland	Mother H. Sekiguchi 480 Midorimura Gunmaaken	Utah.	Tooele
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT		Suga	Otosaku	33	6	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Oakland	Wife Y. Suga 1485 Hayamimura Shigaken	Wash.	Vader
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT		Nakamura	Hiroji	33	6	M	S	Worker	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Oakland	Father K. Nakamura 70 Udamura Shigaken	Calif.	Pasadena
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT		Fujino	Uhei	27	7	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Oakland	Father K. Fujino 67 Inayemura Shigaken	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT		Yamada	Teiso	15	8	M	M	Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Oakland	Mother Y. Yoshida 2880 Yoshidajimamura Kanagawaken	Wash.	Kent
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT		Shibata	Yaichi	36	2	M	S	Cook	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Oakland	Sister T. Shibata Ishikimura Aichiken	Wash.	Spokane
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT		Yoshimoto	Taduo	19	5	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Oakland	Mother Y. Yoshimoto Saiwaisho Moji City	Wyo.	Torrington
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT		Kaga	Denjiro	35	9	M	M	Laundry	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Oakland	Brother T. Kaga 102 Ichinosekiho Iwateken	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT		Kaga	Cho	3	1	F	S	No Occupation	No	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Oakland	Uncle T. Kaga 102 Ichinosekiho Iwateken	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT		Wakayama	Kamashiro	40	11	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Oakland	Sister K. Abe 25 Saorimura Aichiken	Calif.	Sutter
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT		Wakayama	Shiko	18	5	F	M	Wife	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Oakland	Sister K. Abe 25 Saorimura Aichiken	Calif.	Sutter
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT		Fuwa	Riki-so	39	3	M	M	Cook	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Oakland	Mother N. Fuwa 17-1 Oshimamura Fukuiken	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT		Fuwa	Kan	19	11	F	M	Wife	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Oakland	Mother N. Fuwa 17-1 Oshimamura Fukuiken	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT		Kenjyo	Waichi	36	5	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Oakland	Mother S. Kenjyo 5577 Yuhmura Yamaguchiken	Calif.	Reservoir
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT		Kenjyo	Seten	21	7	F	M	Farmer	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Oakland	Mother S. Kenjyo 5577 Yuhmura Yamaguchiken	Calif.	Reservoir
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT		Yoshimoto	Heibei	34	2	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Oakland	Father C. Yoshimoto 445 Suyamura Yamaguchiken	Calif.	Sacramento
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT		Yoshimoto	Shisuyo	17	4	F	M	Farmer	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Oakland	Father C. Yoshimoto 445 Suyamura Yamaguchiken	Calif.	Sacramento
ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT		Morioka	Yasutaro	45	9	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Oakland	Father K. Morioka 742 Himashimaken Kokumura Hiroshimaken	Ida.	Patlach

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

HELD B. S. I. LINES.

HELD T. D. LINES.

HELD B. S. I. LINES. 14-13-14-15-19-27-29

HELD T. D. LINES. 1-3-5-8-9-11-12-18

HELD T. D. LINES. 2-6-7-10-16-22-24-25-30

14-00

List 35350/7

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether claim paid his own passport whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Age at last birthday.	Length of time in U.S.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Seattle Self	\$170 Yes 11/08 New York 12/1898	Own House 412 8th Ave New York N.Y.	No Life Long Yes No No No No No No Good No	No	5	3	Dark Black Brown	A scar on left nose	Japan	Bethemura Hyogoken Agemoocho Sotomaken							
2	Seattle Self	\$65 Yes 11/16 Dinuba 2/06	P O Box 220 Dinuba Cali.	No 5 Ys Yes No No No No No No Good No	No	5	3	Dark Black Black	Hall of left thumb crooked	Japan	Nishikokubunura Kagoshimaken							
3	Frisco Self	\$60 Yes 2/17 Oakland	Own House # 408 Franklin St. Oakland Cali.	No 5 Ys Yes No No No No No No Good No	No	5	4	Dark Brown Brown	Peak marks on face	Japan	Nishikokubunura Kagoshimaken							
4	Father None	No	Father's # 408 Franklin St Oakland Cali.	No Life Long Yes No No No No No No Good No	No	5	4	Pale Black Brown	Scars by light scuffs on left nose	Japan	Kokubunura Kagoshimaken							
5	Seattle Self	\$70 Yes 12/15 King 7/07	Shuebles Sugar Co. King City Cali.	No 5 Ys Yes No No No No No No Good No	No	5	3	Dark Black Brown	A scar on right fore finger	Japan	Kawamomura Okaymaku							
6	Portland Self	\$100 Yes 8/16 Portland	Friend S. Kasahara # 43 10th St. Portland Ore.	No 8 Ys No No No No No No No Good No	No	5	1	Pale Black Brown	A mole on right temple	Japan	Kanaishicho Ishikawaken							
7	Portland Self	\$80 Yes 12/17 Portland 3/1892 Red	Friend R. Kohara 411 Washington St Portland Ore.	No 5 Ys Yes No No No No No No Good No	No	5	3	Dark Black Black	A mole on end of right eyebrow	Japan	Oshimamura Kumamotoken Itomura							
8	Seattle Self	\$75 Yes 12/24 Mond 8/1899	Brother T. Iwanaga R F D 1 Concord Cali.	No 1 Yr Yes No No No No No No Good No	No	5	4	Dark Black Brown	Freckles on face	Japan	Tsuruoka Shigaiken							
9	Frisco Self	\$60 Yes 10/16 Frisco	Own House # 1529 Geary St San Francisco Cali.	No 5 Ys Yes No No No No No No Good No	No	5	1	Dark Brown Brown	A mole on right cheek	Japan	Sumiyoshimura Yamaguchiken							
10	Seattle Self	\$80 Yes 10/16 Spokane	Person Hotel P O Box 174 Spokane Wash.	No 5 Ys No No No No No No No Good No	No	5	1	Pale Black Brown	A mole under left cheek	Japan	Midorimura Gunmaken							
11	Seattle Self	\$100 Yes 3/03 Seattle	Own House # 820 Howell St. Seattle Wash.	No Life long Yes No No No No No No Good No	No	5	2	Dark Black Brown	A scar on end of of right eye	Japan	Yoshida Jimamur Kanagawaken							
12	Seattle Father	\$100 No	Father Kinaburo Sekiguchi P O Box B Tooele Utah.	No 10 Ys Yes No No No No No No Good No	No	5	03	Pale Black Brown	3 moles on forehead	Japan	Itshikimura Aichiken							
13	Seattle Father	None	Father Kinaburo Sekiguchi P O Box B Tooele Utah	No 10 Ys Yes No No No No No No Good No	No	5	07	Pale Black Brown	A mole below mouth	Japan	Shumura Shimakechi							
14	Seattle Self	\$60 Yes 12/16 Vader 3/09	Steel Water Lumber Co. Vader Wash.	No 10 Ys Yes No No No No No No Good No	No	5	-	Dark Black Brown	Crooked right ring finger	Japan	Ichinoseki Iwataken							
15	Seattle Self	\$60 Yes 12/16 Pasadena 9/06	Friend Miss Hughes 331 Euclid Cali.	No 10 Ys Yes No No No No No No Good No	No	5	5	Pale Black Brown	A mole in right eyebrow	Japan	Saorimura Aichiken							
16	Seattle Self	\$50 Yes 12/17 Seattle 12/06	Brother S Nishizawa # 507 Maynard Ave Seattle Wash.	No 5 Ys Yes No No No No No No Good No	No	4	10	Pale Black Brown	A mole on right cheek	Japan	Hihihomura Aichiken							
17	Seattle Father	\$50 No	Father Seikiichi Yamada R F D #2 P O Box 90 Kent Wash.	No 10 Ys Yes No No No No No No Good No	No	5	18	Dark Black Brown	A scar on forehead	Japan	Oshimamura Fukuokaken							
18	Seattle Self	\$300 Yes 6/17 Spokane 6/03	Friend J. Hayano 2004 Wall St. Spokane Wash.	No 10 Ys Yes No No No No No No Good No	No	5	3	Pale Black Brown	A mole on upper lip	Japan	Yuhmura Yamaguchiken							
19	Seattle Father	\$55 No	Father Ryokiichi Yoshimoto #126 Torrington Wyo.	No 10 Ys Yes No No No No No No Good No	No	5	3	Dark Black Brown	A mole under left eye	Japan	Suyemura Yamaguchiken							
20	Seattle Self	\$150 Yes 4/17 Seattle 12/07	Own House # 216 S. 5th St. Seattle Wash.	No Life long Yes No No No No No No Good No	No	5	2	Florida Black Brown	A mole by right ear	Japan	Muremura Yamaguchiken							
21	Seattle Father	None Yes 4/17 Seattle 12/1899	Father's House # 216 S. 5th St. Seattle Wash.	No Life long Yes No No No No No No Good No	No	3	5	Pale Black Brown	A scar on face	U. S.	Seattle							
22	Seattle Self	\$100 Yes 3/17 Country	Friend G. Marsh Testle Lanoh Suttler Country Cali.	No 5 Ys Yes No No No No No No Good No	No	5	08	Dark Black Brown	A mole on side of nose	Japan	Hihihomura Aichiken							
23	Seattle Husband	None No	Friend G. Marsh Testle Lanoh Suttler Country Cali.	No 5 Ys Yes No No No No No No Good No	No	4	9	Pale Black Brown	A mole on right side nose	Japan	Oshimamura Fukuokaken							
24	Seattle Self	\$180 Yes 4/16 York 10/08	Friend Dr. Long # 325 W. 88th St New York N.Y.	No Life long Yes No No No No No No Good No	No	5	3	Dark Black Brown	A mole on right eyebrow	Japan	Kawamomura Fukuokaken							
25	Seattle Husband	None No	Friend Dr. Long # 325 W. 88th St. New York N. Y.	No Life Long Yes No No No No No No Good No	No	4	9	Pale Black Brown	A scar on end of right eye	Japan	Yuhmura Yamaguchiken							
26	Portland Self	\$250 Yes 2/17 Reservoir 4/04	Own House Corner Hanson Reservoir Cali.	No 5 Ys Yes No No No No No No Good No	No	4	9	Dark Black Brown	A scar on chin	Japan	Tsuymura Yamaguchiken							
27	Portland Husband	None No	Own House Corner Hanson Reservoir Cali.	No 5 Ys Yes No No No No No No Good No	No	5	06	Pale Black Brown	A mole on jaw	Japan	Suyemura Yamaguchiken							
28	Seattle Self	\$250 Yes 12/16 Sacramento 4/03	Own House # 1221 3rd St. Sacramento Cali.	No 10 Ys Yes No No No No No No Good No	No	5	3	Dark Black Brown	A scar on right cheek	Japan	Muremura Yamaguchiken							
29	Seattle Husband	None No	Own House # 1221 3rd St. Sacramento Cali.	No 10 Ys Yes No No No No No No Good No	No	5	1	Pale Black Brown	A scar on right temple	Japan	Yoshinomura Hiroshimaken							
30	Seattle Self	\$150 Yes 10/16 Petalash 6/08	Land House Petalash Ida.	No 4 Ys Yes No No No No No No Good No	No	5	1	Dark Black Brown	A scar on left middle finger	Japan								

I hereby certify that the above named citizens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: **Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in it or is opposed to the United States Government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization extorting and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the assassination, mutilation or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.**

W. H. L. Brothers of (London)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. M. Kobayashi, Master, of the "Manila Maru", from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Signature
Master

Sworn to before me this 14th day of September, 1917

at Seattle, Wash.

Signature
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, K. Hanawa, Surgeon of the "Manila Maru", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

Count Tohruke Hirata, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Hanawa

Sworn to before me this 14th day of September, 19 17

at Seattle, Wash.

Attest

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 35350/8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MANILA MARU

Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN

SEPT. 1ST. 1917

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (If intended to leave permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Miyamoto	Kanjire	40	1	M	M	Boarding House & 1000 h	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Watscuvilla	Wife Y. Miyamoto 22-1 Kara City Hiroshima	Calif.	Watscuvilla
2	ADMITTED	Osuni	San-ichi	40	6	M	M	Laundry	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima	Brother T. Osuni 302 Hiroshima	Wash.	Tacoma
3	ADMITTED	Osuni	Kiyama	20	7	F	M	Laundry	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima	Brother T. Osuni 302 Hiroshima	Wash.	Tacoma
4	ADMITTED	Baba	Sada	25	5	F	M	Barber	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Mother S. Baba 1147 Takamiyachi Shigaken	Wash.	Seattle
5	ADMITTED	Uno	Hisa	24	9	F	M	Barber	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Father S. Uno 49 Natakyamara Shigaken	Wash.	Seattle
6	ADMITTED	Aso	Kyo Kyo	25	10	F	M	Dairy	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Miyaka	Brother T. Aso 272 Iwakawara Miyaka	Calif.	Hood
7	ADMITTED	Miyagishima	Kimi	30	8	F	M	House	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Miyaka	Father H. Miyagishima 353 Shiwakaken Miyaka	Mont.	Livingstone
8	ADMITTED	Shigetaka	Toyo	24	2	F	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima	Brother T. Abe 369 Kumamara Hiroshima	Wash.	Tacoma
9	ADMITTED	Doi	Hitsu	43	11	F	M	House	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima	Daughter H. Doi 50 Kakogawara Hiroshima	Wash.	Seattle
10	ADMITTED	Fujikawa	Tsumehai	36	4	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Orwood	Brother S. Fujikawa 205 Takamoriwara Yamaguchiken	Calif.	Orwood
11	ADMITTED	Fujikawa	Tsuya	20	2	F	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yamaguchiken	Brother S. Fujikawa 205 Takamoriwara Yamaguchiken	Calif.	Orwood
12	ADMITTED	Sekiguchi	Shinji	32	9	M	M	Rooming	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Richmond	Brother K. Sekiguchi 5 Minami Yamabushicho Tokyo City	Calif.	Richmond
13	ADMITTED	Sekiguchi	Saku	20	5	F	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo	Brother K. Sekiguchi 5 Minami Yamabushicho Tokyo City	Calif.	Richmond
14	ADMITTED NONIMMIGRANT	Thomas	Victor	56	3	M	S	Tourist	Yes	English	Yes	English	French	Australia	Melbourne	Cousin G. Fallon Melbourne Australia	Australia	Melbourne

SEATTLE, WASH. 1-23-86 13 inc.

ADMITTED LINES 6-7

OLD B. S. L. LINES 4-5

NEW D. D. LINES

9/2/1917

Seattle, Wash. 9/2/1917

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

6-7

Frederick Wood

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Seattle, Wash. 9/1/17
I hereby certify that the above named aliens
are not suffering from any physical or mental
defect or disease, excepting.J. V. Stewart
Medical Examiner of Aliens.Total passengers
U. S. citizens
AliensPermanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, SEPT. 14th, 1917

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M Kobayashi, Master, of the "Manila Maru", from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master

Sworn to before me this 14th day of September, 19 17

at Seattle, Wash.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answer, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 21, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

35350/9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MANILA MARU sailing from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, SEPTEMBER 27, 1917, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON SEPTEMBER, 1917

No. or Law.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Civ. Serv.	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Kaga	Cho	3	1	F			Seattle, Wash. August 6th 1914	1616 South 5th St. Seattle
2		590							
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

01

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Manila Maru" arriving at Seattle, Wash., 14th September, 1917, from the port of Victoria, B. C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	
							Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	
1	Kobayashi	Noboru	Captain	27/8/17	Kobe	No.			No Japanese	Japan			
2	Shinonaka	✓ Jinso 37602	Chief off.	29/8/17	Yokkaichi	No.	30						Mole on forehead
3	Ishibashi	✓ Kesaichi 37603	1st off.	20/1/16	Kobe	No.	29						scar on left eye brow
4	Morita	✓ Hisajiro 37604	2nd off.	12/3/17	Kobe	No.	29						A mole on right temple
5	Hirayama	✓ Takashi 37605	3rd Off.	16/11/16	Kobe	No.	29						A mole on left cheek
6	Mimura	✓ Shiro 37606	4th off.	11/3/16	Kobe	No.	24						A scar on forehead
7	Kasagawa	✓ Saichiro 37607	Chief Eng.	10/3/16	Kobe	No.	46						A mole on nose
8	Sawano	✓ Wasuke 37608	1st Eng.	12/3/17	Kobe	No.	32						A scar on tip of left middle finger
9	Okano	✓ Sohye 37609	2nd Eng.	31/5/16	Kobe	No.	29						A mole on left cheek
10	Saito	✓ Tadayoshi 37610	3rd Eng.	3/5/17	Kobe	No.	29						A mole on forehead
11	Sonomura	✓ Morio 37611	4th Eng.	9/4/16	Kobe	No.	27	M					A mole on upper lip
12	Matsunaga	✓ Susumu 37612	5th Eng.	15/12/15	Kobe	No.	24						A mole on forehead
13	Tamura	✓ Makoto 37613	6th Eng.	12/3/17	Kobe	No.	26						A mole on forehead
14	Yanamoto	✓ Junichi 37614	Deck Apprentice	21/12/16	Yokohama	No.	24						A mole on forehead right side
15	Iida	✓ Yoshio 37615	Deck Apprentice	3/6/17	Kobe	No.	24						A mole on right ear
16	Morimoto	✓ Koichi 37616	Deck Apprentice	12/3/17	Kobe	No.	22						A mole on nose
17	Araki	✓ Sei-ichi 37617	Eng. Apprentice	18/12/16	Kobe	No.	23						Left side
18	Takenaka	✓ Atsushi 37618	Eng. Apprentice	2/5/17	Kobe	No.	22						Two moles on forehead
19	Yamanaka	✓ Heiji 37619	Purser	29/1/16	Kobe	No.	27						A mole on forehead
20	Hanawa	✓ Kyushiro 37620	Doctor	28/7/17	Nagasaki	No.	34						Two moles by left ear
21	Funaki	✓ Kameharu 37621	Clerk	28/7/17	Nagasaki	No.	20						A mole on upper lip
22	Kameoka	✓ Minosuke 37622	Clerk	21/12/16	Yokohama	No.	23						Freckles by left eye brow
23	Okita	✓ Toyosaburo 37623	Clerk	22/8/16	Kobe	No.	24						A mole on right cheek
24	Nogami	✓ Hachiro 37624	Clerk	3/6/17	Kobe	No.	21						Two freckles on left eye brow
25	Toyoura	✓ Shigeki 37625	Wireless Director	28/9/16	Yokohama	No.	30	M	Japanese				A mole on left cheek
26	Kokumai	✓ Tohkichi 37626	Wireless Operator	31/8/17	Yokohama	No.	26						Many moles on face
27	Miyamoto	✓ Tsuru 37627	Lady Clerk	29/8/17	Yokkaichi	No.	41	F					A mole on forehead
28	Amano	✓ Yohso 37628	Chief Steward	4/7/16	Yokkaichi	No.	39	M					Freckles on face
29	Iwai	✓ Yasujiro 37629	Boatswain	9/9/15	Nagasaki	No.	45						A mole on right cheek
30	Suzuki	✓ Tsunagoro 37630	Carpenter	9/9/15	Nagasaki	No.	37						A scar by left eye

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 191____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS							
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities	
							Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight		
1	Yasui	Kimiso 37631	Quater master	9/9/15	Nagasaki	No.	27	M	Japanese	Japan			A mole on right ear	
2	Igarashi	Sukehaichi 37632	Quater master	6/5/17	Nagasaki	No.	33						A scar on left chest	
3	Haraguchi	Tomiji 37634	Quater Master	9/9/15	Nagasaki	No.	25						Scars on nose Mole on upper lip	
4	Ochiya	Jiroemon 37635	Quater master	13/2/17	Nagasaki	No.	31						A scar on right eye brow	
5	Bando	Jinkichi 37636	Store keeper	13/5/17	Yokkaichi	No.	25						A mole on right eye brow	
6	Aoki	Shonosuke 37637	Sailor	25/8/16	Kobe	No.	22						A mole on right chest	
7	Miyasaki	Tomoe 37638	Sailor	23/8/16	Kobe	No.	22						A scar on left chest	
8	Oki	Yoshitomi 37639	Sailor 9/9/1	9/9/15	Nagasaki	No.	24						A scar on Forehead	
9	Hamasaki	Zenkichi 37640	Sailor	26/9/16	Yokkaichi	No.	27	M	Japanese	Japan			A mole on right chest	
10	Sakai	Tanjiro 37641	Sailor	4/7/16	Yokkaichi	No.	22						A mole on throat	
11	Otsuka	Tomotame 37642	Sailor	20/11/16	Nagasaki	No.	36						A mole under right eye brow	
12	Kimura	Sanjiro 37643	Sailor	17/12/15	Kobe	No.	20						A scar under left eye	
13	Nakamichi	Genichi 37644	Sailor	28/9/16	Yokohama	No.	20						A scar under left eye	
14	Hirai	Masataro 37645	Sailor	6/5/17	Nagasaki	No.	24						A scar under left eye	
15	Morita	Tomokichi 37646	Sailor	28/7/17	Nagasaki	No.	29						A mole on left breast	
16	Ohno	Teruo 37647	Sailor	29/9/16	Yokohama	No.	27						A scar on Fore head	
17	Sasaki	Hajime 37648	Sailor	26/9/16	Yokohama	No.	19						Freckles on right breast	
18	Fujioka	Kaichi 37649	Sailor	29/8/17	Yokkaichi	No.	24						A mole under left eye	
19	Tsuda	Yauemon 37650	Sailor	6/5/17	Nagasaki	No.	24						A mole on left side chin	
20	Ohta	Kwanji 37651	Sailor	21/12/16	Yokohama	No.	25						A scar on chin	
21	Kose	Ukichiro 37652	Sailor	7/6/17	Yokohama	No.	19						A scar on left breast	
22	Nakai	Hei-ichi 37654	Sailor	9/8/17	Yokkaichi	No.	18						A mole on left breast	
23	Arai	Akihiro 37654	Oiler	9/9/15	Nagasaki	No.	33						A scar on upper lip	
24	Ohtani	Yutaka 37655	Oiler	9/9/15	Nagasaki	No.	32						A mole on right side nose	
25	Sugimoto	Shikanosuke 37656	Oiler	9/9/15	Nagasaki	No.	28						A mole on upper lip	
26	Watanabe	Manhichi 37657	Oiler	20/11/16	Nagasaki	No.	33						A scar on left eye brow	
27	Nagakura	Chuhachi 37658	Oiler	9/9/15	Nagasaki	No.	26						A scar under right eye	
28	Murata	Teiso 37659	Oiler	9/9/15	Nagasaki	No.	28						A mole on left side nose	
29	Osada	Tsunekichi 37660	Oiler	9/9/15	Nagasaki	No.	29						A scar on chin	
30	Manabe	Harutaka 37661	Oiler	9/9/15	Nagasaki	No.	24						A scar on right eye	

* See list of races on back hereof.

Notes.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, 191 _____, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	
1	Matsushita	Kichijiro 37662	Oiler	22/8/16	Kobe	No.	33	M	Japanese	Japan			Five ridges under right eye
2	Kondo	Tadataro 37663	Oiler	9/9/16	Nagasaki	No.	28						W scar on fore head
3	Shoji	Heizo 37664	Oiler	28/9/16	Yokohama	No.	27						A scar each left hand
4	Miyoshi	Tamekichi 37665	Fireman	2/6/16	Nagasaki	No.	28						A scar on chin
5	Tamura	Sanhiro 37666	Fireman	20/11/16	Nagasaki	No.	24						A maculae on nose
6	Kishino	Asaji 37667	Fireman	9/9/16	Nagasaki	No.	23						A mole on eye brow
7	Eto	Kiyoshi 37668	Fireman	28/9/16	Yokohama	No.	19						W scar on right side nose
8	Motoi	Mitsuo 37669	Fireman	6/5/17	Nagasaki	No.	26						A mole on right ear
9	Gomi	Kenichiro 37670	Fireman	3/5/17	Kobe	No.	26						A scar on left hand
10	Onizawa	Tohjire 37671	Fireman	26/9/16	Yokkaichi	No.	26	M					A scar on side of mouth
11	Murakami	Hishitaro 37672	Fireman	3/5/17	Kobe	No.	34						A scar on chin
12	Kumada	Katoji 37673	Fireman	6/5/17	Nagasaki	No.	33						A scar on fore head
13	Ishikawa	Tomijiro 37674	Fireman	28/9/16	Yokohama	No.	24						A mole on right cheek
14	Sawada	Tamekichi 37675	Fireman	26/9/16	Yokkaichi	No.	25						Five ridges on left cheek
15	Sasaki	Tomekichi 37676	Fireman	15/3/17	Yokohama	No.	24						A mole on left ear
16	Kikuchi	Yoshio 37677	Fireman	4/5/17	Kobe	No.	21						A mole on right side nose
17	Sueoka	Ikuma 37678	Fireman	15/3/17	Yokohama	No.	25						A scar on chin
18	Suzuki	Jitsuzo 37679	Coal passer	3/5/17	Kobe	No.	20						A mole on right cheek
19	Kansaki	Yasaburo 37680	Coal passer	3/5/17	Kobe	No.	21						A mole on side of nose
20	Kei	Minemori 37681	Coal passer	1/5/17	Kobe	No.	27						A scar on left hand
21	Motoyama	Motoichi 37682	Coal passer	13/8/17	Yokkaichi	No.	24						A mole on right cheek
22	Kitamura	Shosaku 37683	Coal passer	4/5/17	Kobe	No.	24						A mole on mouth
23	Chiba	Sei-ichi 37684	Coal passer	28/7/17	Nagasaki	No.	20						A mole on chin
24	Ishibotoke	Naotaro 37685	Coal passer	28/7/17	Nagasaki	No.	26						A scar on left eye
25	Inada	Kataji 37686	Coal passer	3/5/17	Kobe	No.	19						A mole on right ear
26	Katayama	Fudematsu 37687	Coal passer	4/6/16	Yokkaichi	No.	22						A mole on right cheek
27	Yoshida	Masaichi 37688	Coal passer	2/6/17	Kobe	No.	17						A scar on eye brow
28	Doi	Itsuo 37689	Coal passer	2/6/17	Kobe	No.	19						A scar on side of nose
29	Amemiya	Inokichi 37690	Coal passer	28/7/17	Nagasaki	No.	12						A scar on side of nose
30	Yoshino	Kokichi 37691	Coal passer	29/8/17	Yokkaichi	No.	18						A scar on fore head

INDEXED
No. 246-2107-62C

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11-120

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. Kobayashi, Master, of the S.S. "Manila Maru", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of September, 1917.

Chas. F. Smiley

Immigrant Inspector

St. Charles

Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Princess Victoria sailing from Yanagawa September 18th. 1917., 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.								
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Country.	City or Town.					
1			Lee	Don Gwate	22	M.	Student	Yes	Yes	Amer	Asian	China	Yanagawa	Philadelphia	Lee G. Kay 819 10th. Ave Seattle, Wash.						
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Sept. 16 1917
Passed as an
American citizen
Knight-Memorial
Insp

Recd.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

**[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL
QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION ACT.]**

145t
TIONAL
RED BY
J
35354

[illegible]

THEORY OF COMING
TO PASS

I, **H. H. DEWSTON**, of the **PRINCESS VICTORIA**, from **VANCOUVER**, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
 a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
 contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
 misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
 anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or
 woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
 also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
 aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 1919.

Notary Public for the State of British Columbia.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

Immigration Officer.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write—No—No (can neither read nor write) or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the peoples of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people whose native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian north."¹ Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (801 TH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e. compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants, have been called "Italian" south."

Tableau 1: First permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The first country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining longer than one year shall be the first permanent residence (unless of longer stay in that residence therein). The entries in column 19-41 shall show the *country of origin* (i.e. the permanent residence). It is important for statistical purposes that alienhood is reported accurately show country of first permanent residence, independent of country of current residence nationality of origin.

When, who are permanent residents of the United States and so remaining, become abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11: Name and complete address of nearest relative (if none, do not enter). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If none, relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 1—Final destination: Intended if one permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 3 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended final permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show, definitely, by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16. Whether in possession of \$500 and of land. The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family (the exact amount of income shown). Amount brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where).—*There are in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so the year (or period of years) and place; as: 1891-92, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). Two entries in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and, if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 14 to 19—The answers in these columns are subject to review by the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

NOTE—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disobeys law or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government, or which advocates or teaches the overthrow of government, or which advocates or teaches the destruction of property, or the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of its or their official character.

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

1 Am. S. Sch. "Dauntless". Passengers sailing from Pimentel, Peru, June 30th, 1917

Total passengers	1,000,000
U. S. citizens	1,000,000
Aliens	1,000,000

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

35353

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative; whether paid by any other person; or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? <div>If yes— Year or period of years. Where?</div>	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States: <small>For permanent abode; for temporary stay; for employment; for study; for pleasure; for other purpose.</small>	Length of time since last departure from home country.	Whether able-bodied in home country.	Ever a member of labor union in home country? If so, state name of same.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a spy or saboteur; or engaged in espionage work; or in attempt to procure arms, ammunition, explosives, etc., for the Government of Germany; or in attempt to secure information relative to defense forces of the United States.	Whether subject to arrest or detention by reason of any civil disobedience; or because of any violation of laws relating to immigration, customs, or foreign exchange.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled; Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	Came as seaman	\$280-1916	3-1914	Aberdeen	To engage as seaman on American vessels	No Permanently jo	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark brown	Brown	Large birthmark on left shoulder	Germany, Neissenfels
2	" do "	\$300-	Nov	Portland, Me	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	None	" Hamburg

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *J. Westwood*, Surgeon of the *Empress of Russia* sailing herewith
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *Thirty* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
The College of Physicians & Surgeons that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *Seventeenth* day of *Sept.*, 19*17*
at *Vancouver B.C.*
W. C. Barker
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

VICTORIA
Hong Kong

SEP 17 1917
August 30th 1917

, 191

S. S.

S. S. PRINCESS ADELARD
Empress Of Russia

sailing from

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	Exemption	Exemption	Deposit	Deposit	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1					Tom	How Wing	30	M	Merchant	Yes		China	Chinese	China	Shun Tak	(Uncle) Tom Po Fu
2					Kum	Hoi Lin	21	F	Wife	Yes		China	Chinese	China	Shun Tak	(Wife) Chan Shee
3					Quan	Chun	47	M	Merchant	Yes		China	Chinese	China	Nam Hoi	(Mother) Chan Shee
4					Quan	Wing	19	M	Merchant Son	Yes		China	Chinese	China	Nam Hoi	(Mother) Chan Shee
5					Kwan	Ho Yui	25	M	Merchant	Yes		China	Chinese	China	Nam Hoi	(Brother) Kwan Yew
6					Lau	Bess	17	F	Student	Yes		China	Chinese	China	Hong Kong	(Mother) Lau Shui Cheuk
7					Lau	Chau	21	M	Student	Yes		China	Chinese	China	Hong Kong	(Brother) Lau Yufong
8																22 Wing Lok St Hong Kong
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ...

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

5350
25354

14 S.S.

No.	HEAD TAX RECEIPTS										NAME
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
1											
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

SEATTLE, WASH. Sept 18/1917
 ADMITTED LINES 3, 4 & 5
 HELD U. S. I. LINES
 HELD T. D. LINES
 J. W. Stewart
 J. C. Bailey
 U. S. Immigration Inspector

Ticket No. 1600 (Line No 4 & 5) covering Tom Wing How and Mrs.
 Lum Ho Lin, will not leaving Victoria, B.C. for Seattle Wash
 U. S. A. until the 20th Sept. 1917.

List _____

SEP 17 1917

September 17th 1917....., 191

$$\begin{array}{r} 35354 \\ \hline 1 \end{array}$$

12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25										26										27										28										29									
No. on List.		Final Destination.		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled.		Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.																																																	
		State. City or Town.								If Yes—																																																																	
										Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?																																																																	
1	Cal	Los Angeles	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1901	Los Angeles	1916	Los Angeles	903 South Olive	Los Angeles	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Sallow	Dark	Black	Pit mark R. jaw	China	Shun I Tak																																																	
2	Cal	Los Angeles	No	Husband	Yes	No	1903	New York	1908	New York	1065 Buyer St	New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Sallow	Dark	Black	Small mole under forehead	China	Shun Tak																																																	
3	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1908	New York	1908	New York	1065 Buyer St	New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Sallow	Black	Dark		China	Nam Hoi																																																	
4	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Father	Yes	No						No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Sallow	Dark	Black		China	Nam Hoi																																																		
5	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No						No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Sallow	Dark	Black	Brown spot left ear	China	Nam Hoi																																																		
6	N.Y.	Ithaca	No	Mother	Yes							No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Sallow	Dark	Black	Black mole front left ear	China	Canton																																																		
7	N.Y.	Ithaca	No	Brother	Yes	Yes	1913		1917			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Sallow	Dark	Black	Brown spot on forehead	China	Canton																																																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. A. Hunter Master, of the U. S. Princess Adelaide, from VICTORIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

SEP 17 1917

Sworn to before me this Seventeenth day of Sept, 1917

at Vancouver

Seattle

A. J. B. Smith

Immigration Officer.

R. A. Hunter
Master U. S. Princess Adelaide

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and *departments* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, J. Westwood, Surgeon of the Empire of Russia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such under the authority of The College of Physicians, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this seventeenth day of September, 1917

at San Francisco, Cal.
As Barren
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

SEP 17 1917

August 30 Th 1917

191

Princess Adelaide

S. S. Express of Russia

sailing from VICTORIA Hong Kong

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Exemption.		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1				Lum	Bai	56		M	M Laundry	Yes		China	Chinese	China		(Wife) Lung Shee Tal Koon Tin Hok Shan
2				Yee	Lee	53		M	M Laundry	Yes		China	Chinese	China		(Wife) Cheung Shee Cheung Jack Sun Ying
3				Chin	Sing Daw	50		M	M Merchant	Yes		China	Chinese	China		(Wife) Yung Shee Fook Tin Wei Sun Ying
4				Yuen	Fern Fere	19		M	M Student	Yes		China	Chinese	China		(Mother) Wang Shee Fook Tin Wei Sun Ying
5				See	Hoe Quong	39		M	M Labourer	Yes		U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Hai Ping	(Wife) Wang Shee Ling Chiu Hok Ping
6				Low	Tuck Cheong	23		M	M Student	Yes		China	Chinese	China	Hai Ping	(Wife) Li Shee Lo Pak Hok Shan
7				Wong	Hin	57		M	M Restaurant	Yes		China	Chinese	China		(Wife) Li Shee Lo Pak Hok Shan
8				Leong	Ching	40		M	M de	100			Chinese	China		(Wife) Li Shee Lo Pak Hok Shan

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

List *2*

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

(SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.)

Arriving at Port of **SEATTLE**
Express of **Russia**

SEP 17 1917
August 30th 1917

191

35354
2

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																																			
12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled by reason of any law to special privilege of admission to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.														
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Feet.						Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.		City or Town.														
1	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	Yes	1902	New York	(Friend) Li Ho Ning	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6 1/2	Brown	Dark	Black	Mole on right side of neck	China	Hok Shan												
2	Ill.	Chicago	No	Self	\$10	Yes	1907/1915	Chicago	(Friend) Li Shing	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4 1/2	Brown	Dark	Black	Mole on right side of neck	China	Sun Ning												
3	Ill.	Chicago	No	Self	\$20	Yes	1915	Chicago	(Friend) Sang Yuen Co.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7 1/2	Brown	Dark	Black	Mole on right side of neck	China	Sun Ning												
4	Mass.	Boston	Yes	Father	\$6	No			(Father) Chen Quong Din	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11 1/2	Brown	Dark	Black	Mole on right side of neck	China	Sun Ning												
5	Pa.	Pittsburg	No	Self	\$10	Yes	Born There		(Cousin) See Hoo Tit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Brown	Dark	Black	Mole on left ear	U.S.A.	San Francisco												
6	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Father	\$5	Yes	1911/15	Seattle	Central School	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4 1/2	Brown	Dark	Black	Mole on chin	China	Hoi Ping												
7	N.Y.	New York	No	Self	\$10	Yes	1906/16	New York	Prospect Ave. Bronx, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brown	Dark	Black	Scar left eyebrow	China	Hok Shan												
8	N.Y.	New York	No	Self	\$10	Yes	1906/16	New York	Prospect Ave. Bronx, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brown	Dark	Black	Scar left eyebrow	China	Hok Shan												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

PURPOSE OF COMING TO U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporary laboring pursuits in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

I, A. Robinson, of the Master of the S. S. Princess Adelaide, from Victoria, British Columbia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime of misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Robinson, Master of the S. S. Princess Adelaide, from Victoria, British Columbia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this Seventeenth day of Sept, 1917
 at Seattle, Victoria, B.C.
R. A. Hunter
 Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization enterprising and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *J. Westwood*, Surgeon of the *Empress of Russia*, sailing therewith
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *thirty* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
The College of Physicians & Surgeons and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *seventeenth* day of *Sept*, 19 *17*
 at *Vancouver B.C.*

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

PRINCESS VICTORIA
S. S. Empress of Russia

sailing from Shanghai

September 1st 1917, 1917

1 (This space for use by Government officials)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.								
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.									
1			Leo	Chin Tsai	37	M M	Merchant	Yes	China	Chinese	U.S.A.	New York									
2			Yin	Tsai Lian	20	F S	Student	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Amoy									
3			Liu	Chen	22	F S	Student	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Kiu Kiang									
4			Yu	Victor Hamilton	20	M S	Student	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shanghai									
5			Chen	Yuan Lung	23	M M	Pastor	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Foo Chow									

8/19/17. Inspected & passed
Immigration
6000

Examined and passed under immigration
Law Sept. 1, 1917, Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4 & 5.
Henry P. Snowden
Inspector

Admitted Sept. 1, 1917 under
United States Law
L. S. 1

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Vancouver B.C.

September 17th 1917, 191

353551

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
No. on List.	Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the passenger paid for his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by the shipowner, or by the government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Can he read or write in English? If he can, in what language? If he cannot, how long has he been in the United States?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	N.Y. New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 7 Yrs N.Y.	(Firm) Lai Yuan 554 5th Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	SallowDarkBlack	Pit Over R. eye	China	Hu Chow
2	Ohio. Obeylyn	Yes	Father Mission	Yes	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	SallowDarkBlack		China	Kulan
3	Ohio Cincinnati	Yes	Treasurers office	Yes	No	Dr. Albert East Cincinnati Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	SallowDarkBlack		China	Kuan
4	N.Y. New Bedford	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Tan Teetie School New Bedford	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	SallowDarkBlack	Mole L. Cheek	China	Kiang Sha
5	N.Y. Syracuse	No	Self	Yes	No	(friend) Rev. R. M. Ward 150 5th Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	SallowDarkBlack	Wear Glasses	China	Foo Chow
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master, or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

S. Robinson Master of the *Empress of Russia* from *Shanghai*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereunto, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *Seventeenth* of *Sept*, 1917
at *Vancouver*

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town), of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$5; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *J. Westwood*, Surgeon of the *Empress of Russia*, *Sailing herewith*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *years' experience as a Physician*
and *Surgeon*, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
The College of Physicians & Surgeons and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in number, are, according*
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *Seventeenth* day of *Sept*, 19*17*
at *Vancouver*

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

PRINCESS VICTORIA

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **Express Of Russia**

sailing from **Hong Kong**

August 30th 1917

, 191

[illegible]

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.

List 2

$$\begin{array}{r} 35355 \\ \hline 2 \end{array}$$

VANCOUVER

September 17th 1917....., IQI

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																				
Final Destination. (Indicate if future permanent destination.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Politician.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Place of Birth.								
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether a Politician.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a Communist.	Whether a Socialist.	Whether a member of any organization, society, or association, or whether engaged in any business, occupation, or profession, in the United States.								
Marks of Identification.																				
Country.																				
City or Town.																				
1	Cal	Los Angeles	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1901 Los Angeles	(Tom Foo Yuen 903 South Olive Los Angeles	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	SallowDarkBlack	Pit mark R. jaw	China	Shun Tak
2	Cal	Los Angeles	No	Husband	Yes	No	1903 New York	(Firm) Hoo Kee & Co 1065 Buyer St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	SallowDarkBlack	Small mole under forehead	China	Sunn Tak
3	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1908 New York		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	SallowDarkBlack		China	Nam Hoi
4	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Father	Yes	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10 1/2	SallowDarkBlack		China	Nam Hoi
5	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	SallowDarkBlack	Brown spot left ear	China	Nam Hoi
6	N.Y.	Ithaca	No	Mother	Yes				No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11 1/2	SallowDarkBlack	Black mole front left ear	China	Canton
7	N.Y.	Ithaca	No	Brother	Yes	Yes	1913 New York		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	SallowDarkBlack	Brown spot on forehead	China	Canton

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

A. Robinson Master of the *Empress of Russia* from *Hong Kong*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *Seventeenth* of *Sept*, 19 *17*
at *Vancouver*

Immigration Officer.

Master
Empress of Russia was arrived from *Vancouver* to *Vancouver* by *Quinn*

Master S.S. *Princess Victoria*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of the permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a stay abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show defendant by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—These entries in column 17 should show whether or not: Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—These entries in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an immigration officer in the examination of aliens.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, J. Westwood, Surgeon of the Empress of Russia Sailing Vessel,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
The College of Physicians and Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Seventeenth day of Sept, 19 17
at Vancouver

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **PRINCESS VICTORIA**
Express of Canada

sailing from **Shanghai**

September 1st 1917, 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11						
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	RESIDENCY OF		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.					
	U. S. Citizens.	Exemptions.															
1				Chen	Edith	24	F	S	Student	Yes		China	Chinese	China	Amoy	Father Chen Hui-chang, Amoy, Amoy, China	
2				See	Chang Chen	17	F	S	Student	Yes		China	Chinese	China	Amoy	Father Chen Hui-chang, Amoy, Amoy, China	
3				Tain	Chi Tak	17	F	S	Student	Yes		China	Chinese	China	Amoy	Father Chen Hui-chang, Amoy, Amoy, China	
4				Chen	Kak Chang	21	M	S	Student	Yes		China	Chinese	China	Amoy	Father Chen Hui-chang, Amoy, Amoy, China	
5				Chen	Chi Fah	22	M	S	Student	Yes		China	Chinese	China	Amoy	Father Chen Hui-chang, Amoy, Amoy, China	
6				Ling	Tsun	26	M	S	Student	Yes		China	Chinese	China	Amoy	Father Chen Hui-chang, Amoy, Amoy, China	
7				Stong	Sung	26	M	M	Travel	Yes		China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	(uncle) H. Y. Mah, Yangtze, Shanghai	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

9/18, Inspected & passed
Examiners
Examined and passed under immigration
Law Sept. 18, 1917. Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7.
Henry G. Mowbray
S. H. Mangels
Inspector.

Admitted under Chinese Exclusion
Law Sept. 18, 1917. L. H. M.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

(SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.)

Last

23353

Arriving at Port of Vancouver B.C., September 17th 1917, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																		
Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
State.	City or Town.			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.						Where?	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Mass Northfield	Parents	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Yellow	Dark	Black	Mole R. ear	China	Amoy
2	Mass Northfield	Parents	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yellow	Dark	Black	Mole R. ear	China	Amoy
3	Mass Northfield	Parents	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yellow	Dark	Black	Scar over left eye	China	Amoy
4	N.Y. Syracuse	Parents	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Yellow	Dark	Black	Scar base of 2 left thumb	China	Amoy
5	N.Y. Ithaca	Parents	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Yellow	Dark	Black	Mole on chin	China	Amoy
6	Ind. Indianapolis	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yellow	Dark	Black	Scar below L. eye	China	Amoy
7	N.Y. New York	Firm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Yellow	Dark	Black	Mole R. cheek	China	Amoy

PURPOSE OF COMING
TO U.S.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly swear, and truly certify, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

at _____

Notary Public

Sworn to before me this Seventeenth day of Sept, 19 17
at Vancouver B.C.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (*married*), S (*single*), Wd (*widowed*), or D (*divorced*).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the person.

as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, (T. . . .)

insistence, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

Persons of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Alfonsi, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985, 1986, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 26

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 15 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).--The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend) - The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States of all States of all States, or who believes in or is opposed to the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States of all States, or who advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States of all States, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction or killing of any officer or officers, editor of any individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Prince George* sailing from *Vancouver, B. C.*, *December 25*, 1915

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.							
			Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.				
1			<i>Grosman</i>	<i>Sol I.</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>store keeper</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>British Columbia, Canada</i>	<i>Vancouver</i>	<i>none given</i>							
2																					
3			<i>Admitted at Detroit, Michigan, Aug. 28, 1917.</i>																		
4			<i>See file no.</i>																		
5			<i>11-2-18 Exempt to Commissioner from head.</i>																		
6																					
7																					
8																					
9			<i>wife ^{anna} on manifest 35-540/1-1</i>																		
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL
QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION ACT.]

List

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. December 25, 1915

QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION ACT.]

25 356
1

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

175857
1 Nov S.S. *Balmage* sailing from *Osaka Japan* March 4, 1916

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
(This space for use by Government officials)																					
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			
	U. S. Citizens.	Exempt.	Deposited.	Not Deposited.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Read.				Write.	Country.			City or Town.					
1					<i>Henri</i>	<i>Isak</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M.S.</i>			<i>Fisherman</i>	<i>Yrs. Yrs.</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scandin</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Jardum</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Jardum</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Jardum</i>	<i>Norway</i>
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Seattle, Wash. Sept. 13. 1917-
Admitted Line No. 1.
Conway Thomson
Imm. Inspector

822 Line for [illegible] [illegible]

List

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

**[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL
QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION ACT.]**

35257

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

PERSONS OF COMING TO U. S.			
Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporary employment in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.
Swedish No. Perm Yes No No			
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

I, _____ of the _____ from _____ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

I, _____ of the _____ from _____ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Thordis*, arriving at *Seattle*, *Sept 17*, 191*7*, from the port of *Tauconner*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	
1	<i>Jensen</i>	<i>Ole</i>	<i>master</i>	<i>1/5/17</i>	<i>Guatemala</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>43</i>		<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Norway</i>			
2	<i>Bendtsen</i>	<i>Torres</i>	<i>1st officer</i>				<i>27</i>						
3	<i>Olsen</i>	<i>Haakon</i>	<i>2nd</i>				<i>41</i>						
4	<i>Kristensen</i>	<i>Wilhelm</i>	<i>3rd</i>				<i>24</i>						
5	<i>Thorsen</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>1st Engineer</i>		<i>Guatemala</i>		<i>37</i>						
6	<i>Carson</i>	<i>Lars</i>	<i>2nd</i>		<i>Guatemala</i>		<i>35</i>						
7	<i>Steen</i>	<i>Thorleif</i>	<i>3rd</i>	<i>1/5/17</i>	<i>Guatemala</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>25</i>						
8	<i>Buell</i>	<i>C. R.</i>	<i>Radiooperator</i>		<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>21</i>			<i>U.S.A.</i>			
9	<i>Staal</i>	<i>Anders</i>	<i>Carpenter</i>		<i>Portland</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>32</i>			<i>Scandinavian</i>			
10	<i>Corneliusen</i>	<i>Otto</i>	<i>Donkeyman</i>		<i>San Francisco</i>		<i>40</i>			<i>Norway</i>			<i>To reshup foreign</i>
11	<i>Clark</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>Steward</i>			<i>no</i>	<i>19</i>			<i>U.S.A.</i>			<i>do</i>
12	<i>Taggart</i>	<i>Asa</i>				<i>yes</i>	<i>22</i>			<i>Norway</i>			<i>To reshup foreign</i>
13	<i>Karl</i>	<i>William</i>				<i>no</i>	<i>20</i>			<i>U.S.A.</i>			
14	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>Portland</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>27</i>			<i>Scandinavian</i>			<i>To reshup foreign</i>
15	<i>Wadsworth</i>	<i>Lis</i>			<i>Portland</i>		<i>25</i>			<i>U.S.A.</i>			
16	<i>Solberg</i>	<i>Olaf</i>			<i>Colombo</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>18</i>			<i>Norway</i>			
17	<i>Larson</i>	<i>Karl</i>	<i>Steward</i>		<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>30</i>			<i>Sweden</i>			<i>To reshup foreign</i>
18	<i>Noss</i>	<i>Karl</i>					<i>32</i>			<i>Norway</i>			<i>do</i>
19	<i>Monsen</i>	<i>Sigurd</i>					<i>30</i>						<i>do</i>
20	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Steward</i>				<i>22</i>						<i>do</i>
21	<i>Wintersberg</i>	<i>Emil</i>					<i>23</i>						<i>do</i>
22	<i>Schwarz</i>	<i>Otto</i>			<i>Portland</i>		<i>25</i>			<i>U.S.A.</i>			
23	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>Antreas</i>	<i>Steward</i>		<i>Guatemala</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>35</i>			<i>Norway</i>			
24	<i>Conner</i>	<i>J. O.</i>	<i>Stk</i>		<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>50</i>			<i>U.S.A.</i>			
25	<i>Francis</i>	<i>Manuel</i>	<i>Missboy</i>				<i>21</i>						
26	<i>Rungtione</i>	<i>Karl</i>			<i>Tauconner</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>22</i>			<i>Norway</i>			

Passed
9/17/17

do

do

Passed
9/25/17

do

do

Passed
9/25/17

do

do

do

do

Passed
9/17/17

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

Medically examined & passed
L. T. Leaver
Medical examiner of aliens

Seattle Wash
Sept 17, 1917
checked in on arrival
and found correct as listed
Chas F. Smiley
Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1/2/17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

ms 1758
Nov S. S. *Torvald* sailing from *Vancouver B.C.*, *Sept 1*, 191*7*

1 (Take space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. <small>U. S. Citizen, Diplomat, Tourist, Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Special Privileges, In Transit, Chinese to be U. S. Citizens.</small>	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.						
		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.							
1		Wadevick	Leela	20	7	Female		Common driver, <i>London</i>			British	English	London	57 Rellway	South London, Eng						
2		Bagertvedt	Adl.	22		Male		Common driver, <i>Oslo</i>			Norway	Norwegian	Oslo	South London, Eng							
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19		No. 2 admitted Sept 2, 1917 - <i>Common driver</i>										Head Tax deposited with Commissioner									
20		No. 1 " " " " <i>Common driver</i>										Head Tax deposited with Commissioner									
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Inducted first

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

(SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.)

List

Arriving at Port of San Francisco, Sept 17, 1917

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Enter full future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, name of vessel, and whether a steamship, sailing ship, or other vessel.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	San Francisco	By ship	No	No	Friend, John H. Brown, 2355 Birch St. Astoria, Ore.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Ruddy	Scot. Highland	Eng.	London	
2	San Francisco	By ship	No	No	Friend, John H. Brown, 2355 Birch St. Astoria, Ore.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Ruddy	Scot. Highland	Eng.	London	
3	San Francisco	By ship	No	No	Friend, John H. Brown, 2355 Birch St. Astoria, Ore.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Ruddy	Scot. Highland	Eng.	London	
4	San Francisco	By ship	No	No	Friend, John H. Brown, 2355 Birch St. Astoria, Ore.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Ruddy	Scot. Highland	Eng.	London	
5	San Francisco	By ship	No	No	Friend, John H. Brown, 2355 Birch St. Astoria, Ore.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Ruddy	Scot. Highland	Eng.	London	
6	San Francisco	By ship	No	No	Friend, John H. Brown, 2355 Birch St. Astoria, Ore.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Ruddy	Scot. Highland	Eng.	London	
7	San Francisco	By ship	No	No	Friend, John H. Brown, 2355 Birch St. Astoria, Ore.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Ruddy	Scot. Highland	Eng.	London	
8	San Francisco	By ship	No	No	Friend, John H. Brown, 2355 Birch St. Astoria, Ore.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Ruddy	Scot. Highland	Eng.	London	
9	San Francisco	By ship	No	No	Friend, John H. Brown, 2355 Birch St. Astoria, Ore.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Ruddy	Scot. Highland	Eng.	London	
10	San Francisco	By ship	No	No	Friend, John H. Brown, 2355 Birch St. Astoria, Ore.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Ruddy	Scot. Highland	Eng.	London	
11	San Francisco	By ship	No	No	Friend, John H. Brown, 2355 Birch St. Astoria, Ore.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Ruddy	Scot. Highland	Eng.	London	
12	San Francisco	By ship	No	No	Friend, John H. Brown, 2355 Birch St. Astoria, Ore.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Ruddy	Scot. Highland	Eng.	London	
13	San Francisco	By ship	No	No	Friend, John H. Brown, 2355 Birch St. Astoria, Ore.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Ruddy	Scot. Highland	Eng.	London	
14	San Francisco	By ship	No	No	Friend, John H. Brown, 2355 Birch St. Astoria, Ore.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Ruddy	Scot. Highland	Eng.	London	
15	San Francisco	By ship	No	No	Friend, John H. Brown, 2355 Birch St. Astoria, Ore.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Ruddy	Scot. Highland	Eng.	London	
16	San Francisco	By ship	No	No	Friend, John H. Brown, 2355 Birch St. Astoria, Ore.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Ruddy	Scot. Highland	Eng.	London	
17	San Francisco	By ship	No	No	Friend, John H. Brown, 2355 Birch St. Astoria, Ore.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Ruddy	Scot. Highland	Eng.	London	
18	San Francisco	By ship	No	No	Friend, John H. Brown, 2355 Birch St. Astoria, Ore.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Ruddy	Scot. Highland	Eng.	London	
19	San Francisco	By ship	No	No	Friend, John H. Brown, 2355 Birch St. Astoria, Ore.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Ruddy	Scot. Highland	Eng.	London	
20	San Francisco	By ship	No	No	Friend, John H. Brown, 2355 Birch St. Astoria, Ore.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Ruddy	Scot. Highland	Eng.	London	
21	San Francisco	By ship	No	No	Friend, John H. Brown, 2355 Birch St. Astoria, Ore.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Ruddy	Scot. Highland	Eng.	London	
22	San Francisco	By ship	No	No	Friend, John H. Brown, 2355 Birch St. Astoria, Ore.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Ruddy	Scot. Highland	Eng.	London	
23	San Francisco	By ship	No	No	Friend, John H. Brown, 2355 Birch St. Astoria, Ore.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Ruddy	Scot. Highland	Eng.	London	
24	San Francisco	By ship	No	No	Friend, John H. Brown, 2355 Birch St. Astoria, Ore.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Ruddy	Scot. Highland	Eng.	London	
25	San Francisco	By ship	No	No	Friend, John H. Brown, 2355 Birch St. Astoria, Ore.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Ruddy	Scot. Highland	Eng.	London	
26	San Francisco	By ship	No	No	Friend, John H. Brown, 2355 Birch St. Astoria, Ore.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Ruddy	Scot. Highland	Eng.	London	
27	San Francisco	By ship	No	No	Friend, John H. Brown, 2355 Birch St. Astoria, Ore.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Ruddy	Scot. Highland	Eng.	London	
28	San Francisco	By ship	No	No	Friend, John H. Brown, 2355 Birch St. Astoria, Ore.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Ruddy	Scot. Highland	Eng.	London	
29	San Francisco	By ship	No	No	Friend, John H. Brown, 2355 Birch St. Astoria, Ore.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Ruddy	Scot. Highland	Eng.	London	
30	San Francisco	By ship	No	No	Friend, John H. Brown, 2355 Birch St. Astoria, Ore.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Ruddy	Scot. Highland	Eng.	London	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.
1	English	No	Yes	No
2	do	Yes	No	No
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

I, _____ of the _____ from _____ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at _____
Immigration Officer.

I, _____ of the _____ from _____ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at _____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, or iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

SEP 18 1917, 191

35359

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. A. HUNTER, of the PRINCESS ADELAIDE, from VICTORIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. A. Hunter

Master of S. S. Princess Adelaide Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 18 1911 day of SEP 18 1911, 19
at SEATTLE

Immigration Officer.

16-481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negroes, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before on the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Mitsuki Maru*, arriving at *San Francisco, Cal.* *Sept. 19*th 1917, from the port of *Manila, Japan*

NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
Family name	Given name		When	Where							
1 <i>Nakamura</i>	<i>Tomotaro</i>	Captain	7/15	Sanokima	no	39			5'11"		a scar across the eye blow
2 <i>Nakamura</i>	<i>Ryojo</i>	Chief Officer	7/10/17	Kobe	no	27			5'9"		scar below the left ear
3 <i>Kozaki</i>	<i>Yasuke</i>	2nd Officer	7/1/17	Kobe	no	28			5'6"		scar above the mouth
4 <i>Nakazaki</i>	<i>Tomotatsu</i>	3rd Officer	5/24/11	Moji	no	44			5'1"		
5 <i>Fukuzawa</i>	<i>Konosuke</i>	Apprentice	7/9/17	Kobe	no	16			5'7"		
6 <i>Miyaguchi</i>	<i>Tatsuo</i>	Apprentice	8/7/17	Kobe	no				5'5"		
7 <i>Aoki</i>	<i>Chichiro</i>	Chief Engineer	7/9/17	Kobe	no						
8 <i>Miyazaki</i>	<i>Katsunoburo</i>	1st Engineer	7/9/17	Kobe	no						
9 <i>Sanada</i>	<i>Tetsuji</i>	2nd Engineer	7/12	Nagasaki	no						
10 <i>Ninomiya</i>	<i>Kimio</i>	Farmer	7/1/17	Yokohama	no						
11 <i>Kurano</i>	<i>Kanjiro</i>	Boat swain	7/16	Miike	no						
12 <i>Yoshida</i>	<i>Sanjuro</i>	Carpenter	7/14/17	Miike	no						
13 <i>Nagamura</i>	<i>Tomotaro</i>	Quarter Master	7/6/16	Miike	no						
14 <i>Miura</i>	<i>Toyokichi</i>	Quarter Master	7/1/16	Miike	no						
15 <i>Osora</i>	<i>Shijiro</i>	Quarter Master	7/16/16	Miike	no						
16 <i>Odawara</i>	<i>Motrichi</i>	Quarter Master	7/16/16	Miike	no						
17 <i>Imai</i>	<i>Shizuo</i>	Sailor	7/20/17	Kobe	no						
18 <i>Kondo</i>	<i>Yoshikato</i>	Sailor	7/24/17	Kobe	no						
19 <i>Taniguchi</i>	<i>Sotaro</i>	Sailor	7/16/17	Miike	no						
20 <i>Ono</i>	<i>Saturo</i>	Sailor	7/24/17	Kobe	no						
21 <i>Matsutaro</i>	<i>Takuya</i>	Sailor	7/17/16	Sanokima	no						
22 <i>Tojo</i>	<i>Churichi</i>	Sailor	5/31/16	Kobe	no						
23 <i>Nakato</i>	<i>Heisao</i>	Sailor	7/18/17	Nagasaki	no						
24 <i>Nishinaka</i>	<i>Yasuke</i>	Oiler	7/29/13	Kobe	no						
25 <i>Kinoshita</i>	<i>Kohiei</i>	Oiler	7/7/17	Miike	no						
26 <i>Sakaguchi</i>	<i>Kumetaro</i>	Oiler	7/24/16	Kobe	no						
27 <i>Sato</i>	<i>Konosuke</i>	Oiler	7/7/17	Kobe	no						
28 <i>Muda</i>	<i>Yoshitatsu</i>	Fireman	7/9/17	Kobe	no						
29 <i>Takuda</i>	<i>Kiyoji</i>	Fireman	7/30/16	Miike	no						
30 <i>Kayashida</i>	<i>Jitsuma</i>	Fireman	7/30/16	Miike	no						

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

T. Nakamura, Master of the *Sh. Matsuki Maru*, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage
That a true copy of the United States statute which appears to follow.

T. Nakamura
Master, *Sh. Matsuki Maru*

191

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Britannia Beach, B.C.
Mitsuki Maru, coming from *Yokohama, Hon.* *Sept. 19th 1917*, from the port of *Yokohama, Japan*.

U.S. STATE DEPT. OFFICE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS

No.	Name	Position	Date of Birth	Place of Birth	Sex	Age	Height	Weight	Complexion	Remarks
1	Makino	Fireman	6/21/16	Miike	no	20	5'10"	140	Light	See card
2	Kondo	Fireman	8/7/17	Kobe	no	21	5'7"	130	Light	See card
3	Shimizu	Fireman	7/21/16	Miike	no	23	5'10"	140	Light	See card
4	Inouye	Fireman	7/21/16	Kobe	no	18	5'7"	130	Light	See card
5	Wakasa	Fireman	7/7/17	Miike	no	17	5'7"	130	Light	See card
6	Fujimori	Fireman	7/14/17	Miike	no	27	5'7"	130	Light	See card
7	Itoh	Coal Passer	7/24/17	Nagoya	no	20	5'7"	130	Light	See card
8	Teramoto	Coal Passer	7/20/17	Kobe	no	19	5'7"	130	Light	See card
9	Katamura	Coal Passer	7/7/17	Kobe	no	23	5'7"	130	Light	See card
10	Minami	Chief Steward	11/18/14	Osaka	no	43	5'7"	130	Light	See card
11	Yamamoto	Cook	7/24/17	Nagoya	no	22	5'7"	130	Light	See card
12	Inouye	Cook	7/19/17	Kobe	no	20	5'7"	130	Light	See card
13	Yamada	Waiter	7/26/14	Karatsu	no	21	5'7"	130	Light	See card
14	Shimono	Waiter	7/27/14	Moji	no	24	5'7"	130	Light	See card
15	Wada	Waiter	7/23/17	Nagoya	no	17	5'7"	130	Light	See card

I checked every individual on board
and found to be correct as stated.
- W. H. S. S. S. S.

* See 1st of persons back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11/28/17

Arrived Sept 11 - 1917

Port Tacoma

Date 9-20-17

Place Tacoma

Agent

Inspector

Collector

Sub-agent

Sub-inspector

Sub-collector

Sub-sub-agent

Sub-sub-inspector

Sub-sub-collector

Sub-sub-sub-agent

Sub-sub-sub-inspector

Sub-sub-sub-collector

Sub-sub-sub-sub-agent

Sub-sub-sub-sub-inspector

Sub-sub-sub-sub-collector

Sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-agent

Sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-inspector

Sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-collector

Sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-agent

Sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-inspector

Sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-collector

Sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-agent

Sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-inspector

Sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-collector

Sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-agent

Sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-inspector

Sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-collector

Sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-agent

Sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-inspector

Sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-collector

Sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-agent

Sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-inspector

Sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-collector

Sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-agent

Sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-inspector

Sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-collector

Sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-agent

Sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-inspector

Sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-collector

Sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-agent

Sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-inspector

Sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-collector

Sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-agent

Sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-inspector

Sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-collector

Sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-agent

Sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-inspector

Sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-collector

Sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-agent

Sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-inspector

Sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-collector

Sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-agent

Sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-inspector

Sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-collector

Sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-agent

Sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-inspector

Sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-collector

Sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-agent

Sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-sub-inspector

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. Nakamura, Master, of the SS. Nitenki Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

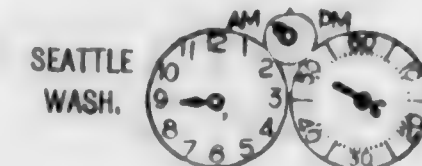
Sworn to before me this 14th day of Sept, 1917

Edo Lushcher
Immigrant Inspector

T. Nakamura
Master, First or Second Officer.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECEIVED SEP 20 1917



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

S. S. Meiten Maru sailing from (last foreign port) Kobe Japan Aug. 29th, 1917
 Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. U.S.A. Sept. 17th, 1917

NAME IN FULL		Age	Employment on Vessel	Nationality	Whether bona fide Seamen	When and where shipped		Evidence of Intention to Remain in U. S.
Family Name	Given Name					Date	Place	
Chiba	Kumakichi	42	Captain	Japanese		Dec. 13th 1915	Kobe	
Ono	Takeshi	28	Chief officer	"		May 27th 1917	Mitke	
Kikuyama	Genichi	22	2nd "	"		Dec. 12th 1916	Kobe	
Ihara	Chayemon	22	3rd "	"		Jun. 15th 1916	"	
Taketara	Makichi	18	App. officer	"		Aug. 6th 1917	"	
Irukashima	Shimpei	49	Chief engine	"		Dec. 15th 1915	"	
Yano	Fukumatsu	38	1st "	"		Dec. 13th 1916	"	
Yonouchi	Takuo	29	2nd "	"		Dec. 23rd 1916	"	
Otsuki	Kosafen	45	3rd "	"		Jun. 15th 1916	"	
Kano	131254 Michinosuke	32	Boatman	"		Aug. 1st 1917	Yokohama	
Takami	131253 Gonesaburo	31	Carpenter	"		Mar. 20th 1917	Kobe	
Tamaki	Chozamuro	41	Master	"		Dec. 15th 1916	"	
Oshima	Yutaro	22	"	"		Nov. 20th 1916	Edin.	
Hara	Yunichi	22	"	"		Mar. 20th 1917	Kobe	
Iwanaka	Leutenchi	30	"	"		"	"	
Nagano	Sanjiro	22	Storekeeper	"		Aug. 1st 1917	Yokohama	
Kitazaki	Tsutomu	22	Sailor	"		" 2nd "	"	
Iwashita	131244 Sanichi	25	"	"		" 6th "	Kobe	
Fujii	131255 Genjiro	21	"	"		Mar. 20th "	"	
Ohara	131245 Koichiro	17	"	"		Aug. 6th "	"	
Sakamoto	Kunji	23	"	"		Mar. 20th "	"	
Omote	131230 Ichiji	21	"	"		Aug. 25th "	"	
Tanaka	Yintaro	16	"	"		" 6th "	"	
Yoshida	131243 Jitsunjiro	32	Clerk	"		Dec. 14th 1915	"	
Sakaguchi	Sakaji	28	"	"		Mar. 20th 1916	"	
Sakata	Shigeichi	25	"	"		Dec. 13th 1915	"	
Terada	131234 Shinsuke	22	Storekeeper	"		Aug. 1st 1917	Yokohama	
Kajitake	Sanichi	27	Fireman	"		Jun. 15th 1916	Kobe	
Sato	13137 Tokuzo	20	"	"		" 20th "	"	
Nogi	131233 Yabuchi	24	"	"		Mar. 29th "	"	
Goto	131237 Munoyuki	23	"	"		Jun. 20th 1916	"	
Kudo	131247 Misao	17	"	"		Mar. 10th "	"	
Nagatani	131326 Fukumatsu	22	"	"		Aug. 6th 1917	"	
Shimura	131271 Suyeichi	26	Coalpasser	"		Jun. 15th 1916	"	
Ojima	Minichi	24	"	"		Aug. 6th 1917	"	
Yamazaki	Kurakichi	20	"	"		Mar. 20th 1916	"	
Murasaki	Yoshitaro	24	"	"		Jun. 15th "	"	
Kawasaka	Shigeki	21	"	"		" " "	"	
Takiguchi	Takeshi	18	"	"		Aug. 6th 1917	"	
Okuma	Tatsunichi	18	"	"		Mar. 27th "	Mitke	
Ogawa	Uchihiko	18	"	"		Aug. 6th "	Kobe	
Yamamoto	Mitsuo	20	"	"		" " "	"	
Nasuda	Seiji	41	Steward	"		Dec. 13th 1915	"	
Yabe	Shin	22	Cook	"		Mar. 12th 1917	Yokohama	
Yemoto	Shoshi	"	"	"		Jun. 15th 1916	Kobe	
Kishimoto	Kaneharu	23	Waiter	"		Dec. 14th "	"	
Okada	Kaichiro	23	"	"		" 13th "	"	
Yanase	Seichi	29	"	"		" " "	"	

Seattle Wash

Sept 17-1917

Checked in on arrival
and found correct as listed
6 Has F. Signatures

17917

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Townsend
Sept. 17th, 1917

Medically examined and passed except:

NO DISEASE

No exception

L. F. Lacey
Medical Examiner of Aliens

THE OCEAN TRANSPORT Co., Ltd.

ALIEN CREW LIST

Jap
Morten Swann

S. S.

Arrived *Sept 17-1917*

Port of *Seattle Wash*

Listed by *Chief Officer*

Departed *Reported*

Port of *Seattle Wash*

Checked out by *L. F. Lacey*

Deserted *None*

Discharged : *To ship foreign*
To remain in U.S.
In transit

Tax assessed, \$

Sailed for Vancouver
via return

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Master*, of the *from*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly
that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each and all of the aliens named on the reverse side of this
list, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one
of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a
loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.

Officer

Sworn to before me this day *of*
at

Immigration Officer.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
AMP. STR. "PROVIDENCIA"

, sailing from (last foreign port) Santa Rosalia, Mexico,

Arriving at Port of Tacoma

Sept. 17th, 1917

NAME IN FULL		AGE	EMPLOYMENT ON VESSEL	NATIONALITY	WHETHER BONA FIDE SEAMAN	WHEN AND WHERE SHIPPED		EVIDENCE OF INTENTION TO REMAIN IN U. S.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					DATE	PLACE	
1 Swensen	V. W.	36	1st. Mate	U.S.		Aug. 18th	Pt. Townsend	
2 Swenson	J.	37	2nd. "	"		Aug. 18th	"	
3 Lange	Peter H.	29	3rd. "	"		Aug. 23rd	San Francisco	
4 Eklund	H. G.	36	Seaman	1st. P.		Aug. 18th	Pt. Townsend	
5 Olsen	H.	29	"	Not used		Aug. 18th	"	
6 Corta	Frank J.	43	"	"		Aug. 18th	"	
7 Hansen	H.	35	"	"		Aug. 18th	"	
8 Petersen	Frank	28	"	"		Aug. 23rd	San Francisco	
9 Graaenbeck	John	26	"	"		Aug. 23rd	"	
10 Henriksen	"	"	"	"		Aug. 23rd	"	
11 Hume	T.	48	Chief	U.S.		Aug. 18th	"	
12 Carlsen	C.	36	1st. Asst. U.S.	"		Aug. 18th	"	
13 Wickers	F.	31	2nd. "	U.S.		Aug. 18th	"	
14 Johnson	Bunner	36	Oiler	U.S.		Aug. 18th	"	
15 Fleming	Chas.	31	"	U.S.		Aug. 23rd	San Francisco	
16 Andersen	Oscar	45	"	U.S.		Aug. 18th	Pt. Townsend	
17 Brandt	C.	39	Fireman	U.S.		Aug. 18th	"	
18 Skelland	M.	27	"	U.S.		Aug. 23rd	San Francisco	
19 O'Connor	"	23	"	U.S.		Aug. 18th	Pt. Townsend	
20 Smith	Otto	40	Cook	U.S.		Aug. 18th	"	
21 Eaton	John	28	Tailor	U.S.		Aug. 23rd	San Francisco	
22 Johnson	A. H.	40	Galleysman	U.S.		Aug. 18th	Pt. Townsend	
23 Soderstrom	Carl	36	Wireless	"		Aug. 18th	"	
24 Larsen	L.	29	Seaman	1st. P.				

Line, ...
Owners, ...
Local Agents, ...
Port of Clearance, ...
Destination, ...

I, Master, of the AMP. STR. "PROVIDENCIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, other than Chinese, brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States Statutes which appears below.

WITNESSED this 17th day of Sept., 1917.

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, ...

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF FEBRUARY 20, 1907.

Sec. 8. That any person, including the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel, who shall bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, or who shall attempt, by himself or through another, to bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, any alien not duly admitted by an immigrant inspector or not lawfully entitled to enter the United States shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall, on conviction, be punished by a fine not exceeding one thousand dollars, or by imprisonment for each and every alien so landed or brought in or attempted to be landed or brought in.

Sec. 9. That it shall be unlawful for any person, including any transportation

company other than railway lines entering the United States from foreign contiguous territory, or the owner, master, agent, or consignee of any vessel to bring to the United States any alien subject to any of the following disabilities: Idiots, imbeciles, epileptics, or persons afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and if it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that any alien so brought to the United States was afflicted with any of the said diseases or disabilities at the time of foreign embarkation and that the existence of such disease or disability might have been detected by means of a competent medical examination at such time, such person or transportation company, or the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any such vessel

shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of one hundred dollars for each and every violation of the provisions of this section; and no vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, no such vessel shall be permitted to proceed; provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine and costs, such sum to be named by the Secretary of Labor.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ALIEN CREW LIST

19
Medically examined and passed except:

NUMBER. DISEASE.

Prudencia
S. S. *Prudencia*
Arrived *Sept. 17th, 1917*
Port of *Acama, Wash.*
Listed by *Captain*
Departed
Port of
Checked out by
Deserted
Discharged { To ship foreign
To remain in U. S.
In transit

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Tax assessed, \$.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each and all of the aliens named on the reverse side
of this list, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe
that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or is afflicted with
tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.

_____, Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at _____

11-255

Immigration Officer.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. PRINCESS ADELAIDE

Passengers sailing from

Victoria, B. C.

Sept, 20th, 1917.

191

[illegible]

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash. U. S. A., 20th Sept, 1917., 191

75 263 1

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether same paid for by relative, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time since last visit to United States. Whether other persons in same household. Whether other persons in same household. Whether other persons in same household.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of — Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	yes	self	yes 1916 1917 Seattle	Friend Samuel Chew West Y.M.C.A. Chicago Ill.	6 years	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	Dark Black	Pit left cheek & left temple	Canada	Victoria, B.C.
2	yes	self	yes 1916 1917 Chicago	Friend Samuel Chew, 1515 W Monroe St. Chicago Ill.	6 years	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Dark Black	Dark Scar left Cheek	Canada	Victoria, B.C.
3	yes	self	yes no	no	5 years	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Dark Black	Dark Light scar on left thumb	Canada	Victoria, B.C.
4	no	self	yes 1901 Los Angeles	(uncle) Tom Po Pu	return	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	Dark Black	Pit right jaw	China	Shun Tak
5	no	husband	yes no	(husband) Tom How Wing.	return	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 0	Dark Black	Small mole under forehead	China	Shun Tak.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **R. A. HUNTER** of the **S. S. PRINCESS ADELAIDE**, from **VICTORIA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. A. Hunter

Master S. S. Princess Adelaide
Officer.

Sworn to before me this **SEP 20 1917** day of _____, 19

at **SEATTLE**

Immigration Officer.

16-451

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply customer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money drawn, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Literacy).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]? In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If an alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-CHIEF.

"African-Black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian south."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 2, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

353611
1

S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA

sailing from

VANCOUVER SUNDAY SEPT. 23RD. 1917.

191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.
1			JANG WING	CHONG	31	M	MERCHT	YES YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CANADA	NEW WESTMINSTER
2			WONG	YOUNG MO	25	F	WIFE OF	NO NO	CHINA	CHINESE	CANADA	NEW WESTMINSTER
3			JANG	YORK ON	--	S	CHILD	NO NO	CANADA	CANADIAN	CANADA	NEW WESTMINSTER
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Examinated and passed under immigration law
Sept. 24, 1917. J. H. [Signature]
J. H. [Signature]
J. H. [Signature]

Admitted to U.S. under license in
passport No. 24, 147.
J. H. [Signature]

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 3

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

**[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL
QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION ACT.]**

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of **FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE MONDAY SEPTEMBER 24TH, 1917., 191

35364

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assault or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assault or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assault or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.
1	2	3	4

Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assault or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assault or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assault or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assault or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.
1	2	3	4	5

I, W. H. H. H., of the U. S. S. VICTORIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 1918
at Seattle

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3: Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4: Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5: Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6: Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7: Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8: Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which manifest is a citizen or subject.

Column 9: Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN.
"African" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10: Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, unless alien has a permanent residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country and the name of the permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship, permanent residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are born in this country should be recorded on manifests as United States by country of last permanent residence.

Column 11: Name and complete address of nearest relative living in United States.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12: First destination.—Intended first permanent residence shall be the first destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, and country of permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13: Whether having a ticket or other document.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket or other document) or No (no ticket).

Column 14: By whom passage paid.—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15: Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much.—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount in possession. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16: Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when.—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not Yes (Yes) or No (No) in the United States, and if so, the year or period of year, and place, as Boston, Philadelphia.

Column 17: Giving to give address of nearest relative living in United States.—The entry in column 17 should show whether giving a party, friend, or relative, and the address of such party, friend, or relative, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to the inspection of the immigration officer in the examination station.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assault or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Am Bktn Vessel E. R. Sterling, arriving at Port Townsend, Sept. 22, 1917, from the port of Honolulu, I. H.

(1)	(2)	NAME IN FULL		(3)	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5)	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS					
No. on list	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name											
Passed	1	Steward	Richard	A.B.	8/8/17	Honolulu	pd off	26	M	Hawaiian	U.S.	5/7 145	Tatto Eagle L forearm
Admitted	2	Parquel	Carlos	Head tax	8/5/17	"	"	28	"	Span. Am	Chile	5/7 135	Scar on forehead
Passed	3	Dioris	Samuel	issued 6/23/17 # 20-D-45168	8/8/17	"	"	23	"	Philippine	U.S.	5/5 130	Tattoo Name both arms
Passed	4	Parker	Palmer	"	8/10/17	"	"	20	"	Hawaiian	"	5/9 145	Mole on Right Cheek & back
Passed	5	Joseph	John A	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/10 125	Scar near L Eye
Passed	6	Grenada	Santiago	"	"	"	"	143	"	Span. Am	Mexico	5/5 140	Scar across Knuckles L hand
Notice Served	7	Kunimitau	Kanicki	13/10/17 Cabin boy	7/23/17	"	"	28	"	Japanese	Japan	5/1 125	Scar L Wrist
Reship	8	Mc Lellan	Colin	13/14/17 Boy	10/10/16	Newcastle N.S.W.	"	16	"	Scotch	Australia	5/8 120	Scar on L temple
Foreign (Card)	9	Moller	Soon	A.B.	5/5/17	Talca	pd off	23	"	Scandin	Norway	5/7 155	Tattoo Face + Ancho L forearm
Foreign (Card)	10	Halvorsen	Karl alias	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/9 150	none
Arrested	11	Schwarz	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	"	German	Germany	"	"
Notice Served	12	Harms	Frederick	Head tax	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/8 145	Scar base of finger L hand
Admitted	13	Patterson	John	Sail Maker	2/15/16	Seattle	"	70	"	"	"	5/11 150	Scar L temple
	14												
	15												
	16												
	17												
	18												
	19												
	20												
	21												
	22												
	23												
	24												
	25												
	26												
	27												
	28												
	29												
	30												

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

157965

9-22-17
 { 2-2-18 } 684
 Seattle

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, 7th Mate of the Am. Schr E. R. Stirling do declare
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
 I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of September, 191

Conway Thomson
 Immigrant Inspector.

W. B. Jaumb. Mate
 Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Admiral Goddard*, arriving at *Tacoma Wash.* *Sept 24th*, 1917, from the port of *San Pedro Cal.*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS								
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Gunter	Max	Master	Sept 24th	Tacoma	No	35	M	Scandinavian	U.S.C.			
2	Burns	J. H.	St. Mate	"	"		40	"	U.S.C.				
3	Kevang	"	2nd	"	"		32	"	Scandinavian				
4	Mathison	Harry	1st M.	"	"	Yes	42	"	"				
5	Kristensen	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Scandinavian				
6	Wang	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Scandinavian				
7	Berg	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Scandinavian				
8	Serge	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Scandinavian				
9	Johnson	"	Chief Engineer	"	"		38	"	English	U.S.C.			
10	Egelow	"	1st. Asst.	"	"		46	"	U.S.C.				
11	Wickham	J. B.	2nd.	Sept 24th	"		27	"	"				
12	Wickham	"	3rd.	Sept 24th	"		25	"	"				
13	Bradley	J. H.	Pilot	"	"		51	"	"				
14	Benedict	J. H.	"	"	"		54	"	"				
15	Wasson	Sec. 4.	"	"	"		39	"	"				
16	Wittor	H. H.	Crewman	"	"		27	"	"				
17	Ward	H.	Ch. Steward	"	"		33	"	"				
18	Wolans	Sec.	Ch. Cook	"	"		51	"	U.S.C.	U.S.C.			
19	Wright	"	Fireman	"	"		39	"	Scandinavian				
20	Burns	Sec.	Chief Cook	"	"		38	"	Scandinavian				
21	Wicks	"	"	"	"		38	"	U.S.C.	U.S.C.			
22	Wicks	Sec. 4.	Purser	Sept 24th	San Pedro		25	"	"				
23	Wicks	"	Chief Cook	"	"		33	"	"				
24	Wicks	"	Fireman	"	"		31	"	Scandinavian				
25	Wicks	"	"	Sept 24th	"		32	"	U.S.C.	U.S.C.			
26	Wicks	"	Ch. B.	"	"		22	"	Scandinavian				
27	Wicks	George	2nd. Cook	"	"		18	"	U.S.C.	U.S.C.			
28	Wicks	"	3rd. Mate	Sept 24th	Tacoma		35	"	Scandinavian	U.S.C.			
29	1st. Mate												
30	2nd. Mate												

Tacoma, Wash. Sept. 25th 1917
Checked on arrival and found to be correct.
- H. B. Zepfacher
Watchman

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-2360

95-266
1

Admiral Lardich

Arrived 9-2-12

Departed

Port

Agent

Remarks

Signature

Date

Place

Signature

Date

Place

Signature

Date

Place

Signature

Date

Place

Signature

Date

Place

Signature

Date

Place

Signature

Date

Place

Signature

Date

Place

Signature

Date

Place

Signature

Date

Place

Signature

Date

Place

Signature

Date

Place

Signature

Date

Place

Signature

Date

Place

Signature

Date

Place

Signature

Date

Place

Signature

Date

Place

Signature

Date

Place

Signature

Date

Place

Signature

Date

Place

Signature

Date

Place

Signature

Date

Place

Signature

Date

Place

Signature

Date

Place

Signature

Date

Place

Signature

Date

Place

Signature

Date

Place

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the U.S.S. Admiral Lardich, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Oct, 1912

W. A. McPherson
Immigrant Inspector.

Max Gunther
Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

s/s *Luise Nielsen*

sailing from (last foreign port)

*Vancouver*22nd day

of September, 1917

Arriving at Port of

*Seattle*23rd day, of September, 1917

	NAME IN FULL		AGE	EMPLOYMENT ON VESSEL	NATIONALITY*	WHETHER BORN FREE SERVANT	WHEN AND WHERE SHIPPED		EVIDENCE OF INTENTION TO REMAIN IN U. S.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					DATE	PLACE	
1	<i>Nielsen</i>	<i>Alto</i>		<i>Captain</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>				
2	<i>Canseu</i>	<i>Ligue</i>	32	1 st mate	"		10/8-17	<i>Bergen Norway</i>	
3	<i>Byrnt</i>	<i>Casper</i>	28	2 nd	"		25/4-17	<i>Churkham</i>	
4	<i>Linnesen</i>	<i>Pyam</i>	25	3 ^d	"				
5	<i>Apthamer</i>	<i>Christoffer</i>	41	Plumber	"		10/8-17	<i>Bergen</i>	
6	<i>Knutson</i>	<i>Earl</i>	30	2 nd	"		30/5-17		
7	<i>Olson</i>	<i>Arne</i>	25	3 ^d	"				
8	<i>Mensen</i>	<i>Mons</i>	28	Boilermaker	"				
9	<i>Ullertsen</i>	<i>Martin</i>	45		"				
10	<i>Rasmussen</i>	<i>Nicolas</i>	38	Steward	"		17/3-17	<i>Seattle U.S.A.</i>	
11	<i>Ros</i>	<i>Henry</i>	25	Watchman	<i>American</i>		25/6-17		
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Seattle Wash
Sept 23, 1917
checked in on arrival
and found correct as listed
Chas F. Smiley
Hatchman

*Inspection officer should ascertain whether alien has declared intention to become a citizen of the United States.

Line,.....

Owners,.....

Local Agents,.....

Port of Clearance,.....

Destination,.....

I, *Master*, of the *Luise Nielsen*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, other than Chinese, brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States Statutes which appears below.

WITNESSED this *23* day of *Sept*, 1917*Chas F. Smiley*

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, Pilot or Seaman Officer.

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF FEBRUARY 20, 1907.

Sec. 8. That any person, including the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel, who shall bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, or who shall attempt, by himself or through another, to bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, any alien not duly admitted by an immigrant inspector or not lawfully entitled to enter the United States shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall, on conviction, be punished by a fine not exceeding one thousand dollars, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding two years, or by both such fine and imprisonment for each and every alien so landed or brought in or attempted to be landed or brought in.

Sec. 9. That it shall be unlawful for any person, including any transportation

company other than railway lines entering the United States from foreign contiguous territory, or the owner, master, agent, or consignee of any vessel to bring to the United States any alien subject to any of the following disabilities: Idiots, imbeciles, epileptics, or persons afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and if it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that any alien so brought to the United States was afflicted with any of the said diseases or disabilities at the time of foreign embarkation and that the existence of such disease or disability might have been detected by means of a competent medical examination at such time, such person or transportation company, or the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any such vessel

shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of one hundred dollars for each and every violation of the provisions of this section, and no vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or remitted. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such questions upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine and costs, such sum to be named by the Secretary of Labor.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ALIEN CREW LIST

Medically examined and passed except:

[illegible]

S. S. Luise Nielsen

Arrived Sept 23 "1917

Port of... SanctiListed by Chief Officer.....

Departed

Port of

Checked out by _____

Deserted

Discharged: { To ship foreign.....
To remain in U. S.
In transit

Tax assessed, \$.....

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each and all of the aliens named on the reverse side of this list, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.

Sworn to before me this day of, 19.....,
at

at _____

.....
Immigration Officer.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
S/S Huise Halsee, sailing from (last foreign port) *Valparaiso*, 22nd day of September, 1917
 Arriving at Port of *Seattle*, 23rd day of September, 1917.

	NAME IN FULL		AGE	EMPLOYMENT OR VOCATION	NATIONALITY*	WHETHER BONA FIDE SEAMAN	WHEN AND WHERE SHIPPED		EVIDENCE OF INTENTION TO REMAIN IN U.S.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					DATE	PLACE	
1	Choy	Huock	36	Cook	Chinese		27/8/17	Yokohama	
2	Choy	Huock	34	Quartermaster	"		"	"	
3	Hui	Chau	28	"	"		"	"	
4	Lai	Chau	31	"	"		"	"	
5	Hau	Ho	32	Cook	"		"	"	
6	Shau	Wing	24	"	"		"	"	
7	Wing	Hau	21	Steward	"		"	"	
8	Lau	Wau	28	"	"		"	"	
9	Hau	Ying	25	"	"		"	"	
10	Yat	Hau	21	"	"		"	"	
11	Lai	Hau	25	"	"		"	"	
12	Hing	Tong	28	"	"		"	"	
13	Lai	Hau	28	"	"		"	"	
14	Hui	Hau	41	"	"		"	"	
15	Hon	Hau	22	"	"		28/8/17	"	
16	Lai	Hau	21	"	"		"	"	
17	Choy	Chau	32	Cabin boy	"		"	"	
18	Chung	Wong	26	Messman	"		"	"	
19	Hau	Chung	25	Cabin boy	"		27/8	"	
20	Yau	Chow	22	Messman	"		"	"	
21	Yong	Chow	36	2nd cook	"		"	"	
22	Ling	Ma	35	Carpenter	"		28/8	"	
23	Yau	Chau	30	Quartermaster	"		"	"	
24	Hau	Wong	32	"	"		"	"	
25	Hing	Huock	30	Sailor	"		"	"	
26	Wing	Hu	28	"	"		"	"	
27	Hing	Wong	30	"	"		"	"	
28	Ying	Chau	35	"	"		"	"	
29	Chung	Wong	21	Sailor	"		"	"	
30									

Line, _____
 Owners, _____
 Local Agents, *Francis Halsee & Co.*
 Port of Clearance, _____
 Destination, _____

I, *Edward Halsee* of the *S/S Huise Halsee*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, other than Chinese, brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States Statutes which appears below.

WITNESSED this *23* day of *Sept*, 1917

Thomas J. Smiley
 Immigration Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF FEBRUARY 20, 1907.

Sec. 8. That any person, including the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel, who shall bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, or who shall attempt, by himself or through another, to bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, any alien not duly admitted by an immigrant inspector or not lawfully entitled to enter the United States shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall, on conviction, be punished by a fine not exceeding one thousand dollars, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding two years, or by both such fine and imprisonment for each and every alien so landed or brought in or attempted to be landed or brought in.

Sec. 9. That it shall be unlawful for any person, including any transportation

company other than railway lines entering the United States from foreign contiguous territory, or the owner, master, agent, or consignee of any vessel to bring to the United States any alien subject to any of the following disabilities: Idiocy, imbecility, epilepsy, or persons afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and if it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that any alien so brought to the United States was afflicted with any of the said diseases or disabilities at the time of foreign embarkation, and that the existence of such disease or disability might have been detected by means of a competent medical examination at such time, such person or transportation company, or the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any such vessel

shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located two hundred dollars for each and every alien so brought to the United States, and no vessel shall be granted clearance for departure pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such alien is repatriated, when it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such questions upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine and costs, such sum to be named by the Secretary of Labor.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ALIEN CREW LIST

Medically examined and passed except:

NUMBER.	DISEASE.
	No exceptions

2nd exceptions

S. S.

Arrived

Port of.

Listed by

Departed

Port of .

Checked out by _____

Deserted

Discharged: { *To ship foreign* . . .
 { *To remain in U. S.* . . .
 { *In transit* . . .

Tax assessed, \$.

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each and all of the aliens named on the reverse side
of this list, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe
that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or is afflicted with
tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.

Sworn to before me this day of, 19.....,
at

Immigration Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *M. Suginuma*, Surgeon of the S.S. *Sado maru*, *N.Y.K.*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Swear* that I have had *five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Imperial Japanese Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Suginuma M.D.

Sworn to before me this *24* day of *Sept*, 19 *17*

at *San Francisco*

W. H. Smith
Immigration Officer.

10-218

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hertegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **SADO MARU** sailing from **HONGKONG**, **AUGUST 25, 1917**

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	Exemption	Exemption	Deposit	Deposit		Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1					Lee	17	-	M	Merchant's wife	no	no	Chinese	Chinese	China	Pak Sui Sunning	Mother-in-law, Lee See, Pak Sui Sunning, China.
2					Chin	34	-	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	U. S. A.	Chinese	China	Pai Wan Sunning	Father, Chin Maun Quong, Sunning, China.
3					Chin	28	-	F	Wife	"	"	"	Chinese	China	Pai Wan Sunning	Father-in-law, Chin Maun Quong, Sunning, China.
4					Chin	8	-	M	Son	Yes	Yes	"	Chinese	China	Pai Wan Sunning	Grand Father, Chin Maun Quong, Sunning, China.
5					Chin	6	-	M	Son	Yes	Yes	"	Chinese	China	Pai Wan Sunning	-do-
6					Chin	4	-	M	Son	Yes	Yes	"	Chinese	China	Pai Wan Sunning	-do-
7					Ham	31	-	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Pak Sui Sunning	Mother, Lee See, Pak Sui Sunning, China.

Inspected and passed Nov. 23, 4, 076 Sept. 24, 1917
as citizens, through the
Inspection.

Inspected and passed Nov. 23, 4, 076 Sept. 24, 1917
as citizens, through the
Inspection.

Inspected and passed Nov. 23, 4, 076 Sept. 24, 1917
as citizens, through the
Inspection.

INDEXED
No. 1 to 7 by S. 20

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the
alien has lived for the longest time.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTIRE ON THIS
SHEET MUST BE TYPE-
WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

DO NOT OVER FOR ADDITIONAL
QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION ACT.]

Arriving at Port of Seattle Sept 24, 1917

12 No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other per- son, or by any corpora- tion, society, munici- pality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of visa, and if so, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether a member of any subversive or seditious organization, or whether engaged in any such activity.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height.		25 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	26 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth.		
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.							Where?	Feet.				Inches.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Husband	\$10	No	-	Joining Husband, Han Hany. 672, King St. Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0 1/2	Yel- low	Black	Black	Two Peck marks on right cheek China	Pung Kong	Sunning
2	Ill	Chicago	No	Self	10	Yes	25	Joining friend, Chin Heng Pung, 535 S. Clark St. Chicago.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	Brown	Peck marks on face U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Seattle Wash.
3	Ill	Chicago	No	Husband	10	Yes	14	Accompanying Husband, Chin Tong	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	White	Brown	Black	Nil	Austria Hungary	Wolgole Gallens Chicago Ill.
4	Ill	Chicago	No	Father	5	"	8	Accompanying Father, Chin Tong	No	No	No	Good	No	4	2	"	"	Brown	Scar under chin U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Chicago Ill.
5	Ill	Chicago	No	Father	5	"	6	-do-	No	No	No	Good	No	3	6 1/2	"	"	"	Scar on right side neck U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Chicago Ill.
6	Ill	Chicago	No	Father	5	"	4	-do-	No	No	No	Good	No	3	2	"	"	"	Small spot on left cheek U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Chicago Ill.
7	Wash	Seattle	No	Self	\$12	Yes	Yes	Joining friend, chin "heung. 672 King St. Seattle Wash.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5 1/2	Yel- low	Black	Black	Scar Above Right eyebrow China	China	Pak Sui Sunning.
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Medically examined & found

L. T. Harvey

Medical examiner of Alms

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

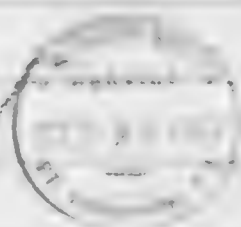
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8. S. ⁷⁵³⁶⁸ Sao Nam sailing from HongKong, Aug 25, 1917, Arriving at Port of Seattle 9/24, 1917

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
7233	Chin	Long	30	m	m		Born in 3 rd of March 1888, in Seattle, Wash., U.S.A.	✓	# 533, South Clark St. Chicago, Ill. U.S.A.
7234	Chin	Esther Jung	8		f		Born in 29 th June 1909, in Chicago, Ill. U.S.A.	✓	# 533, South Clark St. Chicago, Ill. U.S.A.
7235	Chin	George Saise	6		f		Born in 12 July 1911, in Chicago, Ill.	✓	# 533, South Clark St. Chicago, Ill. U.S.A.
7236	Chin	Christopher	4		f		Born in 20 th March 1913, in Bath Creek, Mich. U.S.A.	✓	# 533, South Clark St. Chicago, Ill. U.S.A.
7237									
7238									
7239									
7240									
7241									
7242									
7243									
7244									
7245									
7246									
7247									
7248									
7249									
7250									
7251									
7252									
7253									
7254									
7255									
7256									
7257									
7258									
7259									
7260									

McPherson

Medically examined & passed
L. H. H. H.
Medical examination of Chin -



Included on
Sheet 35368/1
W. H. H. H.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Sugimoto Surgeon of the SS "Sado maru", N Y K, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial
Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

M. Sugimoto M.D.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of April, 1917
 at Seattle

W. H. Lynch
 Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. SADO MARU sailing from HONGKONG 5, AUGUST 25th, 1917

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U.S. Citizens.	Foreign Born.								Country.	City or Town.	
1			Ham	51	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Pak Sui Sunning	Mother, Lee See, Pak Sui, Sunning, China.
2			Am	50	M	General	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Lung Chin Sun Woy	Wife, Chiu See, Lung Chin, Sun Woy, China.
3			Louis	46	M	Landowner	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Wong Mo Sunning	Wife, Moon See, Wong Mo, Sunning, China.
4			(Eng)	49	M	Gardener	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Ha Ping Sunning	Wife, Ham See, Ha Ping, Sunning, China.
5			Lui	37	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Ha Ping Sunning	Wife, Li See, Ha Ping, Sunning, China.
6			Hay	56	M	Landowner	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Chuang Lung Sunning	Wife, Au See, Chuang Lung, Sunning, China.
7			(Wong)	54	M	Cook	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Man On Sunning	Wife, Ng See, Man On, Sunning, China.
8			Wong	26	M	Landowner	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Sun Sing Hok San	Wife, Chin See, Sun Sing, Hok San, China.
9			Quong	52	M	Landowner	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Chiu Cheun Hok Ping	Wife, Ng See, Chiu Cheun, Hok Ping, China.
10			Ng	53	M	Landowner	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Kam Sing Sunning	Wife, Lee See, Kam Sing, Sunning, China.
11			Mah	54	M	Landowner	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Hoi In Sunning	Wife, Chin Lee, Hoi In, Sunning, China.
12			Chin	51	M	Landowner	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Chen Bin Sunning	Wife, Lin See, Chen Bin, Sunning, China.
13			Lee	52	M	Landowner	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Hong Han Sunning	Father, Lew Him Kung, Hong Han, Sunning, China.
14			Low	51	M	Landowner	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Leun On Sunning	Wife, Li See, Leun On, Sunning, China.
15			Eng	39	M	Landowner	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Chiu Lin Sun Woy	Wife, Man See, Chiu Lin, Sun Woy, China.
16			Mar	51	M	Landowner	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Woy Chiu Sunning	Wife, Yee See, Woy Chiu, Sunning, China.
17			Lee	50	M	Landowner	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Lung Ping Sunning	Wife, Lui See, Lung Ping, Sunning, China.
18			Toy	48	M	Landowner	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Wong On Sunning	Wife, Cheung See, Wong On, Sunning, China.
19			Look	50	M	Landowner	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Po San Hok San	Wife, Tam See, Po San, Hok San, China.
20			Woo	37	M	Landowner	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Wing Lung Sunning	Wife, Tam See, Wing Lung, Sunning, China.

Seattle, Wash. 9/25/17 190.....
I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

Medical Examiner of Aliens

INDEXED
No. 1-22-17

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

(SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL
QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION ACT.)

Leath

Sept 24

1917

Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)												By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)												Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?												Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1906.																																																																							
State. City or Town.												Whether having a ticket to such final destination.												Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?												Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether claiming to be a member of any secret society, or of any organization, or of any political party, or of any religious order, or of any other organization, or of any other organization, or of any other organization.												Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.												Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.												Height. Feet. Inches.												Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.												Marks of Identification.												Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.											
1	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Self	10	Yes	11	Seattle	Joining friend, Chin Sheung, 672 King St. Seattle.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	01	Yel-low	Blk	Brwn	Scar above right eyebrow	China	Pak Sai Sunning																																																																																																
2	Wash	Yakima	No	Self	10	Yes	23	landoo	Joining friend, Wing Sing Yuen Chung Co. N. Yakima, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Grey	"	Left ear pierced	China	Lung Chin Sun Woy Wong Mo Sunning																																																																																																
3	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Self	10	Yes	16	Seattle	Joining Cousin, Louie Loy, 675 King St. Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	04	"	Blk	"	Scar left side chin	China	Sunning																																																																																																
4	Ore	Pendeton	No	Self	10	Yes	36	Pendeton	Joining friend Ng San, 124 Alta St. Pendeton, Ore.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	Mole under right jaw	China	Ha Ping Sunning																																																																																																
5	Wash	Walla Walla	No	Self	10	Yes	15	Walla	Joining friend, Ng Fung, Kee Tai Lung Co. N 5th St. W. Walla.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	04	"	"	"	Mole on back of neck	China	Macao Heungshan																																																																																																
6	Colo	Denver	No	Self	20	Yes	30	Denver	Joining friend, Loui Sam Lin, 2019 Market St. Denver, Colo.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Grey	"	Mole on right jaw	China	Cheung Lung Sunning																																																																																																
7	Ore	Pendeton	No	Self	10	Yes	27	Pendeton	Joining friend, Ng Ah Yam, 687, King St. Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	Scar right temple in hair	China	Man on Sunning																																																																																																
8	N. Y.	New York	No	Self	10	Yes	11	York	Joining Jas. V. Story, 17 State St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4 1/2	"	Blk	"	Two moles on the chin	U.S.A.	Columbia Ouray																																																																																																
9	La.	Waterloo	No	Self	10	Yes	36	loo	Joining friend, Nam Qung, 185 West 5th St. Waterloo, La.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4 1/2	Brwn	Grey	"	Mole on left side chin	China	Chiu Cheun Ho Ping																																																																																																
10	Mass	Boston	No	Self	10	Yes	30	etc.	Joining friend, Ing Pak Too, 27 Tyler St. Boston, Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	04	Yel-low	Blk	"	One scar on back head	China	Kam Sing Sunning																																																																																																
11	Ore	Portland	Yes	Self	10	Yes	30	land	Joining friend, Chan Pak Fong, 89 1/2 2nd St. Portland, Ore.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	Grey	"	Two pock marks under left ear	China	Hoi In Sunning																																																																																																
12	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Self	10	Yes	30	Seattle	Joining cousin Chin Pin Wah, 419 Washington St. Seattle.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Blk	"	Scar on left upper eyelid	China	Chin Bin Sunning																																																																																																
13	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	10	Yes	36	N.Y.	Joining cousin, Lam Hok Chin, 25 1/2 Pell St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7 1/2	"	Grey	"	Several pits on face	China	Hang Hau Sunning																																																																																																
14	Fla	Jacksonville	No	Self	10	Yes	35	ville	Joining friend, Kan Kim, Box 488 Enterprise St. Jack. Fla.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5 1/2	"	Blk	"	Mole on left eyebrow	China	Leun On Sunning																																																																																																
15	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	20	Yes	37	NYork	Joining friend Lam Cheung, 30 1/2 Pell St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4 1/2	"	"	"	Scar on back of head	U.S.A.	S. Francisco Cal																																																																																																
16	Wash	Walla Walla	No	Self	10	Yes	33	Walla	Joining friend, Lee Po Loy, P.O. Box 555 5th St. W. Walla.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5 1/2	"	"	"	Scar left side of neck	China	Woy Chin, Sunning																																																																																																
17	Mont	Helena	No	Self	15	Yes	30	Helena	Joining friend, Toy Yut Yung, 625 Main St. Helena, Mont.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2 1/2	"	"	Dark Brwn	One mole on right jaw	China	Lung Ping Sunning																																																																																																
18	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Self	10	Yes	30	Seattle	Joining friend, Look Lung Yim, 2124 1st Ave. Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	04	"	"	"	Pit right corner mouth	China	Wo On Sunning																																																																																																
19	Miss	Jackson	No	Self	10	Yes	37	son &c																																																																																																															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

	Able to read what language for if complain claimed on what ground)	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country where he came after expiring temporarily in laboring contracts in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country where he came after expiring temporarily in laboring contracts in the United States.						
1	Chinese	Yes	known	No	No	No	No	No
2	Chinese	Yes	known	No	No	No	No	No
3	Chinese	Yes	known	No	No	No	No	No
4	Chinese	Yes	known	No	No	No	No	No
5	Chinese	Yes	known	No	No	No	No	No
6	Chinese	Yes	known	No	No	No	No	No
7	Chinese	Yes	known	No	No	No	No	No
8	Chinese	Yes	known	No	No	No	No	No
9	Chinese	Yes	known	No	No	No	No	No
10	Chinese	Yes	known	No	No	No	No	No
11	Chinese	Yes	known	No	No	No	No	No
12	Chinese	Yes	known	No	No	No	No	No
13	Chinese	Yes	known	No	No	No	No	No
14	Chinese	Yes	known	No	No	No	No	No
15	Chinese	Yes	known	No	No	No	No	No
16	Chinese	Yes	known	No	No	No	No	No
17	Chinese	Yes	known	No	No	No	No	No
18	Chinese	Yes	known	No	No	No	No	No
19	Chinese	Yes	known	No	No	No	No	No
20	Chinese	Yes	known	No	No	No	No	No
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or the destruction of the property of the United States in organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officers, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization extorting and teaching duelled in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

I, _____ of the _____ from _____ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

I, W. Shinohara (State whether master, first or second officer, _____) of the 55 Sabomen from Hongkong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Sept, 1917.
at Seattle
W. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

immigrant is a citizen or subject.

(column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, (H) should be carefully revised to read:

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

(Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(column 13) (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number _____

S. S. Sado Maw sailing from Hong Kong, 28th Aug, 19¹⁷, Arriving at Port of San Francisco, 19¹⁷

No. or List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	Wong	Hee	36	-	m		Born in 23 rd day 7 th moon Kwong Tin 8 th Year in Oahu Columbo, U.S.A.		Kwong Yu Wo Co #38
2	Mar	Gung	39	-	"		Born in 4 th July 1878 in San Francisco, Cal. U.S.A.		Man Hin Co. #2
3	Lee	Keong	37	-	"		Born in 11 th day 2 nd moon, Kwong San 7 th Year in Portland, Ore. U.S.A.		Lee Sing Co #105, 14 th S Portland, Ore.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

McKinchee

King A. Maw

U.S. 100

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S. TA DO MARU sailing from SHANGHAI, CHINA, AUGUST 30TH, 1917, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH., U.S.A. SEPT. 24, 1917

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mon.					
1	Schroder	Fred Myer	41	7	M.	S.	January 1st, 1876. Charleston, S.C., U.S.A.		F. M. Schroder, Esq., C/o Stanford University H. San Francisco.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Medically examined & found
S. H. Francis
Medical examiner of Alameda

M. P. Piroche

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *M. Suginuma*, Surgeon of the *75 "Sado Maru" N. Y. R.*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Imperial Japanese Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *21* day of *Sept*, 19*17*
at *Seattle*

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "SADO MARU"

sailing from KOBE, JAPAN

5TH SEPTEMBER

1917.

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Country.	City or Town.
1			Mayekawa	Kinu	22	f	wife	yes	yes	Japanese	Japanese	Wakayama-Tatsumimura	Brother, T. Mayekawa, Tatsumimura, Kaisogun, Wakayamaken.	
2			Kaite	Yone	40	f	wife	yes	yes	Japanese	Japanese	Yamaguchi-Murosumicho	Brother, M. Kaite, Murosumicho, Kaisogun, Yamaguchiken.	
3			Fukushima	Keiji	33	m	Merchant	yes	yes	Japanese	Japanese	Osaka-Sabayecho	Brother, B. Fukushima, Sabayecho, Imadachigun, Fukuiken.	
4			Itoh	Genjiro	40	m	business man	yes	yes	Japanese	Japanese	Osaka	Brother, S. Itoh, Kusayamoncho, Osaka.	
5			Itoh	Sai-ichi	33	m	business man	yes	yes	Japanese	Japanese	Osaka-Fu Osaka	Uncle, S. Itoh, Kusayamoncho, Osaka.	

Medically examined & passed
L. F. Brown

Witnessed and attested

INDEXED

No. 1 to 5 by Dr. Sept 1917

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of **FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL
QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION AGT.]

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., Sept 24th, 1917

[illegible]

FROM OF COMING.
T. L. H.

solemnly, sincerely, and truly, ^(State whether Master, Engineer or Second Officer.) That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer

M. Pinoke. Officer.

Immigration Officer.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or Divorced.

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes- Yes (can read and write), No- No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

"African (black)," refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the Tiber, at the River Po, i. e. compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian-south."

Column 1 to last permanent residence. An individual resident of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where you came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15: *By whom was passage paid?* The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; *yes* or *no*, *when* and *where*). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching doctrine in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the assassination of, or prevents the filling of, any public office or offices, either by specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Suginuma, Surgeon of the SS. Sado Maru, N.Y.K., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Suginuma M.D.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

S A D O

MARU

Passengers sailing from **Kobe, Japan**

5 t h 3 e p t

1915

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Res.							Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Homanaka	Kenichi	23	M	Inspector of Iron-smith-alloys	yes		Japanese		Hyogo Ken	Mishinomiya	Mother, K. Homanaka, 2557, Mishinomiya, Murogun, Hyogo Ken		Ill	Chicago
2	ADMITTED	Kunihiro	Toshhide	35	M	Florist			Japanese		Cal. Oakland		Father, Beppu, Beppu oho, Haysami gun, Ohita Ken		Cal.	Oakland
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

INDEXED
No. 1 to 2 by [signature]

Total passengers	-----
U. S. citizens	-----
Aliens	-----

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1444

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of *Seattle*, *Sept 24*, 191*7*

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.
			If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?								Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or town.
1	Chicago Self	220 no -		Friend, M. Uyeda 1510, E. 63rd Pl. Chicago, Ill.	Yes 3 Years No	No	No	No	Good	no	5 2	dark black black	scar on forehead	Yokoyama Ke N. Oita- Ken.
2	Seattle Self	3000 yes 16 years 6/17	Oakland Cal.	14th, Franklin st. Oakland Cal.	Permanently	No	No	No	Good	no	5 6	dark black brown	scar on right ear	

Medically examined & passed

R. L. Leary

Medical examiner

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. Shinoke, of the 3/5 Sago nam, from Kobe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Shinoke

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Sept, 19 17
at Seattle

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Suginuma, Surgeon of the S.S. Sadamaru, N.Y.K., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Sept, 1917
at Seattle
M. Suginuma M.D.
Surgeon

NOTE:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of Seattle, 1917

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and of less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes or No	Year or period of years.		Where?	Yes	No	Yes						No	Yes	No	Yes		No	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	Seattle	husband	yes	no	-	-	Husband, Mr. H. Furutono, P.O. Box 195, Lewiston, Utah	yes	an-known	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5	4	11 1/2	fair	black	mole near left eyebrow	Hiroshima-ken	Yagimura
2	Seattle	husband	yes	no	-	-	Husband, Mr. T. Morishita, Macon, Idaho	yes	un-known	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5	-	black	black	scar on left thumb	Hiroshimaken	Kisamura	
3	Seattle	self	yes	yes	1906	1916	Friend, Mr. M. Furuta, 214 - 8th Ave. So., Seattle, Wash.	yes	6 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5	2 1/2	black	brown	mole above left eyebrow	Hiroshima-ken	Toitamura	
4	Seattle	husband	yes	no	-	-	Husband, Mr. A. Matsuhira, P.O. Box 8, Thomas, Wash.	yes	3 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	4	9 1/2	black	brown	mole on left cheek	Hiroshima-ken	Itsukaichi-cho	
5	Seattle	husband	yes	no	-	-	Husband, Mr. F. Ishiyama, P.O. Box 354, Sunnyside, Wash.	yes	3 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	4	10 1/2	black	brown	mole in the left eyebrow	Wakayama-ken	Kitanogami-mura	
6	Seattle	self	yes	yes	1908	1917	Mr. T. Tanouye, P.O. Box 73, Corinne, Utah	yes	5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5	4 1/2	black	brown	scar near right eye	Kumamoto-ken	Kakisakomura	
7	Seattle	husband	yes	no	-	-	Husband, Mr. T. Tanouye, P.O. Box 73, Corinne, Utah	yes	5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	4	11 1/2	black	brown	scar on left forefinger	Kumamoto-ken	Kumemura	
8	Seattle	husband	yes	no	-	-	Husband, Mr. G. Ikeda, 216 Second So. Seattle, Wash.	yes	3 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	4	8	black	brown	scar on nail of left thumb	Kumamoto-ken	Umebayashi-mura	
9	Seattle	self	yes	yes	1902	1911	Mr. Y. Munkage, 114 South Tard Ave., Pocatello, Idaho	yes	6 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5	-	black	brown	moles on face	Okayamaken	Iwatamura	
10	Seattle	husband	yes	no	-	-	Husband, Mr. A. Kiyokawa, Brookfield, Wash.	yes	5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	4	9	black	brown	nene	Okayamaken	Ohishimura	
11	San Francisco	self	yes	yes	1906	1917	Friend, Mr. S. Takehara, R.F.D. 2, Compton, Cal.	yes	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5	2	black	brown	scar in left eyebrow	Shigaken	Ohtsushi	
12	Seattle	father	yes	no	-	-	Father, Mr. T. Akiyoshi, o/o Somekawa Hotel, 327 Everett Ave., Portland, Oregon.	yes	5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	5	3	black	brown	scar on back of right hand	Chitaken	Nakatsucho	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. Shinoh, of the S/S "Sado nam", from Kobe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Shinoh

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Sept, 1917

at

Shanghai
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Tread tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people assigned in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens.

However, in answering question 2, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Suginuma, Surgeon of the SS. Sado Maru, N.Y.K., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Suginuma M.D.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Sept, 1917

at 116

St. Louis

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SADO MARU"

Passengers sailing from **K O B E , J A P A N**

5TH SEPTEMBER

1917.

Total passengers	-----
U. S. citizens	-----
Aliens	-----

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence for longer or more than 12 months.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERING PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, 1914

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
						Yes	No						Feet.	Inches.			Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	Seattle self	no	no	-	Husband, Mr. J. Kaminsky, 704 Cantrell St., Philadelphia, Pa.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	White	Blue	None	Russia	Ekaterina Brava
2	Seattle mother	no	no	-	Father, Mr. J. Kaminsky, 704 Cantrell St., Philadelphia, Pa.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Scar in the cheek	5	8	"	"	None	Russia	Ekaterina Brava
3	Seattle mother	no	no	-	Father, Mr. J. Kaminsky, 704 Cantrell St., Philadelphia, Pa.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	8	"	"	Scar in the forehead	Russia	Ekaterina Brava
4	Seattle mother	no	no	-	Father, Mr. J. Kaminsky, 704 Cantrell St., Philadelphia, Pa.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	8	"	"	None	Russia	Ekaterina Brava
5	Seattle mother	no	no	-	Father, Mr. J. Kaminsky, 704 Cantrell St., Philadelphia, Pa.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	3	"	"	None	Russia	Ekaterina Brava
6	Seattle mother	no	no	-	Father, Mr. J. Kaminsky, 704 Cantrell St., Philadelphia, Pa.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	3	8	"	"	None	Russia	Ekaterina Brava
7	Seattle self	no	no	-	Husband, Mr. O. Karakowich, 364 East 10th St., New York City	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	-	"	"	None	Russia	Hainik
8	Seattle mother	no	no	-	Father, Mr. O. Karakowich, 364 East 10th St., New York City	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	3	6	"	"	None	Russia	Hainik
9	Seattle self	no	no	-	Husband, Mr. H. Kawalerchik, 2221 E. 68th St., Cleveland, Ohio	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	10	"	"	None	Russia	Svesvoi
10	Seattle mother	no	no	-	Father, Mr. H. Kawalerchik, 2221 E. 68th St., Cleveland, Ohio	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	1	"	"	None	Russia	Svesvoi
11	Seattle self	no	no	-	Husband, Mr. B. Potopowska, 1106 Lincoln Ave., Moore, Pa.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	9	"	"	None	Russia	Snows
12	Seattle mother	no	no	-	Father, Mr. B. Potopowska, 1106 Lincoln Ave., Moore, Pa.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	3	2	"	"	None	Russia	Snows
13	Seattle mother	no	no	-	Father, Mr. B. Potopowska, 1106 Lincoln Ave., Moore, Pa.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	2	9	"	"	None	Russia	Snows
14	Seattle self	no	no	-	Husband, Mr. H. Shustin, 6109 Pine St., Philadelphia, Pa.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	1	"	"	None	Russia	Gorver Minski Gve.
15	Seattle mother	no	no	-	Father, Mr. H. Shustin, 6109 Pine St., Philadelphia, Pa.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	3	2	"	"	None	Russia	Gorver Minski Gve.
16	Seattle self	no	no	-	Husband, Mr. F. Winokur, 135 Portland St., New York City	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	-	"	"	None	Russia	Kurimichik
17	Seattle mother	no	no	-	Father, Mr. F. Winokur, 135 Portland St., New York City	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	3	3	"	"	None	Russia	Kurimichik
18	Seattle self	no	no	-	Husband, Mr. D. Rodniansky, 31 South St., New York City	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	-	"	"	None	Russia	Odessa
19	Seattle mother	no	no	-	Father, Mr. D. Rodniansky, 31 South St., New York City	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	3	8	"	"	None	Russia	Odessa
20	Seattle self	no	no	-	Husband, Mr. Y. Kaganaki, 444 S Co. St., Philadelphia, Pa.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	7	"	"	None	Russia	Gilefnia
21	Seattle mother	no	no	-	Father, Mr. Y. Kaganaki, 444 S Co. St., Philadelphia, Pa.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	3	2	"	"	None	Russia	Gilefnia
22	Seattle self	no	no	-	Husband, Mr. S. Rutman, P.O. Bldg Redbey Park, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	1	"	"	None	Russia	Gorover Minski Gve.
23	Seattle mother	no	no	-	Father, Mr. S. Rutman, P.O. Bldg Redbey Park, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	3	6	"	"	None	Russia	Gorover Minski Gve.
24	Seattle self	no	no	-	Husband, Mr. S. Dworkin, 1106 Lincoln Ave., Moore, Pa.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	11	"	"	None	Russia	Karma, Mogilovski Gve.
25	Seattle mother	no	no	-	Father, Mr. S. Dworkin, 1106 Lincoln Ave., Moore, Pa.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	3	7	"	"	None	Russia	Karma, Mogilovski Gve.
26	Seattle mother	no	no	-	Father, Mr. S. Dworkin, 1106 Lincoln Ave., Moore, Pa.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	3	3	"	"	None	Russia	Karma, Mogilovski Gve.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. Shinohe, of the S/S "Lara Mar" from Kobe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Shinohe
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Sept, 1917
at Seattle

M. J. J.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Suginuma, Surgeon of the SS "Salomaru", N. Y. K. do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial
Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Sept, 1917

at _____

M. Suginuma M.D.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List ONE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SADO MARU" Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, 9 TH SEPTEMBER, 1917.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)			
						Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.	
1		SUTO	SHINSAKU	31	5	M S	MERCHANT	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	TOKYO FU TOKYO CITY.	12, NISHIKATA MACHI, HONGO KU TOKYO CITY.	NY.	NEW YORK
2		YAMASHITA	TOKUZO	46	7	M M	ENGINEER	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	TOKYO FU TOKYO CITY.	2, HACHOME, HIGASHINAKADORI, TSUKISHIMA, KYOBASHI KU, TOKYO CITY.	NY.	NEW YORK
3		NAKASHIMA	MASAKATA	48	9	M M	DIRECTOR	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	TOKYO FU TOKYO CITY.	WIFE MRS. UME NAKASHIMA 13, AKESONO CHO, HONGO KU, TOKYO CITY.	NY.	NEW YORK
4		MIWA	SHIN-ICHI	31	1	M M	OFFICIAL	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	TOKYO FU TOKYO CITY.	MR. KAN-ICHIRO MIWA 14, WAKAMATSU MACHI, USHIGOME KU, TOKYO CITY.	NY.	NEW YORK
5		INOUE	TOYOJI	23	2	M S	MERCHANT	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	TOKYO FU SHIBUYA MACHI.	ELDER BROTHER KANEI INOUE 520, SHIBUYA MACHI, TOKYO CITY.	NY.	NEW YORK
6		TANABE	TOMIJIRO	50	8	M M	PRINTER	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	WASH. SEATTLE	MR. TOMEKICHI ISAKA 1, REIGANJIMA, KYOBASHI KU TOKYO CITY.	WASH.	SEATTLE
7		TANABE	TAZUO	39	3	F M	WIFE	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	GIFU KEN. NANASATO MURA.	MR. TOMEKICHI ISAKA 1, REIGANJIMA, KYOBASHI KU TOKYO CITY.	WASH.	SEATTLE
8		KUSUYAMA	KOJI	29	7	M S	STUDENT	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	TOKYO FU TOKYO CITY.	FATHER MR. MITSUJIRO KUSUYAMA 202, NARAMOTO, GYOTO MURA KAMO GUN, SHIDZUOKA KEN.	MASS.	BOSTON
9		KODAMA	SIRO KOKU	33	6	M M	ILLUSTRATOR	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	N.Y. NEW YORK	ELDER BROTHER RYOTARO KODAMA 5, NAKAYAMA, KOKAWA MACHI NAKA GUN, NAKAYAMA KEN.	NY.	NEW YORK
10		KAITA	IWASUKE	47	8	M M	RESTAURANT	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	WASH. SEATTLE	MR. MASATO KAITA (Y. BROTHER) 1105, SHITSUHO MACHI, KUMAGE GUN, YAMAGUCHI KEN.	WASH.	SEATTLE
11		KAITA	YONE	40	8	F M	WIFE	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	WASH. SEATTLE	MR. MASATO KAITA (Y. BROTHER) 1105, SHITSUHO MACHI, KUMAGE GUN, YAMAGUCHI KEN.	WASH.	SEATTLE
12		NAGASAWA	KOTARO	44	9	M M	Merchant	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	NANAGAWA YOKOHAMA CITY.	MR. KAISAKU MORIMURA TAKANAWA MINAMI MACHI, SHIBA KU, TOKYO CITY.	NY.	NEW YORK
13		YAMAGUCHI	HATSUYE	26	6	F M	WIFE	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	KUMAMOTO NAKAHARA MURA.	ELDER BROTHER KATSUICHI YAMAGUCHI 1122, NAKAHARA MURA, YAMA GUN KUMAMOTO KEN.	WASH.	SEATTLE
14		LUCACIU	CONSTANTIN	58	3	M S	MISSIONARY	YES	RUMANIAN	YES	RUMANIA	RUMANIAN	RUMANIA Buzan	Relative Nicolas Bran Lycee Lazar, Bucarest,	OHIO	CLEVELAND
15		VANCA	JEAN	44	5	M S	MISSIONARY	YES	RUMANIAN	YES	RUMANIA	RUMANIAN	RUMANIA Bucarest	Relative Pierre Lucaciu, Minister of Finance,	OHIO	CLEVELAND
16														Yasi.		

INDEXED

Not to 1/5 by gus

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. Shinoh, of the St. Saso maru, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Shinoh
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Sept, 1917

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894 1897 Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number ONE

S. S. SADO MARU sailing from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, 9TH SEPTEMBER, 1917, Arriving at Port of Seattle, Sept 24th, 1917

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	REISCHNER	HELEN O.	39	F M	Born in Urumia, Persia, of American parents.		Lives with C. R. Adams 305 W. Hill St Champaign, Illinois
2	REISCHNER	FELICIA MIRIAN	2 10	F S	Born in Tokyo, Japan.		
3	WISE	Henry	55 9	M M	Jan 9th 1862, West Warren, W. Vir.		
4	WISE	MAY J.S.	58 -	F M	August 3rd 1859, Gattenburg, Sweden.	Married to Mr Wise, Jan 4th 1896.	McAlester, Okla. U.S.A. Seneca Hotel, Seattle, Temp.
5	ALLEN	GLADYS	42	F S	30, APRIL, 1874. CENTERVILLE, IOWA, U.S.A.		own home 1715, 15TH AVE. SEATTLE, WASH.
6	ALLEN	GERTRUDE	38	F S	18, APRIL, 1879. LAWRENCE, KANSAS, U.S.A.		own home 1715, 15TH AVE. SEATTLE, WASH.
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

Sept 24 17
admission 1st time
no further
at White

M. J. Parroche

Medically Examined & Passed
L. J. Parroche
Medical Examiner of Aliens

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Suginuma, Surgeon of the S.S. Sado Maru, N.Y.R., do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Sept, 1917
at Seattle

W. L. M.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. Shinoh, of the S.S. Redo maru, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Shinoh
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Sept, 1917,
at Seattle

W. J. O'Connell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Suginuma, Surgeon of the S.S. Sado Maru, N.Y.K., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Suginuma M.D.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Sept, 1917

at San Francisco

(Signature and title of immigrant or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this form.

S. S. "SADO MARU" Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, 9TH SEPTEMBER, 1917.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Extended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.				Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	KONDO	YEIZO	34	8 M	M STATIONARY	YES	JAPANESE	JAPAN	WIFE MRS. FUKU KONDO 353, YODOHASHI MACHI, TOYOTAMA GUN, TOKYO FU	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2	ADMITTED	MIDZUTANI	KYO	28	3 F	M WIFE	YES	JAPANESE	JAPAN	ELDER BROTHER GINMATSU MIDZUTANI AZA TAKAMATA, HACHIKAI	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3	ADMITTED	HIGUCHI	SEIZO	31	1 M	M LAUNDRY	YES	JAPANESE	JAPAN	BROTHER KESAZO ISHIMURA 783, AIOKI MURA, HIGASHI	CAL.	KERNCO
4	ADMITTED	HIGUCHI	AYANO	27	9 F	M WIFE	YES	JAPANESE	JAPAN	BROTHER KESAZO ISHIMURA 783, AIOKI MURA, HIGASHI	CAL.	SAN FRANCISCO
5	ADMITTED	SUGAMORI	SUTEJIRO	38	3 M	S FARMER	YES	JAPANESE	JAPAN	YATSUSHIRO GUN, YAMANASHIKEN	CAL.	SAN FRANCISCO
6	ADMITTED	TONOMURA	SADASHI CHI	36	0 M	M LAUNDRY	YES	JAPANESE	JAPAN	FATHER MR. CHOSHIO TONOMURA 2395, TAKAMIYA MACHI, INUKAMI GUN, SHIGA KEN	WASH.	SEATTLE
7	ADMITTED	TONOMURA	FUJI	25	9 F	M WIFE	YES	JAPANESE	JAPAN	FATHER MR. CHOSHIO TONOMURA 2395, TAKAMIYA MACHI, INUKAMI GUN, SHIGA KEN	WASH.	SEATTLE
8	ADMITTED	TONOMURA	SADAICHI	2	1 M	S BOY	NO	JAPANESE	JAPAN	GRAND FATHER CHOSHIO TONOMURA 2395, TAKAMIYA MACHI, INUKAMI GUN, SHIGA KEN	WASH.	SEATTLE
9	ADMITTED	ARA	KANAME	21	1 F	M WIFE	YES	JAPANESE	JAPAN	MIYAGI KEN	WASH.	SEATTLE
10	ADMITTED	WAKABA	YASUTARO	32	11 M	M BARBER	YES	JAPANESE	JAPAN	MIYAGI KEN	WIS.	BUTTER
11	ADMITTED	WAKABA	TSUMA	30	8 F	M WIFE	YES	JAPANESE	JAPAN	NEPHEW MR. TOKUTARO FUJITA 5, KOFUNE CHO, HAKODATE KU HOKKAIDO	CAL.	LOS ANGELES
12	ADMITTED	HOSOKAWA	DENSHIRO	43	6 M	Miner	YES	JAPANESE	JAPAN	NEPHEW MR. TOKUTARO FUJITA 5, KOFUNE CHO, HAKODATE KU HOKKAIDO	CAL.	LOS ANGELES
13	ADMITTED	TAMURA	YAE	26	6 F	M WIFE	YES	JAPANESE	JAPAN	WIFE MRS. MIYE HOSOKAWA 21, TAKURA MURA, NANJO GUN FUKUI KEN	UTAH	BINGHAM
14	ADMITTED	NISHIDA	HIDE	32	1 F	M WIFE	YES	JAPANESE	JAPAN	FATHER MR. SEIYEMON TAMURA AZA YOSHIOKA, KUMANO MURA	WASH.	SEATTLE
15	ADMITTED	NISHIDA	SATORU	12	10 M	S SON	YES	JAPANESE	JAPAN	KAMISHINKAWA GUN, TOYAMA KEN	CAL.	TRACY
16	ADMITTED	NISHIDA	SETSUO	8	9 M	S SON	NO	JAPANESE	JAPAN	ELDER BROTHER YEIKICHI SASAI 151, AZA IMURA, KAMIICHI MURA	CAL.	TRACY
17	ADMITTED	KOYAMA	HAYATA	36	4 M	M COOK	YES	JAPANESE	JAPAN	ATETSU GUN, OKAYAMA KEN	CAL.	TRACY
18	ADMITTED	KOYAMA	SUENO	25	5 F	M WIFE	YES	JAPANESE	JAPAN	UNCLE MR. YEIKICHI SASAI 151, AZA IMURA, KAMIICHI MURA	CAL.	TRACY
19	ADMITTED	HOSOKOSHI	KAMEZO	39	8 M	M FARMER	YES	JAPANESE	JAPAN	ATETSU GUN, OKAYAMA KEN	CAL.	TRACY
20	ADMITTED	HOSOKOSHI	SHIZU	23	10 F	M WIFE	YES	JAPANESE	JAPAN	MOTHER MRS. YAO HOSOKOSHI 2399, SAKA MURA, AKI GUN HIROSHIMA KEN	WASH.	SEATTLE
21	ADMITTED	OKANISHI	SHIBUKA	20	6 F	M WIFE	YES	JAPANESE	JAPAN	MOTHER MRS. YAO HOSOKOSHI 2399, SAKA MURA, AKI GUN HIROSHIMA KEN	CAL.	MADERA
22	ADMITTED	ITO	MASAYO	23	1 F	M WIFE	YES	JAPANESE	JAPAN	FATHER MR. AIJU OKANISHI 1132, FUKUKI MURA, ASA GUN, HIROSHIMA KEN	WASH.	TACOMA
23	ADMITTED	ARIMA	HISATSUGU	35	8 M	M FARMER	YES	JAPANESE	JAPAN	FATHER MR. RYONOSUKE ITO 1206, MIDORII MURA, ASA GUN HIROSHIMA KEN	WYO.	SIAM
24	ADMITTED	SUEMURA	HATSUBABURO	35	2 M	M FARMER	YES	JAPANESE	JAPAN	ELDER BROTHER HANSABU ARIMA 1252, SHIMOMATSU MACHI	CAL.	STOCKTON
25	ADMITTED	SUEMURA	NAMI	20	11 F	M WIFE	YES	JAPANESE	JAPAN	TONO GUN, YAMAGUCHI KEN	CAL.	STOCKTON
26	ADMITTED	WATANABE	MINEICHI	35	8 M	M FARMER	YES	JAPANESE	JAPAN	FATHER MR. MAGOSABURO SUEMURA 103, KITAKAWACHI MURA	WASH.	SEATTLE
27	ADMITTED	WATANABE	MASA	20	8 F	M WIFE	YES	JAPANESE	JAPAN	KUGA GUN, YAMAGUCHI KEN	WASH.	SEATTLE
28	ADMITTED	BABA	TSUNEJIRO	45	1 M	M BILLIARD	YES	JAPANESE	JAPAN	FATHER MR. MAGOSABURO SUEMURA 103, KITAKAWACHI MURA	WASH.	SEATTLE
29	ADMITTED	OKAWA	TOKI	35	9 F	M WIFE	YES	JAPANESE	JAPAN	KUGA GUN, YAMAGUCHI KEN	WASH.	SEATTLE
30	ADMITTED	KAGAMI	SHIKIZO	33	1 M	S LABORER	YES	JAPANESE	JAPAN	YOUNGER BROTHER KATSUICHI WATANABE 90, IMAHARU MACHI, KOSHICHI	ORE.	PORTLAND

INDEXED

No. 1 to 30 by -- 925

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Afin

Admitted all except

File B59 5-11-27-28. & how shown on other certificate

Ans. C. Johnson

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

14-41

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, 9/24, 1917

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, firm, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>(Whether coming to join a relative or friend, to seek employment, to study, to engage in business, to engage in agriculture, to engage in fishing, to engage in mining, to engage in commerce, to engage in industry, to engage in other pursuits, or for other reasons.)</small>	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
			If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?											Height. Feet Inches	Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or town.	
1	SEATTLE MYSELF	Yes	6/1902 6/1917 NY	own business 1931 BROADWAY, NEW YORK	No	26 years	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5 3 1/2	DARK BLACK	BLACK	A BIG MOLE ON THE THROAT A VERY SMALL MOLE ON UPPER JAW A SCAR ON THE FOREHEAD	JAPAN	YODOHASHI MACH TOKYO FU
2	SEATTLE HUSBAND	Yes	NO	HUSBAND MR. TAKEKICHI MIDZUTANI ROSBAMONT, KERNO, CAL.	Yes	5 years	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	4 9 1/2	DARK BLACK	BLACK	A SCAR ON THE FOREHEAD A MOLE ON THE FOREHEAD A SMALL SCAR ON FOREHEAD	JAPAN	ROKUWA MURA AICHI KEN
3	SEATTLE MYSELF	Yes	4/1907 2/1917 CAL	750 STANYAN ST. SAN FRANCISCO	Yes	3 years	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5 1 1/2	DARK BLACK	BLACK	A SCAR ON THE FOREHEAD A MOLE ON THE FOREHEAD A SMALL SCAR ON FOREHEAD	JAPAN	AIOKI MURA YAMANASHI KEN
4	SEATTLE HUSBAND	Yes	NO	TOGETHER WITH HUSBAND	Yes	3 years	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5 1	DARK BLACK	BLACK	A SMALL SCAR ON FOREHEAD	JAPAN	AIOKI MURA YAMANASHI KEN
5	SEATTLE MYSELF	Yes	5/1900 12/1916 WASH	FRIEND MR. RIKIYA KOBAYASHI 318, 6TH AVE. SEATTLE	Yes	5 years	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	4 9	DARK BLACK	BLACK	A SMALL SCAR ON FOREHEAD	JAPAN	KAWASE MURA SHIGA KEN
6	SEATTLE MYSELF	Yes	5/1905 8/1916 WASH	FRIEND MR. FUKUMATSU HAYASHI 312, FORST AVE. SEATTLE	Yes	7 years	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5 1	DARK BLACK	BLACK	A SMALL SCAR ON FOREHEAD	JAPAN	TAKAMIYA MACHI SHIGA KEN
7	SEATTLE HUSBAND	Yes	6/1912 8/1916 WASH	TOGETHER WITH HUSBAND	Yes	7 years	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	4 8	DARK BLACK	BLACK	A SMALL SCAR ON FOREHEAD	JAPAN	YOSHIDA MURA SHIGA KEN
8	SEATTLE FATHER	Yes	8/1916 WASH	TOGETHER WITH PARENTS	Yes	7 years	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE		DARK BLACK	BLACK	A SMALL MOLE ON THE NECK	USA.	SEATTLE WASH. MOTOWAKUYA MURA
9	SEATTLE HUSBAND	Yes	NO	HUSBAND MR. TAKEO ARA PO BOX 12, NEW BUTTER, WIS.	Yes	3 years	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5 0	DARK BLACK	BLACK	A SMALL MOLE ON THE NECK	JAPAN	MIYAGI KEN
10	SEATTLE MYSELF	Yes	4/1912 4/1917 CAL	FRIEND MR. ISAMU YASUDA 713, EAST 1ST ST. LOS ANGELES	Yes	10 years	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5 3	DARK BLACK	BLACK	A SMALL MOLE ON THE NECK	JAPAN	TAKAHAMA MACHI SHIGA KEN
11	SEATTLE HUSBAND	Yes	NO	TOGETHER WITH HUSBAND	Yes	10 years	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	4 10	DARK BLACK	BLACK	A SMALL MOLE ON THE NECK	JAPAN	OTARU KU HOKKAIDO
12	SEATTLE MYSELF	Yes	1/1907 12/1916 UTAH	MR. YEIKICHI ENDO PO BOX 125, BINGHAM, UTAH	Yes	5 years	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5 3	DARK BLACK	BLACK	A MOLE ON RIGHT CHEEK A MOLE ON THE FOREHEAD	JAPAN	TAKURA MURA FUKUI KEN
13	SEATTLE HUSBAND	Yes	NO	HUSBAND MR. CHUJI TAMURA 312, 2ND AVE. SEATTLE	Yes	un-known	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	4 10	DARK BLACK	BLACK	A MOLE ON THE FOREHEAD	JAPAN	KOROZEDANIMURA TOYAMA KEN
14	SEATTLE HUSBAND	Yes	NO	HUSBAND MR. GENEMON NISHIDA PO BOX 85, TRACY, CAL.	Yes	10 years	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5 0 1/2	DARK BLACK	BLACK	A MOLE ON THE FOREHEAD	JAPAN	KAMIICHI MURA OKAYAMA KEN
15	SEATTLE FATHER	Yes	NO	TOGETHER WITH MOTHER	Yes	10 years	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	4 6	DARK BLACK	BLACK	A SCAR ON THE FOREHEAD	JAPAN	KAMIICHI MURA OKAYAMA KEN
16	SEATTLE FATHER	Yes	NO	TOGETHER WITH MOTHER	Yes	10 years	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	4 2	DARK BLACK	BLACK	A SCAR ON THE FOREHEAD	JAPAN	KAMIICHI MURA OKAYAMA KEN
17	SEATTLE MYSELF	Yes	1/1897 3/1916 WASH	FRIEND MR. HIDEKICHI MORI 1320, JACKSON ST. SEATTLE	Yes	5 years	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5 2 1/2	DARK BLACK	BLACK	A MOLE ON THE FOREHEAD	JAPAN	KAMO MURA OKAYAMA KEN
18	SEATTLE HUSBAND	Yes	NO	TOGETHER WITH HUSBAND	Yes	5 years	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5 0	DARK BLACK	BLACK	A MOLE ON THE FOREHEAD	JAPAN	MIDORI MURA OKAYAMA KEN
19	SEATTLE MYSELF	Yes	8/1898 4/1917 CAL	FRIEND MR. FUSAKICHI FUJITA PO BOX 160, MADERA, CAL.	Yes	5 years	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5 4 1/2	DARK BLACK	BLACK	A SCAR ON THE UPPER JAW A LARGE SCAR ON BETWEEN LEFT EYE & EYEBROW	JAPAN	SAKA MURA HIROSHIMA KEN
20	SEATTLE HUSBAND	Yes	NO	TOGETHER WITH HUSBAND	Yes	5 years	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5 2 1/2	DARK BLACK	BLACK	A SCAR ON THE UPPER JAW	JAPAN	SAKA MURA HIROSHIMA KEN
21	SEATTLE HUSBAND	Yes	2/1915 11/1916 WASH	HUSBAND MR. NAOSUKE OKANISHI RFD 2 BOX 29, TACOMA, WASH.	Yes	5 years	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	4 10 1/2	DARK BLACK	BLACK	A SCAR ON THE UPPER JAW	JAPAN	SAKA MURA HIROSHIMA KEN
22	SEATTLE HUSBAND	Yes	10/1912 3/1917 WYO	HUSBAND MR. YOICHI ITO PO BOX 99, SIAM, WYO.	Yes	5 years	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5 3	DARK BLACK	BLACK	A SCAR ON THE UPPER JAW	JAPAN	SAKA MURA HIROSHIMA KEN
23	SEATTLE MYSELF	Yes	11/1902 3/1917 CAL	FRIEND MR. SANJI KATO STOCKTON, CAL.	Yes	5 years	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	4 10	DARK BLACK	BLACK	A SCAR ON THE UPPER JAW	JAPAN	SAKA MURA HIROSHIMA KEN
24	SEATTLE MYSELF	Yes	4/1900 11/1916 WASH	FRIEND MR. M. YAMANABE 604 1/2, 6TH AVE. S. SEATTLE	Yes	5 years	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5 2	DARK BLACK	BLACK	A SCAR ON THE UPPER JAW	JAPAN	SAKA MURA HIROSHIMA KEN
25	SEATTLE HUSBAND	Yes	NO	TOGETHER WITH HUSBAND	Yes	5 years	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	4 10	DARK BLACK	BLACK	A SCAR ON THE UPPER JAW	JAPAN	SAKA MURA HIROSHIMA KEN
26	SEATTLE MYSELF	Yes	4/1904 5/1917 ORE	YOUNGER BROTHER NOBUTERU WATANABE RFD 2, MILWAUKEE, ORE.	Yes	un-known	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5 2	DARK BLACK	BLACK	A SCAR ON THE UPPER JAW	JAPAN	SAKA MURA HIROSHIMA KEN
27	SEATTLE HUSBAND	Yes	NO	TOGETHER WITH HUSBAND	Yes	5 years	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5 0 1/2	DARK BLACK	BLACK	A SCAR ON THE UPPER JAW	JAPAN	SAKA MURA HIROSHIMA KEN
28	SEATTLE MYSELF	Yes	4/1899 2/1917 WASH	FRIEND MR. S. YAMAMOTO 417, FERONT ALLEY, SPOKANE	Yes	5 years	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5 5	DARK BLACK	BLACK	A SCAR ON THE UPPER JAW	JAPAN	SAKA MURA HIROSHIMA KEN
29	SEATTLE MYSELF	Yes	7/1905 4/1917 WASH	FRIEND MR. KEIJIRO NAKAMURA 415, FRONT ALLEY, SPOKANE	Yes	7 years	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	4 10	DARK BLACK	BLACK	A SCAR ON THE UPPER JAW	JAPAN	SAKA MURA HIROSHIMA KEN
30	SEATTLE MYSELF	Yes	2/1907 6/1916 CAL	YOUNGER BROTHER JINZO KAGAMI C/O MR. E. A. SMITH, CONCORD, CAL.	Yes	5 years	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5 2	DARK BLACK	BLACK	A SCAR ON THE UPPER JAW	JAPAN	SAKA MURA HIROSHIMA KEN

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting. S. 11-2728

Q. Now, Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization organizing and teaching the duty of the overthrow of organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessarily, by property of the Government, to the overthrow of the Government, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of the following reasons:

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. Shinohe of the S. S. Sato maru, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Shinohe Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Sept, 1917 at Saule

W. J. ...
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Their permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Suginuma, Surgeon of the S.S. Sado mami, N.Y.K., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Sept, 1917,
at San Francisco,
M. Suginuma M.D.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 1 W 00

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SADO MARU" Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, 9 TH SEPTEMBER, 1917.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.		Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	MARUYAMA	NORIYASU	17 10	M S	YES	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	KEN	YEI MURA	YOUNGER BROTHER YOSHIMARU MARUYAMA SENDA KAWAJIRI, YEI MURA IGOSUKI GUN, KAGOSHIMA KEN	ARI	FRACSTER
2	ADMITTED	HANAZAWA	JOJI	14 11	M S	YES	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	KEN	CITY	MOTHER MRS. KUNI HANAZAWA 7, INARI MACHI, KAGOSHIMA CITY KAGOSHIMA KEN	CAL.	OAKLAND
3	ADMITTED	NAKAGAMA	SENTARO	35 2	M S	COOK	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	ORE.	PORTLAND	FATHER MR. DENZO NAKAGAMA KOMINATO, HICASHIKASEDA MURA KAWABE GUN, KAGOSHIMA KEN	ORE.	PORTLAND

Seattle, Wash. 9/25/17

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

Frederick J. ...
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

SEP 25 1917

INDEXED
No. 6 to 37

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names with be found on the back of this sheet

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List TWO

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, 1917

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of this Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of this Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of this Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of this Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of this Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of this Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of this Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of this Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of this Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of this Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of this Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of this Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.		
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Length of time in United States.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Feet.	Inches.	Color of—	Color of—	Place of birth.		
																	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.		
																			City or town.		
1	SEATTLE FATHER	NO	NO	-	-	FATHER MR. MORIYASU MARUYAMA C/O COMMERCIAL HOTEL FRACSTER, ARIZ.	yes 10 years	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	4	11	DARKBLACKBLACK	None	JAPAN	YEI MURA KAGOSHIMA KEN
2	SEATTLE FATHER	NO	YES	7/1907 CAL.	1/1908	FATHER MR. CHOJIRO HANAZONO 1226, OAKLAND, CAL.	yes 15 years	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	4	6	DARKBLACKBLACK	None	U.S.A.	OAKLAND CAL.	
3	SEATTLE MYSELF	NO	YES	12/1916 CAL.	29, 3RD ST. PORTLAND	FRIEND MR. SHOICHI AOKI	yes 3 years	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	4	10	DARKBLACKBLACK	A VERY LARGE SCAR ON BACK OF LEFT HAND	JAPAN	HIGASHIKABEDA MURA KAGOSHIMA KEN	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of this Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Mr. Shinoh, of the S.S. Sado Maru, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Mr. Shinoh

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Sept, 1911,
at Seattle

W. J. Jones
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 2, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

S. S. "Sado Maru" sailing from Yokohama Japan 9th September, 1917.
 Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash U.S.A. 24th September 1917

NAME Given name	AGE	EMPLOYMENT ON VESSEL	NATIONALITY	WHETHER BONA FIDE SEAMAN	WHEN AND WHERE SHIPPED		INTENTION IN SEEKING A LANDING
					Date	Place	
1 Shinohara Mitsuo	43	Master	Japanese	yes	31/3/17	Yokohama	No
2 Shibuya Shoji	36	Steward			11/4/15	"	"
3 Matsui Masao	31	Second			31/9/17	Kobe	"
4 Nishimura Shiro	25	Third			7/2/16	"	"
5 Saitoh Shigeo	25	Fourth			22/11/16	Yokohama	"
6 Sakuma Shigeo	22	Fifth			31/1/17	"	"
7 Yanai Naitan	19	Steward			5/4/17	Kobe	"
8 Moriichi Shiro	43	Engineer			7/1/15	Yokohama	"
9 Yamada Taro	41	Steward			2/1/17	"	"
10 Tanaka Ichiro	31	Steward			14/4/17	"	"
11 Tanaka Ichiro	22	Steward			11/2/17	"	"
12 Nagai Shiro	27	Steward			11/5/15	"	"
13 Saitoh Shiro	25	Steward			11/8/15	Kobe	"
14 Izuka Shiro	25	Steward			12/6/17	"	"
15 Tanaka Ichiro	46	Barber			12/12/14	"	"
16 Saitoh Shiro	26	Steward			19/12/16	Yokohama	"
17 Saitoh Shiro	27	Steward			4/1/17	Kobe	"
18 Kato Shiro	27	Steward			1/2/17	Yokohama	"
19 Tanaka Ichiro	22	Steward			11/12/16	"	"
20 Saitoh Shiro	27	Steward			1/1/17	"	"
21 Saitoh Shiro	27	Steward			2/1/17	"	"
22 Saitoh Shiro	27	Steward			"	"	"
23 Saitoh Shiro	27	Steward			"	"	"
24 Saitoh Shiro	27	Steward			"	Yokohama	"
25 Saitoh Shiro	27	Steward			5/1/17	"	"
26 Saitoh Shiro	27	Steward			17/2/11	"	"
27 Saitoh Shiro	27	Steward			11/1/17	"	"
28 Saitoh Shiro	27	Steward			"	"	"
29 Saitoh Shiro	27	Steward			14/1/17	"	"
30 Saitoh Shiro	27	Steward			14/1/17	"	"

Line, Nippon Yusen Kaisha
 Owners, Nippon Yusen Kaisha Japan Mail S.S. Co.
 Local Agents, Seattle Branch
 Port of Clearance, Yokohama
 Destination, Seattle

I, M. S. G. of the S. S. "Sado Maru" do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, other than Chinese, brought in said vessel at a port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States Statutes which appear below.

WITNESSED this day of 1917

M. Shinohara

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF FEBRUARY 20, 1907.

SEC. 18. That it shall be the duty of the owners, officers, or agents of any vessel or transportation line, other than those railway lines which may enter into a contract as provided in section thirty-two of this Act, bringing an alien to the United States to prevent the landing of such alien in the United States at any time or place other than as designated by the immigration officers; and the negligent failure of any such owner, officer, or agent to comply with the foregoing requirements shall be deemed a misdemeanor and be punished by a fine in each case of not less than one hundred nor more than one thousand dollars or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment; and every such alien so landed shall be deemed to be unlawfully in the United States and shall be deported as provided in sections twenty and twenty-one of this Act.

18

19

* Inspector, either should ascertain whether alien has declared intention to become a citizen of the United States.

, do declare that the foregoing

is a full and true list of all the crew, other than Chinese, brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States Statutes which appears below.

WITNESSED this _____ day of _____, 19____

WITNESSED THIS

chain of

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF FEBRUARY 20, 1907

SEC. 18. That it shall be the duty of the owners, officers, or agents of any vessel or transportation line, other than those railway lines which may enter into a contract as provided in section thirty-two of this Act, bringing an alien to the United States to prevent the landing of such alien in the United States at any time or place other than as designated by the immigration officers, and the negligent failure of any such owner, officer, or agent to comply with the foregoing requirements shall be deemed a misdemeanor and be punished by a fine in each case of not less than one hundred nor more than one thousand dollars or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment; and every such alien so landed shall be deemed to be unlawfully in the United States and shall be deported, as provided in sections twenty and twenty-one of this Act.

71/874.64

S. S.

sailing from

Arriving at Port of

19

19

NAME	AGE	EMPLOYMENT ON VESSEL	NATIONALITY	WHETHER BONA FIDE SEAMAN	WHEN AND WHERE SHIPPED		INTENTION IN SEEKING A LANDING
					Date	Place	
1. Kasegawa	39263	18			7/7/16		a scar on nose
2. Uchida	39264	18			4/18/16		left eye brow
3. Kawano	39267	18			11/8/16		a scar on right side
4. Kuttomi	39266	18			4/18/16		near eye
5. Kuttomi	39268	22			2/1/16		near eye
6. Tukei	39269	24			1/4/17		right ear
7. Ogiwara	39270	24			1/4/17		a large mole on left
8. Kuttomi	39271	24			1/4/17		under right ear
9. Ito	39272	20			1/4/17		a large mole on left
10. Ito	39273	24			1/4/17		under right ear
11. Ogiwara	39274	24			1/4/17		a large mole on left
12. Imai	39275	19			2/6/17		under right ear
13. Imai	39276	24			1/4/17		a large mole on left
14. Imai	39277	24			1/4/17		under right ear
15. Imai	39278	24			1/4/17		a large mole on left
16. Imai	39279	24			1/4/17		under right ear
17. Imai	39280	24			1/4/17		a large mole on left
18. Imai	39281	24			1/4/17		under right ear
19. Imai	39282	24			1/4/17		a large mole on left
20. Imai	39283	24			1/4/17		under right ear
21. Imai	39284	24			1/4/17		a large mole on left
22. Imai	39285	24			1/4/17		under right ear
23. Imai	39286	24			1/4/17		a large mole on left
24. Imai	39287	24			1/4/17		under right ear
25. Imai	39288	24			1/4/17		a large mole on left
26. Imai	39289	24			1/4/17		under right ear
27. Imai	39290	24			1/4/17		a large mole on left
28. Imai	39291	24			1/4/17		under right ear
29. Imai	39292	24			1/4/17		a large mole on left
30. Imai	39293	24			1/4/17		under right ear

Line.

Owners.

Local Agents.

Port of Clearance.

Destination.

I, the undersigned, do hereby certify that the foregoing

is a full and true list of the crew, other than Chinese, brought in accordance with the provisions of the United States Statutes which appear in the

WITNESSED this day of 19

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF FEBRUARY 20, 1907.

Sec. 18. That it shall be the duty of the owners, officers, or agents of any vessel or transportation line, other than those railway lines which may enter into a contract as provided in section thirty-two of this Act, bringing an alien to the United States to prevent the landing of such alien in the United States at any time or place other than as designated by the immigration officers, and the negligent failure of any such owner, officer, or agent to comply with the foregoing requirements shall be deemed a misdemeanor and be punished by a fine in each case of not less than one hundred nor more than one thousand dollars or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment; and every such alien so landed shall be deemed to be unlawfully in the United States and shall be deported as provided in sections twenty and twenty-one of this Act.

S. S.

sailing from

19

11-2383

Arriving at Port of

19

NAME	AGE	EMPLOYMENT ON VESSEL	NATIONALITY	WHETHER BONA FIDE SEAMAN	WHEN AND WHERE SHIPPED		INTENTION IN SEEKING A LANDING
					Date	Place	
1. Tashima	39288	40 Steward	Japanese		2/11/17	Yokohama	a mole near left ear
2. Katano	88175	21 1st class			11/11/16	"	Small scar near eye brow
3. Sakatsu	88174	23			11/11/16	"	Scar on fore head
4. Nishimura	88173	29			9/11/16	"	Scar on right side cheek
5. Kubota	88172	24			2/11/17	"	Scar on right side cheek
6. Kure	88170	22			9/11/16	"	Scar on right side cheek
7. Fujita	88169	27			9/11/16	"	Scar on right side cheek
8. Fujinami	88168	27			9/11/16	"	Scar on right side cheek
9. Fujita	88167	27			9/11/16	"	Scar on right side cheek
10. Kure	88166	27			9/11/16	"	Scar on right side cheek
11. Kure	88165	27			9/11/16	"	Scar on right side cheek
12. Kure	88164	27			9/11/16	"	Scar on right side cheek
13. Kure	88163	27			9/11/16	"	Scar on right side cheek
14. Kure	88162	27			9/11/16	"	Scar on right side cheek
15. Kure	88161	27			9/11/16	"	Scar on right side cheek
16. Kure	88160	27			9/11/16	"	Scar on right side cheek
17. Kure	88159	27			9/11/16	"	Scar on right side cheek
18. Kure	88158	27			9/11/16	"	Scar on right side cheek
19. Kure	88157	27			9/11/16	"	Scar on right side cheek
20. Kure	88156	27			9/11/16	"	Scar on right side cheek
21. Kure	88155	27			9/11/16	"	Scar on right side cheek
22. Kure	88154	27			9/11/16	"	Scar on right side cheek
23. Kure	88153	27			9/11/16	"	Scar on right side cheek
24. Kure	88152	27			9/11/16	"	Scar on right side cheek
25. Kure	88151	27			9/11/16	"	Scar on right side cheek
26. Kure	88150	27			9/11/16	"	Scar on right side cheek
27. Kure	88149	27			9/11/16	"	Scar on right side cheek
28. Kure	88148	27			9/11/16	"	Scar on right side cheek
29. Kure	88147	27			9/11/16	"	Scar on right side cheek
30. Kure	88146	27			9/11/16	"	Scar on right side cheek

Line,

Owners,

Local Agents,

Port of Clearance,

Destination,

I, Master of the S. S. Sado Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, other than Chinese, brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States Statutes which appears below.

WITNESSED this 24 day of Sept, 1917

Chas. F. Smiley
Hatchman

McPherson

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF FEBRUARY 20, 1907.

Sec. 18. That it shall be the duty of the owners, officers, or agents of any vessel or transportation line, other than those railway lines which may enter into a contract as provided in section thirty-two of this Act, bringing an alien to the United States to prevent the landing of such alien in the United States at any time or place other than as designated by the immigration officers, and the negligent failure of any such owner, officer, or agent to comply with the foregoing requirements shall be deemed a misdemeanor and be punished by a fine in each case of not less than one hundred nor more than one thousand dollars or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment; and every such alien so landed shall be deemed to be unlawfully in the United States and shall be deported as provided in sections twenty and twenty-one of this Act.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

Toot Tamm, Washington,

Sept 24th 1917

Medically examined and passed except:

NUMBER. DISEASE.

My Reception

L. Tamm
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

ALIEN CREW LIST.

S. S. *Sado Maru*

Arrived *Sept 24. 1917*

Port of *Seattle Wash*

Listed by *Purser*

Departed *Oct 7-1917* ^{*54*}_{*10-7*}

Port of *Seattle Wash*

Checked out by *Chas. F. Linsley*

Deserted, *none*

Discharged,

Tax assessed,

Indexed,

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Colombo Maru

sailing from (last foreign port)

Victoria

22 September, 1919

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash

22 September, 1919

	NAME IN FULL		AGE	EMPLOYMENT ON VESSEL	NATIONALITY*	WHETHER BONA FIDE SEAMAN	WHEN AND WHERE SHIPPED		EVIDENCE OF INTENTION TO REMAIN IN U. S.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					DATE	PLACE	
1	Nomura	Hideji	55	Captain	Japan	Yes	25/8/1919	Kobe	
2	Hidekima	Shirokichi	39	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	
3	Takemura	Seiko	28	"	"	"	"	"	
4	Yamazaki	Izumi	26	"	"	"	"	"	
5	Yamamoto	Hiyosuke	20	Officer	"	"	"	"	
6	Miyazaki	Eisuke	48	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	
7	Yoshida	Eisaku	42	"	"	"	"	"	
8	Kosaka	Masaru	38	"	"	"	"	"	
9	Shirakawa	Binzo	25	"	"	"	"	"	
10	Kuratsumi	Matsuichi	22	Engineer	"	"	"	"	
11	Kobayashi	Shigeo	28	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	
12	Nakagawa	Hihiro	43	Purser	"	"	"	"	
13	Fujimura	Seika	22	Wireless Operator	"	"	"	"	
14	Kawarabata	Shigetaka	21	"	"	"	"	"	
15	Kuroda	Koboru	24	Clerk	"	"	"	"	
16	Yoshida	Takumi	25	"	"	"	"	"	
17	Danno	Takao	34	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	
18	Yonezaki	Takao	23	Boatman	"	"	"	"	
19	Kajikawa	Kanichiro	43	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	
20	Tajima	Tokaro	38	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	
21	Tani	Gonkichi	29	"	"	"	"	"	
22	Tani	Masazo	22	"	"	"	"	"	
23	Anzaki	Yasakichi	32	"	"	"	"	"	
24	Uyegami	Seitaro	29	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	
25	Ochi	Tokuaburo	33	Sailor	"	"	"	"	
26	Akashi	Tadasuke	24	"	"	"	"	"	
27	Yuge	Morotaka	24	"	"	"	"	"	
28	Ichikawa	Shunkichi	24	"	"	"	"	"	
29	Tanaka	Seichiro	25	"	"	"	"	"	
30	Negoro	Daigoro	22	"	"	"	"	"	

* Inspection officer should ascertain whether alien has declared intention to become a citizen of the United States.

Line, Kobe - Seattle

Owners, Nippon Yusen Kaisha

Local Agents, Nippon Yusen Kaisha

Port of Clearance, Victoria

Destination, Kobe

I, H. Nomura Master of the Colombo Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, other than Chinese, brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States Statutes which appears below.

WITNESSED this 22 day of September, 1919

Chas. F. Smiley

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF FEBRUARY 20, 1907.

Sec. 8. That any person, including the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel, who shall bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, or who shall attempt, by himself or through another, to bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, any alien not duly admitted by an immigrant inspector or not lawfully entitled to enter the United States shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall, on conviction, be punished by a fine not exceeding one thousand dollars, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding two years, or by both such fine and imprisonment for each and every alien so landed or brought in or attempted to be landed or brought in.

Sec. 9. That it shall be unlawful for any person, including any transportation

company other than railway lines entering the United States from foreign contiguous territory, or the owner, master, agent, or consignee of any vessel to bring to the United States any alien subject to any of the following disabilities: Idiots, imbeciles, epileptics, or persons afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and if it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that any alien so brought to the United States was afflicted with any of the said diseases or disabilities at the time of foreign embarkation and that the existence of such disease or disability might have been detected by means of a competent medical examination at such time, such person or transportation company, or the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any such vessel

shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of one hundred dollars for each and every violation of the provisions of this section, and no vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, no such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such questions upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine and costs, such sum to be named by the Secretary of Labor.

sailing from (last foreign port) _____
 Arriving at Port of _____, 19____

	NAME IN FULL		AGE	EMPLOYMENT ON VESSEL	NATIONALITY	WHETHER BONA FIDE SEAMAN	WHEN AND WHERE SHIPPED		EVIDENCE OF INTENTION TO REMAIN IN U. S.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					DATE	PLACE	
1	Kawashima	Shiyaku	25	Sailor	Japan	Yes	25/8/1919	Kobe	
2	Sakai	Koji	25						
3	Idzumi	Yoshiko	22						
4	Yamada	Satazo	30+	Vol. Oiler					
5	Tanaka	Yoshimatsu	30+	Oiler					
6	Okabayashi	Gisaburo	25						
7	Oda	Rizo	24	Store keeper					
8	Sato	Tusaburo	24	Fireman					
9	Haregawa	Yasuzo	26						
10	Yamazaki	Sadamitsu	24						
11	Iwano	Takenzo	38						
12	Mori	Manpei	22						
13	Baba	Isamu	25						
14	Miyata	Yoshio	25						
15	Shimokawa	Shikizo	25						
16	Miike	Kentarō	21						
17	Aoki	Urasaburo	20	Coal passer					
18	Hayashizaki	Mitsuo	11+8						
19	Ebata	Shigekichi	23						
20	Okajima	Sukezo	29						
21	Ogawa	Kenzō	17+8						
22	Den Isudou	Tokuji	25						
23	Tanaka	Kanichi	24						
24	Suwa	Marui	44	1st Cook					
25	Sasakawa	Asapio	32	2nd					
26	Kimura	Yudokichi	67	1st					
27	Saito	Sukezo	24	2nd					
28	Takuchi	Kensuke	24	Steward					
29	Sugimura	Masao	34						
30	Fujita	Yasuzaki	28						

*Inspection officer should ascertain whether alien has declared intention to become a citizen of the United States.

Line, _____
 Owners, _____
 Local Agents, _____
 Port of Clearance, _____
 Destination, _____

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, other than Chinese, brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States Statutes which appears below.

WITNESSED this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sec. 8. That any person, including the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel, who shall bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, or who shall attempt, by himself or through another, to bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, any alien not duly admitted by an immigrant inspector or not lawfully entitled to enter the United States shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall, on conviction, be punished by a fine not exceeding one thousand dollars, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding two years, or by both such fine and imprisonment for each and every alien so landed or brought in or attempted to be landed or brought in.

Sec. 9. That it shall be unlawful for any person, including any transportation

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF FEBRUARY 20, 1907.

company other than railway lines entering the United States from foreign contiguous territory, or the owner, master, agent, or consignee of any vessel to bring to the United States any alien subject to any of the following disabilities: Idiots, imbeciles, epileptics, or persons afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and if it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that any alien so brought to the United States was afflicted with any of the said diseases or disabilities at the time of foreign embarkation and that the existence of such disease or disability might have been detected by means of a competent medical examination at such time, such person or transportation company, or the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any such vessel

shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of one hundred dollars for each and every violation of the provisions of this section; and no vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, for such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such questions upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine and costs, such sum to be named by the Secretary of Labor.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

, sailing from (last foreign port)

, 19

Arriving at Port of

, 19

	NAME IN FULL		AGE	EMPLOYMENT ON VESSEL	NATIONALITY*	WHETHER BONA FIDE SEAMAN	WHEN AND WHERE SHIPPED		EVIDENCE OF INTENTION TO REMAIN IN U. S.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					DATE	PLACE	
1	Kino	Yochi	39	Steward	Japan	Yes	25/8/1919	Kobe	
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Seattle Hash.

Oct 1, 1919

Checked out on departure
and found correct as listed
of up where noted

Chas. F. Smiley
Steward

Seattle Hash

Sept 22 - 1919

Checked in on arrival
and found correct as
listed

Chas. F. Smiley
Steward

Line, Kobe - Seattle
Owners, Nippon Yusen Kaisha
Local Agents, Nippon Yusen Kaisha
Port of Clearance, Victoria
Destination, Kobe

* Inspection officers should ascertain whether alien has declared intention to become a citizen of the United States.

I, H. Nomura Master, of the Keelombo Maru, do declare that the foregoing
is a full and true list of all the crew, other than Chinese, brought in said vessel from any port or place during her
present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States Statutes which appears below.

WITNESSED this 2nd day of September, 1919.

Chas. F. Smiley
Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF FEBRUARY 20, 1907.

Sec. 8. That any person, including the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel, who shall bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, or who shall attempt, by himself or through another, to bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, any alien not duly admitted by an immigrant inspector or not lawfully entitled to enter the United States shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall, on conviction, be punished by a fine not exceeding one thousand dollars, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding two years, or by both such fine and imprisonment for each and every alien so landed or brought in or attempted to be landed or brought in.

Sec. 9. That it shall be unlawful for any person, including any transportation

company other than railway lines entering the United States from foreign contiguous territory, or the owner, master, agent, or consignee of any vessel to bring to the United States any alien subject to any of the following disabilities: Idiots, imbeciles, epileptics, or persons afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and if it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that any alien so brought to the United States was afflicted with any of the said diseases or disabilities at the time of foreign embarkation and that the existence of such disease or disability might have been detected by means of a competent medical examination at such time, such person or transportation company, or the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any such vessel

shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of one hundred dollars for each and every violation of the provisions of this section; and no vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the liability to be paid, but if such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, no such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such questions upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine and costs, such sum to be named by the Secretary of Labor.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Townsend
Sept 22nd 1917

Medically examined and passed except:

NUMBER.	DISEASE.
<i>No exceptions</i>	

L. J. Harvey
 Medical Examiner of Aliens.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ALIEN CREW LIST

S. S. *Calamito Maru*Arrived *Sept 22-1917*Port of *Seattle*Listed by *Russell*Departed *Oct 1st 1917*Port of *Seattle Wash*Checked out by *Chas F. Finley*

Deserted

Discharged: { To ship foreign
 To remain in U. S.
 In transit

Tax assessed, \$

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each and all of the aliens named on the reverse side
 of this list, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe
 that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or is afflicted with
 tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
 at _____

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Am. Bk. Golden Gate, sailing from (last foreign port) Pisagua, Chile via Honolulu, June 18th, 1917
Arriving at Port of Tacoma Wash. Sept. 21st, 1917

	NAME IN FULL		AGE	EMPLOYMENT ON VESSEL	NATIONALITY	WHETHER BONA FIDE SEAMAN	WHEN AND WHERE SHIPPED		EVIDENCE OF INTENTION TO REMAIN IN U. S.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					DATE	PLACE	
1	Burgess	Henry H	51	Master	U. S. A.	Yes	Dec. 1914	Montevideo	None
2	Egros	John	43	1st Mate	"	"	Sept. 1916	San Francisco	"
3	Stakager	Morgan Beng	27	2nd "	"	"	"	"	"
4	Balken	George H.	24	A. B.	Russia	"	"	"	"
5	Kanemitsu	Kasuo	28	Cook	Japan	"	June 1917	Montevideo	"
6	Stone	Jusako	21	Steward	"	"	"	"	"
7	Isakamolo	Widie	23	Capt. By	"	"	"	"	"
8	Prinsen	Frank	18	Steward	U. S. A.	"	Sept. 1916	San Francisco	"
9	Theringsen	Waldemar	32	A. B.	Norway	"	"	"	"
10	Theringsen	Henry	25	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	C. Jensen	Wesley	46	"	U. S. A.	"	"	"	"
12	Theringsen	Wesley	23	"	Norway	"	"	"	"
13	Theringsen	Wesley	30	"	Finland	"	"	"	"
14	Theringsen	Wesley	20	"	Sweden	"	"	"	"
15	Theringsen	Wesley	32	"	Russia	"	"	"	"
16	Theringsen	Wesley	20	A. B.	U. S. A.	"	"	"	"
17	Theringsen	Wesley	30	A. B.	Denmark	"	June 1917	Montevideo	"
18	Theringsen	Wesley	20	A. B.	Denmark	"	"	"	"
19	Theringsen	Wesley	21	"	Russia	"	"	"	"
20	Theringsen	Wesley	21	"	Norway	"	"	"	"
21	Theringsen	Wesley	43	"	Denmark	"	"	"	"
22	Theringsen	Wesley	22	"	Mexico	"	Aug.	Montevideo	"
23	Theringsen	Wesley	25	"	Chile	"	"	"	"
24	Theringsen	Wesley	20	"	Russia	"	"	"	"
25	Theringsen	Wesley	24	"	Mexico	"	"	"	"
26	Theringsen	Wesley	52	"	U. S. A.	"	Dec. 1914	Montevideo	"
27									
28									
29									

Line, _____
Owners, Ralph Navigation & Trading Co.
Local Agents, _____
Port of Clearance, Tacoma
Destination, Cosmo, B.C.

I, Master, of the Am. Bk. Golden Gate do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, other than Chinese, brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States Statutes which appears below.
WITNESSED this 22nd day of Sept., 1917.
J. W. Garspacher, Inspector.
N. Burger, Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF FEBRUARY 20, 1907.
Sec. 8. That any person, including the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel, who shall bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, or who shall attempt, by himself or through another, to bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, any alien not duly admitted by an immigrant inspector or not lawfully entitled to enter the United States shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall, on conviction, be punished by a fine not exceeding one thousand dollars, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding two years, or by both such fine and imprisonment for each and every alien so landed or brought in or attempted to be landed or brought in.
Sec. 9. That it shall be unlawful for any person, including any transportation company other than railway lines entering the United States from foreign contiguous territory, or the owner, master, agent, or consignee of any vessel to bring to the United States any alien subject to any of the following disabilities: Idiots, imbeciles, epileptics, or persons afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and if it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that any alien so brought to the United States was afflicted with any of the said diseases or disabilities at the time of foreign embarkation and that the existence of such disease or disability might have been detected by means of a competent medical examination at such time, such person or transportation company, or the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any such vessel shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the vessel arrival is located the sum of one hundred dollars for each and every violation of the provisions of this section; and no vessel shall be granted clearance papers pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, or shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such questions upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine and costs, such sum to be named by the Secretary of Labor.

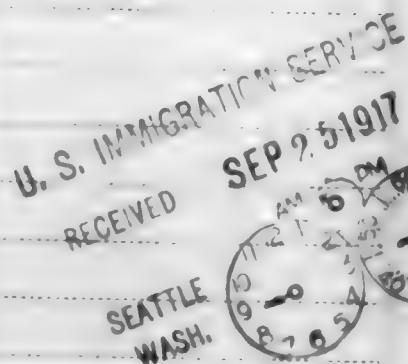
MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Tacoma, Washington.

SEP 22 1917 19

Medically examined and passed except:

Except for *nothing*



[Signature]
Medical Examiner of Aliens

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ALIEN CREW LIST

Am.
B. B. *Brk. & video gate*
Arrived *West 21st. 1917*
Port of *Tacoma, Wash.*
Listed by *Carpenter*
Departed _____
Port of _____
Checked out by _____
Deserted _____
Discharged: ☐ To ship foreign
☐ To remain in U. S.
☐ In transit
Tax assessed, \$ _____

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each and all of the aliens named on the reverse side
of this list, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe
that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or is afflicted with
tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at _____ Officer.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

35370
2

S. Ship *Sanchez* *Lat*

sailing from *Osaka, Japan* via *San Francisco*, *Sept 22*, 191*4*

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.								
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Country.	City or Town.					
1			<i>Werner</i>	<i>Ludwig H. H.</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Lock</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Scandinavia</i>	<i>Chile</i>	<i>Antofagasta</i>								
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Tacoma Washington. SEP 23

Werner, Ludwig H. H.
Sept 22-17
Antofagasta

Werner Sept 22-17
(identified the alien who)
W. H. Dutton
2-17-17

INDEXED FROM CREW LIST

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax: _____

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

**[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL
QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION ACT.]**

REQUIRED BY
ON ACT.]

35370
2

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Sch Wan Olau*, arriving at *Aberdeen*, *Washington*, 1917, from the port of *Honolulu*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
U.S. 1	Robert	Charles	1st Mate	Aug 21	Honolulu	Aberdeen							U.S. 1st Mate
2	Swanson	John	Boatswain	Feb 15	Raymond	Aberdeen							
3	Matteo	Ed. Ann	Cook	Feb 15	Raymond	Aberdeen							
4	Heaving	William	A.B. Dockerman	Feb 14	Raymond	Aberdeen							
5	Hoetung	Paul	A.B.	Feb 14	Raymond	Aberdeen							
6	Foselard	Victor	A.B.	Feb 14	Raymond	Aberdeen							
7	Baker	George	A.B.	Feb 14	Raymond	Aberdeen							
8	Burns	Thomas	A.B.	Feb 14	Raymond	Aberdeen							
9													
10													
11	(Don't index names)												
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12856
1

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECEIVED SEP 26 1917

SEATTLE
WASH.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. McDonald of the SS William Ober, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

24th

day of

Sept

1917

Paul E. Allen

Immigrant Inspector.

D. McDonald

Master, First or Second Officer.

*Am Sch.
"Ym Ober"
Wardens
Sept 24-1917
Paid off.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1280

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *T.S. Adriatic*, arriving at *Seattle*, *23rd September*, 1917, from the port of *Calcutta*.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	
1	<i>Wang</i>	<i>Wang</i> 131308	<i>No I</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>Singapore</i>		<i>30</i>	<i>man</i>	<i>yellow</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>64.5</i>	<i>112</i>	<i>more on right side of neck</i>
2	<i>Wang</i>	<i>Wang</i> 131309	<i>No II</i>				<i>29</i>				<i>67</i>	<i>130</i>	<i>more on left side</i>
3	<i>Wang</i>	<i>Wang</i> 131311					<i>32</i>				<i>65</i>	<i>115</i>	
4	<i>Wang</i>	<i>Wang</i> 131318	<i>greaser</i>				<i>23</i>				<i>64</i>	<i>143</i>	<i>delivered on right arm</i>
5	<i>Wang</i>	<i>Wang</i> 131319	<i>fireman</i>				<i>25</i>				<i>65</i>	<i>132</i>	<i>scar on left side of neck</i>
6	<i>Wang</i>	<i>Wang</i> 131321					<i>27</i>				<i>64</i>	<i>117</i>	<i>more on left side</i>
7	<i>Wang</i>	<i>Wang</i> 131323					<i>28</i>				<i>68</i>	<i>118</i>	<i>3 scars on left side</i>
8	<i>Wang</i>	<i>Wang</i> 131324					<i>32</i>				<i>65</i>	<i>107</i>	<i>and lost of 1st finger left hand</i>
9	<i>Wang</i>	<i>Wang</i> 131316					<i>35</i>				<i>61</i>	<i>112</i>	<i>several scars on face</i>
10	<i>Wang</i>	<i>Wang</i> 131322					<i>28</i>				<i>65</i>	<i>132</i>	<i>scar on right side of neck</i>
11	<i>Wang</i>	<i>Wang</i> 131325		<i>14/8</i>	<i>17. Calcutta</i>		<i>28</i>				<i>63</i>	<i>122</i>	<i>delivered on right arm</i>
12	<i>Wang</i>	<i>Wang</i> 131326					<i>26</i>				<i>63</i>	<i>113</i>	<i>scar on right side of neck</i>
13	<i>Wang</i>	<i>Wang</i> 131327					<i>27</i>				<i>63.5</i>	<i>110</i>	<i>scar on right side of neck</i>
14	<i>Wang</i>	<i>Wang</i> 131328					<i>40</i>				<i>63</i>	<i>106</i>	<i>scar on right side of neck</i>
15	<i>Wang</i>	<i>Wang</i> 131296		<i>19/7</i>	<i>17. Singapore</i>		<i>32</i>				<i>64</i>	<i>126</i>	<i>scar on right side of neck</i>
16	<i>Wang</i>	<i>Wang</i> 131334	<i>steward</i>				<i>26</i>				<i>65</i>	<i>112</i>	<i>more left side on neck</i>
17	<i>Wang</i>	<i>Wang</i> 131322		<i>14/8</i>	<i>17. Calcutta</i>		<i>30</i>				<i>67</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>more right side</i>
18	<i>Wang</i>	<i>Wang</i> 131321					<i>30</i>				<i>65</i>	<i>110</i>	
19	<i>Wang</i>	<i>Wang</i> 131333	<i>cook</i>	<i>19/7</i>	<i>17. Singapore</i>		<i>40</i>				<i>64</i>	<i>119</i>	<i>several gray hair</i>
20	<i>Wang</i>	<i>Wang</i> 131313	<i>boy</i>				<i>20</i>				<i>63.5</i>	<i>123</i>	
21	<i>Wang</i>	<i>Wang</i> 131307	<i>cabins boy</i>	<i>14/6</i>	<i>17. Calcutta</i>		<i>24</i>				<i>65</i>	<i>113</i>	
22	<i>Wang</i>	<i>Wang</i> 131302		<i>14/6</i>	<i>17. Calcutta</i>		<i>35</i>				<i>68</i>	<i>189</i>	<i>more left side</i>
23	<i>Wang</i>	<i>Wang</i> 131315	<i>cook boy</i>	<i>14/6</i>	<i>17. Calcutta</i>		<i>37</i>				<i>66.5</i>	<i>161</i>	<i>delivered on right arm</i>
24	<i>Wang</i>	<i>Wang</i> 131328	<i>cabins boy</i>	<i>14/6</i>	<i>17. Calcutta</i>		<i>30</i>				<i>66</i>	<i>113</i>	<i>delivered on left arm</i>
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Seattle Wash

Sept 23, 1917

checked in on arrival
and found correct as listed
Chas F. Finley
Immigration Officer

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

S. S.

Arrived

Port

Departed

Port

Agents or others

responsible for

payment head tax

Clears from

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port

Medically examined and passed

except: Number

.....

.....

.....

.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frederick C. Hoffmann, of the S.S. Arabian, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Sept, 1917

Chas. F. Hickey
Immigrant Inspector

Frederick C. Hoffmann
Master, First or Second Officer

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Siam, arriving at Seattle, 23 September, 1917, from the port of Cebu

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS								
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	William	William	I. Officer	28	10	London	31	male	caucasian	same	70	157	swart grey hair
2	London	Russian 131302	II				28				71	171	blond on left arm
3	London	Russian 131304	III				24				69	166	blond on both arms
4	London	Russian 131320	I. Officer				43				76	360	blond on right arm
5	London	Russian 131324	II				33				70	163	blond on left arm
6	London	Russian 131325	III				31				71	144	red haired
7	London	Russian 131327	fin				30				72	165	blond
8	London	Russian 131328	steward				34				70	195	black haired
9	London	Russian 131329	cook				26				68	140	blond
10	London	Russian 131331	icebreaker				31				72	163	blond on both arms and hands
11	London	Russian 131332	sailor				25				71	150	blond
12	London	Russian 131333		25	17	London	31				74	178	blond on both hands
13	London	Russian 131334		25	17	London	26				71	150	blond
14	London	Russian 131335		25	17		26				68	14	scar on left side of neck
15	London	Russian 131336		25	17	London	18		dutch antich	70	173	dark haired	
16	London	Russian 131337		25	17	London	24		russian ruman	70	170	blond on right arm	
17	London	Russian 131338	sailor	25	17	London	26		caucasian	same	67	119	blond
18	London	Russian 131339		25	17	London	33				67	140	blond
19	London	Russian 131340					10	male			59	77	dark haired
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Seattle Stack

Sept 23. 1917

checked in on arrival and
found correct as listed

Chas. J. Smith
Hatchman

Seattle Stack

Sept 23, 1917

checked in on arrival and
found correct as listedChas. S. Shirley
Hatchman2
J. C. G.

S. S. Arabian

Arrived Sept 23-1917

Port San Francisco

Departed Oct 2-1917

Port San Francisco

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Not known

Clears from San Francisco

Destination San Francisco

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port San Francisco Date Sept 23-1917

Medically examined and passed

Except: None None

Medical Examiner at Arrival

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frederick J. Smith, of the S/S Arabian, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Sept, 1917

Chas. F. Smith
Immigrant Inspector

Frederick J. Smith
Master, First or Second Officer

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be a regular intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

on officer: *[Signature]*

Arriving at Port of

SEATTLE

SEP 27 1911

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-44

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. A. Hunter of the S. S. PRINCESS ADELAIDE, from VICTORIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. A. Hunter
Master S. S. Princess Adelaide
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Sept, 1917
at Victoria B.C.

E. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

10-531

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M. (male) or F. (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M. (married), S. (single), Wd. (widowed), or Div. (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as customer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)? In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN NEGRO.

"African, black," refers to the African Negro, whether coming from India or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The last country in which a person resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as: 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Shidzuoka Maru* sailing from *Hongkong*

1-20-17, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
List No.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	
1			Wong	Chong	42	M	Mar	4	China	Chinese	U.S.	Portland Oregon	
2			(Copy for statistics only apply as U.S. citizen - named as returning merchant (alien) for regular info see #36214/2-21)										
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

(SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.)

1374 1

Arriving at Port of Seaver, July 21, 1917

12 No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Extended future permanent residence.)		14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if lost, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 <small>Whether a person or alien, or whether a child of a citizen of the United States, or whether a child of a citizen of the United States, or whether a child of a citizen of the United States, or whether a child of a citizen of the United States.</small>	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 <small>Whether coming by means of any other, advertisement, promise, or otherwise, to enter the United States.</small>	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height.		26 Complexion.	27 Color of—		28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Feet.	Inches.								Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.			
1	<i>Reg.</i>			<i>Self</i>				<i>Cousin Wong on - 93 Nth + 1st St Oakland Cal</i>														
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SS *Mayachi Maru*, sailing from (last foreign port) *Muroran*5th

September, 1917

Arriving at Port of

*Seattle Tacoma*25th

Sept

1917

	NAME IN FULL		AGE	EMPLOYMENT ON VESSEL	NATIONALITY*	WHETHER BONA FIDE SEAMAN.	WHEN AND WHERE SHIPPED		EVIDENCE OF INTENTION TO REMAIN IN U. S.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					DATE	PLACE	
1	<i>Shinozaki</i>	<i>Asakichi</i>	35	Captain	<i>Japanese in Fair</i>			<i>Japan</i>	
2	<i>Sawasaki</i>	<i>Yasuichi</i>	28	Chief Officer			31/8/1914		
3	<i>Kuchii</i>	<i>Komatsuchi</i>	28	2 nd			21/4/1914		
4	<i>Hamamura</i>	<i>Hyoshiro</i>	24	3 rd			22/4/1914		
5	<i>Kuwahata</i>	<i>Keiichi</i>	22	Officer-at-L			31/8/1914		
6	<i>Shima</i>	<i>Tanetsuchi</i>	44	Chief Engineer			30/10/1916		
7	<i>Kamiya</i>	<i>Kohji</i>	32	1 st			10/3/1916		
8	<i>Hamba</i>	<i>Kichinosuke</i>	36	2 nd			22/11/1916		
9	<i>Kinoshita</i>	<i>Otomatsu</i>	30	Cook			14/3/1916		
10	<i>Tagawa</i>	<i>Akihiro</i>	25	Carpenter			4/11/1916		
11	<i>Matsumoto</i>	<i>Masunichi</i>	43	Quartermaster			25/4/1914		
12	<i>Katayama</i>	<i>Sekiji</i>	24				25/4/1914		
13	<i>Takegawa</i>	<i>Masaaki</i>	24				14/3/1916		
14	<i>Takeda</i>	<i>Shigeo</i>	20				14/3/1916		
INDEXED 15	<i>Kunise</i>	<i>Naichi</i>	28	Sailor			22/4/1914		
16	<i>Matsumoto</i>	<i>Shigeo</i>	25				1/5/1914		
17	<i>Okada</i>	<i>Tatsujiro</i>	26				30/10/1916		
18	<i>Tanida</i>	<i>Bunichi</i>	19				24/4/1917		
19	<i>Yoshimoto</i>	<i>Masujiro</i>	23				31/8/1917		
20	<i>Miyasato</i>	<i>Noritorn</i>	20				31/8/1917		
21	<i>Yoshimura</i>	<i>Matsujiro</i>	23				18/4/1917		
22	<i>Teshima</i>	<i>Kisaku</i>	23	Sailor Boy			31/8/1917		
23	<i>Domae</i>	<i>Choshiro</i>	42	NO1 Oiler			15/3/1916		
24	<i>Fujisaki</i>	<i>Tetsujiro</i>	29	NO2			19/3/1916		
25	<i>Hamada</i>	<i>Kanji</i>	24	NO3			19/3/1916		
26	<i>Onodera</i>	<i>Hisao</i>	23	NO4			19/3/1916		
27	<i>Sawada</i>	<i>Sadanoshin</i>	25	Donkey			19/3/1916		
28	<i>Sakai</i>	<i>Ichiro</i>	24	Fireman			20/4/1916		
29	<i>Shima</i>	<i>Bukumatsu</i>	32				15/4/1916		
30	<i>Homma</i>	<i>Kazuo</i>	21				24/11/1916		

INDEXED

No. 450

1/2/1917

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Fort Townsend

Sept 25th 1917

Medically examined and passed except:

NUMBER. DISEASE.

44
Acceptance

L. H. Leary
a. a. Medical Examiner of Aliens

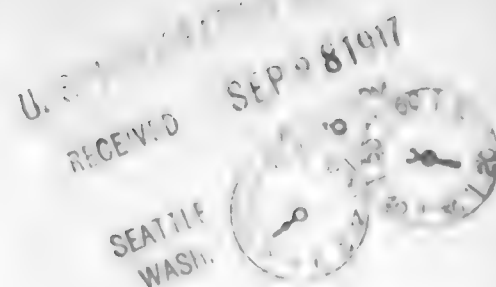
**U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE**

ALIEN CREW LIST

Ship
S. S. Mazachi Niam
Arrived Sept 25th 1917
Port of Tacoma, Wash.
Listed by Captain
Departed Oct 3rd 1917
Port of Seattle Wash
Checked out by G. A. Schuler
Deserted 1; one

Discharged: ☐ To ship foreign
☐ To remain in U. S.
☐ In transit

Tax assessed, \$



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ of the _____, from _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each and all of the aliens named on the reverse side
of this list, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe
that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or is afflicted with
tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____, _____ Officer.
at _____

INSPECTION IN CHARGE
SEATTLE, WASH.

S.S. *War Syren*, sailing from *Yokohama*, *11th Sept*, 1917
Arriving at Port of *Seattle*, *Sept 28*, 1917

	NAME	AGE	EMPLOYMENT ON VESSEL	NATIONALITY*	WHETHER BONA FIDE SEAMAN	WHEN AND WHERE SHIPPED.	INTENTION IN SEEKING A LANDING.
1	<i>Chas E Topp</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yokohama 2/8/17</i>	
2	<i>D. L. Maclean</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>1st Mate</i>	"	"	"	
3	<i>W. A. Galway</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>2nd</i>	"	"	"	
4	<i>F. P. Chuk</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>3rd</i>	"	"	"	
5	<i>J. Palmer</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>1st Eng</i>	"	"	"	
6	<i>E. J. O'Leary</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>2nd</i>	"	"	"	
7	<i>L. J. Lazarus</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>3rd</i>	"	"	"	
8	<i>D. Brown</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>4th</i>	"	"	"	
9	<i>Edwin H Gould</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Steward</i>	"	"	"	
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							

Seattle Hatch
Sept 29, 1917
checked in on arrival
and found correct as
listed

Chas F. Family
Sketchman
Seattle Hatch.

Oct 3-1917
checked out on departure
and found correct as listed
Chas F. Family
Sketchman

Medically examined & passed
L. J. Lazarus
Medical examination of alien

8

Line, *Blue Funnel Line*
Owners, *A Holt & Co*
Local Agents, *Messrs Dodwell & Co*
Port of Clearance, *Yokohama*
Destination, *Seattle & Vancouver*

* Inspection Officer should ascertain whether alien has declared intention to become a citizen of the United States.

I, *Chas. E. Topp*, of the S.S. *War Syren*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, other than Chinese, brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States Statutes which appears below.

WITNESSED this *29* day of *Sept*, 1917
Chas F. Family
Sketchman 41803

Chas Topp
Master

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF FEBRUARY 20, 1907.

SEC. 18. That it shall be the duty of the owners, officers, or agents of any vessel or transportation line, other than those railway lines which may enter into a contract as provided in section thirty-two of this Act bringing an alien to the United States to prevent the landing of such alien in the United States at any time or place other than as designated by the immigration officers, and the negligent failure of any such owner, officer, or agent to comply with the foregoing requirements shall be deemed a misdemeanor and be punished by a fine in each case of not less than one hundred nor more than one thousand dollars or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment; and every such alien so landed shall be deemed to be unlawfully in the United States and shall be deported as provided in sections twenty and twenty-one of this Act.

32376

ALIEN CREW LIST.

S.S. *Hav Sigens*

Arrived *Sept 28 - 1917*

Port of *Seattle*

Listed by *Chief Officer*

Departed.....

Port of.....

Checked out by.....

Deserted,.....

Discharged,.....

Tax assessed.....

Indexed,.....

Descriptive List of Chinese Seamen Arriving at the Port of
List No. II Date of Arrival , 191

per S.S. *Ward Syren*
Name of Master, *Chas E. Topp*

No. on List	NAME	OCCUPATION	AGE	HEIGHT	PHYSICAL MARKS	WHERE BORN	EVER BEEN IN U. S.	ANY PAPERS SHOWING RIGHT OF ENTRY TO U. S.	CHINESE SIGNATURE	REMARKS
30	Chau Chuen	Boat	22	5-8	hole on L. cheek bone.	Canton	yes	no	郭 坤	
31	Chow Pui	Q. Master	31	5-6	scar on L. eye lid.	"	no	"	郭 培	
32	Som Lai	"	36	5-4	defective R eye.	"	yes	"	何 礼	
33	Leung Kow	"	30	5-5	pin purple under R eye.	"	yes	"	梁 扣	
34	Sang Yat	"	34	5-4	scar on R eye brow.	"	no	"	新 达	
35	Shu Wing	Off. Steward	37	5-2	pin mole on L. temple.	"	yes	(copy)	吳 樹 榮	
36	Li Sun	Carpenter	28	5-5	mole on center upper lip.	"	no	"	郭 有	Kwok Jow 37.
37	Kwok Yow	Sailor	28	5-3	bluish under R eye.	"	no	no	郭 牛	Kwok Jow 29.
39	Kwok Ngow	"	30	5-3	scar on R cheek.	"	no	"	郭 牛 固 生	Chow Sang 41.
41	Chow Sang	"	28	5-0	scars on forehead & face.	"	yes	"	朱 木	mak Lam 42.
42	Mak Lam	"	36	5-7	light ed. mole on back neck.	"	no	"	王 永	Wong King 43
43	Wong Wing	"	32	5-7	mole on back of neck.	"	no	"		
46	Kwok Hing	"	29	5-6	mole on R side of neck.	"	no	"		
47	Chau Luk	"	30	5-6	pin under on forehead.	"	no	"	陳 禄	
48	Wong Yee	"	32	5-6	two moles on R cheek.	"	no	"	黃 二	
50	Leung Hui	Sailor Cook	34	5-6	very round face.	"	yes	"		
51	Lam Chong	Sailor Cook	27	5-6	scar on L. side forehead.	"	no	"	林 多	
59	Leung Nam	Sailor Cook	26	5-6	scar over R eyelid.	"	no	"	余	
52	Wong Nam	Chy. Cook	38	5-3	scar on L. thumb.	"	"	"	王 金	
53	Koon Hing	2 nd	22	5-6	scar under lip.	"	"	"	官 興	
54	Lam Hong	3 rd	23	5-9	several small spots on face.	"	"	"	林 香	
55	Ha Loi	4 th	29	5-4	dark mole on R side mouth.	"	"	"	下 来	
56	Sok Lai	Chy. Cook	32	5-4	dark mole on R cheek.	"	"	"	蘇 漆	
57	Lam Hong	2 nd	22	5-3	two pin moles on L. cheek.	"	"	"	林 香	

Medically examined by
L. T. Harvey
Medical Examiner, San Francisco

I, Master , of the *Ward Syren* last cleared from the port of *Yokohama* on the 10 day of *Sept*, 1917.
do solemnly swear that the foregoing list of 48 Chinese persons does, to the best of my knowledge and belief, contain a full and correct statement
of the names, occupations, and descriptions of all the crew of Chinese origin brought in said vessel from said port of clearance or any other port or place
during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States Statute which appears below.
Subscribed and sworn to before me this day of , 191

Chas E. Topp
Master

35376

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF SEPTEMBER 13, 1888.
(25 Stat., p. 476.)

SEC. 9. That the master of any vessel who shall knowingly bring within the United States on such vessel, and land, or attempt to land, or permit to be landed, any Chinese laborer or other Chinese person, in contravention of the provisions of this act, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and, on conviction thereof, shall be punished with a fine of not less than five hundred dollars, nor more than one thousand dollars, in the discretion of the court, for every Chinese laborer or other Chinese person so brought, and may also be imprisoned for a term of not less than one year, nor more than five years, in the discretion of the court.

FORM 434

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

CHINESE CREW LIST

S. S. *Han Syuen*

Arrived *Sept 28-1917*

Port of *Seoul, Korea*

List prepared by *Chief Officer*

Departed

Checked out by

Descriptive List of Chinese Seamen Arriving at the Port of

per S.S. *War Syren*

List No. I Date of Arrival

, 191

Name of Master, *Chas. E. Topp*

No. on Articles	NAME	OCCUPATION	AGE	HEIGHT	PHYSICAL MARKS	WHERE BORN	EVER BEEN IN U. S.	ANY PAPERS SHOWING RIGHT OF ENTRY TO U. S.	CHINESE SIGNATURE	REMARKS
2	Lung Chong	1st Mate	43	5-5	Blk mole on R. cheek	Banton	yes	NO	李祥	
3	Wong Low	"	29	5-4 1/2	Scar on R. arm	"	yes	"	李祥	
4	Yang Loi	"	48	5-4 1/2	Mole on L. upper lip	"	yes	"	李祥	
5	Yang Pai	"	38	5-9	Mole under R. eye	"	yes	"	李祥	
7	Keng Chuen	4th Mate	28	5-2	Scar on L. fore finger	"	yes	"	李祥	
8	Li Sui	"	34	5-5	Scar on forehead	"	yes	"	李祥	
9	Li Yee	"	20	5-3	Scar on L. temple	"	yes	"	李祥	
10	Li Kit	"	30	5-5 1/2	Two small marks on forehead	"	yes	"	李祥	
11	Lai Ching	"	32	5-7	Scar on R. side head	"	yes	"	李祥	
14	Sam Chong	"	31	5-1	Scar on L. eyebrow	"	yes	"	李祥	
13	Chow Kam	"	26	5-6	Pin mole on forehead	"	yes	"	李祥	
24	Yang Chai Fat	"	24	5-6 1/2	Black mole between eyes	"	yes	"	李祥	
16	Wong Sing	"	34	5-2	Blaze mark on L. eyebrow	"	yes	"	李祥	
17	Cham Fook	"	27	5-2	Scar on R. side head	"	yes	"	李祥	
18	Chow Shing	"	28	5-6	Pin mole R. side mouth	"	no	"	李祥	
19	Kam Hoi	"	20	5-3	Indent on R. side head	"	yes	"	李祥	
20	Ku Lam	"	26	5-7	Scar on R. eyelid	"	yes	"	李祥	
21	Ng Loi	"	28	5-4	Mark on R. cheek	"	yes	"	李祥	
24/5	Yang Lai Chai	"	24	5-4	Two scars on forehead	"	no	"	李祥	
25	Wong Sui	"	26	5-0	Red mark over L. eyebrow	"	no	"	李祥	
26	Wong Tak	"	22	5-1	Very flat face	"	no	"	李祥	
60	Ship Yan	Steward	23	5-1	Pin mole on L. cheek	"	no	"	李祥	
28	Wong Kam	" Boy	20	5-1	Pin pimple on L. cheek	"	no	"	李祥	
29	Wong Yee	Little	21	5-5	Small mark tip of nose	"	yes	"	李祥	

Continued on List II

I, _____, of the _____ last cleared from the port of _____ on the _____ day of _____, 191 _____
do solemnly swear that the foregoing list of _____ Chinese persons does, to the best of my knowledge and belief, contain a full and correct statement
of the names, occupations, and descriptions of all the crew of Chinese origin brought in said vessel from said port of clearance or any other port or place
during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States Statute which appears below.
Subscribed and sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 191 _____

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF SEPTEMBER 13, 1888.
(25 Stat., p. 476.)

SEC. 9. That the master of any vessel who shall knowingly bring within the United States on such vessel, and land, or attempt to land, or permit to be landed, any Chinese laborer or other Chinese person, in contravention of the provisions of this act, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and, on conviction thereof, shall be punished with a fine of not less than five hundred dollars, nor more than one thousand dollars, in the discretion of the court, for every Chinese laborer or other Chinese person so brought, and may also be imprisoned for a term of not less than one year, nor more than five years, in the discretion of the court.

35376
W

FORM 424

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

CHINESE CREW LIST

S.S. *Wear Squire*

Arrived *9-28-17*

Port of *Seattle Wash*

List prepared by *Purser*

Departed *Oct 3-1917*

Checked out by *Chas F. Shirley*

684

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. Nishioka, Surgeon of the S.S. Chicago Maru, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct, 19 17
at Seattle, Wash.

Conway Thomson

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is re-examined.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Over 1417

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 35377/1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ... Chicago Maru

Passengers sailing from

Kobe, Japan

September 11th, 1917

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. <small>(This column for use of Government officials only.)</small>	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. <small>(*Indicates future permanent residence.)</small>	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.						Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	ADJ. 980	Kinoshita	Jisaichi	30	8 m. m.	farmer yes	Japanese yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Watarimura, Mother, Shimo Kinoshita, Watari-		
2	ADJ. 980	Kinoshita	Kin	20	7 f. m.	house- wife yes	R/P 1-10-32 up. Japanese yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tottoriken mura, Seihakugun, Tottoriken	Cal.	Wilmington
3	ADJ. 980	Oye	Jin-buro	39	4 m. m.	restaurant yes	Japanese yes	Japan	Japanese	Oregon	Portland	Ore.	Portland
4	ADJ. 980	Oye	Toshi	25	7 f. m.	house- wife yes	Japanese yes	Japan	Japanese	Wash.	Seattle	Ore.	Portland

SEATTLE WASH. Oct. 1, 1917

ADMITTED BY 1, 2, 3, 4

FILED IN 1

RECEIVED BY J. H. Bailey

Medically examined & passed

L. F. Levey

Medical examiner of aliens

Punched

Medically examined & passed
L. F. Levey
Medical examination of Alvin

Punched

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-4

List

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Oct 1st, 1917

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Saitow, master, of the S.S. Chicago Maru, from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master S. Saitow

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct., 1917
at Seattle, Wash.

Conway Thomson
Immigration Officer.

16-581

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head for status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If an alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. Nishioke, Surgeon of the U.S.S. "Chicago Maru", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. Nishioke

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct., 19 17.

at Seattle, Wash.

Conway Thomson

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 35-377/2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CHICAGO MARU Passengers sailing from Kobe, Japan, September, 11th, 1917.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		6 Sex	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		13 Final destination. (*Indicated future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Ohkubo	Hana	32	1	f	House wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Osaka city	Uncle, N. Magaki; #19 Kajiyacho	Wash	Seattle
2	ADMITTED	Ohkubo	Chiyeko	7	1	f	None	no	Under 16 years	no	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Osaka city	Uncle, N. Magaki; #19 Kajiyacho	Wash	Seattle
3	ADMITTED	Okubo	Masaru	6	1	m	None	no	Under 16 years	no	America	Japanese	Japan	Osaka city	Grand uncle, N. Magaki; #19 Kajiyacho, Osaka city Japan.	Wash	Seattle
4	ADMITTED	Okubo	Michio	2	10	f	None	no	Under 16 years	no	America	Japanese	Japan	Osaka city	Grand uncle, N. Magaki; #19 Kajiyacho, Osaka city Japan.	Wash	Seattle
5	ADMITTED	Komori	Subno	23	8	f	Housewife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Makiyama m. Okayamaken	Father, H. Komori; 891 Makiyama mura, Okayamaken, Japan.	Ore	Portland
6	ADMITTED	Kawahara	Makie	13	8	m	Student	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Ukaihighashi	Grand father, H. Tani; 1219 Ukaihighashimura, Okayamaken.	Wash	Othello
7	ADMITTED	Yasuda	Kuni	23	10	f	Wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yetajima	Father, O. Yasuda; 168 Yetajima mura, Hiroshimaken, Japan.	Wash	Tacoma
8	ADMITTED	Hamada	Tomitaro	37	6	m	Farmer	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Cal	Orange	Aunt, T. Shioji; 1099 Shioya mura, Wakayamaken, Japan.	Cal	Orange County
9	ADMITTED	Hamada	Tome	21	8	f	laborer	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shioyamura	Aunt, T. Shioji; 1099 Shioya mura, Wakayamaken, Japan.	Cal	Orange County
10	ADMITTED	Gotō	Waichi	42	3	m	laborer	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Zogamura	Father, J. Gotō; 345 Zogamura Hiroshimaken, Japan.	Wash	Tacoma
11	ADMITTED	Okamoto	Shumatsu	40	2	m	laborer	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Livingston	Wife, S. Okamoto; Hisatomo mura, Hiroshimaken, Japan.	Mont	Livingston
12	ADMITTED	Itani	Isaburo	40	5	m	laborer	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yehigawa	Wife, M. Itani; 229 Yehigawa cho, Shigaken, Japan.	Wash	Seattle
13	ADMITTED	Nishimoto	Noboru	13	2	m	Student	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shigaken	Mother, H. Nishimoto; 191 Nishihiroshimaken, Japan.	Ore	Portland
14	ADMITTED	Nakamoto	Gentaro	41	0	m	Porter	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Seattle	Wife, T. Nakamoto; 571 Mikawamura, Hiroshimaken, Japan.	Wash	Seattle
15	ADMITTED	Chihara	Yukie	35	7	f	wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Nishiuhina	Mother, H. Chihara; 284 Nishiuhinamura, Wakayamaken, Japan.	Wash	Seattle
16	ADMITTED	Matsuura	Toyo	27	5	f	wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Saijoma	Father, T. Matsuura; 398 Saijoma mura, Hiroshimaken, Japan.	Wash	Seattle
17	ADMITTED	Kano	Kameichiro	36	5	m	laborer	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Kinomura	Father, T. Kano; 765 Kinomura Hiroshimaken, Japan.	Cal	San Francisco
18	ADMITTED	Takaki	Yutaka	20	8	m	laborer	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Portland	Father, S. Takaki; 12 Niwasecho Okayamaken, Japan.	Ore	Portland
19	ADMITTED	Hayashi	Masuo	17	7	m	Student	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Asomura	Uncle, K. Hayashi; 370 Asomura Okayamaken, Japan.	Ore	Portland
20	ADMITTED	Komatsubara	Kiichiro	38	7	m	laborer	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Fresno	Brother, Y. Komatsubara; Shomura, Okayamaken, Japan.	Cal	Fresno
21	ADMITTED	Kiyonaga	Semmatu	42	2	m	laborer	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Leavenworth	Mother, S. Kiyonaga; 207 Jozanmura, Kumamotoken, Japan.	Wash	Leavenworth
22	ADMITTED	Kiyonaga	Kaga	29	2	f	wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kumamotoken	Mura, Kumamotoken, Japan.	Wash	Leavenworth
23	ADMITTED	Ikejiri	Katsusaburo	32	7	m	Hotel	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Tacoma	Father, Z. Ikejiri; 115 Asahimura, Sagaken, Japan.	Wash	Tacoma
24	ADMITTED	Ikejiri	Tama	25	9	f	wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Asahimura	Father, Z. Ikejiri; 115 Asahimura, Sagaken, Japan.	Wash	Tacoma
25	ADMITTED	Katō	Fuyu	24	10	f	wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yamadamura	Father, K. Katō; 1855 Yamadamamura, Okayamaken, Japan.	Wyo	Kemmerer
26	ADMITTED	Noritake	Asaji	37	10	f	wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shiraishi	Mother, R. Noritake; 70 Shiraishimura, Okayamaken, Japan.	Wash	Seattle
27	ADMITTED	Kodama	Hina	36	5	f	wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Iwagison	Father, R. Kodama; 3406 Iwagison, Yehimeken, Japan.	Ore	Portland
28	ADMITTED	Kodama	Seki	3	4	m	No Occup	no	Under 16 years	no	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Iwagison	Grand father, R. Kodama; 3406 Iwagison, Yehimeken, Japan.	Ore	Portland
29	ADMITTED	Nasowitzka	Sime	50	4	f	No Occup	yes	Russian	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pinsk city	Sister, Beire; Vogiroff Gve Russia.	Mich	Detroit
30	ADMITTED	Nasowitzka	Beliff Wolf	17	1	m	Student	yes	Russian	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pinsk city	Aunt, Beire; Vogiroff Gve Russia.	Mich	Detroit

INDEXED
10.1.10.10

SEATTLE, WASH.
OCT 1 1917
ADMITTED LINES 29-30-

HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

Thomson & C. Bailey
Immigration Inspectors

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be that of the alien's residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Oct. 1st, 1917.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the examination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization endeavoring to overthrow the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, or of any individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. Saitow, Master, of the S.S. "Chicago Maru", from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Saitow
Master

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct, 19 17.
at Seattle, Wash.

Conway Thomson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. Nishioka, Surgeon of the S.S. "Chicago Maru", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. Nishioka

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct., 1917.

at Seattle, Wash.

Conway Thomson

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket or other final destination.	By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of money, and if so, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a permanent.		Whether an anarchist.		Whether a member of a labor union.		Whether a member of a political party.		Whether a member of a secret society.		Whether a member of a religious sect.		Whether a member of a fraternal organization.		Condition of health, mental and physical.		Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.		Complexion.		Color of—		Marks of identification.		Place of birth.	
		Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.						
1	Sea- title	Husband by self	no	no			Husband, J. Biare # 165 Water st., Worcester, Mass.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							5	2	light	brown	Scar under left ear	Russia	Abel	Kovono	gve					
2	Sea- title	Father by mother	no	no			With his mother.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no									light	brown	Scar on fore head	Russia	Abel	Kovono	gve					
3	Sea- title	Father by mother	no	no			With her mother.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no									light	blue	None	Russia	Abel	Kovono	gve					
4	Sea- title	Husband by self	no	no			Husband, F. Lesin; # Atkin Park Ave. New York City.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no									light	blue	None	Russia	Abel	Kovono	gve					
5							Seattle, Wash. 101/17																																
6							I hereby certify that the above named persons are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.																																
7																																							
8																																							
9																																							
10																																							
11																																							
12																																							
13																																							
14																																							
15																																							
16				</																																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. Saitow, Master, of the S.S. "Chicago Maru", from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Oct., 1917.
at Seattle, Wash.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Food-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations. A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. Mishioka, Surgeon of the S.S. Chicago Maru, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. Mishioka

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct., 1917
at Seattle, Wash.

Conway R. ...

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 95377/4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Chicago Maru Passengers sailing from Yokohama, Japan, September 14th, 1911

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended within permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	NON-IMMIGRANT ADMITTED	U.S. 22-17	merchant	22	4 m.	s. merchant	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese Japan Yokohama	friend, S. Ito, 845, Minami-otomachi, Yokohama, Japan	U.S., New York
2	NON-IMMIGRANT	U.S. 9-17	Student	31	7 m.	s. student	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese Wash. Seattle	father, T. Hirata, 48, Nagano-mura, Agogun, Miyeken, Japan	Wash. Seattle

SEATTLE, WASH. Oct. 4, 1914
ADMITTED 1, 2
HOLD 6
HELD 1

C. Thomson J. S. Bailey
Immigration Inspectors

Medically examined & passed
L. T. Shaver
Medical examiner of Aliens

INDEXED
No. to by

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Washington

Oct 1st, 1917

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid his own passage, or whether paid by relative, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a revolutionary organization	Whether a member of a secret society	Whether a member of a political party	Whether a member of a religious organization	Whether a member of a labor organization	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes Complexion	Marks of identification	Place of birth Country City or town		
1	yes	himself	yes	no	Friend, S. Mandel & Bros. 30-32, East 21st St., New York	yes 6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2 yellow	black	A scar on left wrist.	Japan	Fujikawamu Sa. Aichiken.
2	yes	himself	yes	yes	Friend, H.L. Osterud, 4549, Thackeray St., Seattle	no permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6 yellow	black	A scar on forehead	Japan	Haganomura. Miyeken.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. Saitow, Master, of the S.S. Chicago Maru, from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct., 1917
at Seattle Wash.

Conway Thomas
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupations).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. Nishiooka, Surgeon of the S.S. "Chicago Maru", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. Nishiooka

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct, 1917.

at Seattle, Wash.

Conway Thomson

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CHICAGO MARU

Passengers sailing from

Yokohama, Japan

September, 24th., 1917.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Standard letter permanent address.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read. Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1	ADMITTED	Tateishi	Toshiji	43	7	m	Cook	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A. Ore	Portland
2	ADMITTED	Tateishi	Shu	39	8	f	Housewife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A. Ore	Portland
3	ADMITTED	Kamishima	Toshio	26	4	m	Domestic servant	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A. Cal	Alameda
4	ADMITTED	Okabe	Shizumi	17	5	m	Parm laborer	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A. Cal	Heiwamura
5	ADMITTED	Itō	Tōkurō	17	9	m	Student	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A. Cal	Nagashima
6	ADMITTED	Kanno	Takuji	14	4	m	Student	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A. Cal	Ryosenmura
7	ADMITTED	Sakai	Ishi	19	4	f	Occup	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A. Colo	Fukushima
8	ADMITTED	Namba	Shizuno	19	11	f	Housewife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A. Ore	Misunochi
9	ADMITTED	Fujii	Gitaro	36	7	m	Farmer	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A. Utah	Salt lake
10	ADMITTED	Ishizaki	Yaso	16	2	m	Occup	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A. Cal	Kawarada
11	ADMITTED	Osako	Sumi	50	11	f	Housewife	no	Japanese	no	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A. Cal	Miyeken
12	ADMITTED	H. Konikman	Stisha	33	f	m	Housewife	yes	Russia	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Triv
13	ADMITTED	H. Konikman	Hana	10	f	s	Occup	no	Russia	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Minck gve
14	ADMITTED	H. Konikman	C Haya	8	f	s	Occup	no	Russia	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Turiv
15	ADMITTED	Zaidman	Liba	23	f	m	Housewife	yes	Russia	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Uman
16	ADMITTED	Zaidman	Berel	6	m	s	Occup	no	Russia	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kieffskoy
17	ADMITTED	Zaidman	C Haya	8	f	s	Occup	no	Russia	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Uman Kieff
18	ADMITTED	Kaper	Shendle	22	f	s	Occup	yes	Russia	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Uman Kieff
19	ADMITTED	Pradomuvets	Hana	27	f	m	Housewife	yes	Russia	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Uman Kieff
20	ADMITTED	Pradomuvets	Yudel	6	m	s	Occup	no	Russia	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Uman Kieff
21	ADMITTED	Pradomuvets	Sara	8	f	s	Occup	no	Russia	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Uman Kieff
22	ADMITTED	Altschul	Rosie Rachel	44	f	m	Housewife	yes	Russia	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bublink
23	ADMITTED	Altschul	Shosha	15	f	s	Occup	yes	Russian	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bublink
24	ADMITTED	Altschul	3 tips	7	3	f	Occup	no	Russia	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bublink
25	ADMITTED	Altschul	Shina	3	f	s	Occup	no	Russia	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bublink

SEATTLE, WASH. Dec. 1, 1917

ADMITTED LINES 12-14-15-16-17-18-19-20

21-22-23-24-25

HOLD B. S. I. LINES

HOLD T. D. LINES

C. Thompson & Co. Agents

INDEXED

No. 1-25-77A-9N

Total passengers	. . . . .	98-0000000000 0000000000
U. S. citizens	. . . . .	Not 0000000000
Aliens	. . . . .	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., Oct 1st, 1917.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a revolutionary organization	Whether a member of a secret society	Whether a member of a political party	Whether a member of a religious organization	Whether a member of a labor organization	Whether a member of a trade union	Whether a member of a fraternal organization	Whether a member of a social organization	Whether a member of a cultural organization	Whether a member of a scientific organization	Whether a member of a professional organization	
			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?								Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Complexion	Color of—	Mark of identification	Place of birth	
															Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes	Country	City or town
1	yes	by self	yes	1910	Portland	His master, Miss Reed; c/o Reed College Portland Ore.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	brown	black	A mole on right side of neck	Japan	Odawaracho Kanagawaken
2	yes	by husband	yes	1907	Alameda County	With her husband.	yes	5 years	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 7	yellow	black	Mole on forehead	Japan	Takanemura Shizuokaken
3	title by self	yes	yes	1917	Alameda County	Sanleandro Alameda county Cal.	yes	10 years	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	yellow	black	Mole on right side of forehead	Japan	Okabemura Yamashikien
4	title by father	yes	no			Father, K. Okabe; R.F.D. 98 B. Walnut Grove Cal.	yes	10 years	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	brown	black	A scar on left wrist	Japan	Heiwamura Aikiken
5	title by father	yes	no			Father, T. Ito; # 3 Holland Isl. Stockton, Cal.	yes	3 years	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	brown	black	Mole on left side of eye	Japan	Nagashimamura Miyeken
6	yes by father	yes	no			Father, S. Kanno; 308 s. 5th. st. Seattle Wash.	yes	15 years	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	brown	black	Scar on right wrist	Japan	Ryosenmura Fukushima
7	title by husband	yes	no			Husband, J. K. Sakai; R.F.D. #2 Las Animas Colo.	yes	5 years	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	brown	black	Moxa mark on both hand	Japan	Shimizuomachi Shizuokaken
8	title by husband	yes	no			Husband, E. Namba; 54 n. 3rd. st. Portland Ore.	yes	5 years	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 9	brown	black	Mole on right fore finger	Japan	Mizuuchimura Okayamaken
9	title by self	yes	yes	1900	Salt Lake	Friend, U. Akita; 2559 south 3rd. E st. Salt lake Utah.	yes	10 years	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	brown	black	Right small finger crooked	Japan	Kiyonemura Okayamaken
10	title by father	yes	no			Father, Y. Ishisaki; P.O. Box 24 Maxwell Cal.	yes	5 years	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	brown	black	Mole on upper lip	Japan	Kawaradamura Miyeken
11	title by husband	yes	no			Husband, S. Osako; R.F.D. #2 Box 61 Santa Ana Cal.	yes	2 years	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 8	brown	black	Right thumb nail short	Japan	Toyamamura Hiroshimaken
12	title by husband	yes	no			Husband, J. Monikman; 4 Kemper 453 Powell st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 1/2	light	brown	A mole on throat	Russia	Turiv Minsk gve
13	title by father	yes	no			With her mother.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	good	no	4 3	light	brown	Small mole on brown right cheek	Russia	Turiv Minsk gve
14	title by father	yes	no			With her mother.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	good	no	3 9	light	blue	None	Russia	Turiv Minsk gve
15	title by husband	yes	no			Husband, S. Zaidman; 301 Stone Ave. Brooklyn, New York.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	light	brown	Mole on left side of cheek	Russia	Uman Kieffskoy gve
16	title by father	yes	no			With his mother.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	good	no	3 8	light	brown	None	Russia	Uman Kieffskoy gve
17	title by father	yes	no			With her mother.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	good	no	3 2	light	brown	None	Russia	Uman Kieffskoy gve
18	title by self	yes	no			Aunt, Malka Kanut 145-147 Ludlow st. New York city.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 0	light	brown	Moles on right fourth finger	Russia	Uman Kieffskoy gve
19	title by husband	yes	no			Husband, I. Pradomuvets; 145-147 Ludlow st. New York city	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	good	no	4 1	light	brown	Left thumb nail broken	Russia	Uman Kieffskoy gve
20	title by father	yes	no			With his mother.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	good	no	3 5	light	brown	Mole on chin	Russia	Uman Kieffskoy gve
21	title by father	yes	no			With her mother.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	good	no	3 3	light	blue	None	Russia	Uman Kieffskoy gve
22	title by husband	yes	no			Husband, J. Osel Altschul; c/o B. Herman 1417 Milwaukee Wis	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 0	brown	grey blue	Many upper teeth off	Russia	Bublink Minsk gve
23	title by father	yes	no			With her mother. Milwaukee	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	good	no	4 7	light	brown	Freckles on face	Russia	Bublink Minsk gve
24	title by father	yes	no			With her mother.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	good	no	4 0	light	brown	A little freckles	Russia	Bublink Minsk gve
25	title by father	yes	no			With her mother.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	good	no	3 0	light	brown	None	Russia	Bublink Minsk gve

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

Frederick Wood
Medical Examiner of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. Saitow, Master, of the S.S. "Chicago Maru", from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct., 1917.
at Seattle, Wash.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 2: If alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

S.S. "Chicago Maru".

sailing from (last foreign port)

Victoria, B.C.

Arriving at Port of

Seattle, Wash.

19 17.

	NAME IN FULL		AGE	EMPLOYMENT ON VESSEL	NATIONALITY	WHETHER BONA FIDE SEAMAN	WHEN AND WHERE SHIPPED		EVIDENCE OF INTENTION TO REMAIN IN U. S.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					DATE	PLACE	
1	Saitow	Toyozō	51	Captain	Japanese	good	31/1/1917	Kobe	
2	Hirano	Kiyondo	32	Chief-mate	Japanese	good	12/8/1916	Kobe	
3	Tazuki	Takenori	30	Second "	Japanese	good	1/2/1917	Kobe	
4	Kurimura	Shozo	27	Third "	Japanese	good	31/1/1917	Kobe	
5	Iio	Kojiro	25	Fourth "	Japanese	good	10/9/1917	Kobe	
6	Murayama	Shigeru	22	Deck Apprentice	Japanese	good	17/6/1917	Kobe	
7	Sugiyama	Kichitaro	21	Do	Japanese	good	12/9/1917	Kobe	
8	Aoki	Yoshio	23	Do	Japanese	good	14/9/1917	Yokohama	
9	Suwaki	Mitsugoro	43	Chief Engineer	Japanese	good	16/6/1917	Kobe	
10	Katow	Setsu	35	First "	Japanese	good	11/8/1917	Kobe	
11	Abe	Yoshihiro	29	Second "	Japanese	good	21/4/1916	Kobe	
12	Hori	Noboru	30	Third "	Japanese	good	21/4/1916	Kobe	
13	Yoshida	Ichinosuke	25	Fourth "	Japanese	good	9/9/1917	Kobe	
14	Fukushima	Tohru	28	Fifth "	Japanese	good	9/8/1917	Kobe	
15	Jimi	Shinji	23	Engineer Apprentice	Japanese	good	18/5/1917	Kobe	
16	Satow	Ichiro	34	Purser	Japanese	good	17/7/1914	Kobe	
17	Sayeri	Muneo	25	Clerk	Japanese	good	31/3/1917	Kobe	
18	Nishioka	Tateji	27	Doctor	Japanese	good	5/11/1917	Kobe	
19	Sasaki	Shiro	29	Tally man	Japanese	good	21/6/1915	Kobe	
20	Okumoto	Kiyoshi	24	Do	Japanese	good	17/6/1917	Kobe	
21	Morita	Ikuo	30	Chief Steward	Japanese	good	11/8/1917	Kobe	
22	Fukushima	Sumu	43	Stewardess	Japanese	good	10/9/1917	Kobe	
23	Fujimoto	Kunimatsu	29	Wireless Operator	Japanese	good	25/1/1916	Yokohama	
24	Midzuno	Toshio	28	Do	Japanese	good	14/9/1917	Yokohama	
25	Tamamura	Bunjiro	48	Boatswain	Japanese	good	24/1/1910	Kobe	
26	Ohkubo	Kinzo	40	Carpenter	Japanese	good	3/2/1914	Kobe	
27	Kuwabara	Kohjiro	43	Quater-master	Japanese	good	24/1/1910	Kobe	
28	Yoshino	Yoshiguma	35	Do	Japanese	good	24/1/1910	Kobe	
29	Hamamoto	Nizaemon	31	Do	Japanese	good	12/9/1911	Kobe	
30	Matsushita	Magozaemon	25	Do	Japanese	good	3/3/1916	Kobe	

* Inspection officer should ascertain whether alien has declared intention to become a citizen of the United States.

Line, Hongkong-Tacoma Line.

Owners, Osaka Shosen Kaisha, Osaka, Japan.

Local Agents, W.C. Dawson; Seattle, Wash.

Port of Clearance, Victoria, B.C.

Destination, Tacoma, Wash.

I, T. Saitow, Master, of the S.S. "Chicago Maru", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, other than Chinese, brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States Statutes which appears below.

WITNESSED this 1st day of Oct, 1917.

Chas. F. Smiley
Immigrant Inspector

Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF FEBRUARY 20, 1907.

Sec. 8. That any person, including the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel, who shall bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, or who shall attempt, by himself or through another, to bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, any alien not duly admitted by an immigrant inspector or not lawfully entitled to enter the United States shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall, on conviction, be punished by a fine not exceeding one thousand dollars, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding two years, or by both such fine and imprisonment for each and every alien so landed or brought in or attempted to be landed or brought in.

Sec. 9. That it shall be unlawful for any person, including any transportation

company other than railway lines entering the United States from foreign contiguous territory, or the owner, master, agent, or consignee of any vessel to bring to the United States any alien subject to any of the following disabilities: Idiocy, imbecility, epilepsy, or persons afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and if it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that any alien so brought to the United States was afflicted with any of the said diseases or disabilities at the time of foreign embarkation and that the existence of such disease or disability might have been detected by means of a competent medical examination at such time, such person or transportation company, or the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any such vessel

shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of one hundred dollars for each and every alien subject to the provisions of this section, and no vessel shall be granted clearance until the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such questions upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine and costs, such sum to be named by the Secretary of Labor.

sailing from (last foreign port)

Arriving at Port of

19

19

	NAME IN FULL		AGE	EMPLOYMENT ON VESSEL	NATIONALITY*	WHETHER BONA FIDE SEAMAN	WHEN AND WHERE SHIPPED		EVIDENCE OF INTENTION TO REMAIN IN U. S.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					DATE	PLACE	
1	Kawabata	Shichitaro	43	Store-keeper	Japanese	good	11/8/1917	Kobe	
2	Ishiguro	Ishitaro	23	Sailor	Japanese	good	3/3/1916	Kobe	
3	Hasebe	Tokumatsu	31	Do	Japanese	good	30/12/'16	Kobe	
4	Mochizuki	Tadaichi	18	Do	Japanese	good	12/12/'15	Kobe	
5	Iwasaki	Daisuke	25	Do	Japanese	good	17/6/1917	Kobe	
6	Watanabe	Ichiro	28	Do	Japanese	good	10/8/1917	Kobe	
7	Matsubara	Tokuji	22	Do	Japanese	good	17/9/1916	Kobe	
8	Otsuji	Kinsaku	18	Do	Japanese	good	14/7/1916	Kobe	
9	Okabe	Kichijiro	22	Do	Japanese	good	18/5/1917	Kobe	
10	Ohgi	Hikaru	19	Do	Japanese	good	18/5/1917	Kobe	
11	Misao	Takenori	17	Do	Japanese	good	3/4/1917	Yokohama	
12	Onuma	Toyobumi	18	Sailor Apprentice	Japanese	good	20/6/1917	Yokohama	
13	Iwamoto	Yoshitaro	19	Do	Japanese	good	11/8/1917	Kobe	
14	Kariya	Sadakichi	32	No. 1 Oiler	Japanese	good	27/4/1913	Kobe	
15	Michibata	Takezo	28	No. 2 "	Japanese	good	15/8/1913	Kobe	
16	Kondow	Sueichi	34	Do	Japanese	good	22/12/'11	Kobe	
17	Oh-iwa	Seihichi	30	No. 3 "	Japanese	good	17/9/1912	Kobe	
18	Tanabe	Yasutaro	29	Do	Japanese	good	14/8/1915	Kobe	
19	Nishio	Matsuza	29	Do	Japanese	good	23/6/1912	Kobe	
20	Ishida	Jiro	23	Store-keeper	Japanese	good	31/3/1915	Kobe	
21	Yamato	Takejiro	39	Fire-man	Japanese	good	17/9/1915	Kobe	
22	Ohshima	Kurazo	24	Do	Japanese	good	6/12/1913	Kobe	
23	Ozawa	Shigeyuki	25	Do	Japanese	good	5/11/1914	Kobe	
24	Takahashi	Tatsujiro	24	Do	Japanese	good	5/11/1914	Kobe	
25	Ogi	Takashige	24	Do	Japanese	good	22/4/1915	Kobe	
26	Teruyama	Shinzaburo	29	Do	Japanese	good	22/4/1916	Kobe	
27	Kohashi	Gintaro	32	Do	Japanese	good	31/1/1916	Kobe	
28	Katsumi	Isamu	28	Do	Japanese	good	31/3/1917	Kobe	
29	Komatsu	Masaji	19	Do	Japanese	good	1/7/1915	Kobe	
30	Mitani	Otojiro	23	Do	Japanese	good	11/8/1917	Kobe	

*Inspection officer should ascertain whether alien has declared intention to become a citizen of the United States.

Line,

Owners,

Local Agents,

Port of Clearance,

Destination,

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, other than Chinese, brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States Statutes which appears below.

WITNESSED this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sec. 8. That any person, including the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel, who shall bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, or who shall attempt, by himself or through another, to bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, any alien not duly admitted by an immigrant inspector or not lawfully entitled to enter the United States shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall, on conviction, be punished by a fine not exceeding one thousand dollars, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding two years, or by both such fine and imprisonment for each and every alien so landed or brought in or attempted to be landed or brought in.

Sec. 9. That it shall be unlawful for any person, including any transportation

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF FEBRUARY 20, 1907.

company other than railway lines entering the United States from foreign contiguous territory, or the owner, master, agent, or consignee of any vessel to bring to the United States any alien subject to any of the following disabilities: Idiots, imbeciles, epileptics, or persons afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and if it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that any alien so brought to the United States was afflicted with any of the said diseases or disabilities at the time of foreign embarkation and that the existence of such disease or disability might have been detected by means of a competent medical examination at such time, such person or transportation company, or the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any such vessel

shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of one hundred dollars for each and every violation of the provisions of this section; and no vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such questions upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine and costs, such sum to be named by the Secretary of Labor.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

..., sailing from (last foreign port)
Arriving at Port of

19...

	NAME IN FULL		AGE	EMPLOYMENT ON VESSEL	NATIONALITY*	WHETHER BONA FIDE SEAMAN	WHEN AND WHERE SHIPPED.		EVIDENCE OF INTENTION TO REMAIN IN U. S.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME					DATE	PLACE	
1	Seki	38390 Keizo	25	Coal Passer	Japanese	good	22/4/1916	Kobe	
2	Kuroda	Kenjiro	19	Do	Japanese	good	14/7/1916	Kobe	
3	Kashiwagi	Urazo	17	Do	Japanese	good	3/3/1916	Kobe	
4	Yoshimine	Ryonosuke	25	Do	Japanese	good	28/3/1917	Kobe	
5	Tada	Gonsaburo	21	Do	Japanese	good	12/9/1917	Kobe	
6	Nakamoto	Kurasuke	21	Do	Japanese	good	14/9/1917	Yokohama	
7	Umino	Yonosuke	21	Do	Japanese	good	1/10/1916	Kobe	
8	Kurosawa	Shojiro	18	Do	Japanese	good	10/11/1916	Kobe	
9	Abe	Chomatsu	23	Do	Japanese	good	29/3/1917	Kobe	
10	Osada	Hankaku	22	Fire-man apprentice	Japanese	good	14/9/1917	Yokohama	
11	Fukuyama	Iwao	16	Do	Japanese	good	14/9/1917	Yokohama	
12	Yoshikawa	Chojiro	46	Cook	Japanese	good	24/1/1910	Kobe	
13	Honda	Mokichi	44	Do	Japanese	good	17/6/1917	Kobe	
14	Akamatsu	Shin-ichi	27	Do	Japanese	good	1/4/1917	Kobe	
15	Hamanaka	Fukutsu	36	Rice Cook	Japanese	good	1/3/1916	Kobe	
16	Midzumoto	Toranosuke	30	Do	Japanese	good	12/9/1917	Kobe	
17	Nakagawa	Iohitaro	30	Waiter	Japanese	good	6/12/1914	Kobe	
18	Ando	Tokurin	21	Do	Japanese	good	18/6/1914	Kobe	
19	Matsushima	Kamejori	31	Do	Japanese	good	31/1/1916	Kobe	
20	Moriwaki	Jujiro	23	Do	Japanese	good	10/12/1915	Kobe	
21	Kamiya	Umeji	21	Do	Japanese	good	14/7/1916	Kobe	
22	Nakamoto	Hidejiro	23	Do	Japanese	good	13/10/1910	Kobe	
23	Tsuchiya	Tokichi	30	Do	Japanese	good	17/7/1914	Kobe	
24	Shimidzu	Seiichi	25	Do	Japanese	good	17/7/1914	Kobe	
25	Okazaki	Gunichi	17	Waiter apprentice	Japanese	good	1/4/1917	Kobe	
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Disputed at
Tacoma Wash.

Seattle Wash. Feb. 12, 1917
Checked on departure and found correct
Listed except #35377/8 & who departed at Tacoma
#35377/6-27 on board when vessel sailed.

Line, Hongkong-Tacoma line.

Owners, Osaka Shosen Kaisha, Osaka, Japan.

Local Agents, W.C. Dawson, Seattle, Wash.

Port of Clearance, Victoria, B.C.

Destination, Tacoma, Wash.

I, T. Saitow, Master, of the S.S. "Chicago Maru", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, other than Chinese, brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States Statutes which appears below.

WITNESSED this day of , 1917.

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, T. Saitow.

Sec. 8. That any person, including the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel, who shall bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, or who shall attempt, by himself or through another, to bring into or land in the United States, by vessel or otherwise, any alien not duly admitted by an immigrant inspector or not lawfully entitled to enter the United States shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall, on conviction, be punished by a fine not exceeding one thousand dollars, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding two years, or by both such fine and imprisonment for each and every alien so landed or brought in or attempted to be landed or brought in.

Sec. 9. That it shall be unlawful for any person, including any transportation

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF FEBRUARY 20, 1907.

company other than railway lines entering the United States from foreign contiguous territory, or the owner, master, agent, or consignee of any vessel to bring to the United States any alien subject to any of the following disabilities: Idiots, imbeciles, epileptics, or persons afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and if it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that any alien so brought to the United States was afflicted with any of the said diseases or disabilities at the time of foreign embarkation and that the existence of such disease or disability might have been detected by means of a competent medical examination at such time, such person or transportation company, or the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any such vessel

shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of one hundred dollars for each and every violation of the provisions of this section; and no vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, no such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such questions upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine and costs, such sum to be named by the Secretary of Labor.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ALIEN CREW LIST

Medically examined and passed except:

NUMBER. DISEASE.

S. S. *Chicago Maru*

Arrived

Port of

Listed by

Departed *Oct 12, 1917*Port of *Seattle Wash*Checked out by *A H Case*Deserted *Eno (55377/1)*Discharged: ☐ To ship foreign
☐ To remain in U. S.
☐ In transit

Tax assessed, \$

L. T. Hansen
Medical Examiner of Aliens

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **T. Saitow, Master**, of the S.S. "Chicago Maru", from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each and all of the aliens named on the reverse side of this list, **3** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.

Master. *T. Saitow*

Sworn to before me this **12** day of **Oct**, 19**17**,
at **Seattle, Wash.**

Descriptive List of Chinese Seamen Arriving at the Port of Seattle, Wash., per S. S. "Chicago Maru".

Date of Arrival, Oct 12, 1917.

Name of Master, T. Saitow.

No	NAME	OCCUPATION	AGE	HEIGHT	PHYSICAL MARKS	WHERE BORN	EVER BEEN IN U. S.	ANY PAPERS SHOWING RIGHT OF ENTRY TO U. S.	CHINESE SIGNATURE	REMARKS
1.	Hsi Hai 38415	Cook	34	5'4"	A scar on the under lip.	Kwantong	no	no	世海	
2.	Tong Hee 38416	Walter	26	5'3 1/2"	Three upper teeth off.	Kwantong	no	no	鄧喜	

Medically Examined & Passed

L. F. Leary

Medical examination of aliens -

Seattle Wash

Oct 1, 1917

Seattle Wash Oct 12, 1917

Checked out OK

Clarence H. Base
Watchman

Checked in on arrival
and found correct as listed

Chas F. Smiley
Hatchman

No 27 shut One will be sent to relief Hospital for treatment
broken leg Mr. Huie attending

I, T. Saitow, master, of the S.S. Chicago Maru last cleared from the port of Victoria, B.C. on the day of , 1917, do solemnly swear that the foregoing list of 2 Chinese persons does, to the best of my knowledge and belief, contain a full and correct statement of the names, occupations, and descriptions of all the crew of Chinese origin brought in said vessel from said port of clearance or any other port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States Statute which appears below.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 12 day of Oct, 1917.

Chas F. Smiley
Hatchman

T. Saitow
Master

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF SEPTEMBER 13, 1888.
(25 Stat. p. 476.)

SEC. 9. That the master of any vessel who shall knowingly bring within the United States on such vessel, and land, or attempt to land, or permit to be landed, any Chinese laborer or other Chinese person, in contravention of the provisions of this act, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and, on conviction thereof, shall be punished with a fine of not less than five hundred dollars, nor more than one thousand dollars, in the discretion of the court, for every Chinese laborer or other Chinese person so brought, and may also be imprisoned for a term of not less than one year, nor more than five years, in the discretion of the court.

630

Form 424

35377

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

CHINESE CREW LIST

S. S. Chicago

Arrived Oct 1 1917

Port of Seattle Wash

List prepared by Bliss

Departed Oct 12 1917

Checked out by C. H. Case

11-1906

3/4
2/11/18

41

G-188
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INBOUND PASSENGER MANIFEST - ALIEN CREW LISTS

3. REEL NO.

24

4. STARTING DATE

JULY 24, 1917

5. CARRIER

SHIP UNKNOWN

MANIFEST NO. 35259/31

6. ENDING DATE

OCTOBER 12, 1917

7. CARRIER

S.S. "CHICAGO MARU"

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

659

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

1106

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

JANUARY 2, 1957

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Ermelline Gibson
ERMELLINE GIBSON

138

29